

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii) | 1st day of the month |
| ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts | N/A |
| iii) Date of publication | 1st day of the month |

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

PREFACE

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

June 2020

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (“the 2013 Regulations”), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board (“the Board”) has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIVD, XVIIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

PREFACE

2. Please note that you are now being supplied each month with the Drug Tariff which incorporates all amendments to date. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by ∇ for price reduction and \triangle for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe printing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

4. ADVANCE NOTICE**4.1 ADDITIONS TO JULY 2020 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2020****■ Special Container**

* This pack only (others already available)

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| Allantoin 0.5% / Lidocaine 0.5% ointment | ■ 25g | Category C <i>Anodesyn</i> |
| Benzocaine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free | ■ 15ml | Category C <i>Ultra Chloraseptic</i> |
| Benzocaine 10% dental gel sugar free | ■ 5.3g | Category C <i>Orajel</i> |
| Bifonazole 1% cream | ■ 20g | Category C <i>Canesten Bifonazole Once Daily</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.25% cream | ■ 30g | Category C <i>Acriflex</i> |
| Clomethiazole 157.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 300ml | Category A |
| Dextromethorphan 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100ml | Category C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i> |
| | 250ml | Category C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i> |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 10mg tablets | ■ 30 | Category C <i>Descovy</i> |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 25mg tablets | ■ 30 | Category C <i>Descovy</i> |
| Griseofulvin 1% spray | ■ 20ml | Category C <i>Grisol</i> |
| Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules | ■ 56 | Category C <i>Quinsair</i> |
| *Lymecycline 408mg capsules | 56 | Category M |
| Mercaptamine 3.8mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5ml | Category C <i>Cystadrops</i> |
| Mesalazine 1.6g gastro-resistant tablets | 30 | Category C <i>Octasa 1600mg MR</i> |
| *Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets | 12 | Category M |
| Nicotine 450micrograms/dose inhaler | ■ 20 dose | Category C <i>Voke</i> |
| Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | ■ 1 | Category C <i>Noristerat</i> |
| *Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | ■ 12 | Category C <i>Maxalt Melt</i> |
| Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 3ml | Category C <i>Saftutan</i> |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free | ■ 60 dose | Category C <i>Spiriva Respimat</i> |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free | ■ 60 dose | Category C <i>Spolto Respimat</i> |
| Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 2% powder | ■ 70g | Category C <i>Mycota</i> |
| *Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets | 12 | Category M |

4.2 DELETIONS FROM JULY 2020 DRUG TARIFF**4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2020**

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| Dexamethasone 8mg tablets | 30 | Category C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i> |
| Insulin soluble bovine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | Category C <i>Hypurin Bovine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin zinc mixed bovine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | 1 | Category C <i>Hypurin Bovine Lente</i> |

4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2020

See Page: 314, 318, 414, 417, 472, 685, 736, 738, 772, 773, 774, 775, 817, 820, 821, 856, 857.

PREFACE

5. CHANGES TO JUNE 2020 DRUG TARIFF**5.1 PART VIA - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Contractors should note:

changes made to Practice Payments as regards **Wales**.

the addition of Arrangements for patients shielding or self-isolating during Covid-19 (**Wales only**).

the addition of Easter 2020 opening hours (**England only**).

the addition of Contribution for adjustments to support social distancing during the outbreak of Covid-19 (**England only**).

the addition of Early May bank holiday 2020 opening hours (**England only**).

5.2 PART VID - ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service.

5.3 PART VIIB - COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.4 PART VIIC - QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

5.5 PART VIIBB - ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

Contractors should note changes made regarding the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC).

5.6 ADDITIONS TO JUNE 2020 DRUG TARIFF**5.6.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 13 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Acetone liquid

PAGE 14

Borax powder

Boric Acid powder

PAGE 20

Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free

PAGE 22

Peppermint oil liquid

PAGE 23

Potassium iodide powder

PAGE 24

Rose water liquid

PAGE 25

Sulfur precipitated powder

Sulfur sublimed powder

Tartaric acid powder

5.6.2 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

■ Special Container

* This pack only (others already available)

PAGE 172

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------|---|---------------------------------|
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device | ■ | 2 | 2013 | C | <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i> |
|--|---|---|------|---|---------------------------------|

PAGE 221

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|------|---|----------------|
| * Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ■ | 90 ml | 1211 | C | <i>Fucidin</i> |
|--|---|-------|------|---|----------------|

PAGE 281

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|------|---|----------------|
| * Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets | | 100 | 5499 | C | <i>Fucidin</i> |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|------|---|----------------|

PAGE 287

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----|------|---|-------------------|
| * Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets | | 56 | 2491 | C | <i>Palexia SR</i> |
| * Tapentadol 75mg tablets | | 56 | 3737 | C | <i>Palexia</i> |

5.6.3 PART IX A - APPLIANCES

■ Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

PAGE 411 - DRESSINGSWound Management Dressings
Wound Dressing Pack

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| Pico 14 | 10cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 19600 |
| | 10cm x 40cm | 19600 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 19600 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| | 15cm x 30cm | 19600 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| Pico 14 Multisite | 25cm x 25cm | 19600 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 16900 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 16900 |

PAGE 419 - ELASTIC HOSIERY

Accessories

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| VenoTrain Glider | 990 |
| VenoTrain Glider Plus | 2960 |

PREFACE

PAGE 462 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| Haddenham Fusion | | | |
| Style | | Sizes | |
| Light (20-30mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2563 |
| | | | |
| Strong (30-40mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee | | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2563 |

PAGE 516

| | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sigvaris Style Transparent | | | |
| Style | | Lengths | Sizes |
| (15-20mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |

PAGE 556 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Tracheostomy Breathing Aids | | | |
| Phoniq HME System | | | |
| Phoniq Baseplate | | | pack of 20 |
| Hydrocolloid Oval | | LAPBP0003 | 9232 |
| Hydrocolloid Round | | LAPBP0004 | 9232 |
| Secure Oval | | LAPBP0001 | 5606 |
| Secure Round | | LAPBP0002 | 5606 |
| | | | pack of 30 |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME | | LAPFT0002 | 5762 |
| Filter | | | |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME | Beige | LAPFT0004 | 5762 |
| Filter | | | |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME | | LAPFT0001 | 5762 |
| Filter | | | |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME | Beige | LAPFT0003 | 5762 |
| Filter | | | |
| | | | |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) | | | |
| 20mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLT0820 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1020 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1220 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1420 | 7364 |
| 30mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLT0830 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1030 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1230 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1430 | 7364 |
| 40mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLT0840 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1040 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1240 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1440 | 7364 |

PREFACE

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| 50mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLT0850 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1050 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1250 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1450 | 7364 |
| 60mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLT0860 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1060 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1260 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1460 | 7364 |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) | | | |
| 40mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLF0840 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1040 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1240 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1440 | 7364 |
| 50mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLF0850 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1050 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1250 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1450 | 7364 |
| 60mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPLF0860 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1060 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1260 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1460 | 7364 |

PAGE 557

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| ■Phoniq Stoma Button | | | |
| Short Length 4.8mm | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPSB1001 | 7364 |
| | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPSB1002 | 7364 |
| | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPSB1003 | 7364 |
| | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPSB1004 | 7364 |
| | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer) | LAPSB1005 | 7364 |
| Long Length 14.2mm | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPSB3001 | 7364 |
| | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPSB3002 | 7364 |
| | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPSB3003 | 7364 |
| | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPSB3004 | 7364 |
| | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer) | LAPSB3005 | 7364 |

PAGE 565

Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield | LAPPB0001 | 500 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|

PAGE 574 - VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM

| | | | |
|---|---|--|------|
| <i>Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom</i> (Juzo UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners) | | 6530 |
| | Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners) | | 3280 |

PAGE 575

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------|------|
| <i>Juzo Ulcer System</i> (Juzo UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3263 |
| | Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1777 |

PREFACE

5.6.4 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 951 - LIST A**

Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.

5.7 DELETIONS FROM JUNE 2020 DRUG TARIFF**5.7.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

■ **Special Container**

* **This pack only (others still available)**

PAGE 172

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|---|----------------|
| Aluminium hydroxide 475mg capsules | 120 | 1371 | C | <i>Alu-Cap</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|---|----------------|

PAGE 179

| | | | | |
|---|---------|-----|---|------------------|
| * Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion | ■ 30 ml | 273 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
|---|---------|-----|---|------------------|

PAGE 212

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|---|--------------------|
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets | 63 | 270 | C | <i>Loestrin 20</i> |
|---|----|-----|---|--------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----|-----|---|--------------------|
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1.5mg tablets | 63 | 390 | C | <i>Loestrin 30</i> |
|---|----|-----|---|--------------------|

PAGE 221

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|---|----------------|
| * Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ■ 50 ml | 673 | C | <i>Fucidin</i> |
|--|---------|-----|---|----------------|

PAGE 257

| | | | | |
|--|----|-----|---|------------------|
| * Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 527 | C | <i>Adalat LA</i> |
|--|----|-----|---|------------------|

5.7.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**PAGE 355 - DRESSINGS**

Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border

Telfa Island (Non adherent dressing pad)

| | | |
|---------------|---|----|
| 5cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 3.3cm x 4.8cm + border 0.85-2.6cm) | 8 |
| 10cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 8.5cm + border 2.0-2.5cm) | 27 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 35 |
| 10cm x 25.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5-2.75cm) | 45 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm) | 62 |

PAGE 359

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing

| | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|
| C-View | 6cm x 7cm | 38 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 103 |
| | 12cm x 12cm | 110 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 238 |

PAGE 362

Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----|
| C-View Post-Op | 6cm x 7cm | 40 |
| | 8.5cm x 9.5cm | 54 |
| | 8.5cm x 15cm | 68 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 111 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 103 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 161 |
| | 10cm x 35cm | 262 |

PAGE 370

Wound Management Dressings

Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border

BeneHold Bordered

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----|
| Square | | |
| 5cm x 5cm | (wound contact pad 3.4cm x 3.4 cm + border 0.8cm) | 91 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 8.4cm x 8.4cm + border 0.8cm) | 229 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 13.4cm x 13.4cm + border 0.8cm) | 491 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 18.4cm x 18.4cm + border 0.8cm) | 706 |
| Sacral | | |
| 8.47cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6.47cm x 8cm + irregular border) | 304 |
| 15.08cm x 17.8cm | (wound contact pad 13.08cm x 15.8cm + irregular border) | 548 |

PAGE 373

Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border

BeneHold

| | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|
| Square | 5cm x 5cm | 83 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 152 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 310 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 619 |

PAGE 375

Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border

BeneHold TASA

| | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|
| Square | 5cm x 5cm | 45 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 131 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 283 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 336 |

PAGE 376

Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile

| | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|
| AquaForm Hydrogel | 8g | 167 |
| | 15g | 204 |

PAGE 381

Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border Moderate to heavily exuding wounds

GenaFoam Border

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Square | | |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 154 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 393 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 572 |

PREFACE

PAGE 384

| | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|-----|
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border Moderate to heavily exuding wounds | | | |
| GenaFoam | Square | 5cm x 5cm | 71 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 134 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 263 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 445 |

PAGE 391

Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| SorbXtra | Square | 10cm x 10cm | 80 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 175 |
| | Rectangular | 10cm x 20cm | 101 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 215 |
| | | 40cm x 60cm | 800 |

PAGE 425 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS

Preparations containing Urea

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|-----|
| Ultraveen Intensive Balm | | 100ml | 500 |
| Ultraveen Moisturising Cream | | 125ml | 339 |
| Ultraveen Very Dry Skin Cream | | 125ml | 499 |

PAGE 447 - LUBRICANT GELS

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|
| Cathejell Lidocain | CJLL08501 | 8.5g | 111 |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|

5.7.3 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**PAGE 677 - BELTS**

Respond Healthcare Ltd

OstoMart Cool Comfort Unisex Light Control Support Garment Belt

| | | | | |
|-------|--------------|---------|---|-----|
| Black | Small/Medium | CCWBB1S | 1 | 734 |
|-------|--------------|---------|---|-----|

PAGE 815 - SKIN PROTECTORS(WAFERS, BLANKETS, FOAM PADS, WASHERS)

Respond Healthcare Ltd

OstoMart Astoa Mouldable Adhesive Ring Seal

| | | | |
|------|--------|----|------|
| Thin | AMRT30 | 30 | 5083 |
|------|--------|----|------|

5.7.4 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 948 - LIST A**

Neocate Advance (Unflavoured, Banana Vanilla Flavour And Strawberry Vanilla Flavour)

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

5.8 OTHER CHANGES TO JUNE 2020 DRUG TARIFF**5.8.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 15 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Copegus tablets (ALL)

Now Reads

Copegus 400mg tablets

PAGE 19

KetoCal 4:1 liquid

Now Reads

KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid

Page 22

Phlexy-10 500mg capsules

Now Reads

Phlexy-10 600mg capsules

5.8.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**■ Special Container****PAGE 180**

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|---|--|
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ | 3 ml | 1416 | C | |
|--|---|------|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|---|----------------|
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ | 3 ml | 1416 | C | <i>Ganfort</i> |
|--|---|------|------|---|----------------|

PAGE 184

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|---|--|
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel | ■ | 60 g | 3721 | C | |
|--|---|------|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|---|----------------|
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel | ■ | 60 g | 3721 | C | <i>Dovobet</i> |
|--|---|------|------|---|----------------|

PAGE 200

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|------|---|--|
| Desmopressin 100microgram tablets | | 90 | 6309 | A | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|---|--|
| Desmopressin 100microgram tablets | ■ | 90 | 6309 | A | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|---|--|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|------|---|--|
| Desmopressin 200microgram tablets | | 30 | 2352 | M | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|---|--|
| Desmopressin 200microgram tablets | ■ | 30 | 2629 | M | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|---|--|

PREFACE

PAGE 268

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|----------------|
| Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension | 105 ml | 49120 | C | <i>Noxafil</i> |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|----------------|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|--|
| Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension | 105 ml | 49120 | C | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---|--|

PAGE 281

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---------------|
| Sodium valproate 100mg tablets | 100 | 560 | C | <i>Epilim</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---------------|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|---------------|
| Sodium valproate 100mg tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 560 | C | <i>Epilim</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|---------------|

PAGE 282

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 | 945 | M | |
|---|-----|-----|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1056 | M | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|----------------------|
| Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 1165 | C | <i>Epilim Chrono</i> |
|---|-----|------|---|----------------------|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|----------------------|
| Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1165 | C | <i>Epilim Chrono</i> |
|---|-----------------|------|---|----------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 1747 | C | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1747 | C | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 | 2276 | M | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 2544 | M | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|

| | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 2910 | C | |
|---|-----|------|---|--|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 2910 | C | |
|---|-----------------|------|---|--|

Page 293

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----|---|--------------------------|
| Urea 10% lotion | 250 ml | 793 | C | <i>Eucerin Intensive</i> |
|-----------------|--------|-----|---|--------------------------|

Now Reads

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|---|--------------------------|
| Urea 10% lotion | ■ 250 ml | 793 | C | <i>Eucerin Intensive</i> |
|-----------------|----------|-----|---|--------------------------|

5.8.3 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PAGE 945 - LIST A

Low-protein Products

Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix (formerly Promin low-protein flour)

Now Reads

Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix

This Page is Intentionally Blank

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Definitions | 3 |
| Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents | 4 |
| Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents | 10 |
| Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) | 30 |
| Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) | 32 |
| Part IV Consumables and Containers | 33 |
| Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors) | 34 |
| Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) | 37 |
| Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors) | 44 |
| Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England) | 47 |
| Part VID Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(Wales) | 122 |
| Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) | 160 |
| Part VIIA Pharmacy Quality Scheme (England) | 163 |
| Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales) | 164 |
| Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales) | 165 |
| Part VIID Support for Workforce Development (Wales) | 166 |
| Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs | 167 |
| Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines | 299 |
| Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes) | 311 |
| Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications) | 312 |
| Part IXA Appliances | 313 |
| Part IXB Incontinence Appliances | 577 |
| Part IXC Stoma Appliances | 626 |
| Part IXR Chemical Reagents | 898 |
| Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service | 902 |
| Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank | 908 |
| Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) | 909 |
| Part XIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales) | 911 |
| Part XIII Payments in respect of Pre-Registration Trainees | 914 |
| Part XIVA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms | 915 |
| Part XIVB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors | 918 |
| Part XIVC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments | 921 |
| Part XIVD Rescinded - Intentionally Blank | 923 |
| Part XV Borderline Substances | 924 |
| Part XVI Notes on Charges | 1001 |
| Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing | 1018 |
| Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors) | 1020 |
| Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists) | 1022 |
| Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary | 1023 |
| Part XVIIIA Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract | 1027 |
| Part XVIIIIB Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances | 1049 |
| Part XVIIIIC Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive | 1057 |
| Part XVIIIID The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018 | 1058 |
| Part XIX Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal | 1062 |
| Part XX Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs | 1067 |

CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Part XXI | Rescinded - Intentionally Blank..... | 1069 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|

DEFINITIONS

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted the Pharmaceutical Services Negotiating Committee.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 1 DRUGS

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the CCG's for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS**

1. Contractors shall:

- (a) endorse prescription forms¹ as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
- (b) despatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England, or Primary Care Services (PCS) for Wales:
 - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
 - (ii) sorted as appropriate;
 - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.

2. Claims for payment - repeat dispensing services

- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed shall be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed
- (b) despatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
 - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
 - (ii) sorted as appropriate;
 - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iv) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made. Pharmacy contractors in England that are enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (as outlined in Clause 5C) will need to secure delivery to NHS Prescription Services by the 3rd or 8th day of the month to be able to access funds early.
- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and

¹For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then despatch them to the NHS Prescription Services for England or PCS for Wales:
- (i) sorted as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
 - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
 - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

CLAUSE 5B **CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS**1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.
LESS
* (b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA
AND
- (iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

***NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed in Part II for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

****NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

*****NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:
Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),
Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and
Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees
of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

2. Appliance Contractors

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C
PLUS
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIB
PROVIDED THAT
 - (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
 - (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

-
- (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.
- PLUS
- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB
PLUS
- (iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in Part VIB.

CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND**1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

(a) Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;
Formula for calculating estimated advance payment
Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions * x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing
2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called the 'reconciliation'.

(b) From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable A unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme.

Timetable A:

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Table 1 Payment timetable for 2020/21

| Payment month | April 2020 | May 2020 | June 2020 | July 2020 | Aug 2020 | Sept 2020 | Oct 2020 | Nov 2020 | Dec 2020 | Jan 2021 | Feb 2021 | Mar 2021 |
|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Planned payment date | 1 Apr | 1 May | 1 June | 1 July | 31 July | 1 Sept | 1 Oct | 30 Oct | 1 Dec | 31 Dec | 1 Feb | 1 Mar |
| Advance for dispensed prescriptions | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan |
| Quantum of estimated advance | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec |

(c) Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme

The Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), is a privately financed, voluntary arrangement between pharmacy contractors and the service provider. From 1 July 2018 the new service provider will be managed by NHSBSA.

Under the scheme, pharmacy contractors will automatically receive their 100% advance payment earlier than timetable A less interest paid.

Further information on the scheme and how to sign up can be found at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/payments-and-pricing/pharmacy-earlier-payment>.

(i) Up to and including June 2020 batch, pharmacy contractors who have signed up to the Scheme before April 2020, will receive:

- Advance payment - 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier may be accessed from day 8 or 12 of the month the prescriptions are submitted for pricing. To access the funds from:
 - Day 8 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 3rd day of the month.
 - Day 12 - Pharmacy contractors must ensure delivery of the prescription forms with the correctly completed FP34C to the NHSBSA by the 8th day of the month.

Where the 3rd/8th day of the month falls on a weekend or bank holiday, delivery must be secured on the next working day following this date. Where the NHSBSA receives delivery after the 8th day of the month (or the next working day where this falls on a weekend or bank holiday), all payments for the month will be paid according to timetable A.

- Reconciliation payment -
 - Positive reconciliation - Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to timetable A.
 - Negative reconciliation - NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid the following month.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS*Table 2 - The table below provides a summary of key submission and payment dates for the Scheme, applicable until June 2020.*

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Prescriptions received by NHSBSA | Pharmacy receives advance payment element from the provider | Pharmacy receives positive reconciliation payment from the provider | NHSBSA recover negative reconciliation payment from Pharmacy from the provider |
| 3rd of the month* | 8th of the month* | Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month | As a deduction from next available advance payment |
| No later than the 8th of the month* | 12th of the month* | Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month | As a deduction from next available advance payment |
| After 8th of the month* | Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month | Normal payment date, usually 1st of following month | As a deduction from next available advance payment |

*If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

(ii) Pharmacy contractors who enroll to the Scheme from April 2020* will receive:

- Advance payment -
 - The NHSBSA will calculate a 100% advance payment to be paid to pharmacy contractors on the 1st of the month in respect of the items they expect to dispense in that month. This calculation will be based on the average number of items over the latest available 5 months, the average item value over the latest available 12 months and the prescription charge proportion from the latest available month (i.e. the percentage amount by which that month's payment is reduced due to prescription charges).

For example, April's advance notice will be calculated using the average number of items from September 2019 to January 2020; the average item value from February 2019 to January 2020 and the prescription charge proportion from January 2020.

- Batches must be received by the 5th day of the following month after dispensing as outlined in Clause 5A 1(b)(iv). For example, April's batch must be sent to the NHSBSA by the 5th May. Failure to send a batch as described above may result in removal from the Scheme and therefore transfer to Timetable A.
- Pharmacy contractors must immediately notify the service provider and the NHSBSA of any adverse or anticipated changes pertaining to the pharmacy business.

* Contractors who enroll between 1st April and 31st May will receive their first advance as outlined in Clause 5C 1(c)(ii) on the 1st July.

- Reconciliation payment -

Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to timetable A.

Table 3 - The table provides an overview of payment and reconciliation for the Scheme from July 2020.

| Dispensing month | July 2020 | Aug 2020 | Sept 2020 | Oct 2020 | Nov 2020 | Dec 2020 | Jan 2021 | Feb 2021 | Mar 2021 | April 2021 | May 2021 | June 2021 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Advance payment* | 1 July | 1 Aug | 1 Sept | 1 Oct | 1 Nov | 1 Dec | 1 Jan | 1 Feb | 1 Mar | 1 Apr | 1 May | 1 June |
| Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept |

*If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- (iii) Pharmacy contractors who enrolled to the Scheme prior to April 2020 will transfer to the timetable outlined in Clause 5C 1(c)(ii) from July 2020 if they choose to by opting in before 1st June 2020. More information can be found under the following link: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/payments-and-pricing/pharmacy-earlier-payment>

Pharmacy contractors, who opt into the new Scheme, will receive an advance payment on the 1st July 2020 that relates to the items they expect to dispense in July, in addition to an advance payment on the 8th or 12th of July for June's prescriptions.

Pharmacy contractors, who opt out of the Scheme, will be transferred to Timetable A (see Table 1).

2. Appliance Contractors

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, apart from any supply made under a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP) for a reduced or increased quantity.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.

CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price as the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers shall determine. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.
- D For SSP reimbursement and remuneration, refer to Clause 14.

CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIII B and Note 2 to Part IX A/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIII A of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIII B.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered. i.e. under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.
- E Where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a SSP, the contractor must, in respect of -
- a non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "NCSO" to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP and with any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), and
 - b electronic prescription forms, either -
 - (i) indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) by marking on it "ND" or 'Not Dispensed' and use the EPS token to endorse it with "NCSO", and any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C). The Pricing Authority for England will check that the EPS token matches the EREM. If a contractor submits multiple tokens linked to one EREM, only one will be used for pricing; or
 - (ii) endorse the EREM with "NCSO" and input into the endorsement field any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C).
- F Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, including where it was submitted for a SSP payment, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription form (or copy) is returned to the Pricing Authority.

CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulations, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only in the case of a SSP, and of those preparations referred to in B below:

B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water
- (b) Coal Tar preparations
- (c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement.

* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 28 and page 29.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK

- A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIII B.
- B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.

CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming.

CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS

- A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

CLAUSE 14 SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL - REIMBURSEMENT AND REMUNERATION

Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription with the exception that items supplied in line with a SSP will attract an additional fee as per Part IIIA and the reimbursement price will account for VAT payment. To that end where a prescription or a prescription item is referred to in the Drug Tariff in the context of reimbursement or remuneration for dispensed drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, this is to be treated as applying to supply in line with a SSP.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

GROUP ITEMS

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIII B where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA special or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

Acetic acid 33% liquid
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Acetic acid glacial
 Acetone liquid
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules
 A-CYS 600mg capsules
 A-CYS 600mg tablets
 Adcirca 20mg tablets
 Adefovir 10mg tablets
 Adempas tablets (ALL)
 Adoport capsules (ALL)
 Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution
 Alimentum powder
 Alitretinoin capsules (ALL)
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Ambrisentan tablets (ALL)
 Amitiza 24microgram capsules
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets
 Ammonaps 940mg/g granules
 Ammonia solution strong
 Ammonium chloride powder
 Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Anise water concentrated
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
 Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Apremilast 30mg tablets
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder
 Arimidex 1mg tablets
 Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Arnica tincture
 Aromasin 25mg tablets
 Aspirin 300mg suppositories
 Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Atripla 600mg/200mg/245mg tablets
 Aubagio 14mg tablets
 Baraclude tablets (ALL)
 Basecal200 oral powder 43g sachets
 Benzocaine powder
 Benzoic acid powder
 Benzoin compound tincture
 Benzoin tincture
 Benzyl benzoate 25% application
 Benzyl benzoate crystals
 Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Betaine oral powder
 Betaquik liquid
 Bismuth subnitrate powder
 Borax powder
 Boric Acid powder
 Bramox 5mg tablets
 Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Brivaracetam 100mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 25mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 50mg tablets
 Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Brivaracetam 75mg tablets
 Briviact 100mg tablets
 Briviact 10mg/ml oral solution
 Briviact 25mg tablets
 Briviact 50mg tablets
 Briviact 75mg tablets
 Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets
 Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices
 Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
 Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema
 Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
 Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Buserelin nasal spray (ALL)
 Cabaser 1mg tablets
 Cabaser 2mg tablets
 Caffeine citrate powder
 Calamine and coal tar ointment
 Calogen Extra emulsion
 Camphor racemic powder
 Camphor water concentrated
 Capexion 0.5mg capsules
 Capimune 100mg capsules
 Capimune 50mg capsules
 Capsicum tincture
 Capsorin 100mg capsules
 Cardamom compound tincture
 Casodex tablets (ALL)
 Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension
 CellCept 250mg capsules
 CellCept 500mg tablets
 Celsentri tablets (ALL)
 Cetrimide powder
 Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules
 Chloral hydrate crystals
 Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules
 ChloroPrep solution 26ml applicators

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

ChloroPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators
Chlorocresol powder
Chloroform and morphine tincture
Chloroform liquid
Chloroform spirit
Chloroform water concentrated
Cholestagel 625mg tablets
Cialis 2.5mg tablets
Cialis 5mg tablets
Cialis 10mg tablets
Cimzia 200mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets
Citric acid monohydrate powder
Citronella oil liquid
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials
Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Clove oil liquid
Clozaril 100mg tablets
Coal tar solution
Coal tar solution strong
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Colesevelam 625mg tablets
Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials
Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules
Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets
Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder
Concord 693 250mg capsules
Copegus 400mg tablets
Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder
CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
Crystal violet powder BP 1980
Cystadane oral powder
Cystagon capsules (ALL)
Cystine500 oral powder sachets
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
Dalteparin sodium solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
Dapsone tablets (ALL)
Darunavir 800mg tablets
Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)
Deferiprone 1g tablets
Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Demeclocycline 150mg capsules
 Descovy 200mg/10mg tablets
 Descovy 200mg/25mg tablets
 Denzapine 100mg tablets
 Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Desferrioxamine 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 Desmopressin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Desmospray 2.5micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Deximune 100mg capsules
 Deximune 50mg capsules
 Diacomit capsules (ALL)
 Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Dialamine powder
 Diethylstilbestrol tablets (ALL)
 Diflicir 200mg tablets
 Diflucan 200mg capsules
 Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Diloxanide 500mg tablets
 Dithranol powder
 Dolutegravir tablets (ALL)
 Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)
 EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets
 Easiphen liquid
 E-B2 50mg capsules
 Edurant 25mg tablets
 Elemental 028 Extra liquid
 Elemental 028 Extra powder
 Elive Cod Liver Oil 1000mg capsules
 Elmino XL 16mg capsules
 Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)
 Emerade (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)
 Emsogen powder
 Emtriva 200mg capsules
 Energivit powder
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets banana
 Ensure Compact liquid
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid
 Ensure TwoCal liquid
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema
 Entresto tablets (ALL)
 Enzalutamide 40mg capsules
 Epclusa 400mg/100mg tablets
 EpiPen 300micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 Epiriv 300mg tablets
 Esbriet 267mg capsules
 Esbriet tablets (ALL)
 Esmya 5mg tablets
 Ethanol 70% duty paid
 Ethanol 90% including duty

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules
 Ether solvent
 Ethinylestradiol 10mcg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets
 Ethinylestradiol 50mcg tablets
 Eucalyptus oil liquid
 Eviplera 200mg/25mg/245mg tablets
 Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Exviera 250mg tablets
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets
 Femara 2.5mg tablets
 Ferinject 100mg/2ml solution for injection vials
 Ferinject 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 Ferric chloride solution
 Ferriprox 1000mg tablets
 Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder
 Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets
 Fingolimod 500microgram capsules
 Firdapse 10mg tablets
 Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Flexible collodion methylated
 Flixotide 2mg/2ml nebulules
 Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free
 Fluticasone 2mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials
 Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler
 Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Follitropin alfa 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fondaparinux sodium solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)
 Formaldehyde solution
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortini liquid
 Fortini Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortisip Compact Fibre liquid
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid
 Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)
 Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Fostimon 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials
 Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)
 Frebini Energy Drink
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid unflavoured
 Frebini Energy liquid
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid
 Frebini Original liquid
 FreeStyle Libre Sensor

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid
Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid
Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid
Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink
Fresubin 5kcal shot drink
Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid
Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured
Fresubin HP Energy liquid
Fresubin Original Fibre liquid
Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured
Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid
Fresubin Thickened Level 3
FruitiVits oral powder 6g sachets
GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
GA gel oral powder 24g sachets
GA1 Anamix Infant powder
GA1 Maxamaid powder
Galactomin 17 powder
Galactomin 19 powder
Galsya XL capsules (ALL)
Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)
Gastrografin oral solution
Genvoya 150mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets
Gilenya 0.5mg capsules
Ginger tincture strong
Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules
Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets
Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free
Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets
Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Gonal-f 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets
Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets
Gosa-S 500mg capsules
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes
Guaifenesin powder
Harvoni 90mg/400mg tablets
HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules
HCU cooler liquid
HCU express15 oral powder 25g sachets
HCU express20 oral powder 34g sachets
HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets
HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets
HCU Maxamum powder
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules
Hepsera 10mg tablets
Hydrocortisone powder
Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution
Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution
Hydrolysed whey protein / Maltodextrin powder

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Ichthammol liquid
 Imigran 100mg tablets
 Imigran Radis 100mg tablets
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack
 Imnovid capsules (ALL)
 Indoramin 25mg tablets
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel
 Industrial methylated spirit 95%
 Industrial methylated spirit 99%
 Infatrini liquid
 Infatrini Peptisorb liquid
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)
 Iodine alcoholic solution
 Iodine aqueous oral solution
 Iodine solution strong
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract
 Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Isentress 400mg tablets
 Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets
 Isotretinoin 40mg capsules
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid
 Jevity liquid
 Jevity Plus liquid
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid
 Jevity Promote liquid
 Jext 150micrograms/0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 Keppra 1g tablets
 Keppra 500mg tablets
 Keppra 750mg tablets
 KetoCal 4:1 powder
 KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets
 KeyOmega oral powder 4g sachets
 Kindergen powder
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets
 Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials
 L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)
 Lacosamide 150mg tablets
 Lacosamide 200mg tablets
 Lactic acid liquid
 Lamictal 100mg dispersible tablets
 Lamictal 100mg tablets
 Lamictal 200mg tablets
 Lamivudine 100mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Lamivudine 300mg tablets
Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)
Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)
Larve
Lavender oil liquid
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules
Lemon spirit
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets
Lipistart powder
Liquigen emulsion
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Locasol powder
Lodotra 1mg modified-release tablets
Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets
Lorenzo's oil
Lotrosin XL capsules (ALL)
Magenta powder
Magstar 160mg capsules
Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets
Mastic compound paste
Maraviroc tablets (ALL)
Maviret 100mg/40mg tablets
MCT Peptide 1+ powder
MCT Peptide powder
MCTprocal oral powder 16g sachets
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
Medrone 100mg tablets
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension
Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Menadiol 10mg tablets
Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
Menthol crystals
Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Mercaptamine 150mg capsules
Mercaptamine 50mg capsules
Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets
Mestinin retard 180mg tablets
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
Methyl salicylate 25% liniment
Methyl salicylate 50% ointment
Methyldopa 125mg tablets
Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets
Metyrapone 250mg capsules
Metopirone 250mg capsules
Midodrine 5mg tablets
Mimpara tablets (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Mineralised methylated spirit
 Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
 MMA/PA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
 Modafinil tablets (ALL)
 Modigraf granules sachets (ALL)
 Modisal XL 40mg tablets
 Modulen IBD powder
 Monogen powder
 Moxislyte 40mg tablets
 MSUD Aid 111 powder
 MSUD amino5 oral powder 6g sachets
 MSUD Anamix Infant powder
 MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets
 MSUD cooler liquid
 MSUD express15 oral powder 25g sachets
 MSUD gel 24g sachets
 MSUD Maxamum powder
 Mycobutin 150mg capsules
 Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Myfenax 250mg capsules
 Myfenax 500mg tablets
 Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)
 Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials
 Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets
 Nemdatine 20mg tablets
 Neocate Advance powder
 Neocate Junior powder
 Neocate LCP powder
 Neocate Spoon powder
 Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)
 Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Nutrilis Complete Drink Level 3 liquid
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder
 Nutramigen PurAmino powder
 Nutrini Energy liquid
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini liquid
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy liquid
 Nutrini Peptisorb liquid
 Nutriprem 2 liquid
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Concentrated liquid
 Nutrison Energy liquid
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison liquid
 Nutrison Low Sodium liquid
 Nutrison MCT liquid
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid
 Nutrison Soya liquid
 Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid
 Octim 150micrograms/dose nasal spray

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)
Ondansetron 16mg suppositories
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets
Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free
Ondansetron 8mg tablets
Opilon 40mg tablets
Oral Impact oral powder 74g sachets
Orange tincture BP 2001
Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid
Osmolite HP liquid
Osmolite liquid
Osmolite Plus liquid
Otezla 30mg tablets
Otezla tablets treatment initiation pack
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets
PaediaSure Compact liquid
PaediaSure fibre liquid
PaediaSure liquid
PaediaSure Peptide liquid
PaediaSure Plus liquid
PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid
PaediaSure Plus Juce liquid
Paliperidone suspension for injection pre-filled syringe (ALL)
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules
Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules
Pepdite 1+ powder
Pepdite AA Module powder
Pepdite powder
Peppermint oil liquid
Peppermint water concentrated
Peptamen AF liquid
Peptamen HN liquid
Peptamen Junior Advance liquid
Peptamen Junior liquid
Peptamen Junior powder
Peptamen liquid
Peptamen liquid unflavoured
Peptisorb liquid
Perative liquid
Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution
Phenindione tablets (All)
Phenol crystals
Phenol liquefied
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules
Phenoxyethanol BP
Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules
Phlexy-10 600mg capsules
Phlexy-10 drink mix
Phlexy-10 tablets
Phlexy-Vits powder
Phlexy-Vits tablets
Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
PK Aid 4 powder
PKU Air15 liquid
PKU Air20 green liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

PKU Air20 gold liquid
 PKU Air20 red liquid
 PKU Air20 white liquid
 PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets
 PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid
 PKU Anamix Junior Powder
 PKU cooler10 liquid
 PKU cooler15 liquid
 PKU cooler20 liquid
 PKU express15 powder
 PKU express20 powder
 PKU gel powder
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid
 PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid
 PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets
 PKU Maxamum powder
 PKU sphere15 oral powder
 PKU sphere20 oral powder 35g sachets
 PKU squeezie liquid 85g pouches
 Podophyllum resin powder
 Polyfusor SB sodium chloride 0.45% infusion 500ml bottles
 Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets
 Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Potassium iodide powder
 Potassium permanganate powder
 Pramipexole 350microgram tablets
 Prezista 400mg tablets
 Prezista 600mg tablets
 Prezista 800mg tablets
 Primidone 50mg tablets
 Proflavine hemisulfate powder
 Prograf capsules (ALL)
 Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets
 Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets
 ProSource liquid 30ml sachets
 Prostap 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes
 ProSure liquid
 Provera 400mg tablets
 ProZero liquid
 Psytxiol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Pyrid-10 tablets
 Pyrid-20 tablets
 Pyridostigmine bromide 180mg modified-release tablets
 Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets
 Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets
 Ralnea XL 4mg tablets
 Ralnea XL 8mg tablets
 Raltegravir 400mg tablets
 Rapamune tablets (ALL)
 Raponer XL 8mg tablets
 Rebetol 200mg capsules
 Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials
 Renagel 800mg tablets
 Renapro powder
 Renastart powder
 Renilon 7.5 liquid
 Renvela 800mg tablets
 Renvela 2.4g oral powder sachets
 ReQuip 1mg tablets
 ReQuip 2mg tablets
 ReQuip 5mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

ReQuip XL 8mg tablets
Resource Junior complete sip feed
Respifor milkshake style liquid
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension
Revatio 20mg tablets
Revlimid 10mg capsules
Revlimid 5mg capsules
Revlimid 7.5mg capsules
Revolade tablets (ALL)
Rifabutin 150mg capsules
Rifaximin 550mg tablets
Rilutek 50mg tablets
Riociguat tablets (ALL)
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Roaccutane 20mg capsules
Rose water liquid
Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)
Sacubitril/Valsartan tablets (ALL)
Salbutamol 2mg tablets
Salbutamol 4mg tablets
Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
Salicylic acid 12% collodion
Salicylic acid powder
Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules
Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
Samsca 15mg tablets
Samsca 30mg tablets
Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution
Sandimmun capsules (ALL)
Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules
Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials
Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials
Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules
Seroquel 100mg tablets
Seroquel 200mg tablets
Seroquel 300mg tablets
Seroquel XL 150mg tablets
Seroquel XL 300mg tablets
Seroquel XL 400mg tablets
Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free
Sevelamer 800mg tablets
Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution
Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free
Sildenafil 20mg tablets
Silver nitrate powder
Similac High Energy liquid
Sirolimus tablets (ALL)
SMA Alfamino powder
SMA Althera powder
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets
Sodium phenylbutyrate 940mg/g granules sugar free
Sodium salicylate powder
Solgar Chelated Magnesium 100mg tablets
Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules
Sondate XL 200mg tablets
Souvenaid liquid strawberry
Spiroco XL 8mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Squill liquid extract
 Stiripentol capsules (ALL)
 Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)
 Strattera capsules (ALL)
 Stribild 150mg/150mg/200mg/245mg tablets
 Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets
 Sulfinpyrazone 200mg tablets
 Sulfur precipitated powder
 Sulfur sublimed powder
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill
 Supportan drink
 Suprecur 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Suprefact 100micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Surgical spirit
 Survimed OPD liquid
 Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 2mg capsules
 Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules
 Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules
 Tacrolimus granules sachets sugar free (ALL)
 Tafilnar capsules (ALL)
 Talidex 25mg tablets
 Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension
 Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension
 Targaxan 550mg tablets
 Tartaric acid powder
 Tazocin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)
 Tecfidera gastro-resistant capsules (ALL)
 Tentrini Energy liquid
 Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Tentrini liquid
 Tentrini Multifibre liquid
 Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials
 Thalidomide Celgene 50mg capsules
 Ticicay tablets (ALL)
 Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device
 Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device
 Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules
 Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free
 Toctino capsules (ALL)
 Tolbutamide 500mg tablets
 Topiramate 50mg capsules
 Tracleer tablets (ALL)
 Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets
 Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules
 Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Trimipramine 50mg capsules
 Trimipramine tablets (ALL)
 Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Triumeq 50mg/600mg/300mg tablets
 Truvada 200mg/245mg tablets
 Turpentine oil liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

TwoCal liquid
TYR Anamix Infant powder
TYR Anamix Junior LQ liquid
TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets
TYR cooler liquid
TYR express15 oral powder 25g sachets
TYR express20 oral powder 34g sachets
TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets
TYR Maxamum powder
Uard 180XL capsules
Uard 240XL capsules
UCD amino5 oral powder 6.6g sachets
Ulipristal 5mg tablets
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets
Valcyte 450mg tablets
Valcyte 50mg/ml oral solution
Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free
Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets
Valtrex tablets (ALL)
Vancomycin capsules (ALL)
Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution
Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules
VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension
VFEND tablets (ALL)
Vimpat 150mg tablets
Vimpat 200mg tablets
Viramune 200mg tablets
Viread 245mg tablets
Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
Vital 1.5kcal liquid
Volibris tablets (ALL)
Voractiv tablets
Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free (Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd)
Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension
White liniment
Wilzin 25mg capsules
Wilzin 50mg capsules
Xagrid 500microgram capsules
Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials
Xeplion suspension for injection pre-filled syringe (ALL)
XMET Homidon powder
XMTVI Asadon powder
Xtandi 40mg capsules
Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution
Zalasta 20mg tablets
Zeffix 100mg tablets
Zemplar 1microgram capsules
Zemplar 2microgram capsules
Zepatier 50mg/100mg tablets
Ziagen 300mg tablets
Zinacef 250mg powder for injection vials
Zinamide 500mg tablets
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules
Zing 220mg capsules
Zofran 16mg suppositories
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup
Zofran Flexi-amp solution for injection ampoules (ALL)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)
Zofran tablets (ALL)
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials
Zonegran 100mg capsules
Zonegran 50mg capsules
Zonisamide 100mg capsules
Zonisamide 50mg capsules
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension
Zyprexa 10mg tablets
Zyprexa 15mg tablets
Zyprexa 20mg tablets
Zyprexa 5mg tablets
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension
Zyvox 600mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

| SubPara | Name | Pack(s) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (c) | Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1 | (250ml) |
| (c) | Ascabiol Emulsion | (100ml) |
| (a) | Aveeno Bath Oil | (250ml) |
| (c) | Aveeno Body Wash | (500ml) |
| (c) | Aveeno Lotion | (500ml) |
| (c) | Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil | (300ml) |
| (a) | Balneum Bath Oil | (200ml, 500ml and 1000ml) |
| (a) | Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15% | (500ml) |
| (b) | Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo | (250ml) |
| (c) | Ceanel Concentrate | (150ml and 500ml) |
| (a) | Cetaben Bath Oil | (500ml) |
| (c) | Deb Antimicrobial Body Wash | (150ml and 400ml) |
| (c) | Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo | (125ml) |
| (a) | Dermalo Bath Emollient | (500ml) |
| (c) | Dermol 200 Shower Emollient | (200ml) |
| (c) | Dermol 500 Lotion | (500ml pump) |
| (c) | Dermol 600 Bath Emollient | (600ml) |
| (c) | Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion | (200ml) |
| (a) | Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive | (500ml) |
| (a) | E45 Emollient Bath Oil | (250ml and 500ml) |
| (c) | E45 Lotion | (200ml and 500ml pump) |
| (c) | E45 Shower Creme Emollient | (200ml) |
| (c) | E45 Emollient Wash Cream | (250ml) |
| (c) | Eczmol 1% Cream | (250ml) |
| (a) | Emulsiderm Emollient | (300ml and 1 litre) |
| (b) | Exorex Lotion | (100ml and 250ml) |
| (a) | Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient | (350ml, 500ml and 1 litre) |
| (c) | Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream | (30g and 100g) |
| (c) | Meted Shampoo | (120ml) |
| (b) | Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair | (125ml and 250ml) |
| (b) | Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo | (125ml and 250ml) |
| (a) | Oilatum Bath Formula | (150ml and 300ml) |
| (c) | Oilatum Cream | (150g, 500ml and 1050ml) |
| (a) | Oilatum Emollient | (250ml and 500ml) |
| (a) | Oilatum Junior Bath Additive | (150ml, 250ml, 300ml and 600ml) |
| (c) | Oilatum Junior Cream | (150g, 350ml and 1050ml) |
| (a) | Oilatum Plus Bath Additive | (500ml) |
| (c) | Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo | (100ml) |
| (c) | Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo | (50ml, 100ml and 150ml) |
| (c) | Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free | (150g) |

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

| SubPara | Name | Pack(s) |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (b) | Pentrax Shampoo | (120ml) |
| (a) | Pinetarsol Bath Oil | (200ml and 500ml) |
| (a) | Pinetarsol Gel | (100g) |
| (a) | Pinetarsol Solution | (200ml and 500ml) |
| (b) | Polytar AF Liquid | (250ml) |
| (b) | Polytar Emollient | (500ml) |
| (b) | Polytar Liquid | (150ml, 250ml and 500ml) |
| (b) | Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser) | (500ml) |
| (b) | Psoriderm Bath Emulsion | (200ml) |
| (b) | Psoriderm Cream | (225ml) |
| (b) | Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo | (250ml) |
| (b) | Psorin Ointment | (50g and 100g) |
| (c) | Quellada-M Cream Shampoo | (40g) |
| (a) | Quellada-M Liquid (Aqueous) | (50ml and 200ml) |
| (a) | QV Bath Oil | (200ml and 500ml) |
| (c) | QV Cream | (100g and 500g) |
| (c) | QV Lotion | (250ml) |
| (c) | Selsun Shampoo | (50ml, 100ml and 150ml) |
| (a) | Skin Salvation Bath Oil | (100ml) |
| (c) | Skin Salvation Ointment | (30ml, 60ml and 120ml) |
| (c) | Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser | (100ml and 500ml) |
| (c) | Stellisept med 1% foam | (200ml) |
| (a) | Zeroneum Bath Emollient | (500ml) |

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 5)

- * Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968
 MF= Measured and Fitted
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part VIIIA and VIIIB (page 167 and page 299)

| | *Fee per prescription p | Endorsements required by contractors |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1. ALL PRESCRIPTIONS dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of: | 90 | NIL |
| ALL PRESCRIPTIONS dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee ^{1,2} with a value of: | 127 | NIL |

¹ The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

² Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES

| | | |
|---|------|----|
| (a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence | 2000 | SP |
| (b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 | 2000 | ED |

B. APPLIANCES

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| (a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items ³ (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC | 340 | NIL |
| (e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters | 930 | NIL |

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| C. SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL | 535 | See Clause 9, Part II |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|

³ Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 5)

| | Fee per prescription p | Endorsements required by contractors |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment | 250 | NIL |
| D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately | 55 | PD(n)* |
| E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 | | |
| Schedule 2 drug | 128 | NIL |
| Schedule 3 drug | 43 | NIL |
| F. Expensive Prescription Fee | | |
| A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100. | | |

Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments

*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient**. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

** an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.

SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 6)

| | *Fee per prescription p | Endorsements required by contractors |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| * Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are: | | |
| MF= Measured and Fitted | | |
| Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" | | |
| 1. ALL PRESCRIPTIONS attract a Professional Fee with a value of: | 90 | NIL |
| 2. ADDITIONAL FEES: | | |
| A. APPLIANCES | | |
| (a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF |
| (d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items ¹ (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC | 340 | NIL |
| (e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters | 930 | NIL |
| B. Expensive Prescription Fee | | |
| A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100. | | |

¹Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for rectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS

See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.

For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
 - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
 - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
 - Listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff.
 - Not listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
 - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIII A Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

(Revised with effect from 1st September 2006)

See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 5)

| Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| From | To | | From | To | | From | To | |
| 1 | 125 | 5.63 | 5626 | 5750 | 6.42 | 11251 | 11375 | 7.20 |
| 126 | 250 | 5.65 | 5751 | 5875 | 6.43 | 11376 | 11500 | 7.22 |
| 251 | 375 | 5.66 | 5876 | 6000 | 6.45 | 11501 | 11625 | 7.24 |
| 376 | 500 | 5.68 | 6001 | 6125 | 6.47 | 11626 | 11750 | 7.26 |
| 501 | 625 | 5.70 | 6126 | 6250 | 6.49 | 11751 | 11875 | 7.27 |
| 626 | 750 | 5.72 | 6251 | 6375 | 6.50 | 11876 | 12000 | 7.29 |
| 751 | 875 | 5.73 | 6376 | 6500 | 6.52 | 12001 | 12125 | 7.31 |
| 876 | 1000 | 5.75 | 6501 | 6625 | 6.54 | 12126 | 12250 | 7.33 |
| 1001 | 1125 | 5.77 | 6626 | 6750 | 6.56 | 12251 | 12375 | 7.34 |
| 1126 | 1250 | 5.79 | 6751 | 6875 | 6.57 | 12376 | 12500 | 7.36 |
| 1251 | 1375 | 5.80 | 6876 | 7000 | 6.59 | 12501 | 12625 | 7.38 |
| 1376 | 1500 | 5.82 | 7001 | 7125 | 6.61 | 12626 | 12750 | 7.40 |
| 1501 | 1625 | 5.84 | 7126 | 7250 | 6.63 | 12751 | 12875 | 7.41 |
| 1626 | 1750 | 5.86 | 7251 | 7375 | 6.64 | 12876 | 13000 | 7.43 |
| 1751 | 1875 | 5.87 | 7376 | 7500 | 6.66 | 13001 | 13125 | 7.45 |
| 1876 | 2000 | 5.89 | 7501 | 7625 | 6.68 | 13126 | 13250 | 7.47 |
| 2001 | 2125 | 5.91 | 7626 | 7750 | 6.70 | 13251 | 13375 | 7.48 |
| 2126 | 2250 | 5.93 | 7751 | 7875 | 6.71 | 13376 | 13500 | 7.50 |
| 2251 | 2375 | 5.94 | 7876 | 8000 | 6.73 | 13501 | 13625 | 7.52 |
| 2376 | 2500 | 5.96 | 8001 | 8125 | 6.75 | 13626 | 13750 | 7.54 |
| 2501 | 2625 | 5.98 | 8126 | 8250 | 6.77 | 13751 | 13875 | 7.55 |
| 2626 | 2750 | 6.00 | 8251 | 8375 | 6.78 | 13876 | 14000 | 7.57 |
| 2751 | 2875 | 6.01 | 8376 | 8500 | 6.80 | 14001 | 14125 | 7.59 |
| 2876 | 3000 | 6.03 | 8501 | 8625 | 6.82 | 14126 | 14250 | 7.61 |
| 3001 | 3125 | 6.05 | 8626 | 8750 | 6.84 | 14251 | 14375 | 7.62 |
| 3126 | 3250 | 6.07 | 8751 | 8875 | 6.85 | 14376 | 14500 | 7.64 |
| 3251 | 3375 | 6.08 | 8876 | 9000 | 6.87 | 14501 | 14625 | 7.66 |
| 3376 | 3500 | 6.10 | 9001 | 9125 | 6.89 | 14626 | 14750 | 7.68 |
| 3501 | 3625 | 6.12 | 9126 | 9250 | 6.91 | 14751 | 14875 | 7.69 |
| 3626 | 3750 | 6.14 | 9251 | 9375 | 6.92 | 14876 | 15000 | 7.71 |
| 3751 | 3875 | 6.15 | 9376 | 9500 | 6.94 | 15001 | 15125 | 7.73 |
| 3876 | 4000 | 6.17 | 9501 | 9625 | 6.96 | 15126 | 15250 | 7.75 |
| 4001 | 4125 | 6.19 | 9626 | 9750 | 6.98 | 15251 | 15375 | 7.76 |
| 4126 | 4250 | 6.21 | 9751 | 9875 | 6.99 | 15376 | 15500 | 7.78 |
| 4251 | 4375 | 6.22 | 9876 | 10000 | 7.01 | 15501 | 15625 | 7.80 |
| 4376 | 4500 | 6.24 | 10001 | 10125 | 7.03 | 15626 | 15750 | 7.82 |
| 4501 | 4625 | 6.26 | 10126 | 10250 | 7.05 | 15751 | 15875 | 7.83 |
| 4626 | 4750 | 6.28 | 10251 | 10375 | 7.06 | 15876 | 16000 | 7.85 |
| 4751 | 4875 | 6.29 | 10376 | 10500 | 7.08 | 16001 | 16125 | 7.87 |
| 4876 | 5000 | 6.31 | 10501 | 10625 | 7.10 | 16126 | 16250 | 7.89 |
| 5001 | 5125 | 6.33 | 10626 | 10750 | 7.12 | 16251 | 16375 | 7.90 |
| 5126 | 5250 | 6.35 | 10751 | 10875 | 7.13 | 16376 | 16500 | 7.92 |
| 5251 | 5375 | 6.36 | 10876 | 11000 | 7.15 | 16501 | 16625 | 7.94 |
| 5376 | 5500 | 6.38 | 11001 | 11125 | 7.17 | 16626 | 16750 | 7.96 |
| 5501 | 5625 | 6.40 | 11126 | 11250 | 7.19 | 16751 | 16875 | 7.97 |

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

| Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| From | To | | From | To | | From | To | |
| 16876 | 17000 | 7.99 | 23001 | 23125 | 8.85 | 40501 | 41000 | 9.61 |
| 17001 | 17125 | 8.01 | 23126 | 23375 | 8.88 | 41001 | 41750 | 9.62 |
| 17126 | 17250 | 8.03 | 23376 | 23625 | 8.92 | 41751 | 42250 | 9.63 |
| 17251 | 17375 | 8.04 | 23626 | 24000 | 8.97 | 42251 | 43000 | 9.64 |
| 17376 | 17500 | 8.06 | 24001 | 24250 | 9.01 | 43001 | 43750 | 9.65 |
| 17501 | 17625 | 8.08 | 24251 | 24625 | 9.06 | 43751 | 44250 | 9.66 |
| 17626 | 17750 | 8.10 | 24626 | 24875 | 9.09 | 44251 | 45000 | 9.67 |
| 17751 | 17875 | 8.11 | 24876 | 25250 | 9.15 | 45001 | 45500 | 9.68 |
| 17876 | 18000 | 8.13 | 25251 | 25500 | 9.18 | 45501 | 46250 | 9.69 |
| 18001 | 18125 | 8.15 | 25501 | 25875 | 9.23 | 46251 | 46750 | 9.70 |
| 18126 | 18250 | 8.17 | 25876 | 26125 | 9.27 | 46751 | 47500 | 9.71 |
| 18251 | 18375 | 8.18 | 26126 | 26375 | 9.30 | 47501 | 48250 | 9.72 |
| 18376 | 18500 | 8.20 | 26376 | 26750 | 9.36 | 48251 | 48750 | 9.73 |
| 18501 | 18625 | 8.22 | 26751 | 27000 | 9.39 | 48751 | 49500 | 9.74 |
| 18626 | 18750 | 8.24 | 27001 | 27375 | 9.40 | 49501 | 50000 | 9.75 |
| 18751 | 18875 | 8.25 | 27376 | 27625 | 9.41 | 50001 | 50750 | 9.76 |
| 18876 | 19000 | 8.27 | 27626 | 28000 | 9.41 | 50751 | 51250 | 9.77 |
| 19001 | 19125 | 8.29 | 28001 | 28250 | 9.41 | 51251 | 52000 | 9.78 |
| 19126 | 19250 | 8.31 | 28251 | 28625 | 9.42 | 52001 | 52750 | 9.79 |
| 19251 | 19375 | 8.32 | 28626 | 28875 | 9.42 | 52751 | 53250 | 9.80 |
| 19376 | 19500 | 8.34 | 28876 | 29250 | 9.43 | 53251 | 54000 | 9.81 |
| 19501 | 19625 | 8.36 | 29251 | 29500 | 9.43 | 54001 | 54500 | 9.81 |
| 19626 | 19750 | 8.38 | 29501 | 29875 | 9.44 | 54501 | 55250 | 9.83 |
| 19751 | 19875 | 8.39 | 29876 | 30125 | 9.44 | 55251 | 55750 | 9.83 |
| 19876 | 20000 | 8.41 | 30126 | 30500 | 9.45 | 55751 | 56500 | 9.85 |
| 20001 | 20125 | 8.43 | 30501 | 30750 | 9.45 | 56501 | 57250 | 9.86 |
| 20126 | 20250 | 8.45 | 30751 | 31125 | 9.46 | 57251 | 57750 | 9.86 |
| 20251 | 20375 | 8.46 | 31126 | 31375 | 9.46 | 57751 | 58500 | 9.88 |
| 20376 | 20500 | 8.48 | 31376 | 31750 | 9.47 | 58501 | 59000 | 9.88 |
| 20501 | 20625 | 8.50 | 31751 | 32000 | 9.47 | 59001 | 59750 | 9.89 |
| 20626 | 20750 | 8.52 | 32001 | 32375 | 9.48 | 59751 | 60250 | 9.90 |
| 20751 | 20875 | 8.53 | 32376 | 32625 | 9.48 | 60251 | 61000 | 9.91 |
| 20876 | 21000 | 8.55 | 32626 | 32875 | 9.49 | 61001 | 61750 | 9.93 |
| 21001 | 21125 | 8.57 | 32876 | 33250 | 9.49 | 61751 | 62250 | 9.93 |
| 21126 | 21250 | 8.59 | 33251 | 33500 | 9.49 | 62251 | 63000 | 9.94 |
| 21251 | 21375 | 8.60 | 33501 | 33875 | 9.50 | 63001 | 63500 | 9.95 |
| 21376 | 21500 | 8.62 | 33876 | 34125 | 9.50 | 63501 | 64250 | 9.96 |
| 21501 | 21625 | 8.64 | 34126 | 34500 | 9.51 | 64251 | 64750 | 9.97 |
| 21626 | 21750 | 8.66 | 34501 | 34750 | 9.51 | 64751 | 65500 | 9.98 |
| 21751 | 21875 | 8.67 | 34751 | 35125 | 9.52 | 65501 | 66250 | 9.99 |
| 21876 | 22000 | 8.69 | 35126 | 35375 | 9.52 | 66251 | 66750 | 10.00 |
| 22001 | 22125 | 8.71 | 35376 | 36000 | 9.53 | 66751 | 67500 | 10.01 |
| 22126 | 22250 | 8.73 | 36001 | 36500 | 9.54 | 67501 | 68000 | 10.02 |
| 22251 | 22375 | 8.74 | 36501 | 37250 | 9.55 | 68001 | 68750 | 10.03 |
| 22376 | 22500 | 8.76 | 37251 | 37750 | 9.56 | 68751 | 69250 | 10.04 |
| 22501 | 22625 | 8.78 | 37751 | 38500 | 9.57 | 69251 | 70000 | 10.05 |
| 22626 | 22750 | 8.80 | 38501 | 39250 | 9.58 | 70001 | 70750 | 10.06 |
| 22751 | 22875 | 8.81 | 39251 | 39750 | 9.59 | 70751 | 71250 | 10.07 |
| 22876 | 23000 | 8.83 | 39751 | 40500 | 9.60 | 71251 | 72000 | 10.08 |

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

| Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ | | Deduction Rate % |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| From | To | | From | To | | From | To | |
| 72001 | 72500 | 10.09 | 101501 | 102000 | 10.54 | 127001 | 127500 | 10.93 |
| 72501 | 73250 | 10.10 | 102001 | 102750 | 10.55 | 127501 | 128000 | 10.93 |
| 73251 | 73750 | 10.11 | 102751 | 103250 | 10.56 | 128001 | 128500 | 10.94 |
| 73751 | 74500 | 10.12 | 103251 | 103750 | 10.57 | 128501 | 129000 | 10.95 |
| 74501 | 75250 | 10.13 | 103751 | 104250 | 10.57 | 129001 | 129500 | 10.96 |
| 75251 | 75750 | 10.14 | 104251 | 104750 | 10.58 | 129501 | 130000 | 10.97 |
| 75751 | 76500 | 10.15 | 104751 | 105250 | 10.59 | 130001 | 130500 | 10.97 |
| 76501 | 77000 | 10.16 | 105251 | 105750 | 10.60 | 130501 | 131000 | 10.98 |
| 77001 | 77750 | 10.17 | 105751 | 106250 | 10.60 | 131001 | 131500 | 10.99 |
| 77751 | 78250 | 10.18 | 106251 | 106750 | 10.61 | 131501 | 132000 | 11.00 |
| 78251 | 79000 | 10.19 | 106751 | 107250 | 10.62 | 132001 | 132500 | 11.00 |
| 79001 | 79750 | 10.20 | 107251 | 107750 | 10.63 | 132501 | 133000 | 11.01 |
| 79751 | 80250 | 10.21 | 107751 | 108250 | 10.63 | 133001 | 133500 | 11.02 |
| 80251 | 81000 | 10.22 | 108251 | 108750 | 10.64 | 133501 | 134000 | 11.03 |
| 81001 | 81500 | 10.23 | 108751 | 109250 | 10.65 | 134001 | 134750 | 11.04 |
| 81501 | 82250 | 10.24 | 109251 | 109750 | 10.66 | 134751 | 135250 | 11.05 |
| 82251 | 82750 | 10.25 | 109751 | 110500 | 10.67 | 135251 | 135750 | 11.05 |
| 82751 | 83500 | 10.26 | 110501 | 111000 | 10.68 | 135751 | 136250 | 11.06 |
| 83501 | 84250 | 10.27 | 111001 | 111500 | 10.68 | 136251 | 136750 | 11.07 |
| 84251 | 84750 | 10.28 | 111501 | 112000 | 10.69 | 136751 | 137250 | 11.08 |
| 84751 | 85500 | 10.29 | 112001 | 112500 | 10.70 | 137251 | 137750 | 11.08 |
| 85501 | 86000 | 10.29 | 112501 | 113000 | 10.71 | 137751 | 138250 | 11.09 |
| 86001 | 86750 | 10.31 | 113001 | 113500 | 10.71 | 138251 | 138750 | 11.10 |
| 86751 | 87250 | 10.31 | 113501 | 114000 | 10.72 | 138751 | 139250 | 11.11 |
| 87251 | 88000 | 10.33 | 114001 | 114500 | 10.73 | 139251 | 139750 | 11.11 |
| 88001 | 88750 | 10.34 | 114501 | 115000 | 10.74 | 139751 | 140250 | 11.12 |
| 88751 | 89250 | 10.34 | 115001 | 115500 | 10.74 | 140251 | 140750 | 11.13 |
| 89251 | 90000 | 10.36 | 115501 | 116000 | 10.75 | 140751 | 141250 | 11.14 |
| 90001 | 90500 | 10.36 | 116001 | 116500 | 10.76 | 141251 | 141750 | 11.14 |
| 90501 | 91250 | 10.37 | 116501 | 117000 | 10.77 | 141751 | 142500 | 11.16 |
| 91251 | 91750 | 10.38 | 117001 | 117500 | 10.77 | 142501 | 143000 | 11.16 |
| 91751 | 92500 | 10.39 | 117501 | 118000 | 10.78 | 143001 | 143500 | 11.17 |
| 92501 | 93250 | 10.41 | 118001 | 118750 | 10.79 | 143501 | 144000 | 11.18 |
| 93251 | 93750 | 10.41 | 118751 | 119250 | 10.80 | 144001 | 144500 | 11.19 |
| 93751 | 94500 | 10.42 | 119251 | 119750 | 10.81 | 144501 | 145000 | 11.19 |
| 94501 | 95000 | 10.43 | 119751 | 120250 | 10.82 | 145001 | 145500 | 11.20 |
| 95001 | 95500 | 10.44 | 120251 | 120750 | 10.82 | 145501 | 146000 | 11.21 |
| 95501 | 96000 | 10.45 | 120751 | 121250 | 10.83 | 146001 | 146500 | 11.22 |
| 96001 | 96500 | 10.45 | 121251 | 121750 | 10.84 | 146501 | 147000 | 11.22 |
| 96501 | 97000 | 10.46 | 121751 | 122250 | 10.85 | 147001 | 147500 | 11.23 |
| 97001 | 97500 | 10.47 | 122251 | 122750 | 10.85 | 147501 | 148000 | 11.24 |
| 97501 | 98000 | 10.48 | 122751 | 123250 | 10.86 | 148001 | 149000 | 11.25 |
| 98001 | 98500 | 10.49 | 123251 | 123750 | 10.87 | 149001 | 150000 | 11.27 |
| 98501 | 99000 | 10.49 | 123751 | 124250 | 10.88 | 150001 | 160000 | 11.42 |
| 99001 | 99500 | 10.50 | 124251 | 124750 | 10.89 | 160001 | & above | 11.50 |
| 99501 | 100000 | 10.51 | 124751 | 125250 | 10.89 | | | |
| 100001 | 100500 | 10.52 | 125251 | 125750 | 10.90 | | | |
| 100501 | 101000 | 10.52 | 125751 | 126500 | 10.91 | | | |
| 101001 | 101500 | 10.53 | 126501 | 127000 | 10.92 | | | |

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

1. Establishment Payments**England**

- 1.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment up to the end of March 2021.
- 1.2 In England, pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,500 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2020 will receive a monthly Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month from 1 April 2020 | Monthly Establishment Payments from 1 April 2020 |
|--|---|
| 2,500 - 2,829 | £291 |
| 2,830 - 3,149 | £302 |
| 3,150+ | £314 |

| Number of items per month from 1 October 2020 | Monthly Establishment Payments from 1 October 2020 |
|--|---|
| 2,500 - 2,829 | £97 |
| 2,830 - 3,149 | £101 |
| 3,150+ | £105 |

Wales

- 1.3 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 1.4 In Wales, pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,500 prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Establishment Payment |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2,500 - 2,829 | £23,278 |
| 2,830 - 3,149 | £24,190 |
| 3,150+ | £25,100 |

- 1.5 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12th of the payment, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 1.6 Where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on an annual basis, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the LHB for Wales. They should submit, by the following 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**2. Practice Payments****Wales only**

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 April 2020, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 April 2020 | Contribution in Practice Payment to transition from 1 April 2020 | Contribution in Practice Payment for EA from 1 April 2020 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Up to 1,099 | £600 | £0 | £600 |
| 1,100 - 1,599 | £5,480 | £0 | £1,200 |
| 1,600 - 2,499 | £7,656 | £0 | £1,500 |
| 2,500+ | 32.9p per item | 10.0p per item | 6.6p per item |

- 2.3 Practice payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.4 to 2.7, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.4 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)* |
|---------------------------|--|
| 2,000 - 3,499 | 40 hours |
| 3,500 - 4,999 | 56 hours |
| 5,000 - 6,499 | 75 hours |
| 6,500 - 7,999 | 94 hours |
| 8,000 - 9,499 | 112 hours |
| 9,500 - 10,999 | 131 hours |
| 11,000** | 150 hours |

* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:
0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours
Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

**Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.5 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.4 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.6 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.
- 2.7 Subject to 2.7.1 and 2.7.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the table in 2.2, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.7.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.7.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.4 for the relevant month.
3. **Repeat Dispensing (Wales only)**
- 3.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales will receive a repeat dispensing annual payment of £1,500 from 1 April 2005. The payment will be paid monthly calculated as 1/12th of the annual payment (£125 per month).
- 3.2 Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training. Appropriate training for these purposes includes successful completion of Welsh Centre for Postgraduate Pharmaceutical Education's 'Repeat Dispensing'.
4. **IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)**
- 4.1 The NHS Wales Informatics Service (NWIS) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.
- 4.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).
- 4.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.
- Phase 1 - IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services**
- 4.4 In 2005/06, two allocations of £1,300 (ie a total of £2,600) were paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board in Wales. Pharmacy contractors were directed to ensure investment in systems to support the Programme's key objectives associated with Phase 1; specifically, that funding must be targeted to ensure any investment in IT is "fit for purpose" and capable of running the latest version of the pharmacy contractors' PMR system. The allocations applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board.
- 4.5 In addition, from 2007, a recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm is made available to all contractors capable of secure/managed access to the NHS Wales network and its connectivity services, such as web eMail and HOWIS (Health of Wales Information Services).
- 4.6 With effect from 30 September 2010 the recurring 'connectivity' payment of £200pcm, include Phase 1 and Phase 2 services.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Phase 2 - Release 1 - 3

4.7 Phase 2 is being addressed as three 'Releases', consisting of:

| Release Number | Service/System | Available Date | Maximum Deployment Timescale |
|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | NHS Wales-compliant Email service (<i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i>) | 1 April 2010 | 30 September 2010 |
| 2 | ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service | 30 September 2010 | 30 September 2011 |
| 3 | Electronic Transmission of Claims service | 30 April 2017 | 31 March 2018 |

4.8 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.

From June 2019, compliance with phase 2, release 3 will be assessed against the percentage of ETC claim messages submitted for qualifying prescription items. Qualifying items are defined as those prescribed on a WP10 prescription containing a 2DRx barcode. In order to retain the IM&T allowance, each contractor must submit ETC claim messages to meet the following thresholds:

| Date | Qualifying items in monthly account |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| From 1 June 2019 | 40% |
| From 1 September 2019 | 55% |
| From 1 December 2019 | 70% |
| From 1 March 2020 | 80% |

Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website shows the current status for each of the accredited systems/suppliers for Wales and status of all the Phase 2 Releases:

<http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.

4.9 Pharmacy Contractors **are required to** inform the NHS-Shared Services Partnership-Contractor Services division whenever: 1) they commence connectivity to their individual premises, 2) have a change of system supplier, 3) have a change of accredited connectivity provider. This advice must be submitted using the ETP1 or ETP2 Claim Form, as appropriate.

4.10 A pharmacy contractor must submit the appropriately completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form to **NWIS** not later than the last day of the first month that the premises can demonstrate that it is able to operate the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3. This will instigate receipt of the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. The monthly recurring payment is subject to the pharmacy premises' ongoing compliance with the specified services and their terms. If at a later date a pharmacy premises becomes unable to comply with the requirements of this part they must as soon as is practicable notify their LHB and NWIS in writing of the date from which the pharmacy ceased to be compliant. The LHB may then determine whether payment of the recurring connectivity payment should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or period specified by the LHB). On resumption of the service, an updated ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form should be submitted and connectivity and compliance to the services will have to be demonstrated by the pharmacy contractor.

4.11 LHBs may monitor and audit pharmacy contractor and individual premises compliance with the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3. Where NHS Wales audit and monitoring identify a pharmacy premises to be non compliant with the services in Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3, and where that non compliance is within the control of the pharmacy contractor, action may result in the suspension of the recurring connectivity payment and NHS connectivity.

4.12 In 2007/08, to support the implementation requirements of Phase 2, an additional one-off payment of £1,000 was paid to all pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales. The allocation applied only to pharmacy contractors included, at that time, in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB.

- 4.13 Failure to place an order for respective Releases of a NHS Wales compliant system or service within three months following the maximum deployment date advised could result in the £1,000 allowance also being reclaimed.

Further Information

- 4.14 These allowances and guidelines will be published in Part VIA of the Drug Tariff, the most recent edition of which can be found online at: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/4940.aspx>
- 4.15 Further supplementary guidance on procedures to support the implementation of forthcoming developments will be provided, as appropriate.

5. Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)

- 5.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.

- 5.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:

Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations

Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml

Zanamivir (Relenza)

- 5.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.

- 5.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.

- 5.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.

- 5.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.

- 5.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.

- 5.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.

6. Arrangements for patients shielding or self-isolating during COVID-19 (Wales only)

- 6.1 Community pharmacies in Wales that have arrangements in place for shielded patients and those who are self-isolating and who have no social network to continue to receive the medicines they need will receive a fee of 7.4p per item dispensed

- 6.2 The fee will be payable to all community pharmacies that, by the 5 June 2020 in respect of any community pharmacy that had such arrangements in place in April and/or May 2020 and subsequently by the 5th of the month immediately following the month in which the arrangements were in place, makes a declaration to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership confirming:

- The GPhC Registration number of the pharmacist making the declaration; and

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- The approximate number of dispensed items provided by the pharmacy in the relevant month to patients who were shielding or self-isolating under the arrangements;

6.3 The fee in 6.1 is payable for prescriptions dispensed between 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021.

7. Transitional Payments (England only)

7.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive a monthly Transitional Payment up to the end of March 2021.

7.2 Pharmacy contractors who dispense 101 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2020 will receive a Transitional Payment as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month from 1 April 2020 | Monthly Transitional Payment from 1 April 2020 |
|---|--|
| 0 - 100 | £0 |
| 101 - 2,500 | £100 |
| 2,501 - 5,000 | £1,168 |
| 5,001 - 12,500 | £1,475 |
| 12,501 - 19,167 | £1,598 |
| 19,168+ | £1,660 |

7.3 Contractors should note that the monthly amount of Transitional Payment may reduce over the course of the year.

8. Essential pharmaceutical service – fee ensuring home delivery during the Covid-19 outbreak (England only)

8.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month (regardless of how many items they actually deliver to patient's homes) will receive a monthly fee for ensuring prescription items can be delivered to eligible patients during the Covid-19 pandemic. Currently these payments will be in place from April 2020 to June 2020. However, it might be extended beyond June 2020.

8.2 Pharmacy contractors who dispense 101 prescription items or more in any month from April 2020 will receive the following payment for ensuring prescription items can be delivered to eligible patients during the Covid-19 pandemic as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month from 1 April 2020 | Monthly Payment from 1 April 2020 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 0 - 100 | £0 |
| 101 - 2,500 | £34 |
| 2,501 - 5,000 | £396 |
| 5,001 - 12,500 | £500 |
| 12,501 - 19,167 | £542 |
| 19,168+ | £563 |

8.3 Payments for ensuring home delivery during Covid-19 pandemic as outlined above do not apply to distance selling premises.

9. Easter 2020 opening hours (England only)

9.1 Pharmacy contractors who remained open on Good Friday 2020 and Easter Monday 2020 for 3 hours on each of these days as a direct consequence of the NHS England and NHS Improvement announcement made in accordance with paragraph 27A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations will be remunerated for these three hours at £250/hour. Claims for payment for this service must be made between 17 April 2020 and 5 May 2020 via the MYS platform provided by the NHSBSA

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 9.2 The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above on 1 June.
- The payment will not be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA will issue letters to pharmacy contractors, who claimed as outlined above, to inform them of the payment made to them.
- 9.3 Pharmacy contractors who remained open on Good Friday 2020 and Easter Monday 2020 as per a local agreement with NHS England and NHS Improvement should only claim for payment as outlined above for up to 3 hours based on the number of hours they were opened. If they were opened for more than 3 hours, the balance must be claimed from the regional team as per local agreement. Pharmacy contractors must not duplicate claims for the same opening hours by claiming on MYS and through local arrangements.
10. **Contribution for adjustments to support social distancing during the outbreak of Covid-19 (England only)**
- 10.1 To allow pharmacy contractors to safely conduct essential services in pharmacy premises during the Covid-19 pandemic, a contribution of £300 will be payable to pharmacies towards the general costs of adjustments to support social distancing.
- 10.2 Pharmacy contractors that have temporarily closed for a period since 31 March 2020 of greater than two weeks or have applied to NHS England and NHS Improvement to be closed for a period of greater than two weeks after 31 March 2020 due to the Covid-19 pandemic will not receive the payment, unless they had installed adjustments to support social distancing prior or after the temporarily closure.
- 10.3 Pharmacy contractors that have remained open from 31 March 2020 and have not applied to NHS England and NHS Improvement to be closed as described in paragraph 10.2 will not need to make a claim for payment, which will be made on 1 May 2020. The payment will not be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA will issue letters to pharmacy contractors to inform them of the payment made to them.
- 10.4 Pharmacy contractors that installed adjustments prior to or after temporarily closing and do not receive payment on 1 May 2020, can claim the payment of £300 between 5 May 2020 and 5 August 2020 using the appropriate claim form available on the NHSBSA's website, at the following link: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/contribution-adjustments-temporarily-closed-pharmacies>. The claim form must be signed by the contractor.
- 10.5 Payments for costs of adjustments during the Covid-19 pandemic as outlined above do not apply to distance selling premises.
11. **Early May Bank Holiday 2020 opening hours (England only)**
- 11.1 Pharmacy contractors who remained open on 8 May 2020, the Early May Bank Holiday 2020 for 3 hours as a direct consequence of the NHS England and NHS Improvement announcement made in accordance with paragraph 27A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations will be remunerated for these three hours at £250/hour. This will also be the level of remuneration for a pharmacy open on that day as per a local agreement with the regional team, but only for up to 3 of the hours for which the pharmacy is open. Claims for payment for this service must be made between 25 May 2020 and 22 June 2020 via the MYS platform provided by the NHSBSA.
- 11.2 The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above on 1 July 2020. The payment will not be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA will issue letters to pharmacy contractors, who claimed as outlined above, to inform them of the payment made to them.
- 11.3 Pharmacy contractors who remained open on 8 May 2020, the Early May Bank Holiday 2020 as per a local agreement with NHS England and NHS Improvement should only claim for payment as outlined above in 11.1 for up to 3 hours based on the number of hours they were open. If they were open for more than 3 hours, the balance must be claimed from the regional team as per local agreement. Pharmacy contractors must not duplicate claims for the same opening hours by claiming on MYS and through local arrangements.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

1. Infrastructure Payments

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £150.00; and
 - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

| Band identifier | Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month | Infrastructure payment |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| A | 1 - 10 | £150.00 fixed |
| B | 11 - 1,000 | £13.60 per item |
| C | 1,001 - 35,000 | £2.40 per item |
| D | 35,000 + | £2.30 per item |

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.40 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.30 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
 - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
 - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.
3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**
- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
 - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
 - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
- 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
- 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
- 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
- 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
-

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION ADVANCED SERVICE AND NHS URGENT MEDICINE SUPPLY ADVANCED SERVICE PILOT SCHEME

Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR), New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service and the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

2. A fee of £28 per MUR service consultation is payable with effect from 1 October 2011 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out in directions 4 and 5 of the principal Directions.
3. Payment will be made up to a maximum of 100 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April 2020 and ending on 31 March 2021. Between 1 April 2020 to 30 June 2020, 70% of any MURs undertaken must be within the constraints of the target groups of patients taking high-risk medicines and discharge MURs (paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1 to the principal Directions). From 1 July 2020 to 31 March 2021, 70% of any MURs undertaken must be constrained to the target group of patients taking high-risk medicines (paragraph 1 of Schedule 1 to the principal Directions).
4. Contractors will be paid monthly via the Pricing Authority. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than the 5th of the following month.

New Medicine Service
Monthly Fee

5. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 0.5% of monthly prescription volume.
6. The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (20%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.
7. Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 40 per cent target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 40 per cent rate of £26 each.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**Table 1**

| Volume of prescription items per month | Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target | | | | Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | 20% target | 40% target | 60% target | 80% target | |
| | £25 per full service intervention | £26 per full service intervention | £27 per full service intervention | £28 per full service intervention | |
| 0-1500 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-5 | 5 |
| 1501-2500 | 2-3 | 4-5 | 6-7 | 8-10 | 10 |
| 2501-3500 | 3-5 | 6-8 | 9-11 | 12-15 | 15 |
| 3501-4500 | 4-7 | 8-11 | 12-15 | 16-20 | 20 |
| 4501-5500 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-25 | 25 |
| 5501-6500 | 6-11 | 12-17 | 18-23 | 24-30 | 30 |
| 6501-7500 | 7-13 | 14-20 | 21-27 | 28-35 | 35 |
| 7501-8500 | 8-15 | 16-23 | 24-31 | 32-40 | 40 |
| 8501-9500 | 9-17 | 18-26 | 27-35 | 36-45 | 45 |
| 9501-10500 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-50 | 50 |
| +1000 | (+1)-(+2) | (+2)-(+3) | (+3)-(+4) | (+4)-(+5) | (+5) |

8. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5th of the following month.

Stoma Customisation

9. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised¹. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
10. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

¹Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

Appliance Use Review

11. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
12. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

-
13. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
 14. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service

15. A fee of £8.08 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered by a pharmacy contractor. An additional fee of £1.50 will be paid to cover training and clinical waste costs associated with the vaccination.
16. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
17. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principle Directions and the service specification.
18. Claims for payments for this programme should be made monthly, via the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA. Claims will be accepted by the NHSBSA within six months of administration of the vaccination or by 31 August 2020, whichever date is earlier, in accordance with the usual Drug Tariff claims process. Later claims will not be processed. Payments* to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. Information on submitting a claim are available via the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/community-1>). If using the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA for submitting claims, contractors should ensure that they only make a single claim for each calendar month, as subsequent submissions for that claim month will not be accepted by the Manage Your Service platform.

*Payments to contractors will be based on the reimbursement price in effect the month before the claim is submitted.

NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service (NUMSAS) pilot scheme

19. In England, from 1 December 2016, the following fees will be paid for the provision of the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied:
 - (i) a consultation fee of £10.00 in respect of each referral received by the pharmacy contractor via the NHS 111 Service as part of the advanced service being piloted. Other referrals via NHS 111, and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the pilot scheme, do not attract this payment, and
 - (ii) an administration fee of £2.50, which reflects the work/documentation required to evaluate the pilot scheme.
20. The following fee will be paid where a medicine/s and/or appliance/s were supplied:
 - (i) a supply fee of £1.50 will be paid for the first item where a medicine or appliance has been supplied, and
 - (ii) an additional £0.50 will be paid for each additional item supplied.

However, no supply fees are payable where a pharmacy contractor receives a referral from NHS 111 and subsequently meets the patient's request for the urgent medicine or appliance by downloading and dispensing an existing Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) prescription. Instead, the pharmacy should submit for payment the EPS prescription in the normal way.

21. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed* the cost of the supplied medicine/appliance in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
-

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

22. The fees will be payable only to contractors, who have registered for the pilot scheme and meet the requirements of the service. The registration form is available at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/UMS. The service requirements are set out in directions 7C and 7D of the principle Directions and the NHS England service specification. As part of the registration process the NHSBSA will contact the pharmacy and advise them of the submission process, and the process will be set out in the NUMSAS toolkit.
23. To claim payment for this service, the pharmacy contractor must complete the NHS Urgent Medicines Supply Advanced Service Pilot claim form, and submit to the NHSBSA, along with the completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens**, no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. As of January 2018, submission of the claim forms and tokens has been amended to allow pharmacy contractors to include them in a clearly marked envelope along with their normal monthly submission to the NHSBSA. Contractors should refer to the toolkit for specific information on how to submit claims.

* Apart from reimbursing contractors for the cost of the drug or appliance supplied, no other related payments to reimbursement will apply to this service.

** FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens must always be submitted even if a drug or appliance was not supplied to be able to claim for fees outlined in 19(i) and 19(ii), for example where a pharmacy is out of stock of an item and is able to refer a patient to another pharmacy providing the service, which has the item in stock and is able to accept the onward referral.

NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)

24. In England, from 29 October 2019, the following fees will be paid for the provision of the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service. Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £14.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via the NHS 111 Service as part of the Advanced Service
25. Other referrals via NHS 111, and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
26. No further fees will be paid for the Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service where an urgent medicine is supplied, and any items dispensed will not contribute to the establishment payment and deduction scale calculations.
27. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for urgent medicines/appliance supply in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
28. The fee will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the scheme and meet the requirements of the service. The registration will be via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal.
29. Pharmacy contractors who sign up for the Advanced Service before the end of 1 December 2019 and who deliver the service until the 31 March 2020 will qualify for a single payment of £900. Contractors who sign up for the Advanced Service on or after 2 December 2019 but before the end of 15 January 2020, and who deliver the service until the 31 March 2020, will qualify for a single payment of £600. If contractors fail to deliver the service until the 31 March 2020 (unless previously agreed with the NHSCB due to extenuating circumstances) this fee will be recovered, all or in part, by NHSCB.
30. The service requirements are set out in directions 7BA and 7BB of the principle Directions and the NHSCB service specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed is to be understood by reference to the service specification.
31. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for urgent medicines/appliance supply should be made monthly, via the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA and/or the CPCS Pharmacy IT system (where this functionality is available). Claims will be accepted by the NHSBSA within six months of completion of a referral, in accordance with the usual Drug Tariff claims process. Later claims will not be processed.
32. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

33. Where urgent medicines/appliances are supplied, and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHSCB service specification and ask the patient or their representative to complete the exemption declaration. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'CPCS'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made*.

*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the Manage Your Service platform containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers

Community Pharmacy Home Delivery Service during the Covid-19 outbreak

34. In England, from 9 April 2020 a fee of £6 (this includes VAT) will be paid for each delivery to eligible patients as outlined in the service specification for the Community Pharmacy Home Delivery Service during the Covid-19 outbreak.
35. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service as outlined in the service specification available under the following link - <https://www.england.nhs.uk/coronavirus/primary-care/>. Distance selling pharmacies are not eligible to provide this service.
36. Claims for payments for this service should be made monthly, via the MYS platform provided by the NHSBSA no later than the 5th of the following month.
37. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for the related NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
38. Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies should note that a contract variation will apply to them to commission as appropriately a similar service from them.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

CONTENTS**PART 1**

Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

PART 2

Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

PART 3

Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

PART 4

Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services
SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

PART 1

Introductory

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at www.bnf.org.

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, www.dh.gov.uk.

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
 - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
 - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
 - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
 - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
 - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
 - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

Revocation and saving

- 3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a) are revoked.
- (2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—
- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
 - (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(b), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

PART 2**Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only****MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

- 4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—
- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
 - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
 - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
- (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

- (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
 - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
 - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
 - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
 - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
 - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
 - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
 - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
 - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
 - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
 - (k) P ensures that where—
 - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
 - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,
 - that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
 - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
 - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
 - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
 - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
 - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
 - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),
 - and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
 - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
 - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
 - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
 - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
 - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
 - (i) make informed choices about their care,
 - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
 - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
 - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
 - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
 - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
 - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
 - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
 - (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
 - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
 - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
 - (iii) in circumstances where—
 - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
 - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
 - (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
 - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
 - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
 - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
 - (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
 - (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
 - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
 - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
 - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
 - (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
 - (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
 - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
 - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
 - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
 - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
 - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
 - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
 - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
 - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
 - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
 - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
 - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
 - (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
 - (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
 - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
 - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient’s self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
 - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient’s general practitioner, and
 - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
 - (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
 - (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P’s New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
 - (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
 - (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
- (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
 - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
 - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
 - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
 - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
 - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

Duration of New Medicine Service

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

PART 3

Advanced services: appliances

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
 - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
 - (c) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
 - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
 - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
 - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
 - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
 - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
 - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
 - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
 - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services

10.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
- (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
- (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

- (a) details of advice given;
- (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
- (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
- (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
- (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
- (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
- (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

11.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

12.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
 - (i) full name,
 - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
 - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
 - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
 - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
 - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
 - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
 - (v) the reason why a review is required,
 - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
 - (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
 - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
 - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
 - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
 - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
 - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
 - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
 - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

PART 4**Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only****Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

- 14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
 - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
 - (i) drugs, and
 - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health, and
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
 - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
 - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
 - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
 - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
 - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
 - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
 - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
 - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
 - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
 - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
 - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
 - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and
 - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
 - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
 - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.
- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
 - (b) only to be provided—
 - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
 - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
 - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|---|
| BNF 10.1.1 | NSAIDs |
| BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1 | Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin) |
| BNF 2.9 | Antiplatelets |
| BNF 2.2 | Diuretics |

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|--|
| 3.1.1 | Adrenoceptor agonists |
| 3.1.2 | Antimuscarinic bronchodilators |
| 3.1.3 | Theophylline |
| 3.1.4 | Compound bronchodilator preparations |
| 3.2 | Corticosteroids |
| 3.3 | Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(e)

NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3.1.1 | Adrenoceptor agonists |
| 3.1.2 | Antimuscarinic bronchodilators |

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

| | |
|-------|--|
| 3.1.3 | Theophylline |
| 3.1.4 | Compound bronchodilator preparations |
| 3.2 | Corticosteroids |
| 3.3 | Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

Type 2 Diabetes

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|---|
| 6.1.1.1 | Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| 6.1.1.2 | Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| 6.1.2 | Antidiabetic drugs |

Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2.8.2 | Oral anticoagulants |
| 2.9 | Antiplatelet drugs |

Hypertension

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|---|
| 2.2.1 | Thiazides and related diuretics |
| 2.4 | Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| 2.5.1 | Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs |
| 2.5.2 | Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs |
| 2.5.4 | Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| 2.5.5 | Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| 2.6.2 | Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006
The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

- “(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
 - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.
(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

(a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and

(b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.
- (c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Chapter 2 | Cardiovascular System |
| Sub Chapter 6.1 | Drugs used in Diabetes |
| Sub Chapter 6.2 | Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs |

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.
- (c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.
- (d) 2008 c. 14.
- (e) Publications gateway reference 04038.

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website^(a) which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);[”]; and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971^(b) (bank holidays).[”].

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
 - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
 - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
 - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
 - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(a) The website address is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(b) 1971 c. 80.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) which explain—
 - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
 - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
 - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
 - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
 - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
 - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P's intention to do so; and
 - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which is—
 - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
 - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
 - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
 - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
 - (i) which is at that care home, and
 - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (b) which explain—
 - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
 - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
 - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
 - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
 - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
 - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.
- (4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.
- (5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.
- (6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—
- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
 - (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.
- (7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—
- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
 - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).
- (9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.
- (10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P's pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.
- (3) These Directions apply in relation to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—
- (a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—
- ““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;
- (b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—
- ““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;
- ““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and
- (c) omit the definition of “NIAVS”.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.
- (c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(b), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(c), and,
 - (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) Available at www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners.

(c) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

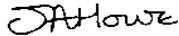
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”;

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”;

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(c) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”;

““NHSmial” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”;

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);”;

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7C.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website^(a) of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

(a) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7D.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
 - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
 - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

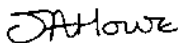
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.
- (3) These Directions apply in relation to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—**

- (a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

- (b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
 - (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
 - (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
 - (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
 - (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

“CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”.

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
 - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).
- (3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—
- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
 - (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—
- (a) cold chain integrity;

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(c) This is www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(a), and
 - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—
- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
 - (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
 - (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations^(b)).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.
- (11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.
- (12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

(b) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

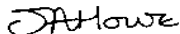
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”.

Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.

(c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.

(d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

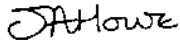
(c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (e) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
 - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —
- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
 - (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.
- (5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—
- (a) cold chain integrity;
 - (b) needle stick injuries;
 - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
 - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
 - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, www.cppe.ac.uk.

- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
 - (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
 - (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme^(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards^(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence^(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
 - (i) the National PGD,
 - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book^(d),

(a) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme.

(b) These are available at www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards.

(c) Available at www/cpppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners.

(d) Available at www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).
- (7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—
- (a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
 - (b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
 - (c) where vaccinations are administered at—
 - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or
 - (ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and
 - (d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.
- (9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If —
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

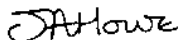
(a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so.”; and

(b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(c) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



31st August 2018

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

-
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) Signed on 29th August 2017.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2019.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

(b) for sub-paragraph (g)(c) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR services consultations carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (c) Sub-paragraph (g) has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

(3) Omit paragraph (2).

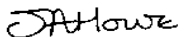
Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



13th March 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

-
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
-

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019 and come into force on 1st September 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS”(e) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service described in direction 7A(2);”.

(3) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(d) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2019(e);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(d) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.

(e) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2019/20, which is valid from 1st September 2019 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2020(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

Amendment of direction 7A of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for “2019” substitute “2020”.

(3) In paragraph (2), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(d)”.

Amendment of direction 7B of the 2013 Directions

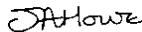
4.—(1) Direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (3), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(f)”.

(3) Omit paragraph (12).

(4) In paragraph (16), for “2019”, at both places, substitute “2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



22nd August 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

-
- (a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (b) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (d) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.
- (e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (f) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions, apart from directions 4 and 5, come into force on 1st October 2019.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2020.

(4) Direction 5 comes into force on 1st April 2021.

(5) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(6) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “NHS 111 service” for “medical helpline” substitute “telephone and online”.

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019.

(c) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 250 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending on 31st March 2020 (no more than 200 having been carried out before 1st October 2019), whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

(b) for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out—

(i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 were carried out with patients who were in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1, as in force on 30th September 2019, and

(ii) in the period beginning on 1st October 2019 and ending at the end of 31st March 2020, and in the 2020/21 financial year, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

Medicines Use Review provision in the financial year beginning on 1st April 2020

4.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 100 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”.

Ending of Medicines Use Review provision at the end of 31st March 2021

5.—(1) Directions 4 and 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services – general matters and preconditions for making arrangements, and on-going conditions for arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (National Target Groups for MUR services) is revoked.

(3) In direction 2(1) of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), omit the definitions of “MUR certificate” and “MUR services”.

(4) Directions 2 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014, are revoked.

(5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

Amendment of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “30 September 2019” substitute “28 October 2019”.

(2) In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2019” substitute “28th October 2019”.

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(b) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

Substitution of Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions

7. For Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions(a) (National Target Groups for MUR services, and NMS medicines) substitute the following Schedules—

“SCHEDULE 1

Direction 5(1)(g)

National Target Groups for MUR services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, a “high risk medicine” is a medicine which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the table in this paragraph and is on the list of medicines that are high risk medicines for the purposes of MUR services that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(b) and amended from time to time—

| <i>Descriptors</i> |
|---|
| NSAIDs |
| Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin) |
| Antiplatelets |
| Diuretics |

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who have had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

SCHEDULE 2

Direction 7(1)(e)

NMS medicines

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate) and is on the list of medicines that are NMS medicines that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(c) and amended from time to time—

Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

| <i>Descriptors</i> |
|--|
| Adrenoceptor agonists |
| Antimuscarinic bronchodilators |
| Theophylline |
| Compound bronchodilator preparations |
| Corticosteroids |
| Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

Type 2 Diabetes

-
- (a) Schedule 1 has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.
 (b) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.
 (c) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

| |
|---|
| <i>Descriptors</i> |
| Short acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| Antidiabetic drugs |

Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy

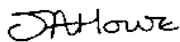
| |
|---------------------|
| <i>Descriptors</i> |
| Oral anticoagulants |
| Antiplatelet drugs |

Hypertension

| |
|---|
| <i>Descriptors</i> |
| Thiazides and related diuretics |
| Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs |
| Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs |
| Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| Calcium-channel blockers (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |

..

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



11th September 2019

Jeannette Howe
 Head of Pharmacy
 Department of Health and Social Care

DIRECTIONS

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019 and come into force on 29th October 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCS” means the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service described in direction 7BA(2);” and

“CPCS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of October 2019(e);”.

(3) Omit the definitions of “NUMSAS” and “NUMSAS service specification”.

-
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.
- (c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000782.

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (o), omit from “, which—” to the end of that sub-paragraph.

Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions

4.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (f) substitute—

“(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicines Service (either with the patient at P’s pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or P’s own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (c)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (c)(ii)(bb),

a time and place for the second stage intervention services (which may be at a split location),

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicines Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving the service, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service for NHS pharmacists – essential services);” and

(b) omit sub-paragraph (g).

New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions

5. After direction 7B (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

“NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

7BA.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPCS are, for NHS patients referred via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (a) to offer NHS patients with low acuity conditions, or who require urgent prescriptions, access to appropriate urgent care services from pharmacy contractors, with a view to releasing capacity in other areas of the urgent care system;
 - (b) to support NHS patients in self-managing their health more effectively, with a view to reducing unnecessary use of the urgent care system; and
 - (c) to increase patient awareness and use of pharmacy contractors as the “first port of call” for low acuity conditions and for medicines access and advice.
- (3) P must register to provide the service in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.
- (6) Pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.
- (7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.
- (8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—
- (a) the EPS;
 - (b) NHS summary care records;
 - (c) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
 - (d) the CPCS IT system, as mentioned in the CPCS service specification, if it is used within their locality.

NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

7BB.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the checking for, and handling of, referrals via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including, where the CPCS service specification so provides, contacting a patient who has not made contact with P;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests a service as part of the CPCS but no referral message has been received via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including where none has been sent;
- (c) the conduct of the initial interview of the patient;
- (d) making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) documentation of referrals;
- (f) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS for the possible emergency supply of a drug or appliance—

- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is legally necessary or clinically appropriate,
 - (ii) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply of a drug or appliance (for example, where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met),
 - (iii) dealing with emergency supplies of drugs and appliances, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made,
 - (iv) onward referrals, if it is appropriate for an emergency supply of a drug or appliance to be made but P does not have the item in question,
 - (v) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular about ordering prescriptions in a timely manner and the benefits of electronic repeat dispensing),
 - (vi) ensuring that the patient, or a representative of the patient, duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid, or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks and records are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions,
 - (vii) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable,
 - (viii) maintaining and managing records of the emergency supply, and
 - (ix) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
- (g) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS because of a possible low acuity condition—
- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is clinically appropriate,
 - (ii) identifying where a patient needs to be referred to higher acuity services and the procedures to be followed in those circumstances (including the escalation process),
 - (iii) providing advice (verbal and printed) on self-care and the management of low acuity conditions, including advice in respect of symptoms not improving or becoming worse and when and where to go for further advice (including online resources) or treatment,
 - (iv) if medication is required for the presenting condition, responding as provided for in the CPCS service specification (which may mean offering another NHS service or a private sale),
 - (v) maintaining and managing records of the consultation, including of any medication offered or supplied (including supplies as part of another NHS service and private purchases), and
 - (vi) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
- (h) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted; and
- (i) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided have been appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of such services, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.

(5) If the provision of the service has to be suspended for any reason, P must ensure that—

- (a) the relevant elements of its business continuity plan are activated; and
- (b) the NHS 111 service, any local IUC CAS and the NHSCB are informed, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(6) Where P holds face to face consultations at P's premises, these must be held in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) P must not actively promote services which are part of the CPCS directly to the public.

(10) P must not use the provision of the service as an occasion for attempting to divert a patient from, or to change their use of, their usual pharmacy.

(11) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(12) P must provide the reports for service evaluation and monitoring purposes provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(13) If P is to terminate P's participation in the CPCS, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

Revocation of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions

6.—(1) Directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot Scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, is revoked.

(3) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, are revoked.

(4) Directions 4 and 5 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018, are revoked.

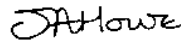
(5) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

(6) Direction 6 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



25th October 2019

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, and—

- (a) apart from directions 2 and 4, come into force immediately after they are signed;
- (b) directions 2 and 4 come into force on 1st April 2020.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out by P—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 30th June 2020, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or both of the national target groups set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019.

(c) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st July 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, are to be carried out with patients who are in the national target group set out in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;”.

Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions

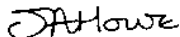
3.—(1) Direction 14 of the 2013 Directions(a) (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (u)—

- (a) after “cases of urgency” insert “or whilst a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for from “regulation 225(1)” to “patient’s request)” substitute “regulation 225 or 226 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(b) (which relate to emergency sale etc. by pharmacist either at patient’s request or while a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health)”.

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy

6th March 2020

Department of Health and Social Care

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013.

(b) S.I. 2012/1916. Regulation 225 has been amended by S.I. 2014/490.

D I R E C T I O N S

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

Declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services

2. As a result of the threatened and actual serious damage to human welfare caused by the Covid 19 pandemic, the NHSCB must until 1st July 2020 exercise, or where a discretion is conferred consider exercising, their functions under regulation 29(2) and 61 of, and paragraph 27 of Schedule 4, paragraph 17 of Schedule 5 and paragraph 26(3) of Schedule 7 to, the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

New direction 5A of the 2013 Directions

3. After direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

Home delivery service during a pandemic etc.

5A.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a home delivery service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) is to make a delivery of a prescription item as mentioned in paragraph 22A(3)(a) or (b) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
- (b) is required, in accordance with paragraph 22A(6) of that Schedule, by virtue of arrangements being in place as part of a directed service, to deliver the prescription item as part of that service.

(2) The NHSCB is directed to ensure that there is in place a service specification for that home delivery service, which is to provide the basis on which the home delivery service is to be provided.

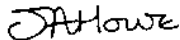
(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), if there is no service specification in place, there are no arrangements in place as mentioned in paragraph 22A(6).

(4) The service specification must include (amongst the matters that it includes) arrangements that provide, in terms—

- (a) that only eligible patients, as mentioned in paragraph 22A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, may receive the service;
- (b) that P has a clinical responsibility to ensure that items are delivered within the timescale that clinical need demands (that being the “reasonable timescale” for the purposes of paragraph 22A(5));
- (c) for what is appropriate in terms of outsourcing delivery; and
- (d) for what is appropriate in terms of social distancing.

(5) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of that service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th March 2020

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

MEDICINES USE REVIEW, PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE, NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION AND APPLIANCE USE REVIEW

Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)(Wales)

1. The Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service (MUR) form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework.

Medicine Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

2. The Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service is suspended until further notice. No payments will be made in relation to MURs undertaken by pharmacy contractors.

The Discharge Medicines Review Service

3. A fee of £37 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2012 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service. A pharmacy contractor will be eligible for payment up to a maximum of 140 DMRs per pharmacy for the period commencing 1 April and ending 31 March of any financial year.
4. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. From April 2012 both the DMR claim and DMR summary form were replaced by an electronic summary form which is accessed through the NECAF system. All claims must be submitted using the NECAF system.
5. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the NECAF system not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework and are also applicable to appliance contractors

Stoma Customisation

6. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised¹. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
7. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

Appliance Use Review

8. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
9. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.

10. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
11. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month

¹Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

D I R E C T I O N S

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005

The National Assembly for Wales in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following Directions:

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 and will come into force on 5 May 2005.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

2. In these Directions—

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 1977;

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the POM Order;

“drug misuser” means a person who is misusing drugs by self-injection;

“drugs” includes medicines;

“Drug Tariff” means the Drug Tariff published under regulation 18 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”), section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see SI 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, SI 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

“GMS contract essential services” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“health care professional” means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) (the Council for the Regulation of Health Care Professionals) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(2);

“independent prescriber” means a doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber;

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for chemists providing MUR services approved by the National Assembly for Wales;(3)

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open by virtue of paragraph 21(1) (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient’s care record” means the patient records kept by the person or body who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the same meaning as that given to essential services in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(4);

“chemist” means, except where the context otherwise required—

- (a) a registered pharmacist; or
- (b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(5),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a chemist who is suspended from such a list), but does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“the POM Order” means the Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997(6); and

“supplementary prescriber” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

3.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) for persons within or outside its area with any pharmacist on its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve his or her knowledge and use of drugs by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the patient’s actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;

(1) SI 2004/478 (W.48) to which there are no relevant amendments.

(2) 2002 c.17

(3) A copy of the document “Competency Framework for the Assessment of Pharmacists Providing the Medicines Use Review (MUR) and prescription intervention service” dated 19th April 2005 is available on the NHS Wales website – www.wales.nhs.uk

(4) SI 1992/662; for relevant amendments see SI 2005/1013 (W.67)

(5) 1968 c.67

(6) SI 1997/1839; relevant amending instruments are SI 2000/1917 and 2003/2915.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to him or her by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving the clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) The first condition is—

- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;
- (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to provide MUR services, that that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate;
- (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, that any registered pharmacist that it intends to employ or engage to provide MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and the chemist has supplied a copy of the relevant certificates to the Local Health Board prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(4) The second condition is that the pharmacy meets the following requirements, namely that it has a consultation area which—

- (a) must be a clearly designated area for confidential consultations which is distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
- (b) must be an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing MUR services can sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to the pharmacy or by any other person, including pharmacy staff.

(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and has a system of clinical governance that is acceptable.

(6) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) provide—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist who has an MUR certificate may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services that are provided in a pharmacy may only be provided from a consultation area that meets the requirements set out in paragraph (4) unless the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public in which case the consultation may take place in another part of the pharmacy provided that the condition in paragraph (4)(b) is met;
- (c) MUR services may be provided outside the pharmacy or exceptionally by telephone only where the Local Health Board consents;
- (d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations may be carried out in each pharmacy (or outside it in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)) in any one period of twelve months under the arrangements;
- (e) an MUR service consultation must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from the pharmacy for a period of at least three consecutive months;
- (f) a patient may not have more than one MUR service consultation in any one period of twelve months unless in the reasonable opinion of the registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period;
- (g) where the Local Health Board has notified chemists in its area of the categories of patients who would benefit from the provision of MUR services, the chemist must have regard to the notification in determining to whom to offer a MUR service consultation;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (h) the chemist must ensure that a written record of each MUR service consultation held with a patient is prepared by the registered pharmacist carrying out the consultation on a form approved by the National Assembly for Wales(1);
- (i) the chemist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient and to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;
- (j) the chemist must keep a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) for such period as the Local Health Board may reasonable require; and
- (k) the arrangements will be terminated where after 1 October 2005 the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and to have an acceptable system of clinical governance.

Enhanced services

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services to persons within or outside its area with chemists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to deliver drugs and appliances to patients at their home;
- (f) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relation to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health, and
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,
 and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (g) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,

(1) Details for obtaining copies of this form will be made available shortly.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of his or her drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to his or her use of drugs, and
- (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
 - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (i) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a minor ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (j) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate referral to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (k) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (l) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (m) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply a prescription only medicine to a patient under a Patient Group Direction;
- (n) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
- (o) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (p) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) offer advice following a test and referral to another health care professional where appropriate;
- (q) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (r) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy; and
 - (s) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist who is a supplementary prescriber to implement with an independent prescriber a clinical management plan for a patient with that patient's agreement.
- (2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements for the services referred to in paragraph (1) make provision for those services to be provided—
- (a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons
 - (b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;
 - (c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and
 - (d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the National Assembly for Wales

D. Ellis-Thomas

04-05-2005

Presiding Officer of the National Assembly

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006

*Made December 2006**Coming into force 11th December 2006*

The National Assembly for Wales, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following directions.

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006.

(2) These Directions come into force on 11th December 2006

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the Principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Service (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005.

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”) section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see S.I. 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 9 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1) ; and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1 paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, S.I. 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

Amendment of the Direction 3 of the Principal Directions

2.—(1) Direction 3 of the Principal Directions (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) is amended as follows.

(2) In subparagraph (6)(d)—

(i) insert the words “subject to subparagraph (6)(dd)” at the beginning;

(ii) delete the figure “200” and replace it with the figure “400”.

(3) After subparagraph (6)(d), insert the following subparagraph

“(dd) where arrangements made under paragraph (1) between an LHB and a pharmacist only take effect after 1st October of the financial year in question then the maximum number of MUR services consultations that can be carried out in that year is 200;”.

(4) Delete subparagraph (6)(e).

Signed Dr Brian Gibbons

Dated 11th December 2006

Minister for Health and Social Services

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2008 No. 11**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008***Made - - - - 3rd March 2008**Coming into force - - 3rd March 2008*

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (1) hereby give the following Directions.

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008.

(2) These Directions come into force on 3rd March 2008.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In direction 2 (interpretation) insert the following definition in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““financial year” means the period of twelve months ending on the 31st March in any year;”.

(1) The National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 (c.42) (“the 2006 Act”) is a consolidation Act which repeals and re-enacts in its entirety the National Health Service Act 1977 (c.49) (“the 1977 Act”) and incorporates some of the provisions from the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), the Health Act 1999 (c.8), the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15), the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17), the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) and the Health Act 2006 (c.8).

Sections 12(3), 81 and 203(9) and (10) of the 2006 Act are respectively equivalent to sections 16BB(4), 41A and 126(4) of the 1977 Act.

The functions of the “Welsh Ministers” in the 2006 Act were transferred to the Welsh Ministers after the end of the “initial period” (as defined by section 161(5) of the Government of Wales Act 2006) in accordance with section 5 of and paragraph 10 of Schedule 3 to the National Health Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006 (c.43) and section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c.32).

(2) Signed on 4th May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Amendment Directions 2006, signed on 15th December 2006.

Amendment of direction 3 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) for sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 6 substitute the following—

“(i) the pharmacist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient;

(i)(a) the pharmacist must provide to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent—

(i) a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h);

(ii) a copy of part of that record; or

(iii) a notification that the patient has received MUR service,

such copy or notification to be provided in the circumstances and in accordance with the time limits set out in Schedule A to these Directions;”.

Insertion of Schedule A into the principal Directions

4. Schedule A which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the principal Directions.

Transitional Provision

5. Direction 3 does not apply in the case where the record prepared pursuant to direction 3(6)(h) is on the form which was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4th May 2005 and that form is provided to the patient before 1st October 2008.

Signed by Peter Lawler, Acting Director of Community Primary Care and Health Services Policy Directorate, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 3 March 2008

SCHEDULE

Direction 4

“SCHEDULE A

Requirements for the provision of MUR service consultation records

1. Where as a result of the MUR¹ service consultation, a recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must provide to that person within seven days of the MUR consultation a copy of the overview page² of the MUR form or, if in the opinion of the pharmacist it is more appropriate to do so, a copy of the whole MUR form.
2. Where as a result of the MUR service consultation, no recommendation is to be made to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent), the pharmacist must notify that person within one month of the date of the MUR consultation that the patient has received an MUR consultation. There is no need to send to that person a copy of the overview page or the whole MUR form unless the pharmacist considers that it is appropriate to do so.
3. Where following the MUR service consultation, a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services (or their equivalent) requests a copy of the overview page or complete MUR form, the pharmacist must supply a copy to that person within a reasonable time. This requirement applies even where a recommendation has not been made.

¹ “MUR form” is the form that was approved by the National Assembly for Wales on 4th May 2005 and which can be used until 30th September 2008.

² “overview page” is the page of the MUR form marked ‘overview page’.

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2011 No. 47

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)
(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011

Made - - - - 31 October 2011

Coming into force - - 1 November 2011

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2011.

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

Amendment of Direction 2 of the principal Directions

2. In Direction 2 (interpretation) of the principal Directions insert the following definitions in the appropriate place in the alphabetical order —

““BNF” means the British National Formulary No.62 published September 2011(3);”,

““high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 and 2 of Schedule B;”, and

““NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership” means the NHS bodies that are the parties to the arrangements made pursuant to the NHS Wales Shared Services Directions 2011(4);”.

Amendment of Direction 3 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6) after the words “pursuant to paragraph (1) provide” insert the word “that”.

(3) For sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph (6) substitute the following —

- (1) 2006 c.42.
- (2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006 (2006 No.88) and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008 (2008 No.11).
- (3) The British National Formulary is one of the specified publications mentioned in section 103(1) of the Medicines Act 1968 (c.67). The Formulary is available at www.bnf.org.
- (4) 2011 No.13.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- “(f) a patient must not have —
- (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient’s circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
 - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a Discharge Medicines Review Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;”.
- (4) In sub-paragraph (j) of paragraph (6) after the semicolon omit the word “and”.
- (5) In sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) for the full stop at the end of the sub-paragraph substitute “; and”.
- (6) After sub-paragraph (k) of paragraph (6) insert the following —
- “(l) subject to paragraph (7), at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from a pharmacy in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B;
 - (m) the chemist provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the Local Health Board or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers;
 - (n) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
 - (o) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
 - (p) the chemist must obtain from each patient to whom he or she provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which —
 - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and
 - (ii) amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
 the chemist must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(i); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p)(ii).”.
- (7) After paragraph (6) insert the following —
- “(7) As regards the financial year ending 31st March 2012, the chemist need only ensure that at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by the chemist at or from the pharmacy on and after 1 December 2011 are carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule B.”.

Insertion of Direction 5, Direction 6 and Direction 7 into the Principal Directions

4. After Direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the Principal Directions insert the following —

“Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements

5.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicines review service (“DMR service”) for persons within and outside its area with any chemist included in its pharmaceutical list who —

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular —

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines;
- (b) improving communication between healthcare professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers;
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines; and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary or duplicated prescriptions being dispensed thereby reducing wastage of medicines.

(3) The first condition is that the chemist has notified the Local Health Board of his or her intention to provide services as part of the DMR service, in the form(1) approved for that purpose by the Welsh Ministers.

(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(2) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) The third condition is that —

- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;
- (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service has an MUR certificate.

(6) The fourth condition is that —

- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that the chemist is competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or
- (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of the DMR service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service; or
- (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist he or she intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of the DMR service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,

and "approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers.

(7) The fifth condition is that the chemist has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of the service —

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Subject to paragraph (9), the sixth condition is that the services provided as part of the DMR service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means an area for confidential consultations at the chemist's pharmacy, which is —

(1) Advanced services specifications and forms can be accessed at <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/page.cfm?orgid=498&pid=7551>

(2) "Pharmaceutical Services Regulations" are defined in Direction 2 of the principal Directions as the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
 - (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
 - (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the DMR service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
- except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public.

(9) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by the chemist may provide services as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy if that registered pharmacist does so —

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where —
 - (i) the registered pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and
 - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or
- (d) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.

Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements

6.—(1) A Local Health Board making arrangements pursuant to direction 5(1) with a chemist must ensure that those arrangements provide that —

- (a) only a registered pharmacist —
 - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
 - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of the DMR service,
 may perform services as part of the DMR service;
- (b) the services are only provided as part of the DMR service at an acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, within the meaning given in direction 5(8), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 5(9);
- (c) where services are provided as part of the DMR service other than at the acceptable location at the chemist's pharmacy, they are only provided —
 - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
 - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion, and
 - (iii) in circumstances where —
 - (aa) the pharmacist is at the chemist's pharmacy, and
 - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); or
 - (iv) in a location other than the chemist's pharmacy only with the consent of the Local Health Board.
- (d) the chemist maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy at or from which services as part of the DMR service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and —
 - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
 - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
- (c) the chemist only offers to provide the service as part of their DMR service to persons who have within the previous 4 weeks been discharged from one care setting to another, and —
 - (i) the pharmacy has received a copy of any advice note, regarding the patient's medicines, issued from the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and
 - (ii) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to discharge, or
 - (iii) the patient is taking four or more medicines, or
 - (iv) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or
 - (v) the pharmacist has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service;
- (f) the part one services that the chemist provides as part of the DMR service must comprise —
 - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
 - (ii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services, which —
 - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent which indicates that the patient has consented to receive those services ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers), and
 - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to DMR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and

the chemist may not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(aa); and may only handle particular information, specified in the form, in the manner specified in the form where the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii)(bb),
 - (iii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
 - (iv) identification, by the registered pharmacist performing the service, of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
 - (v) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is —
 - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge are agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services,
 - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR feedback form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner,
 - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under paragraph (iv) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the part two services and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (g) the part two services that the chemist provides as part of their DMR service must comprise —
 - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
 - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the part two services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (iii) a service consultation which meets the requirements of Direction 3 (Advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Services), and
 - (iv) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the DMR form (which is in a format approved by the Welsh Ministers) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner;
 - (h) the Local Health Board must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with his or her obligations under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
 - (i) the chemist ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of the chemist as part of his or her DMR service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the Welsh Ministers);
 - (j) the chemist provides information from those records to the Local Health Board, the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership or the Welsh Ministers, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the Welsh Ministers; and
 - (k) the chemist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f) and (g), a full service has been completed —
- (a) once the patient has received the part one and part two services; or
 - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the part two services at the agreed time and the chemist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those part two services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service

7. Directions 5 and 6 cease to have effect at the end of 31 March 2013."

Insertion of Schedule B into the Principal Directions

5. Schedule B which is set out in the Schedule to these Directions is inserted into the Principal Directions.

Transitional arrangements

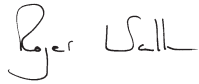
- 6.—(1) This Direction has effect only in relation to Direction 3 of these Directions.

(2) The amendments to Direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions made by these Directions shall not have effect in relation to arrangements for the provision of MUR services at any time before the end of the transitional period by a chemist whose name was, immediately before these Directions came into force, already on a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Local Health Board under the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations provided that —

- (a) the chemist chooses to comply and does comply with the provisions of Direction 3 of the principal Directions as they had effect prior to the amendment by these Directions; and
- (b) at the end of the transitional period the chemist complies with Direction 3 of the principal Directions as amended by these Directions.

(3) In this Direction, "transitional period" means the period that begins on the day that these Directions come into force and ends at the end of 1 December 2011.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 31 October 2011

SCHEDULE

Direction 5

“SCHEDULE B

Direction3

National Target Groups for MUR Services

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| BNF 10.1.1 | NSAIDs |
| BNF 2.8.2 | Oral anticoagulants |
| BNF 2.9 | Antiplatelets |
| BNF 2.2 | Diuretics |

2. For these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| BNF 4.2.3 | Lithium |
| BNF 10.1.3 | Methotrexate |

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|--|
| BNF 3.1.1 | Adrenoreceptor agonists |
| BNF 3.1.2 | Antimuscarinic bronchodilators |
| BNF 3.1.3 | Theophylline |
| BNF 3.1.4 | Compound bronchodilator preparations |
| BNF 3.2 | Corticosteroids |
| BNF 3.3 | Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

4. Patients with hypertension prescribed an antihypertensive drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|--|
| BNF 2.2.1 | Thiazides and related diuretics |
| BNF 2.4 | Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs |
| BNF 2.5.2 | Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs |
| BNF 2.5.4 | Alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs |
| BNF 2.5.5 | Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system |
| BNF 2.6.2 | Calcium-channel blockers |

5. Patients prescribed a medicine no longer required identified and who fit one of the descriptors in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>Group</i> | <i>Descriptor</i> |
|---|--|
| Repeat prescriptions are not synchronised | Patients present on multiple occasions each month to collect prescriptions. |
| “When required” medicines are ordered routinely | Patients routinely order medicines prescribed ‘ <i>prn</i> ’ and which would normally be taken only when required. |
| Medicines waste is returned to the pharmacy | Patients return unused medicines for disposal. |

 DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
(WALES) ACT 2006**
**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2);

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferylydd”)—

(a) means—

(i) a registered pharmacist, or

(ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferyllfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(iii) an anal irrigation system,

-
- (1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
- (2) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
- (3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.
- (3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
- (5) S.I. 2002/253.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

(iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction,
or

(v) a wound drainage pouch;

(b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or

(c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

“stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—

(a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;

(b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and

(c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and

“supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Stoma appliance customisation services

Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services

3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—

(a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and

(b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

(a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;

(b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;

(c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and

(d) in relation to whom—

(i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and

(ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.

(4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
 - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
 - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
 - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
 - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.
- (5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—
- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
 - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
 - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
 - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
 - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
 - (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
 - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
 - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(i) to (v).
- (6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

Requirements applying to stoma customisation services

4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
 - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
 - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
 - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
 - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
 - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
 - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
 - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
 - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Appliance use review services for specified appliances

Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service (“AUR service”) is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
 - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
 - (d) in relation to whom—
 - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
 - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
 - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
 - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
 - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
 - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
 - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
 - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
 - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
 - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
 - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

Requirements applying to appliance use review services

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”) which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
 - (i) full name,
 - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
 - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
 - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
 - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
 - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
 - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
 - (v) the reason why a review is required,
 - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (vii) any intervention made; and
 - (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
 - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
 - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
 - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
 - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
 - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist (“P”) or a supplier of appliances (S”) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

Amendment of the 2005 Directions

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
 - (i) drugs, and
 - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.

Transitional provision

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(e) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

Edwina Hart

2010

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2013 No. 7

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT
2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced
Services)(Wales)(Amendment) Directions 2013

Made

March 2013

Coming into force

30 March 2013

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

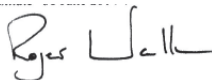
1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)(Amendment)Directions 2013.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30 March 2013.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales)Directions 2005(2).

Amendments to Direction 7 of the principal Directions

2. In Direction 7 (Duration of Discharge Medicines Review Service), for “31 March 2013” substitute “30 June 2014”.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: March 2013

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, and 2011 No. 41.

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2014 No. 15

THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT
2006The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced
Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014

Made 10 June 2014

Coming into force 30 June 2014

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014.

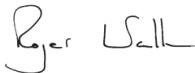
(2) These Directions come into force on 20 June 2014.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

Revocations

2.—(1) Direction 7 (duration of discharge medicines review service) of the principal Directions is revoked.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013 are revoked.



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 10 June 2014

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41 and 2013 No.7.

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2015 No. 10 (W.)**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)
(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015***Made* 30 March 2015*Coming into force* 1 April 2015

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

Title, commencement and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2015.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions”, means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2).

Amendment to direction 3 of the principal Directions

2.—(1) Paragraph (6) of direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use, Review and Prescription Intervention Service) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In sub-paragraph (l) for “50%” substitute “70%”.

(3) For sub-paragraph (p) substitute—

“(p) The chemist must obtain from each patient to whom the chemist provides MUR services consent to receive all those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to MUR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification).”

(4) After sub-paragraph (p) insert—

“(pa) The chemist—

- (i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (p),
- (ii) must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (p), and
- (iii) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (p).

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2004 have been amended by 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2011 No. 41, 2013 No. 7 and 2014 No. 15.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

Amendment to direction 4 of the principal Directions

3.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 4 (Enhanced Services) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) After sub-paragraph (s) insert the following sub-paragraphs—

- “(t) an anti-viral collection service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(1) (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of Pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis, and
- (u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that in cases of urgency, patients, at their request have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
 - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
 - (ii) where in the case of prescription only medicines the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012 (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient’s request), are satisfied.”

Amendment to direction 6 of the principal Directions

4.—(1) Paragraph (1) of direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangement) of the principal Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For sub-paragraph (f)(ii) substitute the following—

“(ii) obtaining from the patient to whom the chemist provides DMR services consent to receiving those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).”.

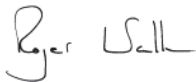
(3) After sub-paragraph (f)(ii) insert the following—

- “(ia) The chemist—
 - (aa) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (f)(ii),
 - (bb) must not provide DMR services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii), and
 - (cc) may only handle particular information in the manner for which the patient has provided consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (f)(ii).”

Amendment to Schedule B of the principal Directions

5.—(1) In Schedule B (National Target Groups for MUR Services) to the principal Regulations, after paragraph 5 insert the following paragraph—

“6 Patients aged 85 of over who are prescribed six or more medicines.”



Signed by Professor Roger Walker, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers.

Dated: 30 March 2015

(1) S.I. 2012/1916

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

2019 No.40**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019**

Made 5 November 2019

Coming into force 5 November 2019

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006⁽¹⁾, give the following Directions:

Title and commencement

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2019.

Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the Act”;
- (b) for the definition of “Drug Tariff” substitute—
 - ““Drug Tariff” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
- (c) in the definition of “out of hours period”—
 - (i) for “paragraph 21(1)” substitute “paragraph 22(1)”; and
 - (ii) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
 - ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

- (a) for paragraph (5) substitute—

(1) 2006 c. 42.
 (2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by Directions 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2010 No. 13, 2011 No. 47, 2013 No. 7, 2014 No. 15, and 2015 No. 10.
 (3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102) (“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations”), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- “(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(1).”
- (b) in paragraph (6)(k) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”.
- (4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—
- (a) for paragraph (1)(s) substitute—
- “(s) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board.”
- (b) after paragraph (2)(d) insert—
- “(e) in accordance with the obligations of the chemist under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services. The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with those obligations.”
- (5) In direction 5 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), for paragraph (4) substitute—
- “(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”
- (6) In direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(h)—
- (a) for “must” substitute “may”;
- (b) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (c) for the words from “in respect” to the end substitute “, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services;”.

Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010

- 3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.
- (2) In direction 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
- ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.
- (3) In direction 3 (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services), in paragraph (4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (4) In direction 4 (requirements applying to stoma customisation services), after paragraph (4) insert—
- “(5) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(4).”
- (5) In direction 5 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances), in paragraph (5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

(1) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(2) Directions 2010 No. 13.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

(4) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(WALES)

- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (6) In direction 6 (requirements applying to appliance use review services), after paragraph (6) insert—
- “(7) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”



Signed by Alexander Slade, Deputy Director, Primary Care Division, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date 5 November 2019

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC and VID.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

Determination of payments for enhanced services

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) for the area in which the service is to be provided.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(g) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

1. **Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services (Wales only)**
 - 1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Enhanced Services.
 - 1.2 This applies to:
 - Provision of emergency contraception**
 - Seasonal influenza vaccination**
 - Common ailment service**
 - Smoking cessation behavioural support**
 - Emergency medicine supply**
 - 1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any service listed above.
 - 1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.
 - 1.5 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.
 - 1.6 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the Choose Pharmacy Application or where the relevant module is not available at the pharmacy, the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 1.7 All claims relating to enhanced services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.

| Service | Fees and Allowances | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Provision of emergency contraception | £11.82 per consultation Plus Where a supply of Emergency Contraception is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied | |
| Seasonal influenza vaccination | £10.08 per vaccination Plus Reimbursement of the manufacturer's list price | |
| Common Ailment Service | Patient Registrations | Annual fee* |
| | 1 - 50 | £972.38 |
| | 51 - 100 | £1944.93 |
| | 101 -150 | £2917.39 |
| | 151 - 200 | £3796.78 |
| | 201 - 250 | £4862.31 |
| | 251 - 300 | £5834.77 |
| | 301 - 350 | £6807.23 |
| | 351 - 400 | £7779.70 |
| | 401 - 450 | £8752.26 |
| | 451 + | £19.45 per patient |
| | | |
| Smoking cessation behavioural support | Consultation | Fee |
| | 1 | £13.75 |
| | 2 | £5.49 |
| | 3 | £5.49 |
| | 4 | £5.49 |
| | 5 | £9.88 Plus £10.76 for each CO validated quit |
| | 6 | £3.84 |
| | 7 | £3.84 |
| | 8 | £3.84 Plus £5.38 for each CO validated quit |

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

| | | |
|--|---|-------|
| Emergency Medicines Supply | £10.97 for the first item supplied And £2.20 for each additional item supplied Plus Reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied | |
| Supervised Administration | Methadone/Espranor | £2.22 |
| | Buprenorphine | £2.99 |
| Smoking cessation supply of pharmacotherapy | | £4.58 |
| * Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months from the date of registration or the most recent common ailment service consultation | | |

PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Pharmacy Quality Scheme 2020/2021

1. The Pharmacy Quality Scheme 2020/21 is deferred at least until July 2020.

COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)

The Collaborative Working Scheme is suspended until April 2021.

QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)

1.
 - 1.1 Full details of the Quality and Safety Scheme will be released later in 2020-21, until that time each pharmacy included in the pharmaceutical list at the end of each quarter (30 June, 30 September, 31 December and 31 March) will receive a payment of £1,250.
 - 1.2 A maximum payment of £5,000 will be payable to each pharmacy.
2. Service Continuity
 - 2.1 From April 1, the pharmacy shall declare, on the WP34 for the relevant month, the total number of days the pharmacy was open (including part days) and the number of days on which the services at 8.3 were available from the pharmacy in the relevant month.
 - 2.2 For the purposes of this section 'available' means the service could be accessed for the entire opening hours of the pharmacy on the relevant day.
 - 2.3 Common Ailment Service
 - 2.4 Subject to 8.2, for each month where the services listed at 8.3 are available from the pharmacy for no fewer than the proportion of days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days) specified in the table below, and this is confirmed by way of the declaration made under 8.1, the pharmacy shall be eligible for a payment of £500.

| Period | Proportion of days on which the services at 8.3 were available from the pharmacy |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 October 2019 to 31 December 2019 | 60% |
| 1 January 2020 to 31 March 2020 | 70% |
| After 1 April 2020 | 80% |

SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)

Purpose

1. Funding will be available in 2019-20 to support developing the community pharmacy workforce in Wales.
2. Funding will be made available to support:
 - 2.1 Community pharmacists undertaking training to become a non-medical prescriber; and
 - 2.2 Community pharmacies enrolling members of staff on the Level 3 NVQ Diploma in Pharmacy Service Skills (QCF) resulting in registration as a pharmacy technician.

Non Medical Prescribing

3. Subject to 4 to 6, a single payment of £1,500 will be paid to pharmacies in Wales where the conditions below are met:
 - 3.1 The pharmacy employs a pharmacist who has been enrolled on a non-medical prescribing course between 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020;
 - 3.2 The pharmacist in 3.1 has the support of the relevant local health board; and
 - 3.3 The NHS Workforce Education Development Service (WEDS) has agreed to pay the course fees.
4. Where the pharmacist in 3.1 is employed at more than one pharmacy, only one pharmacy will be eligible to receive the payment.
5. The payment must be used to meet the cost of reasonable expenses incurred in undertaking non-medical prescriber training.
6. Where more than one pharmacist employed at a pharmacy meets the conditions in 3.1. to 3.3 and subject to 4 and 5, the pharmacy will be entitled to a single payment of £1,500 in respect of each pharmacist.

Pharmacy Technician Training

7. Subject to 8 to 10, a single payment of £2,000 will be paid to pharmacies in Wales where the pharmacy employs a pre-registration pharmacy technician who has been enrolled on a Wales Centre for Pharmacy Professional Education (WCPPE) approved pharmacy technician training programme between 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020;
8. Where the pre-registration pharmacy technician in 7 is employed at more than one pharmacy, only one pharmacy will be eligible to receive the payment.
9. The payment must be used to meet the cost of reasonable expenses incurred in undertaking pharmacy technician training.
10. Where more than one pre-registration pharmacy technician employed at a pharmacy meets the conditions in 7 and subject to 8 and 9, the pharmacy will be entitled to a single payment of £2,000 in respect of each pre-registration pharmacy technician.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

**BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:
 - 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category A prices:
 - for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
 - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category A drugs to be the average of the price calculated for the pack size listed in the Drug Tariff weighted by the following four manufacturers and suppliers; AAH, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK and Actavis/Accord on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed. In the weighted formula, AAH and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one (Either Actavis or Accord's list price is used in the weighted formula; in circumstances where a product is listed by Actavis and Accord, then Accord's list price is used in the weighted formula).
 - 2.2 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed.
 - 2.3 Category M - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:
 - for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
 - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.
3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)
- The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).
- eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.
- A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.
- Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.
5. Symbols
- The following symbols are used in Part VIIIA
- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ■ | Special Container |
| ● | Item requiring reconstitution |
| § | Selected List Scheme (SLS) |
6. Methylated Spirit
- Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:
- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.
7. Rectified Spirit
- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".
8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)
- Payment for Purified Water will be made:
- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.
9. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.
-

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| Abacavir 600mg / Lamivudine 300mg tablets | 30 | 19000 | C <i>Lupin Healthcare (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 120960 | C <i>Orencia ClickJect</i> |
| Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 120960 | C <i>Orencia</i> |
| Acacia spray dried powder | 250 g | 1632 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets | 168 | 3823 | △ A |
| Acarbose 100mg tablets | 90 | 2529 | A |
| Acarbose 50mg tablets | 90 | 1458 | A |
| Acebutolol 100mg capsules | 84 | 1497 | C <i>Sectral</i> |
| Acebutolol 200mg capsules | 56 | 1918 | C <i>Sectral</i> |
| Acebutolol 400mg tablets | 28 | 1862 | C <i>Sectral</i> |
| Aceclofenac 100mg tablets | 60 | 880 | ▽ A |
| Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets | 100 | 462 | C <i>Sinthrome</i> |
| Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 1666 | C <i>Diamox SR</i> |
| Acetazolamide 250mg tablets | 112 | 934 | △ M |
| Acetic acid 2% ear spray | ■ 5 ml | 410 | C <i>EarCalm</i> |
| Acetone liquid | 50 ml | 112 | A |
| Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free | 30 | 11250 | A |
| Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules | 10 | 2126 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 3346 | C <i>Ilube</i> |
| Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules | 30 | 3998 | A |
| Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 30 | 550 | C |
| Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets | 25 | 167 | △ A |
| Aciclovir 200mg tablets | 25 | 156 | △ M |
| Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 125 ml | 3578 | A |
| Aciclovir 3% eye ointment | ■ 4.5 g | 4500 | C <i>Agepha Pharma s.r.o.</i> |
| Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets | 56 | 1199 | A |
| Aciclovir 400mg tablets | 56 | 328 | △ M |
| Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 100 ml | 3949 | A |
| Aciclovir 5% cream | ■ 2 g | 127 | A |
| | ■ 10 g | 636 | △ A |
| Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets | 35 | 1099 | A |
| Aciclovir 800mg tablets | 35 | 461 | △ M |
| Acipimox 250mg capsules | 90 | 4633 | C <i>Olbetam</i> |
| Acitretin 10mg capsules | 60 | 2672 | △ A |
| Acitretin 25mg capsules | 60 | 4375 | A |
| Acridinium bromide 375micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 3250 | C <i>Eklira</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Acclidinium bromide 396micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 11.8micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 3250 | C Duaklir Genuair |
| Acrivastine 8mg capsules | 12 | 320 | C Benadryl Allergy Relief |
| Activated charcoal 300mg tablets | 100 | 247 | C J.L. Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal |
| Adalimumab 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 2 | 35214 | C Humira |
| Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 70428 | C Humira |
| Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 2 | 70428 | C Humira |
| Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel | ■ 45 g | 1953 | C Epiduo |
| Adapalene 0.1% cream | ■ 45 g | 1643 | C Differin |
| Adapalene 0.1% gel | ■ 45 g | 1643 | C Differin |
| Adefovir 10mg tablets | ■ 30 | 25222 | C Hepsera |
| Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 2399 | C Jext |
| Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 3430 | C EpiPen Jr. |
| Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules | 2 10 | 6860 1024 | C ▽ A EpiPen Jr. |
| Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1188 | A |
| Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 3430 | C EpiPen |
| Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 8863 | A |
| Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 2699 | C Emerade |
| Agomelatine 25mg tablets | 28 | 3197 | △ A |
| Alendronic acid 10mg tablets | 28 | 291 | △ M |
| Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets | ■ 4 | 2280 | C Fosavance |
| Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent tablets sugar free | ■ 4 | 2280 | C Binosto |
| Alendronic acid 70mg tablets | ■ 4 | 102 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free | 4 | 2858 | A |
| Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules | ■ 30 | 1382 | A |
| Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules | ■ 30 | 493 | A |
| Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 10 ml | 2130 | C <i>One-Alpha</i> |
| Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules | ■ 30 | 990 | A |
| Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 634 | C <i>Rapifen</i> |
| Alfentanil 5mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1600 | C <i>Rapifen</i> |
| | 10 | 2780 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2319 | C <i>Rapifen Intensive Care</i> |
| Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 1251 | C |
| Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets | 60 | 187 | △ M |
| Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 258 | C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i> |
| | 300 ml | 433 | C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i> |
| | 500 ml | 195 | C <i>Peptac liquid</i> |
| | 600 ml | 711 | C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i> |
| Alimemazine 10mg tablets | 28 | 11288 | A |
| Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 24351 | A |
| Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 17958 | A |
| Alirocumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 33600 | C <i>Praluent</i> |
| Alirocumab 75mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 33600 | C <i>Praluent</i> |
| Aliskiren 150mg tablets | 28 | 2851 | C <i>Rasilez</i> |
| Aliskiren 300mg tablets | 28 | 3427 | C <i>Rasilez</i> |
| Alitretinoin 10mg capsules | 30 | 49372 | C <i>Toctino</i> |
| Alitretinoin 30mg capsules | 30 | 49372 | C <i>Toctino</i> |
| Allopurinol 100mg tablets | 28 | 123 | △ M |
| Allopurinol 300mg tablets | 28 | 181 | △ M |
| Almond oil liquid | 50 ml | 95 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets | 3 | 806 | △ A |
| | 6 | 1611 | △ A |
| | 9 | 2417 | △ A |
| Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 2660 | C <i>Vipdomet</i> |
| Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 2660 | C <i>Vipidia</i> |
| Alogliptin 25mg tablets | 28 | 2660 | C <i>Vipidia</i> |
| Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets | 28 | 2660 | C <i>Vipidia</i> |
| Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 6721 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 2 | 1655 | C <i>Viridal Duo Continuation Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device | ■ 2 | 2013 | C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 1470 | C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i> |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 924 | C <i>Caverject</i> |
| § Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks | ■ 1 | 1156 | C <i>Muse</i> |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 2 | 2139 | C <i>Viridal Duo Continuation Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device | ■ 2 | 2454 | C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 1900 | C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i> |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 1194 | C <i>Caverject</i> |
| § Alprostadil 250microgram urethral sticks | ■ 1 | 1130 | C <i>Muse</i> |
| § Alprostadil 3mg/g cream | 4 | 4000 | C <i>Vitaros</i> |
| § Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 2 | 2722 | C <i>Viridal Duo Continuation Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device | ■ 2 | 2983 | C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 2158 | C <i>Caverject</i> |
| § Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks | ■ 1 | 1130 | C <i>Muse</i> |
| Alum powder | 500 g | 653 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Aluminium chloride 20% solution | ■ 20 ml | 395 | C <i>Driclor</i> |
| | ■ 60 ml | 251 | C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i> |
| | ■ 75 ml | 348 | C <i>Driclor</i> |
| Aluminium chloride 20% spray | ■ 30 ml | 669 | C <i>Odaban</i> |
| Alverine 120mg capsules | 60 | 2329 | A |
| Alverine 60mg capsules | 100 | 1258 | △ M |
| Amantadine 100mg capsules | 56 | 3757 | △ M |
| Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 12916 | ▽ A |
| Ambrisentan 10mg tablets | 30 | 161808 | C <i>Volibris</i> |
| Ambrisentan 5mg tablets | 30 | 161808 | C <i>Volibris</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets | 28 | 5600 | A |
| Amiloride 5mg tablets | 28 | 1865 | △ M |
| Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4543 | △ A |
| Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 850 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Aminophylline hydrate 225mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 240 | C <i>Phyllocontin Continus</i> |
| Aminophylline hydrate 350mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 422 | C <i>Phyllocontin Forte Continus</i> |
| Aminosalicylic acid gastro-resistant granules 4g sachets sugar free | 30 | 33100 | C <i>Granupas</i> |
| Amiodarone 100mg tablets | 28 | 198 | △ A |
| Amiodarone 200mg tablets | 28 | 212 | △ M |
| Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1468 | A |
| Amisulpride 100mg tablets | 60 | 1017 | △ M |
| Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 60 ml | 8566 | △ A |
| Amisulpride 200mg tablets | 60 | 1436 | △ M |
| Amisulpride 400mg tablets | 60 | 4208 | A |
| Amisulpride 50mg tablets | 60 | 602 | △ M |
| Amitriptyline 10mg tablets | 28 | 111 | △ M |
| Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 13647 | A |
| Amitriptyline 25mg tablets | 28 | 96 | △ M |
| Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1800 | A |
| Amitriptyline 50mg tablets | 28 | 204 | △ M |
| Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1920 | A |
| Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets | 28 | 2651 | C <i>Exforge</i> |
| Amlodipine 10mg tablets | 28 | 96 | △ M |
| Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 11573 | A |
| Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets | 28 | 2651 | C <i>Exforge</i> |
| Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets | 28 | 2011 | C <i>Exforge</i> |
| Amlodipine 5mg tablets | 28 | 93 | △ M |
| Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 7578 | A |
| Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 7000 | C <i>Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Ammonium bicarbonate powder | 500 g | 458 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer | ■ 5 ml | 933 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 125mg/1.25ml oral suspension paediatric | ● 20 ml | 318 | C <i>Amoxil</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 194 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 156 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 1096 | C <i>Amoxil</i> |
| Amoxicillin 250mg capsules | 15 | 113 | △ M |
| | 21 | 158 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 215 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 184 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free | 2 | 1045 | △ A |
| Amoxicillin 500mg capsules | 15 | 125 | △ M |
| | 21 | 175 | △ M |
| Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 548 | C <i>Amoxil</i> |
| Amphotericin B 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 388 | C <i>Fungizone</i> |
| Ampicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 2986 | A |
| Ampicillin 250mg capsules | 28 | 2050 | A |
| Ampicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 3886 | A |
| Ampicillin 500mg capsules | 28 | 4030 | A |
| Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 7830 | A |
| Anagrelide 500microgram capsules | 100 | 40372 | A |
| Anakinra 100mg/0.67ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 7 | 18361 | C <i>Kineret</i> |
| Anastrozole 1mg tablets | 28 | 202 | △ M |
| Anidulafungin 100mg powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 29623 | ▽ A |
| Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 335 | C <i>Otrivine-Antistin</i> |
| Apixaban 2.5mg tablets | 60 | 5700 | C <i>Eliquis</i> |
| Apixaban 5mg tablets | 56 | 5320 | C <i>Eliquis</i> |
| Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials | 5 | 14500 | C <i>Dacepton</i> |
| Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges | 5 | 12300 | C <i>Dacepton</i> |
| Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 12391 | C <i>APO-go PEN</i> |
| Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes | 5 | 7311 | C <i>APO-go</i> |
| Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 7311 | C <i>APO-go</i> |
| Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free | 24 (12x■2) | 7785 | C <i>Iopidine</i> |
| Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 1088 | C <i>Iopidine</i> |
| Apremilast 30mg tablets | 56 | 55000 | C <i>Otezla</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Aprepitant 125mg capsules | 5 | 7903 | C |
| Aprepitant 80mg capsules | 2 | 3161 | C |
| Aqueous calamine cream | ■ 100 g | 143 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Aqueous cream | 100 g | 104 | △ M |
| | 500 g | 520 | △ M |
| Arachis oil 130ml enema | ■ 1 | 4750 | A |
| Arachis oil liquid | 200 ml | 314 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 6275 | ▽ A |
| Aripiprazole 10mg tablets | 28 | 151 | △ M |
| Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 6275 | ▽ A |
| Aripiprazole 15mg tablets | 28 | 174 | △ M |
| Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution | 150 ml | 9995 | ▽ A |
| Aripiprazole 30mg tablets | 28 | 1402 | △ A |
| Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 22041 | C <i>Abilify Maintena</i> |
| Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 22041 | C <i>Abilify Maintena</i> |
| Aripiprazole 5mg tablets | 28 | 151 | △ M |
| Arnica montana gel | ■ 50 ml | 400 | C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i> |
| | ■ 100 ml | 662 | C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i> |
| Artificial saliva lozenges | 30 | 304 | C <i>AS Saliva Orthana</i> |
| Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets | 28 | 1430 | A |
| Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets | 28 | 1988 | A |
| Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets | 28 | 2689 | A |
| Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets | 28 | 1508 | A |
| Ascorbic acid powder | ■ 100 g | 585 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 60 | 10260 | C <i>Sycrest</i> |
| Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 60 | 10260 | C <i>Sycrest</i> |
| Aspirin 150mg suppositories | 10 | 2054 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets | 32 | 120 | △ M |
| | 100 | 375 | △ M |
| Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 | 2529 | A |
| Aspirin 300mg suppositories | 10 | 3948 | A |
| Aspirin 300mg tablets | 32 | 342 | A |
| Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets | 28 | 90 | △ M |
| | 100 | 321 | △ M |
| Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 95 | △ M |
| Aspirin 75mg tablets | 28 | 138 | △ A |
| Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free | 6 | 661 | C <i>Migramax</i> |
| Aspirin powder | ■ 250 g | 991 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Atenolol 100mg tablets | 28 | 93 | △ M |
| Atenolol 25mg tablets | 28 | 79 | △ M |
| Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 618 | △ A |
| Atenolol 50mg / Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 1530 | C <i>Tenif</i> |
| Atenolol 50mg tablets | 28 | 83 | △ M |
| Atomoxetine 100mg capsules | 28 | 6555 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 10mg capsules | 28 | 4927 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 18mg capsules | 28 | 4927 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 25mg capsules | 28 | 4849 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 40mg capsules | 28 | 4849 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml (3x■100) | 8500 | C <i>Strattera</i> |
| Atomoxetine 60mg capsules | 28 | 4916 | ▽ A |
| Atomoxetine 80mg capsules | 28 | 6555 | ▽ A |
| Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free | 30 | 1380 | C <i>Lipitor</i> |
| Atorvastatin 10mg tablets | 28 | 98 | △ M |
| Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free | 30 | 2640 | C <i>Lipitor</i> |
| Atorvastatin 20mg tablets | 28 | 114 | △ M |
| Atorvastatin 30mg tablets | 28 | 2451 | A |
| Atorvastatin 40mg tablets | 28 | 144 | △ M |
| Atorvastatin 60mg tablets | 28 | 2801 | A |
| Atorvastatin 80mg tablets | 28 | 211 | △ M |
| Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 226 ml | 48637 | C <i>Wellvone</i> |
| Atropine 1% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 13189 | A |
| Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1510 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 10935 | A |
| Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 729 | A |
| Atropine 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 10226 | A |
| Atropine 600microgram tablets | 28 | 5292 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1171 | A |
| § Avanafil 100mg tablets | 4 | 1408 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| § | 8 | 2626 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| § Avanafil 200mg tablets | 4 | 2190 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| § | 8 | 3940 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| § Avanafil 50mg tablets | 4 | 1094 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| § | 8 | 1970 | C <i>Spedra</i> |
| Azathioprine 25mg tablets | 28 | 210 | △ M |
| Azathioprine 50mg tablets | 56 | 287 | △ M |
| Azelaic acid 15% gel | ■ 30 g | 748 | C <i>Finacea</i> |
| Azelaic acid 20% cream | ■ 30 g | 449 | C <i>Skinoren</i> |
| Azelastine 0.05% eye drops | ■ 8 ml | 640 | C <i>Optilast</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 22 ml | 1050 | C <i>Rhinolast</i> |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets | 28 | 1680 | C <i>Edarbi</i> |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets | 28 | 1680 | C <i>Edarbi</i> |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets | 28 | 1995 | C <i>Edarbi</i> |
| Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free | 6 | 699 | C <i>Azyter</i> |
| Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 15 ml | 406 | C <i>Zithromax</i> |
| | ● 22.5 ml | 610 | C <i>Zithromax</i> |
| | ● 30 ml | 1104 | C <i>Zithromax</i> |
| Azithromycin 250mg capsules | 6 | 259 | △ M |
| Azithromycin 250mg tablets | 4 | 144 | △ M |
| Azithromycin 500mg tablets | 3 | 144 | △ M |
| Aztreonam 75mg powder and solvent for nebuliser solution vials with device | ■ 84 | 218153 | C <i>Cayston</i> |
| Baclofen 10mg tablets | 84 | 183 | △ M |
| Baclofen 10mg/20ml solution for infusion ampoules | ■ 1 | 7001 | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i> |
| Baclofen 10mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules | ■ 1 | 7001 | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i> |
| Baclofen 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | ■ 1 | 316 | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i> |
| Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 526 | △ M |
| Balsalazide 750mg capsules | 130 | 3042 | C <i>Colazide</i> |
| Bambuterol 10mg tablets | 30 | 3099 | C <i>Bambec</i> |
| Baricitinib 2mg tablets | 28 | 80556 | C <i>Olumiant</i> |
| Baricitinib 4mg tablets | 28 | 80556 | C <i>Olumiant</i> |
| Beclometasone 0.025% cream | ■ 30 g | 6800 | A |
| Beclometasone 0.025% ointment | ■ 30 g | 6800 | A |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2932 | C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i> |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2932 | C <i>Fostair</i> |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 1721 | C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i> |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 742 | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i> |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2932 | C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|--|
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2932 | C <i>Fostair</i> |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 200 dose | 1493 | C <i>Easyhaler</i> <i>Beclometasone</i> |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 1617 | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i> |
| Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 1629 | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i> |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 787 | C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i> |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 370 | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i> |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 200 dose | 293 | △ M |
| Beclometasone 5mg gastro- resistant modified-release tablets | 30 | 5656 | C <i>Clipper</i> |
| Beeswax white solid | 500 g | 865 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Belladonna medicated plaster 28cm x 17.5cm | ■ 1 | 278 | A |
| Belladonna medicated plaster 9.5cm x 12.5cm | 2 | 251 | A |
| Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 84 | △ M |
| Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets | 28 | 97 | △ M |
| Benperidol 250microgram tablets | 112 | 11731 | C <i>Anquil</i> |
| Benzalkonium chloride 0.5% shampoo | ■ 250 ml | 569 | C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i> |
| Benzocaine 1.5mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free | ■ 60 dose | 283 | C <i>AAA</i> |
| Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free | ■ 5.3 g | 298 | C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i> |
| Benzocaine 5mg / Tyrothricin 1mg lozenges | 24 | 260 | C <i>Tyrozets</i> |
| Benzoin compound tincture | 500 ml | 1235 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Benzoin tincture | 500 ml | 1035 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel | ■ 30 g | 1314 | C <i>Duac Once Daily</i> |
| Benzoyl peroxide 4% cream | ■ 50 g | 413 | C <i>Brevoxyl</i> |
| Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel | ■ 30 g | 1314 | C <i>Duac Once Daily</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 2628 | C <i>Duac Once Daily</i> |
| Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel | ■ 30 g | 544 | C <i>Acnecide</i> |
| | ■ 50 g | 544 | C <i>Acnecide Wash</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 1068 | C <i>Acnecide</i> |
| Benzylamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free | ■ 300 ml | 871 | △ M |
| Benzylamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free | ■ 30 ml | 311 | △ M |
| Benzylamine 3% cream | ■ 35 g | 263 | C <i>Diffiam</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 684 | C <i>Diffiam</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|---|
| Benzyl benzoate crystals | 500 g | 1651 | C | <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Benzylpenicillin 1.2g powder for solution for injection vials | 25 | 10950 | A | |
| Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials | 2 | 602 | A | |
| Betahistine 16mg tablets | 84 | 380 | △ M | |
| Betahistine 8mg tablets | 84 | 231 | △ M | |
| Betaine oral powder | ■ 180 g | 34700 | C | <i>Cystadane</i> |
| Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops | ■ 10 ml | 239 | C | <i>Betnesol-N</i> |
| Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops | ■ 10 ml | 232 | C | <i>Betnesol</i> |
| Betamethasone 0.1% foam | ■ 100 g | 975 | C | <i>Bettamousse</i> |
| Betamethasone 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3041 | A | |
| Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free | 100 | 5815 | C | <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application | ■ 100 ml | 1010 | C | <i>Diprosalic</i> |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment | ■ 30 g | 318 | C | <i>Diprosalic</i> |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream | ■ 100 g | 914 | C | <i>Diprosalic</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 216 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 612 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 216 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 612 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion | ■ 100 ml | 780 | C | <i>Diprosone</i> |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream | ■ 30 g | 634 | C | <i>Lotriderm</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream | ■ 100 g | 315 | C | <i>Betnovate-RD</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment | ■ 100 g | 315 | C | <i>Betnovate-RD</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% cream | ■ 30 g | 3888 | A | |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% ointment | ■ 30 g | 3888 | A | |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream | ■ 30 g | 638 | C | <i>Fucibet</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 1276 | C | <i>Fucibet</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream | ■ 30 g | 3136 | A | |
| | ■ 100 g | 10452 | A | |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment | ■ 30 g | 3136 | A | |
| | ■ 100 g | 10452 | A | |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream | ■ 30 g | 242 | △ A |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion | ■ 100 g ■ 100 ml | 808 458 | △ A C <i>Betnovate</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 214 | △ M |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application | ■ 100 g ■ 100 ml | 713 375 | △ M C <i>Betacap</i> |
| Betamethasone valerate 2.25mg medicated plasters | 4 | 1398 | C <i>Betesil</i> |
| Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 266 | C <i>Betoptoc Susp</i> |
| Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free | 50 | 1377 | C <i>Betoptoc</i> |
| Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 190 | C <i>Betoptoc</i> |
| Bethanechol chloride 10mg tablets | 100 | 1851 | C <i>Myotonine</i> |
| Bethanechol chloride 25mg tablets | 100 | 2726 | C <i>Myotonine</i> |
| Bezafibrate 200mg tablets | 100 | 863 | C <i>Bezalip</i> |
| Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 763 | C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i> |
| Bicalutamide 150mg tablets | 28 | 744 | △ M |
| Bicalutamide 50mg tablets | 28 | 446 | △ M |
| Bilastine 20mg tablets | 30 | 600 | C <i>Ilaxten</i> |
| Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 3 ml | 1403 | △ A |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 3 ml | 1416 | C <i>Ganfort</i> |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (6x■5) | 1794 | C <i>Ganfort</i> |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 3 ml | 1224 | A |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 1375 | C <i>Lumigan</i> |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free | ■ 3 ml | 1171 | C <i>Eyreida</i> |
| Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories | 12 | 353 | A |
| Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets | 60 | 319 | △ M |
| Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories | 5 | 104 | C <i>Dulcolax</i> |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets | 28 | 107 | △ M |
| Bisoprolol 10mg tablets | 28 | 110 | △ M |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 98 | △ M |
| Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets | 28 | 129 | △ M |
| Bisoprolol 5mg tablets | 28 | 96 | △ M |
| Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets | 28 | 134 | △ M |
| Blackcurrant syrup | 500 ml | 1151 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Boric acid powder | ■ 500 g | 643 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 236 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 1000 | C <i>Combigan</i> |
| Brimonidine 3mg/g gel | ■ 30 g | 3369 | C <i>Mirvaso</i> |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 923 | C <i>Simbrinza</i> |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 1105 | C <i>Azarga</i> |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 338 | △ M |
| Brivaracetam 100mg tablets | 56 | 12964 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Brivaracetam 10mg tablets | 14 | 3464 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Brivaracetam 25mg tablets | 56 | 12964 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Brivaracetam 50mg tablets | 56 | 12964 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 11583 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Brivaracetam 75mg tablets | 56 | 12964 | C <i>Briviact</i> |
| Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 850 | C <i>Yellox</i> |
| Bromocriptine 10mg capsules | 100 | 6950 | C <i>Parlodel</i> |
| Bromocriptine 1mg tablets | 100 | 6766 | A |
| Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets | 30 | 7499 | A |
| Bromocriptine 5mg capsules | 100 | 3757 | C <i>Parlodel</i> |
| Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2800 | C <i>Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler</i> |
| Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 200 dose | 1425 | C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 100</i> |
| Budesonide 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 90 | 32300 | C <i>Jorveza</i> |
| Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 3945 | A |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2800 | C <i>Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler</i> |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2800 | C <i>Symbicort</i> |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge | ■ 100 dose | 959 | C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i> |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device | ■ 100 dose | 1486 | C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i> |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 100 dose | 1425 | C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i> |
| Budesonide 2mg foam enema | ■ 14 dose | 5711 | C <i>Budenofalk</i> |
| Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema | 7 (7x■1) | 3366 | C <i>Entocort</i> |
| Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules | 100 | 7505 | C <i>Budenofalk</i> |
| Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules | ■ 100 | 7505 | C <i>Entocort CR</i> |
| Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 2800 | C <i>Symbicort 400/12 Turbohaler</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 50 dose | 1425 | C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i> |
| Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 2583 | ▽ A |
| Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 120 dose | 525 | A |
| Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets | 60 | 13500 | C <i>Budenofalk</i> |
| Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 7500 | C <i>Cortiment</i> |
| Bumetanide 1mg tablets | 28 | 273 | △ M |
| Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 19800 | A |
| Bumetanide 5mg tablets | 28 | 980 | △ A |
| Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4600 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 792 | C <i>Marcain</i> |
| | 20 | 1750 | C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i> |
| Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 5175 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 925 | C <i>Marcain</i> |
| | 10 | 756 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| | 20 | 1830 | C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i> |
| Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 3155 | C <i>BuTrans</i> |
| Buprenorphine 128mg/0.36ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 23970 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 4915 | C <i>BuTrans</i> |
| Buprenorphine 16mg / Naloxone 4mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 28 | 15238 | C <i>Suboxone</i> |
| Buprenorphine 16mg/0.32ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 5593 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 50 | 504 | C <i>Temgesic</i> |
| Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 5746 | C <i>BuTrans</i> |
| Buprenorphine 24mg/0.48ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 5593 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 28 | 2560 | A |
| Buprenorphine 2mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 7 | 635 | C <i>Espranor</i> |
| Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 7 | 515 | △ M |
| Buprenorphine 32mg/0.64ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 5593 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 1580 | C |
| Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 7 | 136 | C |
| | 50 | 1007 | C <i>Temgesic</i> |
| Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 2371 | C |
| Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 1760 | C <i>BuTrans</i> |
| Buprenorphine 64mg/0.18ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 23970 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 4 | 3160 | C |
| Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 28 | 7673 | A |
| Buprenorphine 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 7 | 1905 | C <i>Espranor</i> |
| Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 7 | 1662 | ▽ A |
| Buprenorphine 8mg/0.16ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 5593 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Buprenorphine 96mg/0.27ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 23970 | C <i>Buvidal</i> |
| Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 4176 | C <i>Zyban</i> |
| Buserelin 100micrograms/dose nasal spray | 336 dose (4x■84) | 12224 | C <i>Suprefact</i> |
| Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray | 168 dose (2x■84) | 10516 | C <i>Suprecur</i> |
| Buspirone 10mg tablets | 30 | 521 | △ M |
| Buspirone 5mg tablets | 30 | 464 | △ M |
| Buspirone 7.5mg tablets | 30 | 2599 | C <i>Strides Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Busulfan 2mg tablets | 25 | 6902 | A |
| C1-esterase inhibitor 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 165000 | C <i>Berinert</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| C1-esterase inhibitor 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 55000 | C <i>Beriner</i> |
| Cabergoline 1mg tablets | ■ 20 | 6425 | A |
| Cabergoline 2mg tablets | ■ 20 | 7312 | A |
| Cabergoline 500microgram tablets | ■ 8 | 3499 | A |
| Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution | ■ 5 ml | 2599 | A |
| Calamine lotion | 200 ml | 109 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel | ■ 60 g | 3721 | C <i>Dovobet</i> |
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment | ■ 30 g | 1984 | A |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam | ■ 60 g | 3968 | C <i>Enstilar</i> |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment | ■ 30 g | 743 | A |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution | ■ 60 ml | 5694 | A |
| Calcitonin (salmon) 100units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | ■ 120 ml | 11388 | A |
| Calcitonin (salmon) 400units/2ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 22000 | A |
| Calcitonin (salmon) 50units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | ■ 1 | 35200 | A |
| Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules | 5 | 16750 | A |
| Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment | 100 | 1804 | C <i>Rocaltrol</i> |
| Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules | ■ 100 g | 1806 | C <i>Silkis</i> |
| Calcium acetate 1g tablets | 100 | 3225 | C <i>Rocaltrol</i> |
| Calcium acetate 435mg / Magnesium carbonate heavy 235mg tablets | 180 | 1979 | C <i>Phosex</i> |
| Calcium acetate 475mg tablets | 180 | 2400 | C <i>Osvaren</i> |
| Calcium acetate 950mg tablets | 200 | 971 | C <i>Renacet</i> |
| Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets | 200 | 1845 | C <i>Renacet</i> |
| Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free | 28 | 2402 | △ M |
| Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free | 100 | 933 | C <i>Calcichew</i> |
| Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free | 76 | 1181 | C <i>Cacit</i> |
| Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free | (4x■19) 100 | 870 | C <i>Adcal</i> |
| Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free | 60 | 1316 | C <i>Calcichew Forte</i> |
| Calcium carbonate 500mg chewable tablets | 48 | 272 | C <i>Rennie Orange</i> |
| Calcium chloride 10% solution for injection 10ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 942 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|---------------|-------------|---|
| Calcium chloride 14.7% solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 10196 | A |
| Calcium folinate 15mg tablets | 10 | 4321 | ▽ A |
| Calcium folinate 15mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3900 | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i> |
| Calcium gluconate 10% solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 1447 | △ A |
| Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets | 28 | 1608 | ▽ A |
| Calcium lactate 300mg tablets | 84 | 457 | C |
| Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free | 30 (3x■10) | 1282 | C <i>Sandocal 1000</i> |
| Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free | 300 g | 8216 | C <i>Calcium Resonium</i> |
| Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment | ■ 15 g | 3900 | C <i>Catephen</i> |
| Canagliflozin 100mg tablets | 30 | 3920 | C <i>Invokana</i> |
| Canagliflozin 300mg tablets | 30 | 3920 | C <i>Invokana</i> |
| Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 60 | 3920 | C <i>Vokanamet</i> |
| Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 60 | 3920 | C <i>Vokanamet</i> |
| Candesartan 16mg tablets | 28 | 191 | △ M |
| Candesartan 2mg tablets | 7 | 137 | △ M |
| Candesartan 32mg tablets | 28 | 216 | △ M |
| Candesartan 4mg tablets | 7 | 87 | △ M |
| Candesartan 8mg tablets | 28 | 187 | △ M |
| Capecitabine 150mg tablets | 60 | 3000 | C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Capecitabine 300mg tablets | 60 | 7604 | C <i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Capecitabine 500mg tablets | 120 | 22572 | C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Capsaicin 0.025% cream | ■ 45 g | 1771 | C <i>Zacin</i> |
| Capsaicin 0.075% cream | ■ 45 g | 1458 | C <i>Axsain</i> |
| Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches | ■ 1 | 21000 | C <i>Qutenza</i> |
| Capsicum tincture | 500 ml | 1390 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Captopril 12.5mg tablets | 56 | 154 | A |
| Captopril 25mg tablets | 56 | 175 | A |
| Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 10425 | ▽ A |
| Captopril 50mg tablets | 56 | 151 | A |
| Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 9398 | ▽ A |
| Carbamazepine 100mg tablets | 84 | 207 | C <i>Tegretol</i> |
| Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 905 | △ A |
| Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories | 5 | 12000 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 520 | C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i> |
| Carbamazepine 200mg tablets | 84 | 383 | C <i>Tegretol</i> |
| Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories | 5 | 14000 | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 1024 | C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i> |
| Carbamazepine 400mg tablets | 56 | 502 | C <i>Tegretol</i> |
| Carbimazole 10mg tablets | 100 | 8132 | A |
| Carbimazole 15mg tablets | 100 | 12703 | A |
| Carbimazole 20mg tablets | 100 | 3460 | △ M |
| Carbimazole 5mg tablets | 100 | 688 | △ M |
| Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution | 300 ml | 763 | △ M |
| Carbocisteine 375mg capsules | 120 | 534 | △ M |
| Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free | 15 | 385 | A |
| Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops | ■ 10 g | 280 | C <i>GelTears Ophthalmic Gel</i> |
| Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 542 | C <i>Viscotears</i> |
| Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel | ■ 10 g | 450 | C <i>Liquivisc</i> |
| Cariprazine 1.5mg capsules | 28 | 8036 | C <i>Reagila</i> |
| Cariprazine 3mg capsules | 28 | 8036 | C <i>Reagila</i> |
| Cariprazine 4.5mg capsules | 28 | 8036 | C <i>Reagila</i> |
| Cariprazine 6mg capsules | 28 | 8036 | C <i>Reagila</i> |
| Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 480 | C <i>Celluvisc</i> |
| Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 300 | C <i>Celluvisc</i> |
| Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 195 | △ M |
| Carvedilol 25mg tablets | 28 | 235 | △ M |
| Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets | 28 | 130 | △ M |
| Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets | 28 | 142 | △ M |
| Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 413 | C <i>Distaclor</i> |
| Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 826 | C <i>Distaclor</i> |
| Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets | 14 | 910 | C <i>Distaclor MR</i> |
| Cefaclor 500mg capsules | 21 | 750 | C <i>Distaclor</i> |
| Cefadroxil 500mg capsules | 20 | 645 | A |
| Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 195 | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 292 | A |
| Cefalexin 250mg capsules | 28 | 212 | △ M |
| Cefalexin 250mg tablets | 28 | 289 | △ M |
| Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 225 | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● | 100 ml | 338 | A |
| Cefalexin 500mg capsules | | 21 | 239 | △ M |
| Cefalexin 500mg tablets | | 21 | 324 | △ M |
| Cefixime 200mg tablets | | 7 | 1323 | C <i>Suprax</i> |
| Cefradine 250mg capsules | | 20 | 438 | △ M |
| Cefradine 500mg capsules | | 20 | 545 | △ M |
| Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials | ■ | 1 | 958 | C <i>Rocephin</i> |
| Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials | ■ | 1 | 240 | C <i>Rocephin</i> |
| Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials | ■ | 1 | 1918 | C <i>Rocephin</i> |
| Cefuroxime 125mg tablets | | 14 | 456 | C <i>Zinnat</i> |
| Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● | 70 ml | 520 | C <i>Zinnat</i> |
| Cefuroxime 250mg tablets | | 14 | 1772 | A |
| Celecoxib 100mg capsules | | 60 | 256 | △ M |
| Celecoxib 200mg capsules | | 30 | 445 | △ M |
| Celiprolol 200mg tablets | | 28 | 696 | △ M |
| Celiprolol 400mg tablets | | 28 | 1164 | △ M |
| Cetirizine 10mg capsules | | 7 | 309 | C <i>Benadryl Allergy Liquid Release</i> |
| Cetirizine 10mg tablets | | 30 | 109 | △ M |
| Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | | 200 ml | 155 | A |
| Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A) | | 500 g | 336 | A |
| Cetrimide 0.2% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.01% cream | ■ | 100 g | 281 | C <i>Drapolene</i> |
| | | 200 g | 374 | C <i>Drapolene</i> |
| | | 350 g | 499 | C <i>Drapolene</i> |
| Cetrimide 0.5% cream | ■ | 15 g | 56 | C <i>Cetrimide Antiseptic First Aid</i> |
| | ■ | 30 g | 50 | C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i> |
| | ■ | 50 g | 275 | C <i>Cetavlex</i> |
| | ■ | 1 | 2713 | C <i>Cetrotide</i> |
| Cetrotelix 250microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | | | | |
| Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules | | 100 | 1400000 | C <i>Leadiant Biosciences Ltd</i> |
| Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP | | 150 ml | 24425 | A |
| Chlorambucil 2mg tablets | | 25 | 4287 | A |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops | ■ | 10 ml | 531 | △ A |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | | 20 | 1143 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free | ■ | 10 ml | 1012 | C <i>Eykappo</i> |
| Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment | ■ | 4 g | 195 | △ M |
| Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops | ■ | 10 ml | 9003 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Chloramphenicol 1g powder for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 8800 | A |
| Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules | 60 | 37700 | A |
| Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops | ■ 10 ml | 9769 | A |
| Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules | 100 | 1800 | A |
| Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules | 100 | 1517 | △ A |
| Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free | ■ 60 ml | 428 | C <i>Corsodyl</i> |
| Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free | ■ 50 g | 223 | C <i>Corsodyl</i> |
| Chlorhexidine acetate 0.02% catheter maintenance solution | ■ 100 ml | 270 | C <i>Uro-Tainer</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 100ml sachets | 10 | 685 | C <i>Sterets Tisept</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.015% / Cetrimide 0.15% solution 25ml sachets | 25 | 533 | C <i>Sterets Tisept</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.05% solution 100ml sachets | 10 | 683 | C <i>Sterets Unisept</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.05% solution 25ml sachets | 25 | 554 | C <i>Sterets Unisept</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free | 500 ml | 303 | C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.1% / Cetrimide 0.5% cream | ■ 15 g | 90 | C <i>Savlon</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 119 | C <i>Savlon</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 191 | C <i>Savlon</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 278 | C <i>Savlon</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash | 300 ml | 356 | △ M |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution | 500 ml | 525 | C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i> |
| | 600 ml | 491 | C <i>Hydrex</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% cream | ■ 250 ml | 1923 | C <i>Hibitane Obstetric</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution | ■ 150 ml | 3475 | C <i>Cepton</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 0.67ml applicators | 200 | 6000 | C <i>ChloraPrep</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 1.5ml applicators | 20 | 1100 | C <i>ChloraPrep</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 10.5ml applicators | 25 | 7300 | C <i>ChloraPrep</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators | 25 | 16250 | C <i>ChloraPrep</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 3ml applicators | 25 | 2125 | C <i>ChloraPrep</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution | 250 ml | 425 | C <i>HiBiScrub</i> |
| | 500 ml | 525 | C <i>HiBiScrub</i> |
| | 5000 ml | 2400 | C <i>HiBiScrub</i> |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 5% solution | 5000 ml | 1450 | C <i>HiBiTane Plus</i> |
| Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets | 20 | 859 | C <i>Avloclor</i> |
| Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution | 75 ml | 3000 | C <i>Malarivon</i> |
| Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2250 | A |
| Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 278 | C <i>Piriton Syrup</i> |
| Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 221 | C <i>Allerief</i> |
| Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets | 28 | 78 | A |
| Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets | 28 | 2994 | △ M |
| Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 550 | A |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets | 28 | 2957 | △ M |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 235 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 240 | ▽ C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets | 28 | 2932 | △ M |
| Chlortalidone 50mg tablets | 30 | 8804 | A |
| Cholera vaccine oral suspension and vehicle | 2 dose | 2635 | C <i>Dukoral</i> |
| Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free | ■ 15 g | 291 | C <i>Bonjela</i> |
| Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 3766 | C <i>Ovitrelle</i> |
| Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 3766 | C <i>Ovitrelle</i> |
| Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 60 dose | 1931 | C <i>Alvesco 160</i> |
| | ■ 120 dose | 3862 | C <i>Alvesco 160</i> |
| Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 3283 | C <i>Alvesco 80</i> |
| Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose | 30 | 7200 | C <i>Ikervis</i> |
| Ciclosporin 100mg capsules | 30 | 6828 | C <i>Neoral</i> |
| Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 50 ml | 16472 | C |
| Ciclosporin 10mg capsules | 60 | 1825 | C <i>Neoral</i> |
| Ciclosporin 25mg capsules | 30 | 1837 | C <i>Neoral</i> |
| Ciclosporin 50mg capsules | 30 | 3597 | C <i>Neoral</i> |
| Cilostazol 100mg tablets | 56 | 632 | △ M |
| Cilostazol 50mg tablets | 56 | 4008 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|
| Cimetidine 200mg tablets | 60 | 1854 | A |
| Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution | 600 ml | 2849 | C |
| Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 3417 | △ A |
| Cimetidine 400mg tablets | 60 | 1591 | A |
| Cimetidine 800mg tablets | 30 | 1878 | △ A |
| Cinacalcet 30mg tablets | 28 | 12575 | C |
| Cinacalcet 60mg tablets | 28 | 23197 | C |
| Cinacalcet 90mg tablets | 28 | 34796 | C |
| Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment | ■ 30 g | 1034 | C |
| Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment | ■ 30 g | 323 | C |
| Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories | 12 | 152 | C |
| Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories | 12 | 508 | C |
| Cinnarizine 15mg tablets | 84 | 530 | △ M |
| Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets | 100 | 2400 | C |
| Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets | 28 | 12253 | A |
| Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops | ■ 5 ml | 612 | C |
| Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 470 | C |
| Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets | 6 | 211 | A |
| Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets | 10 | 88 | △ M |
| Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 2129 | C |
| Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free | 15 | 601 | C |
| Ciprofloxacin 3mg/ml / Fluocinolone acetonide 0.25mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free | 15 | 601 | C |
| Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets | 10 | 116 | △ M |
| Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets | 10 | 800 | A |
| Cisplatin 100mg/100ml solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 2983 | A |
| Cisplatin 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 1950 | A |
| Citalopram 10mg tablets | 28 | 100 | △ M |
| Citalopram 20mg tablets | 28 | 105 | △ M |
| Citalopram 40mg tablets | 28 | 123 | △ M |
| Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 15 ml | 1694 | △ M |
| Citric acid 17.79g / Magnesium carbonate 11.57g effervescent powder sachets sugar free | 10 | 2050 | C |
| Citric acid monohydrate powder | 500 g | 462 | C |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 70 ml | 400 | △ M |
| Clarithromycin 250mg granules sachets | 14 | 1168 | C <i>Klaricid Adult</i> |
| Clarithromycin 250mg tablets | 14 | 166 | △ M |
| Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 70 ml | 552 | △ M |
| Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets | 7 | 672 | C |
| Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 945 | C <i>Klaricid IV</i> |
| Clarithromycin 500mg tablets | 14 | 272 | △ M |
| Clemastine 1mg tablets | 60 | 733 | C <i>Tavegil</i> |
| Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel | ■ 30 g | 1194 | C <i>Treclin</i> |
| Clindamycin 1% alcoholic solution | ■ 30 ml | 434 | C <i>Dalacin T Topical</i> |
| Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion | ■ 30 ml | 508 | C <i>Dalacin T Topical</i> |
| Clindamycin 1% gel | ■ 30 g | 866 | C <i>Zindaclin</i> |
| Clindamycin 150mg capsules | 24 | 280 | △ M |
| Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream | ■ 40 g | 1086 | C <i>Dalacin</i> |
| Clindamycin 300mg capsules | 30 | 3823 | A |
| Clindamycin 75mg capsules | 24 | 745 | C <i>Dalacin C</i> |
| § Clobazam 10mg tablets | 30 | 375 | △ A |
| § Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 9500 | C |
| § Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 9000 | C |
| Clobetasol 0.05% cream | ■ 30 g | 269 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 790 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| Clobetasol 0.05% ointment | ■ 30 g | 269 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 790 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application | ■ 30 ml | 307 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| | ■ 100 ml | 1042 | C <i>Dermovate</i> |
| Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream | ■ 30 g | 8700 | A |
| Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment | ■ 30 g | 8700 | A |
| Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo | ■ 125 ml | 915 | C <i>Etrivex</i> |
| Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream | ■ 30 g | 1245 | C <i>Trimovate</i> |
| Clobetasone 0.05% cream | ■ 15 g | 460 | C <i>Eumovate Eczema & Dermatitis</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 186 | C <i>Eumovate</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 544 | C <i>Eumovate</i> |
| Clobetasone 0.05% ointment | ■ 30 g | 186 | C <i>Eumovate</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 544 | C <i>Eumovate</i> |
| Clomethiazole 192mg capsules | 60 | 3280 | A |
| Clomifene 50mg tablets | 30 | 1015 | C <i>Clomid</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Clomipramine 10mg capsules | 28 | 307 | △ M |
| Clomipramine 25mg capsules | 28 | 374 | △ M |
| Clomipramine 50mg capsules | 28 | 594 | △ M |
| Clonazepam 2mg tablets | 100 | 3446 | △ A |
| Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 10838 | A |
| Clonazepam 500microgram tablets | 100 | 3179 | △ A |
| Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 7709 | A |
| Clonidine 100microgram tablets | 100 | 804 | C <i>Catapres</i> |
| Clonidine 25microgram tablets | 112 | 512 | △ M |
| Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 8645 | △ A |
| Clopidogrel 300mg tablets | 30 | 14254 | C <i>Plavix</i> |
| Clopidogrel 75mg tablets | 28 | 164 | △ M |
| Cloral betaine 707mg tablets | 30 | 13859 | A |
| Clotrimazole 1% cream | ■ 20 g | 144 | △ M |
| | ■ 50 g | 360 | △ M |
| Clotrimazole 1% solution | ■ 20 ml | 253 | C <i>Canesten</i> |
| Clotrimazole 1% spray | ■ 40 ml | 472 | C <i>Canesten Dermatological</i> |
| Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream | ■ 1 | 894 | C <i>Canesten Combi Internal & External</i> |
| Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream | ■ 5 g | 623 | C <i>Canesten Internal</i> |
| Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries | ■ 6 | 385 | C <i>Canesten</i> |
| Clotrimazole 2% cream | ■ 20 g | 476 | C <i>Canesten Thrush</i> |
| Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries | ■ 3 | 341 | C <i>Canesten</i> |
| Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries | ■ 1 | 621 | △ M |
| Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream | ■ 1 | 573 | C <i>Canesten Combi</i> |
| Clove oil liquid | 10 ml | 194 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Clozapine 100mg tablets | 84 | 6653 | C |
| Clozapine 200mg tablets | 100 | 15840 | C <i>Denzapine</i> |
| Clozapine 25mg tablets | 84 | 1664 | C |
| Clozapine 50mg tablets | 100 | 3960 | C <i>Denzapine</i> |
| Clozapine 50mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 100 ml | 3960 | C <i>Denzapine</i> |
| Coal tar 2.5% scalp lotion | ■ 250 ml | 474 | C <i>Psoriderm</i> |
| Coal tar 4% shampoo | ■ 150 ml | 346 | C <i>Polytar Scalp</i> |
| Coal tar 40% bath emulsion | ■ 200 ml | 274 | C <i>Psoriderm</i> |
| Coal tar 6% cream | ■ 225 ml | 942 | C <i>Psoriderm</i> |
| Coal tar extract 2% shampoo | ■ 125 ml | 390 | C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i> |
| | ■ 250 ml | 586 | C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i> |
| Coal tar extract 5% shampoo | ■ 250 ml | 581 | C <i>Alphosyl 2 in 1</i> |
| Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion | ■ 100 ml | 811 | C <i>Exorex</i> |
| | ■ 250 ml | 1624 | C <i>Exorex</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Co-amilofruse 10mg/80mg tablets | 28 | 1552 | A |
| Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets | 28 | 858 | A |
| Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets | 28 | 529 | C <i>Frumil</i> |
| Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets | 28 | 920 | △ A |
| Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets | 28 | 209 | △ M |
| Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 500 | C <i>Mylan</i> |
| Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 238 | △ M |
| Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets | 21 | 209 | △ M |
| Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 500 | C <i>Mylan</i> |
| Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 177 | △ M |
| Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 35 ml | 413 | C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i> |
| | ● 70 ml | 579 | C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i> |
| Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets | 21 | 263 | △ M |
| Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets | 14 | 1800 | C <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules | 100 | 496 | C |
| Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 100 | 590 | C <i>Madopar</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules | 100 | 691 | C <i>Madopar</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 100 | 1045 | C <i>Madopar</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules | 100 | 1277 | C <i>Madopar CR</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules | 100 | 1178 | C <i>Madopar</i> |
| Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets | 100 | 1391 | △ A |
| Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets | 90 | 2075 | △ M |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 1160 | C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i> |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets | 100 | 1231 | △ M |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets | 100 | 3499 | A |
| Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 1160 | C <i>Sinemet CR</i> |
| Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets | 20 | 381 | C <i>Solpadeine Max</i> |
| | 30 | 491 | C <i>Solpadeine Max</i> |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules | 100 | 905 | A |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 100 | 825 | C <i>Codipar</i> |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets | 100 | 410 | △ M |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules | 100 | 610 | △ M |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets | 32 | 282 | △ M |
| | 100 | 881 | △ M |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets | 30 | 149 | △ M |
| | 100 | 497 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules | 32 | 671 | △ A | |
| | 100 | 2097 | △ A | |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets | 32 | 287 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 897 | △ M | |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets | 30 | 114 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 380 | △ M | |
| Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets | 100 | 9685 | A | |
| Coconut oil | 500 g | 513 | C | <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets | 63 | 1078 | A | |
| Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 18000 | A | |
| Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 36750 | A | |
| Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 200 ml | 20250 | C | <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Codeine 15mg tablets | 28 | 113 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 404 | △ M | |
| Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus | 200 ml | 190 | C | <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free | 200 ml | 163 | A | |
| Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution | 500 ml | 664 | A | |
| Codeine 30mg tablets | 28 | 139 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 496 | △ M | |
| Codeine 60mg tablets | 28 | 321 | △ M | |
| Codeine 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2419 | A | |
| Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets | 30 | 135 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 450 | △ M | |
| Co-dydramol 20mg/500mg tablets | 112 | 1307 | △ A | |
| Co-dydramol 30mg/500mg tablets | 56 | 1116 | △ A | |
| Co-fluampicil 125mg/125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 2393 | A | |
| Co-fluampicil 250mg/250mg capsules | 28 | 287 | △ M | |
| Co-flumactone 25mg/25mg tablets | 100 | 2023 | C | <i>Aldactide 25</i> |
| Co-flumactone 50mg/50mg tablets | 100 | 3823 | C | <i>Aldactide 50</i> |
| Colchicine 500microgram tablets | 100 | 912 | △ M | |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets | 28 (2x■14) | 225 | C | <i>Calci-D</i> |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules | 30 | 1000 | C | <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets | 28 | 295 | C | <i>Stexerol-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 10 ml | 585 | C | <i>Thorens</i> |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 2.5 ml | 155 | C | <i>Thorens</i> |
| | 10 ml (4x■2.5) | 585 | C | <i>Thorens</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Colecalciferol 14,400units/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 12.5 ml | 895 | C <i>Sapvit-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution | ■ 100 ml | 14400 | A |
| Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 10 ml | 360 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 25 ml | 1070 | C <i>Fultium-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules | 15 | 1704 | C <i>Fultium-D3</i> |
| | 30 | 2900 | C |
| Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets | 100 | 768 | C <i>Calcichew D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets | 112 | 295 | C <i>Adcal-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules | 3 | 395 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets | 12 | 1700 | C <i>Stexerol-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free | 3 | 445 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules | 30 | 1332 | C <i>Fultium-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets | 70 | 1590 | C <i>Desunin</i> |
| Colecalciferol 40,000unit capsules | 10 | 1500 | C <i>Plenachol</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets | 60 | 424 | C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g tablets | 100 | 743 | C <i>Calcichew D3 Caplets</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets | 56 | 365 | C <i>Adcal-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets | 56 (4x■14) | 599 | C <i>Adcal-D3 Dissolve</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets | 60 | 295 | C <i>Accrete D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 400unit capsules | 28 | 185 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets | 30 | 406 | C <i>Cacit D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules | 4 | 250 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules | 3 | 495 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free | 3 | 625 | C <i>InVita D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets | 30 | 421 | C <i>Kalcipos-D</i> |
| Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets | 30 | 675 | C <i>Calcichew D3 Once Daily</i> |
| Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium phosphate 3.1g oral powder sachets | 30 | 432 | C <i>Calfovit D3</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Colecalciferol 800unit capsules | 30 | 360 | C <i>Fultium-D3</i> |
| Colecalciferol 800unit tablets | 30 | 459 | A |
| Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets | 30 | 295 | C |
| Colesevelam 625mg tablets | 180 | 11532 | C <i>Cholestagel</i> |
| Colestipol 5g granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 1505 | C <i>Colestid</i> |
| Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets | 50 | 1076 | C <i>Questran</i> |
| Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free | 50 | 3256 | △ A |
| Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules | 56 | 96880 | C <i>Colobreathe</i> |
| Colistimethate 1million unit powder for nebuliser solution unit dose vials | ■ 30 | 20400 | C <i>Promixin</i> |
| Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 1800 | C <i>Colomycin</i> |
| Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 3240 | C <i>Colomycin</i> |
| Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 500 ml | 299 | C <i>Mucogel</i> |
| Co-magaldrox 200mg/175mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 250 ml | 233 | C <i>Maalox</i> |
| Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets | 84 | 358 | C <i>Premarin</i> |
| Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets | 84 | 652 | C <i>Premique Low Dose</i> |
| Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets | 84 | 607 | C <i>Premarin</i> |
| Conjugated oestrogens 450microgram / Bazedoxifene 20mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1500 | C <i>Duavive</i> |
| Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets | 84 | 402 | C <i>Premarin</i> |
| Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 500 ml | 520 | C <i>Altacite Plus</i> |
| Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets | 28 | 203 | △ M |
| Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets | 28 | 179 | △ M |
| Co-triamterzide 50mg/25mg tablets | 30 | 95 | C <i>Dyazide</i> |
| Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets | 100 | 2348 | A |
| Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 100 ml | 996 | A |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets | 28 | 218 | △ M |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension | ■ 100 ml | 1096 | A |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules | 10 | 4715 | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Crotamiton 10% cream | ■ 30 g | 250 | C <i>Eurax</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 435 | C <i>Eurax</i> |
| Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1450 | C <i>Cytamen</i> |
| Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets | 50 | 1586 | △ M |
| Cyclizine 50mg tablets | 100 | 786 | △ M |
| Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2077 | △ M |
| Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 808 | C <i>Mydrilate</i> |
| Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1141 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 808 | C <i>Mydrilate</i> |
| Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1168 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets | 100 | 13900 | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Cycloserine 250mg capsules | 100 | 44289 | A |
| Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets | 30 | 599 | C <i>Periactin</i> |
| Cyproterone 100mg tablets | 84 | 5795 | △ A |
| Cyproterone 50mg tablets | 56 | 3044 | △ A |
| Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules | 60 | 5100 | C <i>Pradaxa</i> |
| Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules | 60 | 5100 | C <i>Pradaxa</i> |
| Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules | 60 | 5100 | C <i>Pradaxa</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 2823 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 5122 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 2823 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/4ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 5122 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 4866 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 3529 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 4234 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 5082 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 1858 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 2823 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 4234 | C <i>Fragmin</i> |
| Danazol 100mg capsules | 28 | 1008 | A |
| Danazol 200mg capsules | 56 | 3632 | A |
| Dantrolene 100mg capsules | 100 | 4307 | C <i>Dantrium</i> |
| Dantrolene 25mg capsules | 100 | 1687 | C <i>Dantrium</i> |
| Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets | 28 | 3659 | C <i>Forxiga</i> |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Xigduo</i> |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Xigduo</i> |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets | 28 | 3659 | C <i>Forxiga</i> |
| Dapoxetine 30mg tablets | 3 | 1471 | C <i>Priligy</i> |
| | 6 | 2648 | C <i>Priligy</i> |
| Dapoxetine 60mg tablets | 3 | 1912 | C <i>Priligy</i> |
| | 6 | 3442 | C <i>Priligy</i> |
| Dapsone 100mg tablets | 28 | 5086 | ▽ A |
| Dapsone 50mg tablets | 28 | 1292 | △ M |
| Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 14681 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 58724 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 5872 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 130micrograms/ 0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 76342 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 22022 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 88086 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 2936 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 11745 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 44043 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | ■ 1 | 44043 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | 4 | 17617 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 5872 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | 4 | 23490 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 73405 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | ■ 1 | 73405 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 50micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | 4 | 29362 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 8809 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | 4 | 35235 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 11745 | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i> |
| Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | 4 | 46979 | C <i>Aranesp</i> |
| Darifenacin 15mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 2548 | C <i>Emselex</i> |
| Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 2548 | C <i>Emselex</i> |
| Darunavir 800mg tablets | 30 | 26802 | A |
| Dasatinib 100mg tablets | 30 | 250496 | C <i>Sprycel</i> |
| Dasatinib 140mg tablets | 30 | 250496 | C <i>Sprycel</i> |
| Dasatinib 20mg tablets | 60 | 125248 | C <i>Sprycel</i> |
| Dasatinib 50mg tablets | 60 | 250496 | C <i>Sprycel</i> |
| Dasatinib 80mg tablets | 30 | 250496 | C <i>Sprycel</i> |
| Deferasirox 180mg tablets | 30 | 25200 | C <i>Exjade</i> |
| Deferasirox 360mg tablets | 30 | 50400 | C <i>Exjade</i> |
| Deferasirox 90mg tablets | 30 | 12600 | C <i>Exjade</i> |
| Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 500 ml | 15239 | C <i>Ferriprox</i> |
| Deferiprone 1g tablets | 50 | 17525 | C <i>Ferriprox</i> |
| Deferiprone 500mg tablets | 100 | 15239 | C <i>Ferriprox</i> |
| Deflazacort 6mg tablets | 60 | 1582 | C <i>Calcort</i> |
| Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 2 | 26000 | C <i>Firmagon</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 12937 | C Firmagon |
| Demeclocycline 150mg capsules | 28 | 20066 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 30986 | C Xgeva |
| Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 18300 | C Prolia |
| Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets | 6 | 695 | C Fluomizin |
| Desferrioxamine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 4663 | C Desferal |
| Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 985 | ▽ A |
| Desloratadine 5mg tablets | 30 | 147 | △ M |
| Desmopressin 100microgram tablets | ■ 90 | 6309 | A |
| Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution | ■ 2.5 ml | 972 | C DDAVP Nasal Solution |
| Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 60 dose | 1998 | △ M |
| Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 | 3034 | C DesmoMelt |
| Desmopressin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 100 25 dose | 10107 | C DDAVP Melt |
| Desmopressin 200microgram tablets | ■ 30 | 57660 | C Octim |
| Desmopressin 200microgram tablets | ■ 30 | 2629 | △ M |
| Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 | 6068 | C DesmoMelt |
| Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 | 1516 | C Noqdirna |
| Desmopressin 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1316 | C DDAVP |
| Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 | 1516 | C Noqdirna |
| Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free | 100 | 5053 | C DDAVP Melt |
| Desogestrel 75microgram tablets | 84 | 320 | △ M |
| Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2373 | △ A |
| Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials | 10 | 2000 | A |
| Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2200 | A |
| Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 2400 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 537 | C Tobradex |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 142 | C Maxidex |
| | ■ 10 ml | 280 | C Maxidex |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1048 | C Dropodex |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1146 | C Minims |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops preservative free | ■ 6 ml | 975 | C Eythalm |
| Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 9444 | A |
| Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 50 ml | 4950 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free | 50 | 3001 | A |
| Dexamethasone 2mg tablets | 50 | 762 | △ M |
| Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4230 | C Dexsol |
| Dexamethasone 40mg tablets | 10 | 20000 | C Neofordex |
| Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free | 50 | 6001 | A |
| Dexamethasone 4mg tablets | 50 | 8326 | ▽ A |
| Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets | 28 | 700 | △ M |
| Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free | 50 | 12001 | A |
| Dexamethasone 8mg tablets | 30 | 7200 | C Teva UK Ltd |
| Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets | 30 | 3978 | C Amfexa |
| Dexamfetamine 20mg tablets | 30 | 7956 | C Amfexa |
| Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets | 28 | 2473 | A |
| Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 11449 | C Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Dexibuprofen 300mg tablets | 60 | 947 | C Seractil |
| Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets | 50 | 918 | C Keral |
| Dexpanthenol 5% ointment | ■ 100 g | 499 | C Bepanthen Nappy Care |
| Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 4274 | ▽ A |
| Diamorphine 10mg powder for solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1679 | △ M |
| Diamorphine 10mg tablets | 100 | 3713 | A |
| Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1749 | △ M |
| Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 18847 | ▽ A |
| Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1281 | A |
| Diazepam 10mg tablets | 28 | 102 | △ M |
| Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube | 5 | 740 | A |
| Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 550 | A |
| Diazepam 2.5mg/1.25ml rectal solution tube | 5 | 565 | C Diazepam RecTubes |
| Diazepam 2mg tablets | 28 | 89 | △ M |
| Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 5572 | △ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 4621 | △ A |
| Diazepam 5mg tablets | 28 | 91 | △ M |
| Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube | 5 | 649 | ▽ A |
| Diazoxide 50mg tablets | 100 | 7255 | C <i>Eudemine</i> |
| Dibrompropamidine 0.15% eye ointment | ■ 5 g | 415 | C <i>Golden Eye</i> |
| Diclofenac 0.074% mouthwash sugar free | 200 ml | 1295 | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 668 | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i> |
| Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 5 | 400 | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i> |
| | 40 | 3200 | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i> |
| Diclofenac 100mg suppositories | 10 | 364 | C <i>Voltarol</i> |
| Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories | 10 | 70 | C <i>Voltarol</i> |
| Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters | 2 | 599 | C <i>Voltarol</i> |
| Diclofenac 25mg suppositories | 10 | 124 | C <i>Voltarol</i> |
| Diclofenac 50mg suppositories | 10 | 204 | C <i>Voltarol</i> |
| Diclofenac 75mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2400 | C <i>Akis</i> |
| Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 991 | C <i>Voltarol I/M</i> |
| Diclofenac diethylammonium 1.16% gel | ■ 100 g | 463 | C <i>Voltarol Emulgel</i> |
| Diclofenac diethylammonium 2.32% gel | ■ 30 g | 461 | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
| | ■ 50 g | 659 | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 1121 | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
| Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets | 28 | 386 | C <i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets | 28 | 741 | A |
| Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 820 | C <i>Diclomax Retard</i> |
| Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1133 | C <i>Dicloflex Retard</i> |
| Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 188 | △ M |
| Diclofenac sodium 3% gel | ■ 50 g | 3830 | C <i>Solaraze</i> |
| Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets | 60 | 1198 | C |
| Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 181 | △ M |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets | 60 | 1583 | C |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules | 56 | 800 | C <i>Motifene 75mg</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 1140 | C | <i>Diclomax SR</i> |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 1756 | C | <i>Dicloflex</i> |
| Dicobalt edetate 300mg/20ml solution for injection ampoules | 6 | 11720 | A | |
| Dicycloverine 10mg tablets | 100 | 21826 | ▽ A | |
| Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution | 120 ml | 17433 | ▽ A | |
| Dicycloverine 20mg tablets | 84 | 23133 | ▽ A | |
| Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream | ■ 50 g | 149 | C | <i>Algesal</i> |
| Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets | 28 | 11544 | ▽ A | |
| Diflucortolone 0.1% cream | ■ 30 g | 398 | C | <i>Nerisone</i> |
| Diflucortolone 0.1% oily cream | ■ 30 g | 495 | C | <i>Nerisone Oily</i> |
| Diflucortolone 0.1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 398 | C | <i>Nerisone</i> |
| Diflucortolone 0.3% oily cream | ■ 15 g | 470 | C | <i>Nerisone Forte</i> |
| Diflucortolone 0.3% ointment | ■ 15 g | 470 | C | <i>Nerisone Forte</i> |
| Digoxin 125microgram tablets | 28 | 169 | △ M | |
| Digoxin 250microgram tablets | 28 | 172 | △ M | |
| Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution | ■ 60 ml | 535 | C | <i>Lanoxin PG Elixir</i> |
| Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets | 28 | 169 | △ M | |
| Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 983 | A | |
| Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 1095 | C | <i>DHC Continus</i> |
| Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets | 28 | 134 | △ M | |
| | 100 | 479 | △ M | |
| Dihydrocodeine 40mg tablets | 100 | 1151 | C | <i>DF 118 Forte</i> |
| Dihydrocodeine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 13375 | C | <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 520 | C | <i>DHC Continus</i> |
| Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 866 | C | <i>DHC Continus</i> |
| Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 914 | C | <i>Adizem-XL</i> |
| | 56 | 945 | C | <i>Adizem-SR</i> |
| Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 715 | C | <i>Tildiem Retard</i> |
| Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 1037 | C | <i>Adizem-XL</i> |
| | 56 | 1415 | C | <i>Adizem-SR</i> |
| Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 629 | C | <i>Tildiem LA 200</i> |
| Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 1152 | C | <i>Adizem-XL</i> |
| Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 901 | C | <i>Tildiem LA</i> |
| Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 1385 | C | <i>Viazem XL</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets | 84 | 4293 | A |
| Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 850 | C <i>Adizem-SR</i> |
| Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 727 | C <i>Tildiem Retard</i> |
| Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets | 90 | 19080 | C <i>Skilarence</i> |
| | 180 | 38160 | C <i>Skilarence</i> |
| Dimethyl fumarate 30mg gastro-resistant tablets | 42 | 8904 | C <i>Skilarence</i> |
| Dimeticone 10% / Cetrimide 0.3% cream | ■ 50 g | 465 | C <i>Siopel</i> |
| Dimeticone 22% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.1% cream | ■ 100 g | 88 | C <i>Conotrane</i> |
| Dimeticone 4% cutaneous spray | ■ 120 ml | 785 | C <i>Hedrin</i> |
| Dimeticone 4% lotion | ■ 50 ml | 328 | C <i>Hedrin</i> |
| | ■ 150 ml | 762 | C <i>Hedrin</i> |
| Diphenhydramine 10mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 2600 | C <i>Histergan</i> |
| Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets | 20 | 316 | C <i>Nytol</i> |
| Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets | 20 | 446 | C <i>Nytol One-A-Night</i> |
| Diphtheria (low dose) / Tetanus / Pertussis (acellular component) / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 2000 | C <i>Repevax</i> |
| Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 780 | C <i>Revaxis</i> |
| Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets | 50 | 44065 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Dipyridamole 100mg tablets | 84 | 623 | △ M |
| Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release / Aspirin 25mg capsules | 60 | 1350 | C <i>Molita</i> |
| Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules | ■ 60 | 1315 | C <i>Attia</i> |
| Dipyridamole 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 13353 | A |
| Dipyridamole 25mg tablets | 84 | 847 | ▽ A |
| Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 4121 | △ A |
| Disopyramide 100mg capsules | 84 | 2651 | A |
| Disopyramide 150mg capsules | 84 | 3309 | A |
| Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 3208 | C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i> |
| Disulfiram 200mg tablets | 50 | 11154 | A |
| Dithranol 0.1% cream | ■ 50 g | 377 | C <i>Dithrocream</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Dithranol 0.25% cream | ■ 50 g | 404 | C <i>Dithrocream</i> |
| Dithranol 0.5% cream | ■ 50 g | 466 | C <i>Dithrocream</i> |
| Dithranol 1% cream | ■ 50 g | 542 | C <i>Dithrocream</i> |
| Dithranol 2% cream | ■ 50 g | 679 | C <i>Dithrocream</i> |
| Docusate 100mg capsules | 30 | 209 | C <i>Diocyl</i> |
| Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 896 | A |
| Docusate 120mg/10g enema | 6 | 2800 | C <i>Norgalax</i> |
| Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 919 | A |
| Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops | ■ 10 ml | 195 | C <i>Waxsol</i> |
| Dolutegravir 10mg tablets | 30 | 9975 | C <i>Tivicay</i> |
| Dolutegravir 25mg tablets | 30 | 24938 | C <i>Tivicay</i> |
| Dolutegravir 50mg tablets | 30 | 49875 | C <i>Tivicay</i> |
| Domperidone 10mg tablets | 30 | 98 | △ M |
| | 100 | 327 | △ M |
| Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 200 ml | 2485 | A |
| Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 1043 | A |
| Donepezil 10mg tablets | 28 | 136 | △ M |
| Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 5305 | △ A |
| Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 935 | △ A |
| Donepezil 5mg tablets | 28 | 109 | △ M |
| Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules | 30 | 49643 | C <i>Pulmozyme</i> |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 260 | △ M |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free | 60 (4x■15) | 2859 | C <i>Cosopt</i> |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free | ■ 5 ml | 1399 | ▽ C <i>Eylamdo</i> |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 274 | △ M |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free | 60 (4x■15) | 2418 | C <i>Trusopt</i> |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free | ■ 5 ml | 1209 | C <i>Eydelto</i> |
| Dosulepin 25mg capsules | 28 | 176 | △ M |
| Dosulepin 75mg tablets | 28 | 1825 | △ M |
| Doxazosin 1mg tablets | 28 | 107 | △ M |
| Doxazosin 2mg tablets | 28 | 110 | △ M |
| Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 500 | C <i>Cardura XL</i> |
| Doxazosin 4mg tablets | 28 | 130 | △ M |
| Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 998 | C <i>Cardura XL</i> |
| Doxazosin 8mg tablets | 28 | 667 | ▽ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Doxepin 25mg capsules | 28 | 9700 | A |
| Doxepin 5% cream | ■ 30 g | 1366 | C <i>Xepin</i> |
| Doxepin 50mg capsules | 28 | 15400 | A |
| Doxycycline 100mg capsules | 8 | 159 | △ M |
| Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 8 | 491 | C <i>Vibramycin-D</i> |
| Doxycycline 20mg tablets | 56 | 1730 | C <i>Periostat</i> |
| Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules | 14 | 799 | C <i>Efracea</i> |
| Doxycycline 50mg capsules | 28 | 233 | △ M |
| Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets | 20 | 2850 | C <i>Xonvea</i> |
| Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray | 270 dose (3x■90) | 30000 | C <i>Sativex</i> |
| Dronedarone 400mg tablets | 20 | 2250 | C <i>Multaq</i> |
| Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 7325 | C <i>Trulicity</i> |
| Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 7325 | C <i>Trulicity</i> |
| Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 285 | △ M |
| Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 180 | △ M |
| Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules | 56 | 510 | △ M |
| Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 283 | △ M |
| Dutasteride 500microgram capsules | 30 | 311 | △ M |
| Econazole 1% cream | ■ 15 g | 211 | C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 378 | C |
| Econazole 150mg pessaries | ■ 1 | 369 | C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl Once</i> |
| | ■ 3 | 417 | C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i> |
| Edoxaban 15mg tablets | 10 | 1750 | C <i>Lixiana</i> |
| Edoxaban 30mg tablets | 28 | 4900 | C <i>Lixiana</i> |
| Edoxaban 60mg tablets | 28 | 4900 | C <i>Lixiana</i> |
| Eflornithine 11.5% cream | ■ 60 g | 5687 | C <i>Vaniqa</i> |
| Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules | 28 | 1424 | C <i>Omacor</i> |
| Eletriptan 20mg tablets | 6 | 2250 | C <i>Relpax</i> |
| Eletriptan 40mg tablets | 6 | 2250 | C <i>Relpax</i> |
| Eltrombopag 25mg tablets | 28 | 77000 | C <i>Revolade</i> |
| Eltrombopag 50mg tablets | 28 | 154000 | C <i>Revolade</i> |
| Eltrombopag 75mg tablets | 28 | 231000 | C <i>Revolade</i> |
| Empagliflozin 10mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets | 28 | 5588 | C <i>Glyxambi</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Empagliflozin 10mg tablets | 28 | 3659 | C <i>Jardiance</i> |
| Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Synjardy</i> |
| Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Synjardy</i> |
| Empagliflozin 25mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets | 28 | 5588 | C <i>Glyxambi</i> |
| Empagliflozin 25mg tablets | 28 | 3659 | C <i>Jardiance</i> |
| Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Synjardy</i> |
| Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3659 | C <i>Synjardy</i> |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir 245mg tablets | 30 | 35573 | C <i>Truvada</i> |
| Enalapril 10mg tablets | 28 | 199 | △ M |
| Enalapril 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 640 | △ M |
| Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1999 | A |
| Enalapril 20mg tablets | 28 | 219 | △ M |
| Enalapril 5mg tablets | 28 | 169 | △ M |
| Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 7230 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 8793 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 9991 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 2086 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 2133 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 3027 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 3926 | C |
| Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 5513 | C |
| Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 401 | △ M |
| Entecavir 1mg tablets | 30 | 36326 | C <i>Baraclude</i> |
| Entecavir 500microgram tablets | 30 | 36326 | C <i>Baraclude</i> |
| Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free | 210 ml | 42380 | C <i>Baraclude</i> |
| Enzalutamide 40mg capsules | 112 | 273467 | C <i>Xtandi</i> |
| Ephedrine 0.5% nasal drops | ■ 10 ml | 190 | A |
| Ephedrine 1% nasal drops | ■ 10 ml | 194 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Ephedrine 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 6962 | A |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg / Chlorphenamine 10mg tablets | 10 | 1100 | C <i>Haymine</i> |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets | 28 | 7633 | △ A |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets | 28 | 11569 | △ A |
| Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 990 | C <i>Relestat</i> |
| Eplerenone 25mg tablets | 28 | 495 | △ M |
| Eplerenone 50mg tablets | 28 | 655 | △ M |
| Epoetin alfa 1,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 3318 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 33185 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 6637 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 11062 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 9955 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 19911 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 13274 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 26548 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 16592 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 19911 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin alfa 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 26548 | C <i>Eprex</i> |
| Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 42085 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 8417 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 84171 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 12625 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 84171 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 16834 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 21042 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 2105 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 25250 | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 1,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 2885 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 28848 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 2,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 5770 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 9616 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 3,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 8655 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 14425 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 11540 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 19332 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 14425 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 17309 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6 | 23079 | C <i>Retacrit</i> |
| Eprosartan 300mg tablets | 28 | 731 | C <i>Teveten</i> |
| Eprosartan 400mg tablets | 56 | 2339 | A |
| Eprosartan 600mg tablets | 28 | 1816 | A |
| Erdosteine 300mg capsules | 20 | 500 | C <i>Erdotin</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 9351 | A |
| Ertapenem 1g powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 3165 | C <i>Invanz</i> |
| Ertugliflozin 15mg tablets | 28 | 2940 | C <i>Steglatro</i> |
| Ertugliflozin 5mg tablets | 28 | 2940 | C <i>Steglatro</i> |
| Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 193 | △ M |
| Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion | ■ 30 ml | 925 | C <i>Zineryt</i> |
| | ■ 90 ml | 2002 | C <i>Zineryt</i> |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 537 | A |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 535 | A |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 887 | △ A |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 879 | △ A |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets | 28 | 1078 | C <i>Erythroped A</i> |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 100 ml | 1555 | △ A |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 140 ml | 1056 | C <i>Erythroped Forte</i> |
| Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets | 100 | 1820 | C <i>Erythrocin</i> |
| Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets | 100 | 3640 | C <i>Erythrocin 500</i> |
| Escitalopram 10mg tablets | 28 | 264 | △ M |
| Escitalopram 20mg tablets | 28 | 326 | △ M |
| Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 15 ml | 2016 | C <i>Cipralext</i> |
| Escitalopram 5mg tablets | 28 | 268 | △ M |
| Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets | 60 | 6800 | C <i>Zebinix</i> |
| Eslicarbazepine 50mg/1ml oral suspension sugar free | 200 ml | 5667 | C <i>Zebinix</i> |
| Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets | 30 | 13600 | C <i>Zebinix</i> |
| Esomeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant granules sachets | 28 | 2519 | C <i>Nexium</i> |
| Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 244 | △ M |
| Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 274 | △ M |
| Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 256 | △ M |
| Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 388 | △ M |
| Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation) | ■ 80 g | 480 | C <i>Oestroge/</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets | 84 | 1980 | C Zoely |
| Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 4 | 728 | C FemSeven 100 |
| | 8 | 428 | C Evorel 100 |
| | 12 | 2070 | C Progynova TS |
| | 24 | 1999 | C Estraderm MX 100 |
| Estradiol 10microgram pessaries | 24 | 1672 | C Vagifem |
| Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets | 84 | 2443 | C Femoston-conti |
| Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets | 84 (3x■28) | 1320 | C Kliovance |
| Estradiol 1mg gel sachets | 28 | 585 | C Sandrena |
| Estradiol 1mg tablets | 84 | 506 | C Elleste Solo |
| Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 342 | C Evorel 25 |
| | 24 | 1646 | C Estraderm MX 25 |
| Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets | 84 | 1702 | C Elleste Duet Conti |
| Estradiol 2mg tablets | 84 | 506 | C Elleste Solo |
| Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 600 | C Estradot |
| Estradiol 40micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 519 | C Elleste Solo MX 40 |
| Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets | 28 | 508 | C Sandrena |
| Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets | 84 | 2443 | C Femoston-conti |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches | 4 | 1548 | C FemSeven Conti |
| | 12 | 4412 | C FemSeven Conti |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 24 | 3722 | C Evorel Conti |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 4 | 604 | C FemSeven 50 |
| | 8 | 388 | C Evorel 50 |
| | 12 | 1802 | C FemSeven 50 |
| | 24 | 1166 | C Evorel 50 |
| Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system | ■ 1 | 3142 | C Estring |
| Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 412 | C Evorel 75 |
| Estradiol 80micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 599 | C Elleste Solo MX 80 |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets | 84 | 2058 | C Indivina |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets | 84 | 2058 | C Indivina |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets | 84 | 730 | C Progynova |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets | 84 | 2058 | C <i>Indivina</i> |
| Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets | 84 | 730 | C <i>Progynova</i> |
| Estriol 0.01% cream with applicator | ■ 1 | 2499 | A |
| Estriol 0.1% cream | ■ 15 g | 445 | C <i>Ovestin</i> |
| Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator | ■ 30 g | 1890 | C <i>Blissel</i> |
| Etanercept 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 35750 | C <i>Enbrel</i> |
| Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 71500 | C |
| Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 71500 | C <i>Enbrel</i> |
| Ethambutol 100mg tablets | 56 | 1151 | A |
| Ethambutol 400mg tablets | 56 | 4274 | A |
| Ethanol 90% including duty | 100 ml | 1422 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 10microgram tablets | 21 | 20000 | C <i>UCB Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets | 28 | 20000 | A |
| Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system | 3 | 2970 | C <i>NuvaRing</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets | 63 | 508 | C <i>Gedarel</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets | 84 | 1470 | C <i>Eloine</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets | 63 | 885 | C <i>Femodette</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets | 63 | 419 | C <i>Gedarel</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets | 63 | 1470 | C <i>Yasmin</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets | 63 | 673 | C <i>Femodene</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets | 63 | 282 | C |
| Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 9 | 1951 | C <i>Evra</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets | 63 | 228 | C <i>Norimin</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets | 63 | 199 | C <i>Brevinor</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets | 63 | 465 | C <i>Cilique</i> |
| Ethinylestradiol 50microgram tablets | 21 | 20000 | C <i>UCB Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Ethosuximide 250mg capsules | 56 | 19130 | △ A |
| Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution | 200 ml | 17300 | A |
| Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 250 ml (2x■125) | 21625 | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 1550 | C <i>Lodine SR</i> |
| Etonogestrel 68mg implant | ■ 1 | 8343 | C <i>Nexplanon</i> |
| Etoricoxib 120mg tablets | 28 | 1376 | △ A |
| Etoricoxib 30mg tablets | 28 | 813 | ▽ A |
| Etoricoxib 60mg tablets | 28 | 311 | △ M |
| Etoricoxib 90mg tablets | 28 | 323 | △ M |
| Eucalyptus oil liquid | 500 ml | 1787 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Evolocumab 140mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 34020 | C <i>Repatha SureClick</i> |
| Exemestane 25mg tablets | 30 | 741 | △ M |
| Exenatide 10micrograms/0.04ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 8189 | C <i>Byetta</i> |
| Exenatide 2mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 7336 | C <i>Bydureon</i> |
| Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 8189 | C <i>Byetta</i> |
| Ezetimibe 10mg tablets | 28 | 184 | △ M |
| Famciclovir 125mg tablets | 10 | 6542 | A |
| Famciclovir 250mg tablets | 21 | 20755 | △ A |
| Famciclovir 500mg tablets | 14 | 22138 | △ A |
| Famotidine 20mg tablets | 28 | 2199 | A |
| Famotidine 40mg tablets | 28 | 3899 | A |
| Febuxostat 120mg tablets | 28 | 2436 | C <i>Adenuric</i> |
| Febuxostat 80mg tablets | 28 | 630 | △ M |
| Felbinac 3% gel | ■ 30 g | 226 | C <i>Traxam Pain Relief Gel</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 803 | C <i>Traxam</i> |
| Felbinac 3.17% foam | ■ 100 g | 841 | C <i>Traxam</i> |
| Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 566 | C <i>Plendil</i> |
| Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release / Ramipril 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 2455 | C <i>Triapin</i> |
| Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 568 | C <i>Cardioplén XL</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Felodipine 5mg modified-release / Ramipril 5mg tablets | 28 | 1613 | C <i>Triapin</i> |
| Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 421 | C |
| Fenofibrate 145mg / Simvastatin 20mg tablets | 30 | 771 | C <i>Cholib</i> |
| Fenofibrate 145mg / Simvastatin 40mg tablets | 30 | 833 | C <i>Cholib</i> |
| Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets | 28 | 367 | △ M |
| Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules | 28 | 367 | △ M |
| Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules | 28 | 316 | △ M |
| Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules | 90 | 2323 | A |
| Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| | 30 | 21041 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| | 30 | 21041 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free | 28 | 13972 | C <i>Effentora</i> |
| Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 10 | 4999 | C <i>Abstral</i> |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1433 | A |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/dose nasal spray | 6 dose (6x■1) | 3570 | C <i>Instanyl</i> |
| | 8 dose | 3648 | C <i>PecFent</i> |
| | 32 dose (4x■8) | 14592 | C <i>PecFent</i> |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 5786 | C |
| Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 1259 | C |
| Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free | 28 | 13972 | C <i>Effentora</i> |
| Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| | 30 | 21041 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 10 | 4999 | C <i>Abstral</i> |
| Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 1799 | C |
| Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 10 | 4999 | C <i>Abstral</i> |
| Fentanyl 37.5microgram/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 1546 | C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i> |
| Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free | 28 | 13972 | C <i>Effentora</i> |
| Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| | 30 | 21041 | C <i>Actiq</i> |
| Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 10 | 4999 | C <i>Abstral</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 8 dose | 3648 | C PecFent |
| | 32 dose (4x■8) | 14592 | C PecFent |
| Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 3366 | C |
| Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free | 28 | 13972 | C Effentora |
| Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C Actiq |
| | 30 | 21041 | C Actiq |
| Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 30 | 14970 | C Abstral |
| Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches | 5 | 4699 | C |
| Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free | 28 | 13972 | C Effentora |
| Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges | 3 | 2105 | C Actiq |
| | 30 | 21041 | C Actiq |
| Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free | 30 | 14970 | C Abstral |
| Ferric chloride solution | 500 ml | 643 | C J M Loveridge Ltd |
| Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules | 56 | 4760 | C Feraccru |
| Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution | 200 ml | 392 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 533 | C Galfer Syrup |
| Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets | 84 | 399 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Ferrous fumarate 305mg / Folic acid 350microgram capsules | 100 | 325 | C Galfer F.A. |
| Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules | 100 | 500 | C Galfer |
| Ferrous fumarate 322mg / Folic acid 350microgram tablets | 28 | 125 | C Pregaday |
| Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets | 28 | 100 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets | 28 | 121 | △ M |
| Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops sugar free | ■ 15 ml | 3000 | C Ironorm |
| Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets | 28 | 144 | △ M |
| Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets | 30 | 264 | C Ferrograd Folic |
| Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 258 | C Ferrograd |
| Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets | 28 (4x■7) | 2578 | C Toviaz |
| Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets | 28 (4x■7) | 2578 | C Toviaz |
| Fexofenadine 120mg tablets | 30 | 236 | △ M |
| Fexofenadine 180mg tablets | 30 | 354 | △ M |
| Fexofenadine 30mg tablets | 60 | 546 | C Telfast 30 |
| Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets | 20 | 135000 | C Diffclir |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Filgrastim 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 25075 | C Zarzio |
| Filgrastim 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 26352 | C Neupogen |
| Filgrastim 48million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 39950 | C Zarzio |
| Finasteride 5mg tablets | 28 | 176 | △ M |
| Fingolimod 500microgram capsules | 28 | 147000 | C Gilenya |
| Flavoxate 200mg tablets | 90 | 1167 | C Urispas 200 |
| Flecainide 100mg tablets | 60 | 454 | △ M |
| Flecainide 200mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 1477 | C Tambocor XL |
| Flecainide 50mg tablets | 60 | 469 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution | ● 100 ml | 298 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ● 100 ml | 1904 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 3450 | C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules | 28 | 208 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 860 | C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution | ● 100 ml | 920 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ● 100 ml | 2297 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 2g powder for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 600 | C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd |
| Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules | 28 | 282 | △ M |
| Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 1720 | C Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd |
| Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream | ■ 1 | 826 | C Canesten Oral & Cream Duo |
| Fluconazole 150mg capsules | ■ 1 | 99 | △ M |
| Fluconazole 200mg capsules | 7 | 491 | △ A |
| Fluconazole 200mg/100ml solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 2928 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 35 ml | 6642 | C Diflucan |
| Fluconazole 50mg capsules | 7 | 104 | △ M |
| Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 35 ml | 2585 | A |
| Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets | 30 | 1360 | A |
| Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream | ■ 60 g | 599 | A |
| Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/ square cm tape 7.5cm | ■ 20 | 1367 | A |
| Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops | ■ 7.5 ml | 1134 | C Advanz Pharma |
| | ■ 10 ml | 1513 | C Advanz Pharma |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream | ■ 50 g | 484 | C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment | ■ 50 g | 484 | C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% / Clotrimazole 3% cream | ■ 15 g | 266 | C <i>Synalar C</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% / Clotrimazole 3% ointment | ■ 15 g | 266 | C <i>Synalar C</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment | ■ 30 g | 436 | C <i>Synalar N</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream | ■ 30 g | 414 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel | ■ 100 g | 1175 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 556 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 1002 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment | ■ 30 g | 414 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 1175 | C <i>Synalar</i> |
| Fluocinonide 0.05% cream | ■ 25 g | 396 | C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 1334 | C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i> |
| Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment | ■ 25 g | 350 | C <i>Metosyn</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 1315 | C <i>Metosyn</i> |
| Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 171 | C <i>FML Liquifilm</i> |
| | ■ 10 ml | 295 | C <i>FML Liquifilm</i> |
| Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution | ■ 25 ml | 3830 | C <i>Actikerall</i> |
| Fluorouracil 5% cream | ■ 40 g | 3290 | C <i>Efudix</i> |
| Fluoxetine 10mg capsules | 30 | 6773 | △ M |
| Fluoxetine 10mg tablets | 30 | 6203 | △ A |
| Fluoxetine 20mg capsules | 30 | 128 | △ M |
| Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 344 | C <i>Olena</i> |
| Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution | ■ 70 ml | 506 | △ M |
| Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 70 ml | 1295 | C <i>Prozep</i> |
| Fluoxetine 30mg capsules | 30 | 180 | C <i>Medreich Plc</i> |
| Fluoxetine 40mg capsules | 30 | 180 | C <i>Medreich Plc</i> |
| Fluoxetine 60mg capsules | 30 | 555 | △ M |
| Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 6251 | C <i>Depixol Conc</i> |
| Flupentixol 1mg tablets | 60 | 486 | C <i>Fluanxol</i> |
| Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 9759 | C |
| Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1517 | C |
| Flupentixol 3mg tablets | 100 | 1392 | C <i>Depixol</i> |
| Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2539 | C |
| Flupentixol 500microgram tablets | 60 | 288 | C <i>Fluanxol</i> |
| Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3412 | C <i>Psytxol</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Fluphenazine decanoate 100mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 4373 | C <i>Modecate Concentrate</i> |
| Fluphenazine decanoate 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2255 | C <i>Modecate</i> |
| Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | ■ 40 | 3715 | C <i>Ocufen</i> |
| Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets | 100 | 9071 | △ A |
| Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets | 100 | 5073 | △ A |
| Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges | 16 | 342 | C <i>Strefen</i> |
| Flutamide 250mg tablets | 84 | 10623 | A |
| Fluticasone 0.005% ointment | ■ 15 g | 227 | C <i>Cutivate</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 424 | C <i>Cutivate</i> |
| Fluticasone 0.05% cream | ■ 15 g | 227 | C <i>Cutivate</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 424 | C <i>Cutivate</i> |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2800 | C <i>Flutiform K-haler</i> |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2800 | C <i>Flutiform</i> |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2345 | C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i> |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2126 | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i> |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 4556 | C <i>Flutiform</i> |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2932 | C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i> |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 3614 | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i> |
| Fluticasone 2mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 10 | 3735 | C <i>Flixotide</i> |
| Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops | 28 (4x■7) | 1299 | C <i>Flixonase</i> |
| Fluticasone 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 10 | 934 | C <i>Flixotide</i> |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 1440 | C <i>Flutiform K-haler</i> |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 1440 | C <i>Flutiform</i> |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 1746 | C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i> |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 653 | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 2950 | C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i> |
| Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 120 dose | 644 | C <i>Avamys</i> |
| Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/ dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 2200 | C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 1746 | C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 800 | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 3395 | C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 2551 | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 3274 | C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 4337 | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose / Azelastine 137micrograms/ dose nasal spray | ■ 120 dose | 1480 | C <i>Dymista</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 400 | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 150 dose | 768 | △ M |
| Fluvastatin 20mg capsules | 28 | 247 | △ M |
| Fluvastatin 40mg capsules | 28 | 294 | △ M |
| Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1920 | C |
| Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets | 30 | 1770 | A |
| Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets | 60 | 1753 | A |
| Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 916 | C <i>Lexpec</i> |
| Folic acid 400microgram tablets | 90 | 352 | A |
| Folic acid 5mg tablets | 28 | 109 | △ M |
| Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4801 | △ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Follitropin alfa 1,050unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 35306 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 150units/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 4700 | C <i>Bemfola</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 225units/0.375ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 7050 | C <i>Bemfola</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 300units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 11280 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 15132 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 450units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 16920 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 2522 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 75units/0.125ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 2350 | C <i>Bemfola</i> |
| Follitropin alfa 900units/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 33840 | C <i>Gonal-f</i> |
| Fondaparinux sodium 1.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 6279 | C <i>Arixtra</i> |
| Fondaparinux sodium 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 11653 | C <i>Arixtra</i> |
| Fondaparinux sodium 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 6279 | C <i>Arixtra</i> |
| Fondaparinux sodium 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 11653 | C <i>Arixtra</i> |
| Fondaparinux sodium 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 11653 | C <i>Arixtra</i> |
| Formaldehyde (Buffered) 4% solution | 1000 ml | 390 | A |
| Formaldehyde solution | 500 ml | 731 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 60 | 2806 | C <i>Foradil</i> |
| Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 2480 | C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 12</i> |
| | ■ 120 dose | 2375 | C <i>Formoterol Easyhaler</i> |
| Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 100 dose | 3006 | C <i>Atimos Modulite</i> |
| Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 2480 | C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 6</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| Fosfomycin 3g granules sachets | ■ 1 | 486 | C <i>Monuril</i> |
| Fosinopril 10mg tablets | 28 | 582 | △ M |
| Fosinopril 20mg tablets | 28 | 397 | △ M |
| Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets | 6 | 1077 | △ M |
| Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 2 | 52241 | C <i>Faslodex</i> |
| Furosemide 20mg tablets | 28 | 86 | △ M |
| Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2119 | A |
| Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1481 | A |
| Furosemide 40mg tablets | 28 | 89 | △ M |
| Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1953 | A |
| Furosemide 500mg tablets | 28 | 3902 | A |
| Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2021 | A |
| Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops | ■ 5 g | 3500 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Fusidic acid 2% cream | ■ 15 g | 295 | △ M |
| | ■ 30 g | 590 | △ M |
| Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension | ■ 90 ml | 1211 | C <i>Fucidin</i> |
| Gabapentin 100mg capsules | 100 | 223 | △ M |
| Gabapentin 300mg capsules | 100 | 354 | △ M |
| Gabapentin 400mg capsules | 100 | 413 | △ M |
| Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 6697 | ▽ A |
| Gabapentin 600mg tablets | 100 | 943 | △ M |
| Gabapentin 800mg tablets | 100 | 2801 | ▽ A |
| Galantamine 12mg tablets | 56 | 7727 | △ A |
| Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 6490 | C |
| Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 100 ml | 12000 | A |
| Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 7980 | C |
| Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 5188 | C |
| Galantamine 8mg tablets | 56 | 6329 | △ A |
| Gamolenic acid 40mg capsules | 240 | 5801 | A |
| Gamolenic acid 80mg capsules | 120 | 5801 | A |
| Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel | ■ 5 g | 1999 | C <i>Virgan</i> |
| Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules | 100 | 3176 | C <i>Lopid</i> |
| Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets | 56 | 4537 | △ A |
| Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops | ■ 10 ml | 3326 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 264 | ▽ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1125 | C | <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 1125 | C | <i>Gentamicin Paediatric</i> |
| Gentamicin 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3628 | C | <i>Gentamicin Intrathecal</i> |
| Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 688 | C | <i>Cidomycin</i> |
| Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 688 | C | <i>Cidomycin</i> |
| Glatiramer acetate 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 28 | 51395 | C | <i>Copaxone</i> |
| Glatiramer acetate 40mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 12 | 51395 | C | <i>Copaxone</i> |
| Gli-benclamide 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 1378 | A | |
| Gli-benclamide 5mg tablets | 28 | 469 | △ M | |
| Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 281 | C | |
| Gliclazide 40mg tablets | 28 | 168 | △ M | |
| Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 477 | C | |
| Gliclazide 80mg tablets | 28 | 119 | △ M | |
| Glimepiride 1mg tablets | 30 | 202 | △ M | |
| Glimepiride 2mg tablets | 30 | 216 | △ M | |
| Glimepiride 3mg tablets | 30 | 242 | △ M | |
| Glimepiride 4mg tablets | 30 | 342 | △ M | |
| Glipizide 5mg tablets | 28 | 282 | △ M | |
| Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 1152 | C | <i>Glucagen Hypokit</i> |
| Glucosamine sulfate 1.5g oral powder sachets sugar free | 30 | 3611 | A | |
| Glucosamine sulfate 1.5g tablets | 30 | 1820 | C | <i>Dolenio</i> |
| Glucose 40% oral gel | 75 g (3x■25) | 716 | C | <i>Glucogel</i> |
| Glucose 50% solution for infusion 20ml ampoules | 10 | 1400 | A | |
| Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials | 25 | 6000 | △ A | |
| Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980 | 500 g | 175 | C | <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Glutaraldehyde 10% solution | ■ 10 ml | 207 | C | <i>Glutarol</i> |
| Glycerol 1g suppositories | 12 | 178 | △ A | |
| Glycerol 2g suppositories | 12 | 170 | A | |
| Glycerol 4g suppositories | 12 | 129 | A | |
| Glycerol liquid | 200 ml | 150 | C | <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| | 500 ml | 545 | C | <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment | ■ 30 g | 3930 | C | <i>Rectogesic</i> |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 1406 | C | <i>Deponit 10</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Glyceryl trinitrate 15mg/24hours transdermal patches | 30 | 1419 | C <i>Minitran 15</i> |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 300microgram sublingual tablets | ■ 100 | 271 | C <i>GTN</i> |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose aerosol sublingual spray | ■ 180 dose | 343 | A |
| | ■ 200 dose | 383 | A |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/ dose pump sublingual spray | ■ 180 dose | 303 | △ M |
| | ■ 200 dose | 332 | △ M |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets | ■ 100 | 248 | △ M |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 1277 | C <i>Deponit 5</i> |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets | 30 | 23071 | A |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 150 ml | 9100 | A |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 995 | A |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets | 30 | 25423 | A |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 60 ml | 7680 | C <i>Sialanar</i> |
| | ■ 250 ml | 32000 | C <i>Sialanar</i> |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 30 | 2750 | C <i>Seebri Breezhaler</i> |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1499 | A |
| Glycopyrronium bromide powder for solution for iontophoresis | 3 g | 32700 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Golimumab 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 152594 | C <i>Simponi</i> |
| Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 76297 | C <i>Simponi</i> |
| Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 76297 | C <i>Simponi</i> |
| Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 23500 | C <i>Zoladex LA</i> |
| Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 7000 | C <i>Zoladex</i> |
| Granisetron 1mg tablets | 10 | 4080 | A |
| Granisetron 2mg tablets | 5 | 5239 | C <i>Kytril</i> |
| Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches | ■ 1 | 5600 | C <i>Sancuso</i> |
| Griseofulvin 125mg tablets | 100 | 9667 | A |
| Griseofulvin 500mg tablets | 100 | 9035 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml / Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 273 | C <i>Benylin Mucus Cough Plus Decongestant syrup</i> |
| Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 330 | C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i> |
| Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 5600 | C <i>Intuniv</i> |
| Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 5852 | C <i>Intuniv</i> |
| Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 6552 | C <i>Intuniv</i> |
| Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 7616 | C <i>Intuniv</i> |
| Haemophilus type b / Meningococcal C conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1 | 3776 | C <i>Menitorix</i> |
| Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets | 28 | 516 | △ M |
| Haloperidol 10mg tablets | 28 | 1728 | ▽ A |
| Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 710 | A |
| Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 100 ml | 8990 | C <i>Halkid</i> |
| Haloperidol 500microgram capsules | 30 | 118 | C <i>Serenace</i> |
| Haloperidol 500microgram tablets | 28 | 5735 | △ A |
| Haloperidol 5mg tablets | 28 | 659 | △ M |
| Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3500 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 648 | A |
| Haloperidol decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2526 | C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i> |
| Haloperidol decanoate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1906 | C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i> |
| Hamamelis water 13% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 323 | C <i>Optrex Sore Eyes</i> |
| Heparin calcium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4470 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 1,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1485 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 6459 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 7088 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 200units/2ml patency solution ampoules | 10 | 1568 | A |
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 7695 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 7578 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection vials | 10 | 4500 | C LEO Pharma |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3735 | C Wockhardt UK Ltd |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2904 | C Wockhardt UK Ltd |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3747 | C Wockhardt UK Ltd |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection vials | 10 | 1650 | C LEO Pharma |
| Heparin sodium 50units/5ml patency solution ampoules | 10 | 1496 | A |
| Heparinoid 0.3% cream | ■ 50 g | 399 | C Hirudoid |
| Heparinoid 0.3% gel | ■ 50 g | 399 | C Hirudoid |
| Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 2079 | C Twinrix Paediatric |
| Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 3118 | C Ambirix |
| Hepatitis A GBM strain (adsorbed) / Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 3576 | C ViATIM |
| Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 2214 | C Havrix Monodose |
| Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml vials | ■ 1 | 1810 | C VAQTA Adult |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 967 | C Engerix B |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 3810 | C Fendrix |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1299 | C Engerix B |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 1234 | C Engerix B |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 2760 | C HBvaxPRO |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 5micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 895 | C HBVAXPRO |
| Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free | 200 ml | 292 | C Oraldene |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 8650 | C <i>Gardasil</i> |
| Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 10500 | C <i>Gardasil 9</i> |
| Hydralazine 25mg tablets | 56 | 630 | △ M |
| Hydralazine 50mg tablets | 56 | 906 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream | ■ 15 g | 283 | C <i>Dermacort</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 239 | C <i>Dioderm</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 0.1% topical emulsion | ■ 100 g | 591 | C <i>Locoid Crelo</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crodamiton 10% cream | ■ 15 g | 217 | C <i>Eurax Hc</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream | ■ 15 g | 136 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment | ■ 15 g | 4400 | A |
| Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream | ■ 15 g | 326 | C <i>Canesten Hydrocortisone</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 242 | C <i>Canesten HC</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream | ■ 15 g | 363 | C <i>Daktacort Hydrocortisone</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 249 | C <i>Daktacort</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% ointment | ■ 30 g | 250 | C <i>Daktacort</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 1% cream | ■ 15 g | 118 | △ M |
| | ■ 30 g | 236 | △ M |
| | ■ 50 g | 393 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 1% ointment | ■ 15 g | 145 | △ M |
| | ■ 30 g | 290 | △ M |
| | ■ 50 g | 483 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 10% foam aerosol enema | ■ 14 dose | 933 | C <i>Colifoam</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free | 30 (3x■10) | 3750 | C <i>Creo Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets | 30 | 840 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 1mg granules in capsules for opening | 50 | 6750 | C <i>Alkindi</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream | ■ 15 g | 557 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment | ■ 15 g | 2447 | ▽ A |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5mg muco-adhesive buccal tablets sugar free | 20 | 895 | A |
| Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets | 50 | 40000 | C <i>Plenadren</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets | 30 | 786 | △ M |
| Hydrocortisone 2mg granules in capsules for opening | 50 | 13500 | C <i>Alkindi</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 500microgram granules in capsules for opening | 50 | 3375 | C <i>Alkindi</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Hydrocortisone 5mg granules in capsules for opening | 50 | 33750 | C <i>Alkindi</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets | 50 | 24250 | C <i>Plenadren</i> |
| Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream | ■ 30 g | 602 | C <i>Fucidin H</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 1205 | C <i>Fucidin H</i> |
| Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream | ■ 15 g | 290 | C <i>Hc45 Hydrocortisone</i> |
| Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules | 10 | 6872 | C <i>Hydrocortistab</i> |
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream | ■ 30 g | 160 | C <i>Locoid</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 493 | C <i>Locoid</i> |
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 160 | C <i>Locoid</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 493 | C <i>Locoid</i> |
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion | ■ 100 ml | 683 | C <i>Locoid</i> |
| Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1060 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 1099 | C <i>Softacort</i> |
| Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 116 | C <i>Solu - Cortef</i> |
| Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 917 | C <i>Solu-Cortef</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream | ■ 25 g | 807 | C <i>Crystacide</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free | 300 ml | 294 | C <i>Peroxyl</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 3% solution | 200 ml | 63 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution | 200 ml | 67 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution | 200 ml | 72 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Hydromorphone 1.3mg capsules | 56 | 882 | C <i>Palladone</i> |
| Hydromorphone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 6600 | C <i>Palladone</i> |
| Hydromorphone 16mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 10653 | C <i>Palladone SR</i> |
| Hydromorphone 2.6mg capsules | 56 | 1764 | C <i>Palladone</i> |
| Hydromorphone 24mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 15982 | C <i>Palladone SR</i> |
| Hydromorphone 2mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 2098 | C <i>Palladone SR</i> |
| Hydromorphone 2mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 799 | C <i>Palladone</i> |
| Hydromorphone 4mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 2875 | C <i>Palladone SR</i> |
| Hydromorphone 8mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 5608 | C <i>Palladone SR</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hydrous wool fat | 500 g | 1683 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 913 | △ M |
| Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets | 60 | 10000 | C <i>Siklos</i> |
| Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets | 30 | 50000 | C <i>Siklos</i> |
| Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules | 100 | 1214 | A |
| Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets | 60 | 647 | △ M |
| Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets | 84 | 120 | C <i>Atarax</i> |
| Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets | 28 | 189 | △ A |
| Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 933 | C <i>Minims artificial tears</i> |
| Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches | 2 | 1287 | C <i>Scopoderm</i> |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets | 56 | 300 | C <i>Buscopan</i> |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 292 | C <i>Buscopan</i> |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram chewable tablets sugar free | 12 | 199 | C <i>Joy-rides</i> |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets | 12 | 184 | C <i>Kwells Kids</i> |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets | 12 | 184 | C <i>Kwells</i> |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4721 | A |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 5932 | A |
| Hypromellose 0.3% / Dextran '70' 0.1% eye drops | ■ 15 ml | 189 | C <i>Tears Naturale</i> |
| Hypromellose 0.3% / Dextran '70' 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 28 (7x■4) | 1326 | C <i>Tears Naturale</i> |
| Hypromellose 0.3% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 100 | △ M |
| Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 499 | C <i>Artelac</i> |
| Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 1695 | C <i>Artelac Single Dose Unit</i> |
| Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 81 | C <i>Isopto Plain</i> |
| Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets | ■ 1 | 698 | △ M |
| Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 3780 | A |
| Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets | 28 | 6807 | △ M |
| Ibuprofen 10% gel | ■ 100 g | 579 | C <i>Ibugel Forte</i> |
| Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension | 500 ml | 888 | C <i>Brufen Syrup</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free | 8 | 201 | C <i>Nurofen for Children Singles</i> |
| | 12 | 242 | C <i>Calprofen</i> |
| | 16 | 358 | C <i>Nurofen for Children Singles</i> |
| Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 100 ml | 177 | △ M |
| Ibuprofen 200mg / Codeine 12.8mg tablets | 24 | 485 | C <i>Nurofen Plus</i> |
| | 32 | 582 | C <i>Nurofen Plus</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg / Phenylephrine 6.1mg tablets | 16 | 326 | C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pain Relief</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets | 12 | 270 | C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure & Pain</i> |
| | 24 | 417 | C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure & Pain</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg capsules | 30 | 485 | C <i>Nurofen Express</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg medicated plasters | 2 | 517 | C <i>Nurofen Joint & Muscular Pain Relief</i> |
| | 4 | 841 | C <i>Nurofen Joint & Muscular Pain Relief</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 12 | 258 | C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg tablets | 24 | 110 | △ M |
| | 84 | 385 | △ M |
| Ibuprofen 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 100 ml | 349 | C <i>Ibuprofen Seven Plus Pain Relief</i> |
| Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules | 24 | 485 | C <i>Nurofen Back Pain SR</i> |
| Ibuprofen 400mg capsules | 20 | 647 | C <i>Nurofen Express</i> |
| Ibuprofen 400mg tablets | 24 | 123 | △ M |
| | 84 | 431 | △ M |
| Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel | ■ 30 g | 288 | C <i>Deep Relief</i> |
| | ■ 50 g | 359 | C <i>Deep Relief</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 646 | C <i>Deep Relief</i> |
| Ibuprofen 5% gel | ■ 50 g | 147 | △ M |
| | ■ 100 g | 294 | △ M |
| Ibuprofen 5% spray | ■ 35 ml | 326 | C <i>Ibuleve Speed Relief</i> |
| | ■ 100 ml | 618 | C <i>Ibuspray</i> |
| Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets | 20 | 680 | C <i>Brufen</i> |
| Ibuprofen 600mg tablets | 84 | 408 | A |
| Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 774 | C <i>Brufen Retard</i> |
| Ibuprofen lysine 200mg tablets | 8 | 176 | C <i>Feminax Express</i> |
| | 16 | 267 | C <i>Feminax Express</i> |
| Ibuprofen lysine 400mg tablets | 12 | 368 | C <i>Nurofen Maximum Strength Migraine Pain</i> |
| | 24 | 640 | C <i>Nurofen Express</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Ichthammol liquid | 100 g | 1299 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Idebenone 150mg tablets | 180 | 636400 | C <i>Raxone</i> |
| Imatinib 100mg tablets | 60 | 47808 | A |
| Imatinib 400mg tablets | 30 | 113341 | A |
| Imidapril 10mg tablets | 28 | 722 | C <i>Tanatril</i> |
| Imidapril 20mg tablets | 28 | 867 | C <i>Tanatril</i> |
| Imidapril 5mg tablets | 28 | 640 | C <i>Tanatril</i> |
| Imipramine 10mg tablets | 28 | 147 | △ M |
| Imipramine 25mg tablets | 28 | 215 | △ M |
| Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4909 | △ A |
| Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets | 28 | 5475 | C <i>Zyclara</i> |
| Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets | 12 | 4860 | C |
| Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 30 | 3219 | C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i> |
| Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 30 | 3219 | C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i> |
| Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 10 | 1083 | C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i> |
| | ■ 30 | 3250 | C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i> |
| Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 340 | C |
| Indapamide 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 363 | △ M |
| Indometacin 100mg suppositories | 10 | 1761 | C <i>Indocid</i> |
| Indometacin 25mg capsules | 28 | 143 | △ M |
| Indometacin 50mg capsules | 28 | 176 | △ M |
| Indometacin 75mg modified-release capsules | 100 | 865 | C <i>Berlind 75 Retard</i> |
| Indoramin 20mg tablets | 60 | 1304 | △ A |
| Indoramin 25mg tablets | 84 | 6026 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Ingenol mebutate 150micrograms/g gel | 1.41 g (3x■0.47) | 6500 | C <i>Picato</i> |
| Ingenol mebutate 500micrograms/g gel | 0.94 g (2x■0.47) | 6500 | C <i>Picato</i> |
| Inosine acedoben dimepranol 500mg tablets | 100 | 3950 | C <i>Imunovir</i> |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges | 5 | 1510 | C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i> |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1408 | C |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2831 | C |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 3060 | C |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2879 | C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i> |
| Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 2989 | C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i> |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 3 | 9553 | C <i>Xultophy</i> |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 4660 | C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i> |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | 5 | 4660 | C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i> |
| Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | 3 | 5592 | C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i> |
| Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 4200 | C <i>Levemir Penfill</i> |
| Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 4200 | C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i> |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 33micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | 3 | 4860 | C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 50micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | 3 | 6750 | C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution ■ for injection 10ml vials | 1 | 2792 | C <i>Lantus</i> |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 3777 | C <i>Lantus</i> |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 3777 | C <i>Lantus SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices | 3 | 3214 | C <i>Toujeo SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 3 | 6427 | C <i>Toujeo DoubleStar</i> |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution ■ for injection 10ml vials | 1 | 1600 | C <i>Apidra</i> |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2830 | C <i>Apidra</i> |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 2830 | C <i>Apidra SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin human 100units/ml solution for injection 3.15ml cartridges | 5 | 25000 | C <i>Insuman Infusat</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 15/85 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1750 | C <i>Insuman Comb 15</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1750 | C <i>Insuman Comb 25</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 1980 | C <i>Insuman Comb 25 SoloStar</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1568 | C <i>Humulin M3</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1908 | C <i>Humulin M3</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 2170 | C <i>Humulin M3 KwikPen</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1750 | C <i>Insuman Comb 50</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 3787 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i> |
| Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 5681 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i> |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1568 | C <i>Humulin I</i> |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1908 | C <i>Humulin I</i> |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 2170 | C <i>Humulin I KwikPen</i> |
| Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 3787 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i> |
| Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 5681 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i> |
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1661 | C <i>Humalog</i> |
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2831 | C <i>Humalog</i> |
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 2946 | C |
| Insulin lispro 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 5892 | C <i>Humalog KwikPen</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|--|
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1661 | C <i>Humalog Mix25</i> |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2946 | C <i>Humalog Mix25</i> |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 3098 | C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i> |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 2946 | C <i>Humalog Mix50</i> |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5 | 3098 | C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i> |
| Insulin protamine zinc bovine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 2772 | C <i>Hypurin Bovine Protamine Zinc</i> |
| Insulin soluble bovine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 2772 | C <i>Hypurin Bovine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin soluble bovine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 4158 | C <i>Hypurin Bovine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 1568 | C <i>Humulin S</i> |
| Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 1908 | C <i>Humulin S</i> |
| Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 3787 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges | 5 | 5681 | △ C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin zinc mixed bovine 100units/ ml suspension for injection 10ml vials | ■ 1 | 2772 | C <i>Hypurin Bovine Lente</i> |
| Interferon alfa-2a 3million units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1420 | C <i>Roferon-A</i> |
| Interferon alfa-2a 4.5million units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | ■ 1 | 2129 | C <i>Roferon-A</i> |
| Interferon alfa-2a 6million units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes | ■ 1 | 2837 | C <i>Roferon-A</i> |
| Interferon beta-1b 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 15 | 59663 | C |
| Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 556 | C |
| Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/ dose nasal spray | ■ 180 dose | 654 | C <i>Rinatec</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 567 | △ A |
| Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 352 | △ M |
| Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 908 | △ A |
| Irbesartan 150mg tablets | 28 | 574 | △ M |
| Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 558 | △ M |
| Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets | 28 | 768 | △ A |
| Irbesartan 300mg tablets | 28 | 489 | △ M |
| Irbesartan 75mg tablets | 28 | 310 | △ M |
| Iron dextran 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3985 | C <i>CosmoFer</i> |
| Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 2 | 7970 | C <i>CosmoFer</i> |
| Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets | 56 | 23343 | A |
| Isoniazid 100mg tablets | 28 | 2506 | △ A |
| Isoniazid 50mg tablets | 56 | 1925 | A |
| Isopropyl alcohol 70% liquid | 500 ml | 493 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel | ■ 100 g | 265 | C |
| | ■ 500 g | 583 | C <i>Doublebase</i> |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets | 56 | 1853 | △ A |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified- release tablets | 56 | 258 | C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i> |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets | 56 | 1837 | △ A |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 40mg modified- release tablets | 56 | 636 | C <i>Isoket Retard 40</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets | 56 | 130 | △ M |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets | 56 | 150 | △ M |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 340 | C <i>Elantan LA25</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 675 | C <i>Isotard 25XL</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 652 | C <i>Nyzamac SR</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 675 | C <i>Isotard 40XL</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets | 56 | 199 | △ M |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 369 | C <i>Elantan LA50</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 675 | C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 886 | C <i>Nyzamac SR</i> |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1050 | C |
| Isotretinoin 0.05% / Erythromycin 2% gel | ■ 30 g | 747 | C <i>Isotrexin</i> |
| Isotretinoin 10mg capsules | 30 | 1453 | A |
| Isotretinoin 20mg capsules | 30 | 1666 | A |
| Isotretinoin 40mg capsules | 30 | 3898 | C <i>Mylan</i> |
| Isotretinoin 5mg capsules | 56 | 1479 | A |
| Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free | 10 | 544 | C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i> |
| Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free | 30 | 283 | C <i>Fybogel</i> |
| Itraconazole 100mg capsules | 15 | 397 | △ M |
| Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 5928 | A |
| Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets | 56 | 9361 | △ A |
| Ivabradine 5mg tablets | 56 | 541 | △ M |
| Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets | 56 | 553 | △ M |
| Ivermectin 10mg/g cream | ■ 30 g | 1829 | C <i>Soolantra</i> |
| Japanese encephalitis vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 5950 | C <i>Ixiaro</i> |
| Kaolin and Morphine mixture | 200 ml | 171 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Kaolin poultices | ■ 200 g | 276 | C <i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i> |
| Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 506 | C <i>Ketalar</i> |
| Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 877 | C <i>Ketalar</i> |
| Ketoconazole 2% cream | ■ 30 g | 424 | C <i>Nizoral</i> |
| Ketoconazole 2% shampoo | ■ 120 ml | 460 | ▽ A |
| Ketoconazole 200mg tablets | 60 | 48000 | A |
| Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 2393 | C <i>Oruvail 100</i> |
| Ketoprofen 2.5% gel | ■ 50 g | 180 | △ A |
| Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2385 | C <i>Oruvail 200</i> |
| Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 399 | A |
| Ketorolac 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 536 | C <i>Toradol</i> |
| Ketotifen 1mg tablets | 60 | 753 | C <i>Zaditen</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 891 | C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i> |
| Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 780 | C <i>Zaditen</i> |
| Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 695 | C <i>Ketofall</i> |
| Labetalol 100mg tablets | 56 | 736 | △ M |
| Labetalol 100mg/20ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 9918 | △ A |
| Labetalol 200mg tablets | 56 | 1089 | △ M |
| Labetalol 400mg tablets | 56 | 1962 | △ A |
| Labetalol 50mg tablets | 56 | 379 | C <i>Trandate</i> |
| Lacidipine 2mg tablets | 28 | 244 | △ M |
| Lacidipine 4mg tablets | 28 | 250 | △ M |
| Lacosamide 100mg tablets | 56 | 8650 | C <i>Vimpat</i> |
| Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 200 ml | 2574 | C <i>Vimpat Syrup</i> |
| Lacosamide 150mg tablets | 56 | 12974 | C <i>Vimpat</i> |
| Lacosamide 200mg tablets | 56 | 14416 | C <i>Vimpat</i> |
| Lacosamide 50mg tablets | 14 | 1081 | C <i>Vimpat</i> |
| Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free | 10 | 251 | A |
| Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution | 500 ml | 324 | △ M |
| Lamivudine 100mg tablets | 28 | 7417 | A |
| Lamivudine 150mg tablets | 60 | 14332 | C <i>Epivir</i> |
| Lamivudine 300mg tablets | 30 | 15751 | C <i>Epivir</i> |
| Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 56 | 629 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 100mg tablets | 56 | 348 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 200mg tablets | 56 | 437 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 56 | 470 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 25mg tablets | 56 | 189 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 30 | 1881 | C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i> |
| Lamotrigine 50mg tablets | 56 | 246 | △ M |
| Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 767 | △ M |
| Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 93700 | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i> |
| Lanreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 32300 | C <i>Somatuline LA</i> |
| Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 55100 | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i> |
| Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 73600 | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 108 | △ M |
| Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 333 | △ M |
| Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 141 | △ M |
| Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 516 | △ M |
| Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets | 90 | 19359 | C Fosrenol |
| Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets | 90 | 19359 | C Fosrenol |
| Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets | 90 | 12406 | C Fosrenol |
| Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets | 90 | 18260 | C Fosrenol |
| Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets | 90 | 18260 | C Fosrenol |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 2.5 ml | 547 | △ M |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (6x■5) | 1349 | C Fixapost |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 2.5 ml | 452 | △ M |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (6x■5) | 849 | C Monopost |
| | 90 (18x■5) | 2547 | C Monopost |
| Leflunomide 10mg tablets | ■ 30 | 558 | △ M |
| Leflunomide 15mg tablets | ■ 30 | 4600 | C medac UK |
| Leflunomide 20mg tablets | ■ 30 | 578 | △ M |
| Lemon spirit | 100 ml | 1349 | C J M Loveridge Ltd |
| Lenalidomide 10mg capsules | 21 | 378000 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 15mg capsules | 21 | 396900 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 2.5mg capsules | 21 | 342600 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 20mg capsules | 21 | 416850 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 25mg capsules | 21 | 436800 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 5mg capsules | 21 | 357000 | C Revlimid |
| Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules | 21 | 367500 | C Revlimid |
| Lenograstim 13.4million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 4011 | C Granocyte |
| Lenograstim 33.6million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 6254 | C Granocyte |
| Lercanidipine 10mg tablets | 28 | 261 | △ M |
| Lercanidipine 20mg tablets | 28 | 294 | △ M |
| Letrozole 2.5mg tablets | 14 | 129 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Leuporelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 22572 | C Prostav 3 DCS |
| Leuporelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 7524 | C Prostav SR DCS |
| Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 300 ml | 771 | △ M |
| Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 7627 | C Desitrend |
| Levetiracetam 1g tablets | 60 | 1497 | △ M |
| Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 2241 | C Desitrend |
| Levetiracetam 250mg tablets | 60 | 572 | △ M |
| Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 3946 | C Desitrend |
| Levetiracetam 500mg tablets | 60 | 997 | △ M |
| Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules | 10 | 12731 | C Desitrend |
| Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials | 10 | 12731 | C Keppra |
| Levetiracetam 750mg tablets | 60 | 896 | △ M |
| Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 185 | C Betagan |
| Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 998 | C Betagan Unit Dose |
| Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric | ■ 20 ml | 7140 | A |
| Levocarnitine 1g chewable tablets | 10 | 3500 | C Carnitor |
| Levocarnitine 1g/10ml oral solution unit dose vials sugar free | 10 | 3500 | C Carnitor |
| Levocarnitine 1g/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 5950 | C Carnitor |
| Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free | 200 ml | 600 | C Xyzal |
| Levocetirizine 5mg tablets | 30 | 425 | △ A |
| Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C Stalevo |
| | 100 | 6931 | C Stalevo |
| Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C Stalevo |
| | 100 | 6931 | C Stalevo |
| Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C Stalevo |
| | 100 | 6931 | C Stalevo |
| Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C Stalevo |
| | 100 | 6931 | C Stalevo |
| Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C Stalevo |
| | 100 | 6931 | C Stalevo |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C <i>Stalevo</i> |
| | 100 | 6931 | C <i>Stalevo</i> |
| Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2079 | C <i>Stalevo</i> |
| | 100 | 6931 | C <i>Stalevo</i> |
| Levofloxacin 250mg tablets | 10 | 1111 | ▽ A |
| Levofloxacin 500mg tablets | 10 | 2450 | △ A |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 771 | A |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 1795 | C <i>Oftaquin</i> |
| Levomepromazine 25mg tablets | 84 | 2026 | C <i>Nozinan</i> |
| Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2013 | C <i>Nozinan</i> |
| Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets | ■ 1 | 520 | A |
| Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device | ■ 1 | 6922 | C <i>Jaydess</i> |
| Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device | ■ 1 | 7600 | C <i>Kyleena</i> |
| Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/ 24hours intrauterine device | ■ 1 | 8800 | C <i>Mirena</i> |
| Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets | 35 | 92 | C <i>Norgeston</i> |
| Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets | 28 | 132 | △ M |
| Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 16499 | A |
| Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets | 28 | 1180 | △ A |
| Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 18500 | C <i>Zentiva</i> |
| Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets | 28 | 167 | △ M |
| Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 9499 | A |
| Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets | 28 | 132 | △ M |
| Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 10081 | △ A |
| Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram tablets | 28 | 307 | A |
| Lidocaine 0.05% / Chlorhexidine 0.2% oromucosal spray sugar free | ■ 30 ml | 450 | C <i>Covonia Sore Throat</i> |
| Lidocaine 0.33% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.1% oromucosal gel sugar free | ■ 10 g | 187 | C <i>Calgel</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Lidocaine 0.66% / Aminoacridine 0.05% oromucosal gel sugar free | ■ 8 g | 372 | C <i>Iglu</i> |
| Lidocaine 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.2% spray | ■ 30 ml | 611 | C <i>Perinal</i> |
| Lidocaine 10% spray sugar free | ■ 50 ml | 629 | C <i>Xylocaine</i> |
| Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 500 | A |
| Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 320 | A |
| Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel | 60 ml (10x■6) | 1050 | C <i>Instillagel</i> |
| | 110 ml (10x■11) | 1100 | C <i>Instillagel</i> |
| Lidocaine 2% cream | ■ 30 g | 299 | C <i>Vagisil</i> |
| Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5% cream | ■ 30 g | 1230 | C <i>Emla</i> |
| Lidocaine 200mg/10ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules | 20 | 1495 | C <i>Lidocaine Mini-Plasco</i> |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials | 5 | 966 | C <i>Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline</i> |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1100 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection vials | 10 | 2200 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 250 | A |
| Lidocaine 4% cream | ■ 5 g | 298 | C <i>LMX 4</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 1490 | C <i>LMX 4</i> |
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials | 5 | 885 | C <i>Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline</i> |
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1140 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection vials | 10 | 2300 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 270 | A |
| Lidocaine 44mg/2.2ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 27.5micrograms/2.2ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges | 50 | 2195 | C <i>Lignospan Special</i> |
| Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment | ■ 20 g | 419 | C <i>Xyloproct</i> |
| Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray | ■ 2.5 ml | 1419 | A |
| Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters | 30 (6x■5) | 7240 | C <i>Versatis</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Lidocaine 5% ointment | ■ 15 g | 828 | C A A H <i>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 300 | A |
| Lidocaine 7.5mg/actuation / Prilocaine 2.5mg/actuation cutaneous spray | ■ 5 ml | 5999 | C <i>Fortacin</i> |
| Lidocaine hydrochloride 0.5% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.025% oromucosal gel sugar free | ■ 15 g | 258 | C <i>Bonjela Junior</i> |
| Linacotide 290microgram capsules | ■ 28 | 3756 | C <i>Constella</i> |
| Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 3326 | C <i>Jentadueto</i> |
| Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3326 | C <i>Jentadueto</i> |
| Linagliptin 5mg tablets | 28 | 3326 | C <i>Trajenta</i> |
| Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 150 ml | 22250 | C <i>Zyvox</i> |
| Linezolid 600mg tablets | 10 | 32724 | A |
| Liothyronine 10microgram tablets | 28 | 14800 | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Liothyronine 20microgram powder for solution for injection vials | 5 | 156750 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Liothyronine 20microgram tablets | 28 | 17310 | △ M |
| Liothyronine 5microgram tablets | 28 | 9800 | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive | ■ 500 ml | 545 | C <i>Doublebase</i> |
| Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive | ■ 150 ml | 295 | C |
| | ■ 250 ml | 275 | C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i> |
| | ■ 300 ml | 502 | C |
| | ■ 500 ml | 580 | C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i> |
| | ■ 600 ml | 734 | C <i>Oilatum Junior</i> |
| Liquid paraffin light 70% gel | ■ 150 g | 527 | C <i>Oilatum shower gel fragrance free</i> |
| Liquid paraffin light 82.8% bath additive | ■ 500 ml | 575 | C <i>Cetraben emollient</i> |
| Liquid paraffin light liquid | 500 ml | 461 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Liquid paraffin liquid | 150 ml | 137 | C <i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i> |
| | 2000 ml | 1216 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| | 5000 ml | 2418 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Liquorice liquid extract | 500 ml | 1247 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 7848 | C <i>Victoza</i> |
| Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules | 28 | 5462 | C <i>Elvanse</i> |
| Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules | 28 | 5824 | C |
| Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules | 28 | 6282 | C <i>Elvanse</i> |
| Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules | 28 | 6860 | C |
| Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules | 28 | 7518 | C <i>Elvanse</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules | 28 | 8316 | C |
| Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 238 | ▽ A |
| Lisinopril 10mg tablets | 28 | 100 | △ M |
| Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 82 | △ M |
| Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 235 | ▽ A |
| Lisinopril 20mg tablets | 28 | 105 | △ M |
| Lisinopril 5mg tablets | 28 | 99 | △ M |
| Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 15411 | A |
| Lithium carbonate 200mg modified- release tablets | 100 | 276 | C <i>Priadel</i> |
| Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets | 100 | 8700 | A |
| Lithium carbonate 400mg modified- release tablets | 100 | 402 | C <i>Priadel</i> |
| Lithium carbonate 450mg modified- release tablets | 60 | 1184 | C <i>Liskonum</i> |
| Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 1749 | C <i>Li-Liquid</i> |
| Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 579 | C <i>Li-Liquid</i> |
| Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 673 | C <i>Priadel</i> |
| Lixisenatide 10micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 3167 | C <i>Lyxumia</i> |
| Lixisenatide 20micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices | 2 | 5793 | C <i>Lyxumia</i> |
| Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 521 | C <i>Alomide</i> |
| Lofepamine 70mg tablets | 56 | 2188 | △ M |
| Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 3387 | △ A |
| Loperamide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 117 | C <i>Imodium Syrup</i> |
| Loperamide 2mg / Simeticone 125mg tablets | 6 | 289 | C <i>Imodium Plus Comfort</i> |
| | 12 | 421 | C <i>Imodium Plus</i> |
| Loperamide 2mg capsules | 30 | 109 | △ M |
| Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 18 | 585 | C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i> |
| Loperamide 2mg tablets | 30 | 172 | △ M |
| Loprazolam 1mg tablets | 28 | 2250 | A |
| Loratadine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 10 | 324 | C <i>Clarityn Rapide Allergy</i> |
| Loratadine 10mg tablets | 30 | 105 | △ M |
| Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 212 | △ M |
| Lorazepam 1mg tablets | 28 | 367 | △ M |
| Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 10362 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 809 | △ | M |
| Lorazepam 500microgram tablets | 28 | 1188 | | A |
| Lormetazepam 1mg tablets | 30 | 1777 | △ | A |
| Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets | 30 | 1896 | △ | A |
| Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1396 | △ | A |
| Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets | 28 | 174 | △ | M |
| Losartan 100mg tablets | 28 | 290 | △ | M |
| Losartan 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 580 | △ | M |
| Losartan 25mg tablets | 28 | 201 | △ | M |
| Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 172 | △ | M |
| Losartan 50mg tablets | 28 | 230 | △ | M |
| Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 550 | | C Lotemax |
| Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets | 28 | 9072 | | C Latuda |
| Lurasidone 37mg tablets | 28 | 9072 | | C Latuda |
| Lurasidone 74mg tablets | 28 | 9072 | | C Latuda |
| Lymecycline 408mg capsules | 28 | 511 | △ | M |
| Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free | 28 | 3985 | | C TransiSoft |
| Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free | 30 | 438 | | C Movicol Paediatric |
| Macrogol compound oral liquid 25ml sachets NPF sugar free | 30 | 772 | | C Movicol Ready to Take |
| Macrogol compound oral liquid NPF sugar free | 500 ml | 541 | | C Movicol Liquid |
| Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free | 30 | 414 | △ | M |
| Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets | 10 | 945 | | C Magnaspartate |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution | 200 ml | 3787 | | C MagnaPhos |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free | 50 | 2277 | | C Neomag |
| Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP | 200 ml | 322 | | C Phillips' Milk of Magnesia |
| Magnesium hydroxide 8% oral suspension | 500 ml | 805 | | C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd |
| Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 8418 | | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 2171 | A |
| Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 2ml ampoules | 10 | 1735 | A |
| Magnesium sulfate paste | 50 g | 348 | △ A |
| Magnesium sulfate powder | 500 g | 332 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Magnesium trisilicate compound tablets | 100 | 2778 | A |
| Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension | 200 ml | 165 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid | ■ 50 ml | 426 | C <i>Derbac-M</i> |
| | ■ 200 ml | 991 | C <i>Derbac-M</i> |
| Maraviroc 150mg tablets | 60 | 51914 | C <i>Celsentri</i> |
| Maraviroc 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 230 ml | 23044 | C <i>Celsentri</i> |
| Maraviroc 25mg tablets | 120 | 14709 | C <i>Celsentri</i> |
| Maraviroc 300mg tablets | 60 | 51914 | C <i>Celsentri</i> |
| Maraviroc 75mg tablets | 120 | 44127 | C <i>Celsentri</i> |
| Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 764 | C <i>Priorix</i> |
| Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1100 | C <i>M-M-RVAXPRO</i> |
| Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free | 6 | 134 | C <i>Vermox</i> |
| Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension | ■ 30 ml | 155 | C <i>Vermox</i> |
| Mebeverine 135mg tablets | 100 | 570 | △ M |
| Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 991 | △ A |
| Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 18700 | A |
| Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets | 100 | 4994 | C <i>Provera</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 690 | C <i>Sayana Press</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets | 90 | 2216 | C <i>Provera</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 601 | C <i>Depo-Provera</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets | 30 | 184 | C <i>Provera</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets | 30 | 2965 | C <i>Provera</i> |
| Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets | 30 | 5867 | C <i>Provera</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets | 10 | 123 | C <i>Provera</i> |
| Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules | 100 | 2366 | △ A |
| Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets | 28 | 2886 | △ M |
| Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension | 125 ml | 17900 | A |
| Mefloquine 250mg tablets | 8 | 1453 | C <i>Lariam</i> |
| Megestrol 160mg tablets | 30 | 1952 | C <i>Megace</i> |
| Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 1000 ml (10x100) | 17500 | C <i>Gastrografin</i> |
| Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 4120 | C <i>Slenyto</i> |
| Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 13000 | A |
| Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 1539 | C <i>Circadin</i> |
| Melatonin 3mg tablets | 30 | 6500 | A |
| Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 10300 | C <i>Slenyto</i> |
| Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 30 | 2550 | C <i>Rhodes Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Meloxicam 15mg tablets | 30 | 587 | △ M |
| Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 30 | 2550 | C <i>Rhodes Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets | 30 | 325 | △ M |
| Melphalan 2mg tablets | 25 | 4538 | A |
| Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 2499 | C <i>Valios</i> |
| Memantine 10mg soluble tablets sugar free | 28 | 2909 | C <i>Alzhok</i> |
| Memantine 10mg tablets | 28 | 343 | △ M |
| Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 50 ml | 5515 | A |
| Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 4998 | C <i>Valios</i> |
| Memantine 20mg soluble tablets sugar free | 28 | 5818 | C <i>Alzhok</i> |
| Memantine 20mg tablets | 28 | 1048 | △ M |
| Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg orodispersible tablets initiation pack sugar free | 28 | 3124 | C <i>Valios</i> |
| Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack | 28 | 4313 | C <i>Ebixa</i> |
| Menadiol 10mg tablets | 100 | 21471 | A |
| Meningococcal oligosaccharide A, C, W135 and Y vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials | 1 | 3000 | C <i>Menveo</i> |
| Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | 1 | 3000 | C <i>Nimenrix</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Menotrophin 1,200unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 28829 | C <i>Menopur</i> |
| Menotrophin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 10 | 36036 | C <i>Menopur</i> |
| Menotrophin 600unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 14414 | C <i>Menopur</i> |
| Menotrophin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 10 | 18018 | C <i>Menopur</i> |
| Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream | ■ 500 g | 1607 | C <i>Dermacool</i> |
| Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream | ■ 100 g | 397 | C <i>Dermacool</i> |
| | 500 g | 1659 | C <i>Dermacool</i> |
| Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream | ■ 500 g | 1697 | C <i>Dermacool</i> |
| Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation | 100 ml | 240 | A |
| Menthol crystals | 5 g | 127 | A |
| Meprobamate 400mg tablets | 84 | 19763 | A |
| Meptazinol 200mg tablets | 112 | 2211 | C <i>Meptid</i> |
| Mepyramine 2% cream | ■ 25 g | 237 | C <i>Anthisan</i> |
| Mercaptamine 150mg capsules | ■ 100 | 19000 | C <i>Cystagon</i> |
| Mercaptamine 50mg capsules | ■ 100 | 7000 | C <i>Cystagon</i> |
| Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 17000 | C <i>Xaluprine</i> |
| Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets | 25 | 4915 | A |
| Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 18670 | C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i> |
| Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 9330 | C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i> |
| Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets | 60 | 4295 | C <i>Mezavant XL</i> |
| Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 4885 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 50 | 2874 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets | 90 | 5850 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 50 | 3074 | C <i>Pentasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets | 60 | 3689 | C <i>Pentasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g suppositories | 28 | 4001 | C <i>Pentasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema | 7 | 1773 | C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i> |
| Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema | ■ 14 dose | 3017 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 250mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 | 1619 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 7378 | C <i>Pentasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema | 7 | 2992 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 60 | 9770 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets | 84 | 2745 | C <i>Asacol</i> |
| Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 90 | 1658 | C <i>Octasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 7378 | C <i>Pentasa</i> |
| Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 100 | 2874 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 | 3238 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 3074 | C <i>Pentasa SR</i> |
| Mesalazine 500mg suppositories | 30 | 1481 | C <i>Salofalk</i> |
| Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets | 84 | 5490 | C <i>Asacol</i> |
| | 180 | 8075 | C <i>Octasa</i> |
| Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets | 63 | 219 | C <i>Norinyl-1</i> |
| Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets | 56 | 3326 | C <i>Janumet</i> |
| Metformin 1g modified-release tablets | 56 | 640 | C |
| Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2400 | A |
| Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 400 | C |
| Metformin 500mg tablets | 28 | 151 | △ M |
| Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 754 | △ M |
| Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 640 | C |
| Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 149 | △ M |
| Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1995 | A |
| Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 763 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |
| Methadone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1201 | C <i>Methadose</i> |
| Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution | 100 ml | 120 | △ M |
| | 500 ml | 600 | △ M |
| Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 121 | △ M |
| | 500 ml | 605 | △ M |
| Methadone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1315 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |
| Methadone 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2402 | C <i>Methadose</i> |
| Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1772 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Methadone 50mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1772 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |
| Methadone 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1633 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |
| Methadone 5mg tablets | 50 | 284 | C <i>Physeptone</i> |
| Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets | 60 | 1974 | C <i>Hiprex</i> |
| Methocarbamol 750mg tablets | 100 | 1266 | A |
| Methotrexate 10mg tablets | 100 | 5333 | △ A |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1326 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1377 | C <i>Nordimet</i> |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1377 | C <i>Zlatal</i> |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1435 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1485 | C <i>Nordimet</i> |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1485 | C <i>Zlatal</i> |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1441 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1492 | C <i>Nordimet</i> |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1492 | C <i>Zlatal</i> |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1525 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1575 | C <i>Nordimet</i> |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1575 | C <i>Zlatal</i> |
| Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 260 | △ M |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1556 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1355 | C <i>Methofill</i> |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1606 | C <i>Nordimet</i> |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1606 | C <i>Zlatal</i> |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1611 | C <i>Metोजect PEN</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1661 | C Nordimet |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1661 | C Zlatal |
| Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1613 | C Metoject PEN |
| Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1664 | C Nordimet |
| Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1664 | C Zlatal |
| Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1650 | C Metoject PEN |
| Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 35 ml | 9500 | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | ■ 65 ml | 12500 | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1656 | C Metoject PEN |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1287 | C Metoject PEN |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 1337 | C Nordimet |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1337 | C Zlatal |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 100micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 14681 | C Mircera |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 120micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 17618 | C Mircera |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 22022 | C Mircera |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 200micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 29362 | C Mircera |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 250micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 36703 | C Mircera |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 30micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 4405 | C Mircera |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 360micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 52856 | C <i>Mircera</i> |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 50micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 7341 | C <i>Mircera</i> |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 75micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 11011 | C <i>Mircera</i> |
| Methyl salicylate 105mg / Levomenthol 31.5mg medicated plasters | 3 | 299 | C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i> |
| | 5 | 419 | C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i> |
| Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream | ■ 35 g | 287 | C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i> |
| Methylcellulose 500mg tablets | 112 | 322 | C <i>Celevac</i> |
| Methyldopa 125mg tablets | 56 | 10321 | A |
| Methyldopa 250mg tablets | 56 | 2246 | △ A |
| Methyldopa 500mg tablets | 56 | 1793 | ▽ A |
| Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 2500 | C <i>Equasym XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 10mg tablets | 30 | 424 | △ M |
| Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 3119 | C <i>Concerta XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Equasym XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 20mg tablets | 30 | 1092 | C |
| Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 3681 | C <i>Concerta XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 3500 | C <i>Equasym XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 4245 | C <i>Concerta XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 40mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 5772 | C <i>Medikinet XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 50mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 6252 | C <i>Medikinet XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 54mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 3680 | C |
| Methylphenidate 5mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 2404 | C <i>Medikinet XL</i> |
| Methylphenidate 5mg tablets | 30 | 303 | C |
| Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 6732 | C <i>Medikinet X</i> |
| Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets | 20 | 4832 | C <i>Medrone</i> |
| Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets | 30 | 1717 | C <i>Medrone</i> |
| Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets | 30 | 388 | C <i>Medrone</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 394 | C Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine |
| Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets | 30 | 619 | C Medrone |
| Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 706 | C Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/3ml suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 896 | C Depo-Medrone |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 344 | C Depo-Medrone |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/2ml suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 618 | C Depo-Medrone |
| Metoclopramide 10mg tablets | 28 | 98 | △ M |
| Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 288 | A |
| Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1979 | A |
| Metoprolol 100mg tablets | 28 | 386 | △ M |
| Metoprolol 50mg tablets | 28 | 405 | △ M |
| Metronidazole 0.75% cream | ■ 30 g | 660 | C |
| | ■ 40 g | 988 | C Rozex |
| Metronidazole 0.75% gel | ■ 15 g | 564 | C Anabact |
| | ■ 40 g | 2263 | C Metrogel |
| Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel | ■ 40 g | 431 | C Zidoval |
| Metronidazole 1g suppositories | 10 | 2306 | C Flagyl |
| Metronidazole 200mg tablets | 21 | 403 | A |
| Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 3729 | A |
| Metronidazole 400mg tablets | 21 | 419 | △ M |
| Metronidazole 500mg suppositories | 10 | 1518 | C Flagyl |
| Metronidazole 500mg tablets | 21 | 3929 | A |
| Metronidazole 500mg/100ml infusion 100ml bags | 20 | 6705 | C A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Metyrapone 250mg capsules | 100 | 36366 | C Metopirone |
| Mexiletine 167mg capsules | 100 | 500000 | C Namuscla |
| Mianserin 10mg tablets | 28 | 1419 | ▽ A |
| Mianserin 30mg tablets | 28 | 3699 | A |
| Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray | ■ 100 g | 363 | C Daktarin Aktiv |
| Miconazole 2% cream | ■ 30 g | 182 | C Daktarin |
| Miconazole 2% powder | ■ 20 g | 313 | C Daktarin |
| Miconazole 2% vaginal cream | ■ 78 g | 433 | C Gyno-Daktarin |
| Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free | ■ 15 g | 401 | C Daktarin |
| | ■ 80 g | 438 | C Daktarin |
| Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | ■ 1 | 4576 | C Epistatus |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------------|-------------|---|
| Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | 4 | 9150 | C <i>Buccolam</i> |
| Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 786 | △ M |
| Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 726 | A |
| Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | 4 | 8200 | C <i>Buccolam</i> |
| Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 600 | A |
| Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2925 | A |
| Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | 4 | 8550 | C <i>Buccolam</i> |
| Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1029 | A |
| Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | 4 | 8900 | C <i>Buccolam</i> |
| Midodrine 2.5mg tablets | 100 | 5505 | C <i>Bramox</i> |
| Midodrine 5mg tablets | 100 | 7505 | C <i>Bramox</i> |
| Minocycline 100mg capsules | 28 | 1309 | C <i>Aknemin</i> |
| Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 2008 | C <i>Minocin MR</i> |
| Minocycline 100mg tablets | 28 | 1418 | A |
| Minocycline 50mg tablets | 28 | 619 | A |
| Minoxidil 10mg tablets | 60 | 3068 | C <i>Loniten</i> |
| Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets | 60 | 888 | C <i>Loniten</i> |
| Minoxidil 5% foam | ■ 60 g | 2333 | C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i> |
| | 120 g (2x■60) | 3334 | C <i>Regaine for Women Once a Day</i> |
| | 180 g (3x■60) | 5001 | C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i> |
| Minoxidil 5mg tablets | 60 | 1583 | C <i>Loniten</i> |
| Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 2900 | C <i>Betmiga</i> |
| Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 2900 | C <i>Betmiga</i> |
| Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets | 30 | 192 | △ M |
| Mirtazapine 15mg tablets | 28 | 321 | △ M |
| Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 66 ml | 5670 | △ A |
| Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets | 30 | 196 | △ M |
| Mirtazapine 30mg tablets | 28 | 276 | △ M |
| Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets | 30 | 239 | △ M |
| Mirtazapine 45mg tablets | 28 | 290 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Misoprostol 200microgram tablets | 60 | 1003 | C Cytotec |
| Mitotane 500mg tablets | 100 | 59097 | C Lysodren |
| Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 692 | C Mizollen |
| Moclobemide 150mg tablets | 30 | 2825 | △ A |
| Moclobemide 300mg tablets | 30 | 1399 | △ C Manerix |
| Modafinil 100mg tablets | 30 | 380 | △ M |
| Modafinil 200mg tablets | 30 | 720 | △ M |
| Mometasone 0.1% cream | ■ 30 g | 318 | △ M |
| | ■ 100 g | 1060 | △ M |
| Mometasone 0.1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 332 | △ M |
| | ■ 100 g | 1107 | △ M |
| Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion | ■ 30 ml | 436 | C Elocon |
| Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 1570 | C Asmanex Twisthaler |
| | ■ 60 dose | 2354 | C Asmanex Twisthaler |
| Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 2178 | C Asmanex Twisthaler |
| | ■ 60 dose | 3605 | C Asmanex Twisthaler |
| Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 140 dose | 514 | △ M |
| Montelukast 10mg tablets | 28 | 256 | △ M |
| Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free | 28 | 168 | △ M |
| Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free | 28 | 578 | △ M |
| Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free | 28 | 213 | △ M |
| Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 2180 | C Zomorph |
| Morphine 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 8515 | C MST Continus |
| Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 3850 | C MST Continus |
| Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 347 | C Zomorph |
| Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 520 | C MST Continus |
| Morphine 10mg tablets | 56 | 531 | C Sevredol |
| Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2915 | C MXL |
| Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 3643 | C MXL |
| Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 910 | C MST Continus |
| Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 4360 | C Zomorph |
| Morphine 200mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 17030 | C MST Continus |
| Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 8134 | C MST Continus |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Morphine 20mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 2458 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 20mg tablets | 56 | 1061 | C <i>Sevredol</i> |
| Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 830 | C <i>Zomorph</i> |
| Morphine 30mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 2554 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 1247 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 50mg tablets | 56 | 2802 | C <i>Sevredol</i> |
| Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 329 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 1620 | C <i>Zomorph</i> |
| Morphine 60mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 5109 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 2432 | C <i>MST Continus</i> |
| Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2204 | C <i>MXL</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1145 | ▽ A |
| Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution | 300 ml | 694 | △ M |
| Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1074 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 7585 | A |
| Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 120 ml | 1950 | C <i>Oramorph</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1149 | A |
| Morphine sulfate 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 578 | A |
| Morphine sulfate 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4730 | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1007 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Morphine tartrate 10mg/1ml / Cyclizine tartrate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 877 | C <i>Cyclimorph 10</i> |
| Morphine tartrate 15mg/1ml / Cyclizine tartrate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 912 | C <i>Cyclimorph 15</i> |
| Mouthwash solution tablets | ■ 100 | 1554 | C <i>Actavis UK Ltd</i> |
| Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 980 | C <i>Moxivig</i> |
| Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets | 5 | 1080 | ▽ A |
| Moxisylyte 40mg tablets | 112 | 9022 | C <i>Oplon</i> |
| Moxonidine 200microgram tablets | 28 | 137 | △ M |
| Moxonidine 300microgram tablets | 28 | 150 | △ M |
| Moxonidine 400microgram tablets | 28 | 148 | △ M |
| Mupirocin 2% cream | ■ 15 g | 526 | C <i>Bactroban</i> |
| Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment | ■ 3 g | 424 | C <i>Bactroban Nasal</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Mupirocin 2% ointment | ■ 15 g | 526 | C | <i>Bactroban</i> |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 175 ml | 11516 | C | <i>CellCept</i> |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules | 100 | 2433 | ▽ A | |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets | 50 | 688 | △ M | |
| Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets | 120 | 9672 | C | |
| Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets | 120 | 19343 | C | |
| Nabilone 1mg capsules | 20 | 19600 | C | <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i> |
| Nabilone 250microgram capsules | 20 | 15000 | C | <i>Brown & Burk UK Ltd</i> |
| Nabumetone 500mg tablets | 56 | 690 | A | |
| Nadolol 80mg tablets | 28 | 600 | C | <i>Corgard</i> |
| Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 60 dose | 5243 | C | <i>Synarel</i> |
| Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules | 84 | 587 | △ M | |
| Nalmefene 18mg tablets | 14 | 4242 | C | <i>Selincro</i> |
| Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets | 30 | 5520 | C | <i>Movementig</i> |
| Naloxegol 25mg tablets | 30 | 5520 | C | <i>Movementig</i> |
| Naloxone 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4051 | A | |
| Naltrexone 50mg tablets | 28 | 6831 | △ A | |
| Naltrexone 8mg / Bupropion 90mg modified-release tablets | 112 | 7300 | C | <i>Mysimba</i> |
| Naphazoline 0.012% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 213 | C | <i>Murine irritation & redness</i> |
| Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 100 ml | 11900 | A | |
| Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 20 (2x■10) | 5272 | C | <i>Stirescent</i> |
| Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets | 56 | 1087 | △ M | |
| Naproxen 250mg tablets | 28 | 325 | △ M | |
| Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 4501 | A | |
| Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets | 56 | 2777 | A | |
| Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 1495 | C | <i>Vimovo</i> |
| Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 56 | 2184 | △ M | |
| Naproxen 500mg tablets | 28 | 275 | △ M | |
| Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets | 6 | 474 | △ M | |
| Nateglinide 120mg tablets | 84 | 2976 | C | <i>Starlix</i> |
| Nateglinide 180mg tablets | 84 | 2976 | C | <i>Starlix</i> |
| Nateglinide 60mg tablets | 84 | 2612 | C | <i>Starlix</i> |
| Nebivolol 10mg tablets | 28 | 2738 | ▽ A | |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 1319 | △ M |
| Nebivolol 5mg tablets | 28 | 339 | △ M |
| Nedocromil 2mg/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 112 dose | 3994 | C <i>Tilade</i> |
| Nefopam 30mg tablets | 90 | 1542 | △ M |
| Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% cream | ■ 15 g | 199 | C <i>Naseptin</i> |
| Neomycin 500mg tablets | 100 | 3469 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Neostigmine 15mg tablets | 140 | 12052 | A |
| Neostigmine 2.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 751 | A |
| Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 1492 | C <i>Nevanac</i> |
| Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops | ■ 3 ml | 1492 | C <i>Nevanac</i> |
| Nevirapine 400mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 8175 | A |
| Nicardipine 20mg capsules | 56 | 765 | A |
| Nicardipine 30mg capsules | 56 | 957 | A |
| Nicorandil 10mg tablets | 60 | 338 | △ M |
| | (6x■10) | | |
| Nicorandil 20mg tablets | 60 | 415 | △ M |
| | (6x■10) | | |
| Nicotinamide 4% gel | ■ 10 g | 310 | C <i>Freederm</i> |
| | ■ 25 g | 556 | C <i>Freederm Treatment</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 710 | C <i>Nicam</i> |
| Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free | 60 | 1085 | C <i>NiQuitin Minis</i> |
| Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches | 7 | 1099 | C <i>Nicorette invis</i> |
| Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches | 7 | 940 | C <i>Nicotinell TTS 20</i> |
| Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device | ■ 4 | 487 | C <i>Nicorette</i> |
| | ■ 20 | 1778 | C <i>Nicorette</i> |
| | ■ 36 | 2828 | C <i>Nicorette</i> |
| Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches | 7 | 1110 | C <i>Nicorette invis</i> |
| Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free | ■ 13.2 ml | 1303 | C <i>Nicorette QuickMist</i> |
| Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches | 7 | 997 | C |
| Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches | 7 | 1115 | C <i>Nicorette Invisi</i> |
| Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free | 72 | 740 | C <i>NiQuitin</i> |
| Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 96 | 826 | C <i>Nicotinell</i> |
| Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free | 100 | 1523 | C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i> |
| Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free | 72 | 740 | C <i>NiQuitin</i> |
| Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 96 | 1026 | C <i>Nicotinell</i> |
| Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 10 ml | 1618 | C <i>Nicorette</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Nicotine 6mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 105 | 1297 | C <i>Nicorette Fruitfusion</i> |
| | 210 | 2081 | C <i>Nicorette Fruitfusion</i> |
| Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches | 7 | 912 | C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i> |
| Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free | 96 | 912 | C <i>Nicotinell</i> |
| Nifedipine 10mg capsules | 90 | 6563 | C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i> |
| Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 390 | C <i>Coracten SR</i> |
| Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 923 | C <i>Nifedipress MR 10</i> |
| Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 541 | C <i>Coracten SR</i> |
| Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 1006 | C |
| Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 489 | C <i>Coracten XL</i> |
| Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 470 | C <i>Adipine XL</i> |
| Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 1440 | C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i> |
| Nifedipine 5mg capsules | 90 | 5195 | C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i> |
| Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 734 | C <i>Coracten XL</i> |
| Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 710 | C <i>Adipine XL</i> |
| Nilotinib 150mg capsules | 112 | 243285 | C <i>Tasigna</i> |
| Nilotinib 200mg capsules | 112 | 243285 | C <i>Tasigna</i> |
| Nilotinib 50mg capsules | 120 | 243285 | C <i>Tasigna</i> |
| Nimodipine 30mg tablets | 100 | 4000 | C <i>Nimotop</i> |
| Nitisinone 20mg capsules | 60 | 451200 | C <i>Orfadin</i> |
| Nitisinone 4mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 90 ml | 169200 | C <i>Orfadin</i> |
| Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | 70 ml | 11400 | A |
| Nitrazepam 5mg tablets | 28 | 241 | △ M |
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules | 30 | 1043 | A |
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules | 14 | 950 | C <i>Macrobid</i> |
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets | 28 | 967 | △ M |
| Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 52517 | A |
| Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules | 30 | 1364 | △ M |
| Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets | 28 | 1163 | △ M |
| Nizatidine 150mg capsules | 30 | 507 | △ M |
| Nizatidine 300mg capsules | 30 | 1543 | A |
| Nonoxinol-9 2% gel | ■ 81 g | 1100 | C <i>Gygel</i> |
| Norethisterone 350microgram tablets | 84 | 210 | C <i>Noriday</i> |
| Norethisterone 5mg tablets | 30 | 300 | △ M |
| Nortriptyline 10mg tablets | 100 | 737 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Nortriptyline 25mg tablets | 100 | 904 | △ M |
| Nortriptyline 50mg tablets | 30 | 3994 | △ A |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 529 | A |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream | ■ 30 g | 529 | A |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream | ■ 30 g | 499 | A |
| Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension | ■ 30 ml | 300 | △ M |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2797 | C Sandostatin |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 3033 | A |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 3265 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 54971 | C Sandostatin LAR |
| Octreotide 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 6500 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 79933 | C Sandostatin LAR |
| Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 99841 | C Sandostatin LAR |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 13547 | C Sandostatin |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 15422 | A |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials | 5 | 15825 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1487 | C Sandostatin |
| Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5 | 1888 | A |
| Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 217 | C Exocin |
| Ofloxacin 200mg tablets | 10 | 854 | △ A |
| Ofloxacin 400mg tablets | 5 | 1328 | ▽ A |
| Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules | 10 | 8121 | A |
| Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 28 | 8740 | C Zyprexa Velotab |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 4925 | △ A |
| Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 1150 | A |
| Olanzapine 10mg tablets | 28 | 170 | △ M |
| Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 28 | 13110 | C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i> |
| Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 4880 | △ A |
| Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 1165 | A |
| Olanzapine 15mg tablets | 28 | 217 | △ M |
| Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 151 | △ M |
| Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 28 | 17479 | C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i> |
| Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 7920 | △ A |
| Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 1893 | A |
| Olanzapine 20mg tablets | 28 | 254 | △ M |
| Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 28 | 4807 | C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i> |
| Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets | 28 | 2951 | △ A |
| Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 686 | A |
| Olanzapine 5mg tablets | 28 | 173 | △ M |
| Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets | 28 | 219 | △ M |
| Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 14276 | C <i>Zypadhera</i> |
| Olanzapine embonate 300mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 22264 | C <i>Zypadhera</i> |
| Olanzapine embonate 405mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 28552 | C <i>Zypadhera</i> |
| Olaparib 100mg tablets | 56 | 231750 | C <i>Lynparza</i> |
| Olaparib 150mg tablets | 56 | 231750 | C <i>Lynparza</i> |
| Olaparib 50mg capsules | 448 | 355000 | C <i>Lynparza</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets | 28 | 236 | △ M |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets | 28 | 1695 | C <i>Sevikar</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1295 | C <i>Olmetec Plus</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets | 28 | 1295 | C <i>Olmetec Plus</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets | 28 | 176 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets | 28 | 1695 | C <i>Sevikar</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets | 28 | 1695 | C <i>Sevikar</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1750 | C <i>Olmotec Plus</i> |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets | 28 | 212 | △ M |
| Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free | ■ 60 dose | 2635 | C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i> |
| Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 468 | C <i>Opatanol</i> |
| Olsalazine 250mg capsules | 112 | 14400 | A |
| Olsalazine 500mg tablets | 60 | 16100 | A |
| Omalizumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 25615 | C <i>Xolair</i> |
| Omalizumab 75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 12807 | C <i>Xolair</i> |
| Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 930 | C <i>Losec MUPS</i> |
| Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 117 | △ M |
| Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 790 | A |
| Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 75 ml | 9217 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 1392 | C <i>Losec MUPS</i> |
| Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules | 28 | 118 | △ M |
| Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 734 | △ M |
| Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 75 ml | 17835 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets | 7 | 696 | C <i>Losec MUPS</i> |
| Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules | 7 | 88 | △ M |
| Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets | 7 | 756 | △ M |
| Omeprazole 40mg powder for solution for infusion vials | 5 | 2600 | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
| Ondansetron 16mg suppositories | ■ 1 | 1439 | C <i>Zofran</i> |
| Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 10 | 3597 | C <i>Zofran Melt</i> |
| Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free | 10 | 2850 | C <i>Setofilm</i> |
| Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets | 10 | 4348 | A |
| Ondansetron 4mg tablets | 10 | 173 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2997 | C | Zofran Flexi-amp |
| | 10 | 1500 | C | hameln pharma Ltd |
| Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 50 ml | 4117 | ▽ A | |
| Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 10 | 7194 | C | Zofran Melt |
| Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free | 10 | 5700 | C | Setofilm |
| Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets | 10 | 8543 | A | |
| Ondansetron 8mg tablets | 10 | 174 | △ M | |
| Ondansetron 8mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 5995 | C | Zofran Flexi-amp |
| Opicapone 50mg capsules | 30 | 9390 | C | Ongentys |
| Orange syrup | 500 ml | 1182 | C | J M Loveridge Ltd |
| Orlistat 120mg capsules | 84 | 3052 | △ M | |
| Orlistat 60mg capsules | 84 | 3070 | C | Alli |
| Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4468 | △ A | |
| § Oseltamivir 30mg capsules | 10 | 771 | C | Tamiflu |
| § Oseltamivir 45mg capsules | 10 | 1541 | C | Tamiflu |
| § Oseltamivir 6mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 65 ml | 1027 | C | Tamiflu |
| § Oseltamivir 75mg capsules | 10 | 1541 | C | Tamiflu |
| Ospemifene 60mg tablets | 28 | 3950 | C | Senshio |
| Oxazepam 10mg tablets | 28 | 738 | △ M | |
| Oxazepam 15mg tablets | 28 | 707 | △ M | |
| Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets | 50 | 837 | A | |
| Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets | 50 | 792 | △ M | |
| Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets | 50 | 3871 | A | |
| Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 250 ml | 4896 | C | Trileptal |
| Oxerutins 250mg capsules | 120 | 2707 | C | Paroven |
| Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 2754 | C | Lyrinel XL |
| Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets | 56 | 226 | △ M | |
| Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 21483 | △ A | |
| Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches | 8 | 2720 | C | Kentera |
| Oxybutynin 3mg tablets | 56 | 1789 | △ A | |
| Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 1377 | C | Lyrinel XL |
| Oxybutynin 5mg tablets | 56 | 243 | △ M | |
| Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 23553 | A | |
| Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 4232 | C | Targinact |
| Oxycodone 10mg capsules | 56 | 2286 | C | OxyNorm |
| Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 2504 | C | OxyContin |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 800 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 120 ml | 4663 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 30502 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 3812 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 8462 | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg capsules | 56 | 4571 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 5008 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 1600 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 7623 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 16928 | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 10019 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 7010 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 2116 | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 5mg capsules | 56 | 1143 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1252 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 250 ml | 971 | C <i>OxyNorm</i> |
| Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 15249 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 20039 | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets | 28 | 388 | △ M |
| Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 501 | C <i>Terra-Cortril</i> |
| Paliperidone 100mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 31407 | C <i>Xeplion</i> |
| Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 39259 | C <i>Xeplion</i> |
| Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 55176 | C <i>Trevicta</i> |
| Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 73470 | C <i>Trevicta</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 94221 | C <i>Trevicta</i> |
| Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 9728 | C <i>Invega</i> |
| Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 18392 | C <i>Xeplion</i> |
| Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 117777 | C <i>Trevicta</i> |
| Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 9728 | C <i>Invega</i> |
| Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 24490 | C <i>Xeplion</i> |
| Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 14592 | C <i>Invega</i> |
| Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 253 | △ M |
| Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 333 | △ M |
| Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 500 | C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i> |
| | 5 | 2250 | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
| Paracetamol 120mg suppositories | 10 | 1239 | A |
| Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free | 2000 ml | 2380 | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric | 500 ml | 617 | ▽ A |
| Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free | 100 ml | 162 | △ A |
| Paracetamol 125mg suppositories | 10 | 1380 | C <i>Alvedon</i> |
| Paracetamol 1g effervescent tablets sugar free | 50 | 659 | C <i>Altridexamol</i> |
| Paracetamol 1g suppositories | 10 | 5950 | C <i>Typharm Ltd</i> |
| Paracetamol 1g tablets | 100 | 350 | △ C <i>Dawa Ltd</i> |
| Paracetamol 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials | 10 | 1200 | C <i>Accord Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Paracetamol 240mg suppositories | 10 | 2201 | A |
| Paracetamol 250mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 12 | 262 | C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i> |
| | 24 | 412 | C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i> |
| Paracetamol 250mg suppositories | 10 | 2760 | C <i>Alvedon</i> |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension | 100 ml | 230 | △ M |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free | 12 | 293 | C <i>Calpol Six Plus</i> |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 200 ml | 274 | ▽ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Paracetamol 325mg / Isometheptene 65mg capsules | 15 | 420 | C Midrid |
| | 30 | 750 | C Midrid |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets | 20 | 320 | C Panadol NightPain |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 150mg tablets | 16 | 258 | C Combogesic |
| | 32 | 420 | C Combogesic |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg effervescent powder sachets sugar free | 42 | 1252 | C Paramax |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg tablets | 42 | 964 | C Paramax |
| Paracetamol 500mg capsules | 32 | 113 | △ M |
| | 100 | 353 | △ M |
| Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets | 100 | 683 | C Accord Healthcare Ltd |
| Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets | 24 | 167 | △ M |
| | 100 | 696 | △ M |
| Paracetamol 500mg suppositories | 10 | 4221 | △ A |
| Paracetamol 500mg tablets | 32 | 86 | △ M |
| | 100 | 269 | △ M |
| Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 200 ml | 1800 | C Advanz Pharma |
| Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 2400 | A |
| Paracetamol 60mg suppositories | 10 | 1195 | C Alvedon |
| Paracetamol 80mg suppositories | 10 | 1000 | C Phoenix Labs Ltd |
| Paraffin hard MP 43-46C solid | 500 g | 542 | C J M Loveridge Ltd |
| Paraffin hard solid | 500 g | 386 | C J M Loveridge Ltd |
| Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 5 | 2834 | C Dynastat |
| Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials | 10 | 4960 | C Dynastat |
| Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules | 28 | 6944 | C Zemplar |
| Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules | 28 | 13888 | C Zemplar |
| Paroxetine 10mg tablets | 28 | 532 | △ M |
| Paroxetine 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 912 | C Seroxat Liquid |
| Paroxetine 20mg tablets | 30 | 141 | △ M |
| Paroxetine 30mg tablets | 30 | 214 | △ M |
| Paroxetine 40mg tablets | 28 | 1691 | A |
| Patiomer calcium 16.8g oral powder sachets | 30 | 17250 | C Veltassa |
| Patiomer calcium 8.4g oral powder sachets | 30 | 17250 | C Veltassa |
| Peginterferon alfa-2a 135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 10776 | C Pegasys |
| Penciclovir 1% cream | ■ 2 g | 370 | C Fenistil Cold Sore |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Penicillamine 125mg tablets | 56 | 5766 | △ A |
| Penicillamine 250mg tablets | 56 | 11134 | △ A |
| Pentazocine 25mg tablets | 28 | 2504 | A |
| Pentazocine 50mg capsules | 28 | 2850 | C |
| Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules | 90 | 45000 | C <i>Elmiron (Consilient Health Ltd)</i> |
| Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets | 90 | 1939 | C <i>Trental 400</i> |
| Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules | 84 | 704 | C <i>Mintec</i> |
| Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules | 100 | 1433 | C <i>Colpermin</i> |
| Peppermint oil liquid | 100 ml | 1460 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Peppermint water BP 1973 | 100 ml | 975 | A |
| Peppermint water concentrated | 100 ml | 1096 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Perampanel 10mg tablets | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 12mg tablets | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 2mg tablets | 7 | 3500 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 4mg tablets | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 500micrograms/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 340 ml | 12750 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 6mg tablets | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Perampanel 8mg tablets | 28 | 14000 | C <i>Fycompa</i> |
| Pericyazine 10mg tablets | 84 | 7200 | A |
| Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 8280 | A |
| Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets | 84 | 2790 | A |
| Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets | ■ 30 | 1065 | C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i> |
| Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets | ■ 30 | 443 | C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i> |
| Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets | ■ 30 | 951 | C <i>Coversyl Arginine Plus</i> |
| Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets | ■ 30 | 628 | C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i> |
| Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets | 30 | 212 | △ M |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets | 30 | 501 | A |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets | 30 | 501 | A |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets | 30 | 260 | △ M |
| Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets | 30 | 501 | A |
| Perindopril erbumine 8mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets | 30 | 501 | A |
| Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets | 30 | 259 | △ M |
| Permethrin 1% scalp application | ■ 59 ml | 420 | C <i>Lyclear</i> |
| | ■ 118 ml | 711 | C <i>Lyclear</i> |
| Permethrin 5% cream | ■ 30 g | 746 | A |
| Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 466 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Pethidine 50mg tablets | 50 | 4992 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 511 | A |
| Phenelzine 15mg tablets | 100 | 2250 | C <i>Nardil</i> |
| Phenindione 10mg tablets | 28 | 60000 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Phenindione 25mg tablets | 28 | 60000 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Phenobarbital 15mg tablets | 28 | 2179 | △ A |
| Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir | 500 ml | 8301 | A |
| Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 9778 | A |
| Phenobarbital 30mg tablets | 28 | 112 | △ M |
| Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 11367 | A |
| Phenobarbital 60mg tablets | 28 | 746 | △ A |
| Phenobarbital 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 11993 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules | 30 | 11800 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution | ● 100 ml | 282 | △ M |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ● 100 ml | 793 | △ M |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets | 28 | 126 | △ M |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution | ● 100 ml | 649 | △ M |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | ● 100 ml | 834 | △ M |
| Phentolamine 2mg/0.35ml / Aviptadil 25micrograms/0.35ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 4750 | C <i>Invicorp</i> |
| Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets | 84 | 13500 | A |
| Phenylephrine 10% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1187 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Phenylephrine 2.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1187 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension | 500 ml | 427 | C <i>Epanutin</i> |
| Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets | 200 | 1318 | C <i>Epanutin Infatabs</i> |
| Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules | 84 | 1265 | △ M |
| Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets | 28 | 1125 | △ M |
| Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules | 28 | 724 | A |
| Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules | 28 | 911 | A |
| Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules | 28 | 707 | A |
| Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong | 200 ml | 167 | C <i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i> |
| Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong sugar free | 2000 ml | 988 | C <i>Galenphol Strong</i> |
| Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus | 200 ml | 132 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus sugar free | 200 ml | 134 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube | ■ 1 | 2793 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube | ■ 1 | 2793 | A |
| Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 378 | C <i>Konakion MM</i> |
| Phytomenadione 1mg capsules | 12 | 395 | C <i>Neokay</i> |
| Phytomenadione 2mg/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 471 | C <i>Konakion MM Paediatric</i> |
| Pilocarpine 5mg tablets | 84 | 4114 | C <i>Salagen</i> |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 2220 | A |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 2279 | A |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 2840 | A |
| Pilocarpine nitrate 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1247 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Pimecrolimus 1% cream | ■ 30 g | 1969 | C <i>Elidel</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 3741 | C <i>Elidel</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 5907 | C <i>Elidel</i> |
| Pimozide 4mg tablets | 100 | 4031 | C <i>Orap</i> |
| Pindolol 5mg tablets | 100 | 822 | A |
| Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3410 | A |
| Pioglitazone 15mg tablets | 28 | 157 | △ M |
| Pioglitazone 30mg tablets | 28 | 172 | △ M |
| Pioglitazone 45mg tablets | 28 | 202 | △ M |
| Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 765 | C <i>Tazocin</i> |
| Piracetam 1.2g tablets | 60 | 1097 | C <i>Nootropil</i> |
| Piracetam 333.3mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 1631 | C <i>Nootropil 33%</i> |
| Piracetam 800mg tablets | 90 | 1175 | C <i>Nootropil</i> |
| Piroxicam 0.5% gel | ■ 60 g | 283 | △ M |
| | ■ 112 g | 528 | △ M |
| Piroxicam 10mg capsules | 56 | 490 | A |
| Piroxicam 20mg capsules | 28 | 466 | △ A |
| Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 30 | 1053 | C <i>Feldene Melt</i> |
| Pitolisant 18mg tablets | 30 | 31000 | C <i>Wakix</i> |
| Pitolisant 4.5mg tablets | 30 | 31000 | C <i>Wakix</i> |
| Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets | 10 | 540 | C <i>Selexid</i> |
| Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets | 28 | 541 | △ M |
| Pizotifen 500microgram tablets | 28 | 193 | △ M |
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugated vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 4910 | C <i>Prevenar 13</i> |
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1680 | C <i>Pneumovax 23</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine solution for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1 | 832 | A |
| Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream | ■ 5 g | 1783 | C <i>Warticon</i> |
| Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution | ■ 3 ml | 1486 | C <i>Warticon</i> |
| | ■ 3.5 ml | 1449 | C <i>Condyline</i> |
| Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets | 24 | 59696 | C <i>Noxafil</i> |
| Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension | 105 ml | 49120 | C |
| Potassium (potassium 6.5mmol) effervescent tablets BPC 1968 | ■ 56 | 9191 | A |
| Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets | 40 | 3431 | C <i>Potaba</i> |
| Potassium chloride 375mg/5ml (potassium 5mmol/5ml) oral solution sugar free | 500 ml | 877 | C <i>Kay-Cee-L syrup</i> |
| Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets | 100 (5x■20) | 995 | C <i>Sando-K</i> |
| Potassium chloride powder | 500 g | 1159 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free | ■ 12 | 398 | C <i>Effercitrate</i> |
| Potassium citrate 3g granules sachets sugar free | 6 | 372 | C <i>Cystopurin</i> |
| Potassium citrate mixture | 200 ml | 138 | A |
| Potassium citrate powder | 500 g | 659 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules | 10 | 11777 | A |
| Potassium iodide powder | 500 g | 8425 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution | 30 | 1992 | C <i>Permitabs</i> |
| Povidone-iodine 10% alcoholic solution | 500 ml | 797 | C <i>Videne</i> |
| Povidone-iodine 10% antiseptic solution | 500 ml | 797 | C <i>Videne</i> |
| Povidone-iodine 2.5% dry powder spray | ■ 100 ml | 995 | C <i>Betadine</i> |
| Povidone-iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution | 500 ml | 797 | C <i>Videne</i> |
| Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 5982 | A |
| Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 15936 | A |
| Pramipexole 180microgram tablets | 30 | 304 | △ M |
| Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 20410 | A |
| Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 28014 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets | 30 | 2553 | A |
| Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 30665 | A |
| Pramipexole 350microgram tablets | 30 | 1390 | A |
| Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets | 30 | 3391 | A |
| Pramipexole 700microgram tablets | 30 | 250 | △ M |
| Pramipexole 88microgram tablets | 30 | 531 | △ M |
| Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries | 28 | 1594 | C <i>Intrarosa</i> |
| Prasugrel 10mg tablets | 28 | 667 | △ M |
| Prasugrel 5mg tablets | 28 | 1645 | ▽ A |
| Pravastatin 10mg tablets | 28 | 105 | △ M |
| Pravastatin 20mg tablets | 28 | 130 | △ M |
| Pravastatin 40mg tablets | 28 | 159 | △ M |
| Prazosin 1mg tablets | 60 | 346 | C <i>Hypovase</i> |
| Prazosin 500microgram tablets | 60 | 269 | C <i>Hypovase</i> |
| Prednisolone 10mg tablets | 30 | 190 | C <i>Pevanti</i> |
| Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 30 ml | 5550 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets | 30 | 223 | A |
| Prednisolone 1mg tablets | 28 | 94 | △ M |
| Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 140 | △ M |
| Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets | 30 | 142 | C <i>Pevanti</i> |
| Prednisolone 20mg tablets | 30 | 380 | C <i>Pevanti</i> |
| Prednisolone 20mg/100ml rectal solution | 7 | 1495 | C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i> |
| Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema | ■ 14 dose | 18700 | A |
| Prednisolone 25mg tablets | 56 | 7809 | △ A |
| Prednisolone 30mg tablets | 28 | 4686 | C <i>Actavis UK Ltd</i> |
| Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 187 | △ M |
| Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets | 30 | 1410 | △ M |
| Prednisolone 5mg tablets | 28 | 165 | △ M |
| Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose | 10 (2x■5) | 1141 | A |
| Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 182 | C <i>Pred Forte</i> |
| | ■ 10 ml | 366 | C <i>Pred Forte</i> |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops | ■ 10 ml | 257 | C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i> |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1225 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories | 10 | 8990 | △ A |
| Pregabalin 100mg capsules | 84 | 408 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 150mg capsules | 56 | 335 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 200mg capsules | 84 | 566 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 473 ml | 9948 | C <i>Lyrica</i> |
| Pregabalin 225mg capsules | 56 | 425 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 25mg capsules | 56 | 240 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 300mg capsules | 56 | 542 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 50mg capsules | 84 | 326 | △ M |
| Pregabalin 75mg capsules | 56 | 250 | △ M |
| Primidone 250mg tablets | 100 | 12330 | △ M |
| Primidone 50mg tablets | 100 | 11166 | A |
| Procarbazine 50mg capsules | 50 | 44549 | A |
| Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 523 | C <i>Stemetil</i> |
| Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets | 50 | 3087 | △ M |
| Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets | 28 | 123 | △ M |
| Prochlorperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 334 | C <i>Stemetil Syrup</i> |
| Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 7260 | ▽ A |
| Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 1556 | A |
| Procyclidine 5mg tablets | 28 | 181 | △ M |
| Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2315 | A |
| Progesterone 100mg pessaries | 21 | 1950 | C <i>Lutigest</i> |
| Progesterone 200mg pessaries | 15 | 895 | C <i>Cyclogest</i> |
| Progesterone 25mg/1.112ml solution for injection vials | 7 | 5600 | C <i>Lubion</i> |
| Progesterone 400mg pessaries | 15 | 1296 | C <i>Cyclogest</i> |
| Progesterone 8% vaginal gel 1.125g applicators | 15 | 3083 | C <i>Crinone</i> |
| Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules | 30 | 513 | C <i>Utrogestan</i> |
| Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules | 21 | 2100 | C <i>Utrogestan</i> |
| Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets | 12 | 3175 | ▽ A |
| Proguanil 100mg tablets | 98 | 1195 | C <i>Paludrine</i> |
| Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets | 12 | 626 | C <i>Malarone Paediatric</i> |
| Promazine 25mg tablets | 100 | 4575 | ▽ A |
| Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 2696 | A |
| Promazine 50mg tablets | 100 | 7635 | △ A |
| Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution | 150 ml | 3315 | A |
| Promethazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 674 | C <i>Phenergan</i> |
| Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 285 | C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i> |
| Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets | 56 | 367 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Promethazine hydrochloride 20mg tablets | 8 | 189 | C <i>Sominex</i> |
| | 16 | 269 | C <i>Sominex</i> |
| Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets | 56 | 481 | ▽ A |
| Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets | 28 | 313 | C <i>Avomine</i> |
| Propafenone 150mg tablets | 90 | 737 | A |
| Propafenone 300mg tablets | 60 | 934 | C |
| Propamidine 0.1% eye drops | 10 ml | 280 | C <i>Brolene</i> |
| Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets | 112 | 2074 | C <i>Pro-Banthine</i> |
| Propiverine 15mg tablets | 56 | 2551 | △ A |
| Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2445 | C <i>Detrunorm XL</i> |
| Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2790 | C <i>Detrunorm XL</i> |
| Propranolol 10mg tablets | 28 | 219 | △ M |
| Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2845 | A |
| Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 488 | A |
| Propranolol 160mg tablets | 56 | 588 | A |
| Propranolol 40mg tablets | 28 | 231 | △ M |
| Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 3651 | A |
| Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 3851 | A |
| Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2351 | A |
| Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 495 | C |
| Propranolol 80mg tablets | 56 | 283 | △ M |
| Propylene glycol liquid | 500 ml | 581 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets | 56 | 1081 | △ M |
| Prucalopride 1mg tablets | 28 | 3869 | C <i>Resolor</i> |
| Prucalopride 2mg tablets | 28 | 5952 | C <i>Resolor</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 500 ml | 367 | C <i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution | 100 ml | 222 | C <i>Sudafed Decongestant liquid</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 167 | C <i>Care Decongestant</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine 60mg / Acrivastine 8mg capsules | 12 | 379 | C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief Plus Decongestant</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets | 100 | 542 | C <i>Galpseud</i> |
| Purified water | 5000 ml | 354 | A |
| Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets | 30 | 4006 | A |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 180mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 17000 | C <i>Mestinon retard</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets | ■ 200 | 4382 | △ A |
| Pyridoxine 10mg tablets | 28 | 1698 | A |
| Pyridoxine 50mg tablets | 28 | 1890 | A |
| Quetiapine 100mg tablets | 60 | 457 | △ M |
| Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 11310 | C <i>Seroquel XL</i> |
| Quetiapine 150mg tablets | 60 | 503 | △ M |
| Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 11310 | C <i>Seroquel XL</i> |
| Quetiapine 200mg tablets | 60 | 649 | △ M |
| Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 9928 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Quetiapine 25mg tablets | 60 | 299 | △ M |
| Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 17000 | C <i>Seroquel XL</i> |
| Quetiapine 300mg tablets | 60 | 711 | △ M |
| Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 22620 | C <i>Seroquel XL</i> |
| Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 6766 | C <i>Seroquel XL</i> |
| Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets | ■ 6 | 3750 | A |
| Quinagolide 75microgram tablets | 30 | 8184 | △ A |
| Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1175 | C <i>Accuretic</i> |
| Quinapril 10mg tablets | 28 | 860 | C <i>Accupro</i> |
| Quinapril 20mg tablets | 28 | 1079 | C <i>Accupro</i> |
| Quinapril 40mg tablets | 28 | 975 | C <i>Accupro</i> |
| Quinapril 5mg tablets | 28 | 860 | C <i>Accupro</i> |
| Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets | 28 | 748 | △ A |
| Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets | 28 | 251 | △ M |
| Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets | 28 | 596 | △ M |
| Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 156 | △ M |
| Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets | 28 | 189 | △ M |
| Rabies vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 1ml vials | ■ 1 | 3456 | C <i>Rabipur</i> |
| Raloxifene 60mg tablets | 28 | 432 | △ M |
| Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets | 60 | 11785 | C <i>ISENTRESS</i> |
| Raltegravir 100mg granules sachets | 60 | 21302 | C <i>ISENTRESS</i> |
| Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets | 60 | 2946 | C <i>ISENTRESS</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Raltegravir 400mg tablets | 60 | 47141 | C | <i>Isentress</i> |
| Raltegravir 600mg tablets | 60 | 47141 | C | <i>Isentress</i> |
| Ramipril 1.25mg capsules | 28 | 105 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 1.25mg tablets | 28 | 218 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 10mg capsules | 28 | 120 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 10mg tablets | 28 | 205 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 2.5mg capsules | 28 | 104 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 205 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 9757 | A | |
| Ramipril 5mg capsules | 28 | 100 | △ M | |
| Ramipril 5mg tablets | 28 | 207 | △ M | |
| Ranitidine 150mg effervescent tablets | 60 (4x■15) | 3499 | A | |
| Ranitidine 150mg tablets | 60 | 172 | △ M | |
| Ranitidine 150mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 765 | A | |
| Ranitidine 300mg effervescent tablets | 30 (2x■15) | 3502 | A | |
| Ranitidine 300mg tablets | 30 | 172 | △ M | |
| Ranitidine 50mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 334 | △ A | |
| Ranitidine 75mg tablets | 48 | 775 | C | <i>Zantac 75</i> |
| Ranitidine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 575 | △ M | |
| Ranolazine 375mg modified- release tablets | 60 | 4898 | C | <i>Ranexa</i> |
| Ranolazine 500mg modified- release tablets | 60 | 4898 | C | <i>Ranexa</i> |
| Ranolazine 750mg modified- release tablets | 60 | 4898 | C | <i>Ranexa</i> |
| Rasagiline 1mg tablets | 28 | 266 | △ M | |
| Reboxetine 4mg tablets | 60 | 1891 | C | <i>Edronax</i> |
| Repaglinide 1mg tablets | 90 | 729 | ▽ A | |
| Repaglinide 2mg tablets | 90 | 443 | ▽ A | |
| Repaglinide 500microgram tablets | 90 | 594 | ▽ A | |
| Rifabutin 150mg capsules | 30 | 9038 | C | <i>Mycobutin</i> |
| Rifampicin 100mg/5ml oral suspension | 120 ml | 427 | C | <i>Rifadin</i> |
| Rifampicin 150mg / Isoniazid 100mg tablets | 84 | 1909 | C | <i>Rifinah</i> |
| Rifampicin 150mg capsules | 100 | 5469 | △ A | |
| Rifampicin 300mg / Isoniazid 150mg tablets | 56 | 2522 | C | <i>Rifinah</i> |
| Rifampicin 300mg capsules | 100 | 12390 | A | |
| Rifaximin 200mg tablets | 9 | 1515 | C | <i>Xifaxanta</i> |
| Rifaximin 550mg tablets | 56 | 25923 | C | <i>Targaxan</i> |
| Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml | 10000 | C | <i>Teglutik</i> |
| Riluzole 50mg tablets | 56 | 2506 | △ M | |
| Riociguat 1.5mg tablets | 42 | 99736 | C | <i>Adempas</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Riociguat 1mg tablets | 42 | 99736 | C Adempas |
| Riociguat 2.5mg tablets | 42 | 99736 | C Adempas |
| Riociguat 2mg tablets | 42 | 99736 | C Adempas |
| Riociguat 500microgram tablets | 42 | 99736 | C Adempas |
| Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets | 28 | 15528 | A |
| Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets | ■ 4 | 1111 | △ M |
| Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets | 28 | 1888 | A |
| Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 2240 | △ A |
| Risperidone 1mg tablets | 20 | 221 | △ M |
| Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 100 ml | 451 | △ M |
| Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 7969 | C Risperdal Consta |
| Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 3121 | ▽ A |
| Risperidone 2mg tablets | 60 | 667 | △ M |
| Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 11132 | C Risperdal Consta |
| Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 4350 | A |
| Risperidone 3mg tablets | 60 | 1214 | △ M |
| Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 5029 | A |
| Risperidone 4mg tablets | 60 | 1000 | △ M |
| Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free | 28 | 1828 | A |
| Risperidone 500microgram tablets | 20 | 187 | △ M |
| Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 14276 | C Risperdal Consta |
| Risperidone 6mg tablets | 28 | 4921 | A |
| Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets | 30 | 5400 | C Xarelto |
| Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets | 28 | 5040 | C Xarelto |
| Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets | ■ 49 | 8820 | C Xarelto |
| Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets | 56 | 5040 | C Xarelto |
| Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets | 28 | 5040 | C Xarelto |
| Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules | 28 | 360 | △ M |
| Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches | 30 | 7797 | C |
| Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 120 ml | 9682 | A |
| Rivastigmine 3mg capsules | 28 | 412 | △ M |
| Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules | 28 | 3224 | ▽ A |
| Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches | 30 | 7797 | C |
| Rivastigmine 6mg capsules | 28 | 3300 | △ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches | 30 | 1997 | C <i>Alzest</i> |
| Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | ■ 3 | 1337 | C <i>Maxalt Melt</i> |
| Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | ■ 6 | 2674 | C <i>Maxalt Melt</i> |
| Rizatriptan 10mg tablets | 3 | 535 | △ M |
| Rizatriptan 5mg tablets | 6 | 357 | △ M |
| Rizatriptan 5mg tablets | 6 | 2673 | A |
| Roflumilast 250microgram tablets | 28 | 3520 | C <i>Daxas</i> |
| Roflumilast 500microgram tablets | 30 | 3771 | C <i>Daxas</i> |
| Ropinirole 1mg tablets | 84 | 5752 | ▽ A |
| Ropinirole 250microgram tablets | 12 | 324 | △ M |
| Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1254 | C |
| Ropinirole 2mg tablets | 28 | 1257 | △ M |
| Ropinirole 3mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 846 | C <i>Ipinnia XL</i> |
| Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 2509 | C |
| Ropinirole 500microgram tablets | 28 | 690 | △ M |
| Ropinirole 5mg tablets | 84 | 18563 | A |
| Ropinirole 6mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1532 | C <i>Ipinnia XL</i> |
| Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 4211 | C |
| Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets | 28 | 160 | △ M |
| Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets | 28 | 214 | △ M |
| Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets | 28 | 215 | △ M |
| Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets | 28 | 151 | △ M |
| Rotavirus vaccine live oral suspension 1.5ml tube | ■ 1 | 3476 | C <i>Rotarix</i> |
| Rotigotine 1mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 7724 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 8110 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rotigotine 3mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 10235 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 12360 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 14993 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches | 28 | 14993 | C <i>Neupro</i> |
| Rufinamide 100mg tablets | 10 | 515 | C <i>Inovelon</i> |
| Rufinamide 200mg tablets | 60 | 6177 | C <i>Inovelon</i> |
| Rufinamide 400mg tablets | 60 | 10296 | C <i>Inovelon</i> |
| Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 460 ml | 9471 | C <i>Inovelon</i> |
| Rupatadine 10mg tablets | 30 | 3582 | △ A |
| Rupatadine 1mg/ml oral solution | 120 ml | 1182 | △ A |
| Ruxolitinib 10mg tablets | 56 | 285600 | C <i>Jakavi</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Ruxolitinib 15mg tablets | 56 | 285600 | C <i>Jakavi</i> |
| Ruxolitinib 20mg tablets | 56 | 285600 | C <i>Jakavi</i> |
| Ruxolitinib 5mg tablets | 56 | 142800 | C <i>Jakavi</i> |
| Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg tablets | 28 | 4578 | C <i>Entresto</i> |
| Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg tablets | 56 | 9156 | C <i>Entresto</i> |
| Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg tablets | 56 | 9156 | C <i>Entresto</i> |
| Safinamide 100mg tablets | 30 | 6900 | C <i>Xadago</i> |
| Safinamide 50mg tablets | 30 | 6900 | C <i>Xadago</i> |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 630 | C <i>Salamol Easi-Breathe</i> |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device | ■ 200 dose | 495 | C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i> |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 200 dose | 331 | C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i> |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 200 dose | 150 | C <i>Ventolin Evohaler</i> |
| Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 60 | 2410 | C <i>Combivent</i> |
| Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 406 | △ A |
| Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 360 | C <i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i> |
| | ■ 200 dose | 663 | C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i> |
| Salbutamol 2mg tablets | 28 | 10503 | A |
| Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 115 | C <i>Ventolin</i> |
| Salbutamol 4mg tablets | 28 | 10752 | A |
| Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 639 | △ A |
| Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules | 10 | 2481 | C <i>Ventolin</i> |
| Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid | ■ 20 ml | 218 | C <i>Ventolin</i> |
| Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel | ■ 8 g | 298 | C <i>Salatac</i> |
| Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint | ■ 15 ml | 278 | C <i>Duofilm</i> |
| Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint | ■ 10 ml | 171 | C <i>Salactol</i> |
| Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream | ■ 125 g | 719 | C <i>Moveilat</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|---------------|-------------|---|
| Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel | ■ 125 g | 719 | C <i>Movelat</i> |
| Salicylic acid 2% ointment | 450 g | 1250 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Salicylic acid 26% gel | ■ 5 g | 395 | C <i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i> |
| Salicylic acid 26% solution | ■ 10 ml | 356 | C <i>Occlusal</i> |
| Salicylic acid 40% medicated plasters | ■ 8 | 226 | C <i>Scholl Corn Removal 40% plasters washproof</i> |
| | ■ 30 | 291 | C <i>Scholl Verucca Removal System</i> |
| Salicylic acid 50% ointment | ■ 6 g | 444 | C <i>Verrugon</i> |
| | ■ 12 g | 277 | C <i>Pickles</i> |
| | ■ 28 g | 388 | C <i>Pickles</i> |
| Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 120 dose | 2926 | C |
| Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose | 3511 | C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i> |
| Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 56 | 3160 | C <i>Komboglyze</i> |
| Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 56 | 3160 | C <i>Komboglyze</i> |
| Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 3160 | C <i>Onglyza</i> |
| Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets | 28 | 4956 | C <i>Qtern</i> |
| Saxagliptin 5mg tablets | 28 | 3160 | C <i>Onglyza</i> |
| Selegiline 1.25mg oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 (3x■10) | 4316 | C <i>Zelapar</i> |
| Selegiline 10mg tablets | 100 | 3223 | C <i>Eldepryl</i> |
| Selegiline 5mg tablets | 100 | 1652 | C <i>Eldepryl</i> |
| Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules | 20 | 2060 | C <i>Selenase</i> |
| Selenium sulfide 2.5% shampoo | ■ 50 ml | 161 | C <i>Selsun</i> |
| | ■ 100 ml | 215 | C <i>Selsun</i> |
| | ■ 150 ml | 306 | C <i>Selsun</i> |
| Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.19ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre- filled disposable device | ■ 1 | 7325 | C <i>Ozempic</i> |
| Semaglutide 0.5mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable device | ■ 1 | 7325 | C <i>Ozempic</i> |
| Semaglutide 1mg/0.74ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable device | ■ 1 | 7325 | C <i>Ozempic</i> |
| Senna 15mg tablets | 48 | 569 | C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i> |
| Senna 7.5mg tablets | 60 | 233 | △ M |
| Senna 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 500 ml | 598 | C <i>Senokot Pharmacy</i> |
| Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules | ■ 400 g | 950 | C <i>Manevac</i> |
| Sertraline 100mg tablets | 28 | 177 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sertraline 50mg tablets | 28 | 144 | △ M |
| Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free | 60 | 16704 | C <i>Renvela</i> |
| Sevelamer 800mg tablets | 180 | 5570 | △ M |
| Shark liver oil 3% / Yeast cell extract 1% ointment | ■ 25 g | 229 | C <i>Preparation H</i> |
| Shingles (Herpes Zoster) vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.65ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 9996 | C <i>Zostavax</i> |
| Sildenafil 100mg tablets | 4 | 121 | △ M |
| Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 112 ml | 18675 | C <i>Revatio</i> |
| Sildenafil 20mg tablets | 90 | 44633 | C <i>Revatio</i> |
| Sildenafil 25mg tablets | 4 | 99 | △ M |
| Sildenafil 50mg tablets | 4 | 113 | △ M |
| Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils | ■ 1 | 116 | C <i>Avoca</i> |
| Silver nitrate 75% caustic applicators | 100 | 4916 | C <i>Avoca</i> |
| Silver nitrate 95% caustic applicators | 100 | 5260 | C <i>Avoca</i> |
| Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils | ■ 1 | 308 | C <i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i> |
| Simeticone 100mg capsules | 8 | 115 | C <i>WindSetlers</i> |
| | 24 | 300 | C <i>WindSetlers</i> |
| Simeticone 125mg capsules | 20 | 271 | C <i>Wind-eze</i> |
| Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 55 ml | 320 | C <i>Infacol</i> |
| | ■ 85 ml | 466 | C <i>Infacol</i> |
| Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops | 100 ml | 201 | C <i>Dentinox Infant colic drops</i> |
| Simple eye ointment | ■ 4 g | 4518 | △ A |
| Simple linctus | 200 ml | 93 | A |
| Simple linctus paediatric | 200 ml | 105 | A |
| Simple linctus paediatric sugar free | 200 ml | 129 | C <i>Care</i> |
| Simple linctus sugar free | 200 ml | 92 | A |
| Simvastatin 10mg tablets | 28 | 89 | △ M |
| Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets | 28 | 3342 | C <i>Inegy</i> |
| Simvastatin 20mg tablets | 28 | 105 | △ M |
| Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 15303 | △ A |
| Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets | 28 | 3898 | C <i>Inegy</i> |
| Simvastatin 40mg tablets | 28 | 112 | △ M |
| Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 23376 | △ A |
| Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets | 28 | 4121 | C <i>Inegy</i> |
| Simvastatin 80mg tablets | 28 | 185 | △ M |
| Sirolimus 1mg tablets | 30 | 8649 | C <i>Rapamune</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|--------------|--------------|---|
| Sirolimus 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 60 ml | 16241 | C <i>Rapamune</i> |
| Sirolimus 2mg tablets | 30 | 17298 | C <i>Rapamune</i> |
| Sirolimus 500microgram tablets | 30 | 6900 | C <i>Rapamune</i> |
| Sitagliptin 100mg tablets | 28 | 3326 | C <i>Januvia</i> |
| Sitagliptin 25mg tablets | 28 | 3326 | C <i>Januvia</i> |
| Sitagliptin 50mg tablets | 28 | 3326 | C <i>Januvia</i> |
| Soap spirit methylated | 500 ml | 443 | A |
| Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/ dose oral powder sachets sugar free | 30 | 532 | C <i>Gaviscon Infant</i> |
| Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free | 60 | 307 | C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i> |
| Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/ 5ml oral suspension sugar free | 500 ml | 512 | C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i> |
| Sodium aurothiomalate 10mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 4555 | C <i>Myocrisin</i> |
| Sodium aurothiomalate 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 13480 | C <i>Myocrisin</i> |
| Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 3980 | C |
| Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules | 500 ml 56 | 19920 188 | C <i>Thamcarb</i> △ M |
| Sodium bicarbonate 600mg tablets | 100 | 2679 | A |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles | 10 | 10000 | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 11359 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 250ml bottles | 10 | 10000 | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium bicarbonate powder | ■ 300 g | 223 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles | ■ 1 | 240 | C <i>Polyfusor T</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 743 | C <i>Minims saline</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 1litre polyethylene bottles | ■ 1 | 377 | C <i>Polyfusor S</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles | ■ 1 | 284 | C <i>Polyfusor S</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules | 20 | 985 | △ M |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 324 | A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules | 20 | 1987 | C <i>Sodium chloride Mini-Plasco</i> |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules | 10 | 233 | A |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials | 25 | 8501 | A |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules | 10 | 250 | A |
| Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution | 100 ml | 1955 | C <i>SodiClor</i> |
| Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution | 100 ml | 3020 | A |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 100ml vials | 10 | 5980 | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i> |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 50ml vials | ■ 1 | 1536 | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| | 10 | 8330 | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i> |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules | 10 | 7747 | A |
| Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets | 100 | 920 | C <i>Slow Sodium</i> |
| Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution | ■ 30 ml | 470 | C <i>Sodium citrate 0.3M</i> |
| Sodium citrate 4g oral granules sachets | 6 | 238 | C <i>Cystitis Relief</i> |
| Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets | 6 | 165 | C <i>Numark cystitis treatment</i> |
| Sodium citrate powder | 500 g | 749 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules | 120 | 13983 | C |
| Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets | 60 | 11444 | C <i>Loron</i> |
| Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets | 60 | 14643 | C |
| Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules | 100 | 4114 | C <i>Nalcrom</i> |
| Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops | ■ 13.5 ml | 1280 | △ M |
| Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 30 | 966 | C <i>Catacrom</i> |
| Sodium cromoglicate 5mg/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ 112 dose | 1833 | C <i>Intal</i> |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets | 100 (5x■20) | 1939 | C <i>Phosphate Sandoz</i> |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories | 10 | 820 | C <i>Lecicarbon C</i> |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories | 10 | 820 | C <i>Lecicarbon A</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 18.1% / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 8% 133ml enema | ■ 1 | 195 | C <i>Cleen Ready-to-use</i> |
| Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg/ 5ml) oral solution sugar free | 500 ml | 1495 | C <i>Sytron</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free | 250 ml | 151 | C <i>Endekay</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 0.37% oral drops sugar free | ■ 60 ml | 238 | C <i>En-De-Kay Fluodrops</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free | ■ 75 ml | 425 | △ M |
| Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free | ■ 51 g | 768 | △ M |
| Sodium fluoride 1.1mg chewable tablets sugar free | 200 | 338 | C <i>Fluor-A-Day</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 1.1mg tablets | 200 | 238 | C <i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 3-6 years</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 2.2mg chewable tablets sugar free | 200 | 338 | C <i>Fluor-A-Day</i> |
| Sodium fluoride 2.2mg tablets | 200 | 238 | C <i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 6+ years</i> |
| Sodium fusidate 2% ointment | ■ 15 g | 268 | C <i>Fucidin</i> |
| | ■ 30 g | 455 | C <i>Fucidin</i> |
| Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets | 10 | 602 | C <i>Fucidin</i> |
| | 100 | 5499 | C <i>Fucidin</i> |
| Sodium fusidate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 2070 | A |
| Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo | ■ 125 ml | 243 | C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i> |
| Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ■ 180 ml | 36000 | C <i>Xyrem</i> |
| Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets | ■ 250 | 49300 | C <i>Ammonaps</i> |
| Sodium phenylbutyrate 940mg/g granules sugar free | 266 g | 86000 | C <i>Ammonaps</i> |
| Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 808 | A |
| Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free | 454 g | 8111 | C <i>Resonium A</i> |
| Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 100mg tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 560 | C <i>Epilim</i> |
| Sodium valproate 150mg modified-release capsules | ■ 100 | 700 | C <i>Episenta</i> |
| Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| | 100 | 4100 | C <i>Episenta</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1056 | △ M |
| Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1165 | C <i>Epilim Chrono</i> |
| Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution | 300 ml | 933 | C <i>Epilim Syrup</i> |
| Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 1064 | △ M |
| Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules | ■ 100 | 1300 | C <i>Episenta</i> |
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 1747 | C |
| Sodium valproate 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3500 | C <i>Episenta</i> |
| Sodium valproate 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 1332 | C <i>Epilim Intravenous</i> |
| Sodium valproate 400mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 5790 | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 2544 | △ M |
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| | 100 | 2100 | C <i>Episenta</i> |
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets | 100 (10x■10) | 2910 | C |
| Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 30 | 3000 | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Solifenacin 10mg tablets | 30 | 501 | △ M |
| Solifenacin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 2762 | C <i>Vesicare</i> |
| Solifenacin 5mg tablets | 30 | 395 | △ M |
| Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets | 30 | 2762 | C <i>Vesomni</i> |
| Somatropin (epr) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 21270 | C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i> |
| Somatropin (epr) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 23180 | C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i> |
| Somatropin (epr) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 31905 | C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i> |
| Somatropin (epr) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 34770 | C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Somatropin (epr) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 10635 | C <i>Norditropin SimpleXx</i> |
| Somatropin (epr) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 11590 | C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 14606 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 17039 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 19474 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 21908 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 10mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 17070 | C <i>Zomacton</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | 5 | 73749 | C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 10</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 20300 | C <i>NutropinAq</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 20865 | C <i>Genotropin</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 20865 | C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | 5 | 110622 | C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 15</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 12171 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 2435 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 24mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 43200 | C <i>Humatrope</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 24342 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 4868 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Somatropin (rbe) 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 6828 | C <i>Zomacton</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 9215 | C <i>Genotropin</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 9215 | C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | 5 | 36874 | C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 7303 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 10800 | C <i>Humatrope</i> |
| Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7 | 9737 | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i> |
| Somatropin (rmc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 27816 | C <i>Saizen</i> |
| Somatropin (rmc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 46360 | C <i>Saizen</i> |
| Somatropin (rmc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges | ■ 1 | 13908 | C <i>Saizen</i> |
| Somatropin (rmc) 8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 18544 | C <i>Saizen</i> |
| Sotalol 160mg tablets | 28 | 490 | △ A |
| Sotalol 200mg tablets | 28 | 240 | C <i>Beta-Cardone</i> |
| Sotalol 40mg tablets | 28 | 138 | △ M |
| Sotalol 80mg tablets | 28 | 147 | △ M |
| Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil | ■ 500 ml | 666 | C <i>Balneum Plus</i> |
| Soya oil 84.75% bath oil | ■ 500 ml | 538 | C <i>Balneum</i> |
| | 1000 ml (2x■500) | 1039 | C <i>Balneum</i> |
| Spirolactone 100mg tablets | 28 | 248 | △ M |
| Spirolactone 25mg tablets | 28 | 138 | △ M |
| Spirolactone 50mg / Furosemide 20mg capsules | 28 | 797 | C <i>Lasilactone</i> |
| Spirolactone 50mg tablets | 28 | 523 | △ M |
| Squill oxymel | 2000 ml | 3206 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules 7g sachets gluten free | 60 | 712 | C <i>Normacol Plus</i> |
| Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules gluten free | 500 g | 845 | C <i>Normacol Plus</i> |
| Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free | 60 | 667 | C <i>Normacol</i> |
| Sterculia 62% granules gluten free | 500 g | 792 | C <i>Normacol</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Stiripentol 250mg capsules | 60 | 28400 | C <i>Diacomit</i> |
| Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets | 60 | 28400 | C <i>Diacomit</i> |
| Stiripentol 500mg capsules | 60 | 49300 | C <i>Diacomit</i> |
| Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets | 60 | 49300 | C <i>Diacomit</i> |
| Strontium ranelate 2g granules sachets sugar free | 28 | 14991 | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Sucroferric oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets | 90 | 17900 | C <i>Velphoro</i> |
| Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets | 56 | 26095 | ▽ A |
| Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream | ■ 50 g | 385 | C <i>Flamazine</i> |
| | ■ 250 g | 1032 | C <i>Flamazine</i> |
| | ■ 500 g | 1827 | C <i>Flamazine</i> |
| Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 500 ml | 4980 | △ A |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 112 | 894 | △ M |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories | 10 | 330 | C <i>Salazopyrin</i> |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets | 112 | 694 | △ M |
| Sulfur sublimed powder | 500 g | 698 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Sulindac 100mg tablets | 56 | 2979 | A |
| Sulindac 200mg tablets | 56 | 3830 | A |
| Sulpiride 200mg tablets | 30 | 709 | △ M |
| Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 3632 | △ A |
| Sulpiride 400mg tablets | 30 | 2204 | △ A |
| Sumatriptan 100mg tablets | 6 | 190 | △ M |
| Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose | (2x■1) | 1416 | C <i>Imigran</i> |
| Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose | (6x■1) | 4247 | C <i>Imigran</i> |
| Sumatriptan 50mg tablets | 6 | 151 | △ M |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 2 | 5802 | △ A |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device | ■ 2 | 5096 | C <i>Imigran Subject</i> |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill | ■ 2 | 4849 | C <i>Imigran Subject</i> |
| Surgical spirit | 200 ml | 117 | C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i> |
| Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g lotion | ■ 30 ml | 1273 | C <i>Curatoderm</i> |
| Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment | ■ 30 g | 1340 | C <i>Curatoderm</i> |
| | ■ 100 g | 3086 | C <i>Curatoderm</i> |
| Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment | ■ 30 g | 2333 | C <i>Protopic</i> |
| | ■ 60 g | 4255 | C <i>Protopic</i> |
| Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment | ■ 30 g | 2110 | △ M |
| | ■ 60 g | 4220 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Tacrolimus 1mg capsules | ■ 50 | 8028 | C Prograf |
| Tacrolimus 1mg granules sachets sugar free | 50 | 35665 | C Modigraf |
| Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules | ■ 50 | 7159 | C Advagraf |
| Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release tablets | ■ 100 | 14317 | C Advagraf |
| Tacrolimus 200microgram granules sachets sugar free | ■ 30 | 5910 | C Envarsus |
| Tacrolimus 200microgram granules sachets sugar free | 50 | 7130 | C Modigraf |
| Tacrolimus 2mg capsules | ■ 50 | 11100 | C Adoport |
| Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules | ■ 50 | 21476 | C Advagraf |
| Tacrolimus 4mg modified-release tablets | ■ 30 | 23640 | C Envarsus |
| Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules | ■ 50 | 6188 | C Prograf |
| Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules | ■ 50 | 3579 | C Advagraf |
| Tacrolimus 5mg capsules | ■ 50 | 29658 | C Prograf |
| Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules | ■ 50 | 26692 | C Advagraf |
| Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules | ■ 50 | 5175 | C Adoport |
| Tacrolimus 750microgram modified-release tablets | ■ 30 | 4433 | C Envarsus |
| § Tadalafil 10mg tablets | 4 | 154 | △ M |
| § Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 3713 | ▽ A |
| § Tadalafil 20mg tablets | 4 | 228 | △ M |
| § Tadalafil 5mg tablets | 28 | 686 | △ M |
| Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (3x■10) | 1450 | C Taptiqom |
| Tafluprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (3x■10) | 1220 | C Saflutan |
| Tamoxifen 10mg tablets | 30 | 3808 | ▽ A |
| Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 3707 | A |
| Tamoxifen 20mg tablets | 30 | 560 | △ M |
| Tamoxifen 40mg tablets | 30 | 6395 | A |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules | 30 | 1980 | C Combodart |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules | 30 | 387 | A |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets | 30 | 1047 | C Flomaxtra XL |
| Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 4982 | C Palexia SR |
| Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 7473 | C Palexia SR |
| Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 9964 | C Palexia SR |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 1780 | C <i>Palexia</i> |
| Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 12455 | C <i>Palexia SR</i> |
| Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 1246 | C <i>Palexia SR</i> |
| | 56 | 2491 | C <i>Palexia SR</i> |
| Tapentadol 50mg tablets | 28 | 1246 | C <i>Palexia</i> |
| Tapentadol 75mg tablets | 28 | 1868 | C <i>Palexia</i> |
| | 56 | 3737 | C <i>Palexia</i> |
| Tartaric acid powder | ■ 500 g | 1152 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Tazarotene 0.05% gel | ■ 30 g | 1409 | C <i>Zorac</i> |
| Tazarotene 0.1% gel | ■ 30 g | 1480 | C <i>Zorac</i> |
| Teicoplanin 200mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 393 | C <i>Targocid</i> |
| Teicoplanin 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 732 | C <i>Targocid</i> |
| Telmisartan 20mg tablets | 28 | 344 | △ M |
| Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1361 | C |
| Telmisartan 40mg tablets | 28 | 441 | △ M |
| Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1689 | A |
| Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets | 28 | 1569 | △ A |
| Telmisartan 80mg tablets | 28 | 562 | △ M |
| Temazepam 10mg tablets | 28 | 181 | △ M |
| Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 300 ml | 18328 | A |
| Temazepam 20mg tablets | 28 | 173 | △ M |
| Temocillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 2545 | C <i>Negaban</i> |
| Tenofovir 123mg tablets | 30 | 10260 | C <i>Viread</i> |
| Tenofovir 163mg tablets | 30 | 13598 | C <i>Viread</i> |
| Tenofovir 204mg tablets | 30 | 17019 | C <i>Viread</i> |
| Tenofovir 245mg tablets | 30 | 2861 | ▽ A |
| Tenoxicam 20mg tablets | 30 | 1342 | C <i>Mobiflex</i> |
| Terazosin 10mg tablets | 28 | 806 | △ A |
| Terazosin 2mg tablets | 28 | 220 | C <i>Hytrin</i> |
| Terazosin 5mg tablets | 28 | 301 | △ A |
| Terbinafine 1% cream | ■ 15 g | 172 | △ M |
| | ■ 30 g | 344 | △ M |
| Terbinafine 1% gel | ■ 15 g | 358 | C <i>Lamisil AT</i> |
| Terbinafine 1% solution | ■ 4 g | 570 | C <i>Lamisil Once</i> |
| Terbinafine 1% spray | ■ 15 ml | 328 | C <i>Lamisil AT</i> |
| Terbinafine 250mg tablets | 14 | 201 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 2009 | C <i>Bricanyl</i> |
| Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 648 | C <i>Bricanyl</i> |
| Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 830 | C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i> |
| Terbutaline 5mg tablets | 100 | 1473 | C <i>Bricanyl</i> |
| Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 20 | 482 | △ A |
| Teriparatide 600micrograms/2.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 27188 | C <i>Forsteo</i> |
| Testosterone 16.2mg/g gel (20.25mg per actuation) | ■ 88 g | 3111 | C <i>Testogel</i> |
| Testosterone 2% gel (10mg per actuation) | ■ 60 g | 2863 | C <i>Tostran</i> |
| Testosterone 20mg/g transdermal gel (23mg per actuation) | ■ 85.5 g | 2522 | C <i>Testavan</i> |
| Testosterone 40mg capsules | 60 | 1710 | C <i>Restandol Testocap</i> |
| Testosterone 50mg/5g gel unit dose sachets | 30 | 3111 | C <i>Testogel</i> |
| Testosterone 50mg/5g gel unit dose tube | 30 | 3050 | C <i>Testim</i> |
| Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 3 | 8574 | A |
| Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 8711 | C <i>Nebido</i> |
| Tetanus immunoglobulin human 250unit solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 17000 | C <i>Bio Products Laboratory Ltd</i> |
| Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets | 112 | 10769 | A |
| Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1057 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1057 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Tetracaine 4% gel | ■ 1.5 g | 108 | C <i>Ametop</i> |
| Tetracosactide 1mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules | ■ 1 | 34628 | C <i>Synacthen Depot</i> |
| Tetracosactide 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | ■ 1 | 3800 | C <i>Synacthen</i> |
| Tetracycline 250mg tablets | 28 | 463 | △ M |
| Theophylline 125mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 348 | C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i> |
| Theophylline 175mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 638 | C <i>Nuelin SA</i> |
| Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 296 | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i> |
| Theophylline 250mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 434 | C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i> |
| Theophylline 250mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 892 | C <i>Nuelin SA-250</i> |
| Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 477 | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets | 56 | 565 | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i> |
| Theophylline 60mg modified-release capsules | 56 | 276 | C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i> |
| Thiamine 100mg tablets | 100 | 651 | △ M |
| Thiamine 50mg tablets | 100 | 486 | △ M |
| Tiagabine 10mg tablets | 100 | 10409 | C <i>Gabitril</i> |
| Tiagabine 15mg tablets | 100 | 15613 | C <i>Gabitril</i> |
| Tiagabine 5mg tablets | 100 | 5204 | C <i>Gabitril</i> |
| Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets | 56 | 1495 | C <i>Surgam 300</i> |
| Tibolone 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 873 | △ M |
| Ticagrelor 60mg tablets | 56 | 5460 | C <i>Brilique</i> |
| Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 56 | 5460 | C <i>Brilique</i> |
| Ticagrelor 90mg tablets | 56 | 5460 | C <i>Brilique</i> |
| Timolol 0.25% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 156 | △ M |
| Timolol 0.25% eye gel | ■ 2.5 ml | 312 | C <i>Timoptol-LA</i> |
| Timolol 0.5% eye drops | ■ 5 ml | 166 | △ M |
| Timolol 0.5% eye gel | ■ 2.5 ml | 312 | C <i>Timoptol-LA</i> |
| Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets | 30 | 6308 | A |
| Timolol 10mg tablets | 30 | 3989 | A |
| Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free | 30 (3x■10) | 749 | C <i>Tiopex</i> |
| Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free | ■ 5 ml | 845 | C <i>Eysano</i> |
| Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free | ■ 5 ml | 965 | C <i>Eysano</i> |
| Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30 | 8012 | C <i>Grazax</i> |
| Tinidazole 500mg tablets | 16 | 1104 | C <i>Fasigyn</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 5950 | C <i>Innohep</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 7140 | C <i>Innohep</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 8330 | C <i>Innohep</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 9520 | C <i>Innohep</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 10708 | C <i>Innohep</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 1980 | C <i>LEO Pharma</i> |
| Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials | 10 | 10566 | C <i>Innohep</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 2771 | C LEO Pharma |
| Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 3563 | C LEO Pharma |
| Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 3420 | C Innohep |
| Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10 | 4760 | C Innohep |
| Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer | ■ 12 ml | 2874 | A |
| Tioguanine 40mg tablets | 25 | 10957 | C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd |
| Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 30 | 2580 | C Braltus |
| Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules | 30 (3x■10) | 3350 | C Spiriva |
| Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 30 | 3487 | C Spiriva |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free | ■ 60 dose | 3250 | C Spiolto Respimat |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free | ■ 60 dose | 2300 | C Spiriva Respimat |
| Titanium ointment | ■ 30 g | 224 | C Metanium Nappy Rash |
| Tizanidine 2mg tablets | 120 | 1918 | △ M |
| Tizanidine 4mg tablets | 120 | 4005 | A |
| Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 1920 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 224 | 179000 | C Tobi Podhaler |
| Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules | 56 | 118700 | C Bramitob |
| Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules | 56 (14x■4) | 78000 | C Tymbrineb |
| Tobramycin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 537 | C Nebcin |
| | 5 | 2080 | C Pfizer Ltd |
| Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4 | 91312 | C RoActemra |
| Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 4 | 91312 | C RoActemra |
| Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 20 ml | 5455 | C Vedrop |
| Tolbutamide 500mg tablets | 28 | 2309 | △ M |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Tolcapone 100mg tablets | 100 | 9520 | C <i>Tasmar</i> |
| Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets | 10 | 2463 | A |
| Tolnaftate 1% liquid spray | ■ 150 ml | 355 | C <i>Scholl Athlete's Foot</i> |
| Tolterodine 1mg tablets | 56 | 197 | △ M |
| Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 1160 | C |
| Tolterodine 2mg tablets | 56 | 224 | △ M |
| Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2578 | C |
| Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets | 10 | 44808 | C <i>Samsca</i> |
| Topiramate 100mg tablets | 60 | 1747 | △ M |
| Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 280 ml | 19569 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Topiramate 15mg capsules | 60 | 1479 | C <i>Topamax</i> |
| Topiramate 200mg tablets | 60 | 4307 | ▽ A |
| Topiramate 25mg capsules | 60 | 1490 | △ M |
| Topiramate 25mg tablets | 60 | 570 | △ M |
| Topiramate 50mg capsules | 60 | 3645 | C <i>Topamax</i> |
| Topiramate 50mg tablets | 60 | 1059 | △ M |
| Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ■ 150 ml | 12900 | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Torasemide 10mg tablets | 28 | 814 | C <i>Torem</i> |
| Torasemide 2.5mg tablets | 28 | 378 | C <i>Torem 2.5</i> |
| Torasemide 5mg tablets | 28 | 553 | C <i>Torem</i> |
| Toremifene 60mg tablets | 30 | 2908 | C <i>Fareston</i> |
| Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 1447 | C |
| Tramadol 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 400 | C <i>Zydol</i> |
| Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops | ■ 10 ml | 2500 | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 2171 | C |
| Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 2893 | C |
| Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 60 | 968 | C <i>Tramacet</i> |
| Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets | 60 | 257 | △ M |
| Tramadol 400mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 2851 | C <i>Zamadol 24hr</i> |
| Tramadol 50mg capsules | 30 | 96 | △ M |
| Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules | 100 | 320 | △ M |
| Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules | 60 | 724 | C |
| Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets | 60 | 460 | C <i>Zydol SR</i> |
| Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 60 | 712 | C <i>Zamadol Melt</i> |
| Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free | 100 | 1333 | C <i>Zydol</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|---|------------|-------------|----------|---|
| Tramadol 75mg / Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets | 20 | 552 | C | <i>Skudexa</i> |
| Trandolapril 1mg capsules | 28 | 2020 | A | |
| Trandolapril 2mg capsules | 28 | 287 | △ M | |
| Trandolapril 4mg capsules | 28 | 1339 | A | |
| Trandolapril 500microgram capsules | 14 | 168 | A | |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets | 60 | 700 | △ M | |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 750 | C | <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
| | 10 | 1547 | C | |
| Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets | 28 | 36759 | △ A | |
| Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops | ■ 2.5 ml | 1620 | △ A | |
| Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops | ■ 2.5 ml | 309 | △ M | |
| Trazodone 100mg capsules | 56 | 518 | △ M | |
| Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 120 ml | 23221 | △ A | |
| Trazodone 150mg tablets | 28 | 368 | △ M | |
| Trazodone 50mg capsules | 84 | 437 | △ M | |
| Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 120 ml | 3620 | △ M | |
| Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution | ■ 25 ml | 705 | C | <i>Aknemycin Plus</i> |
| Tretinoin 10mg capsules | 100 | 30000 | C | <i>Cheplapharm Arzneimittel GmbH</i> |
| Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray | ■ 120 dose | 739 | C | <i>Nasacort</i> |
| Triamcinolone acetonide 10mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules | 5 | 447 | C | <i>Adcortyl</i> |
| Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials | 5 | 745 | C | <i>Kenalog</i> |
| Triamcinolone acetonide 50mg/5ml suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 363 | C | <i>Adcortyl Intra-articular / Intradermal</i> |
| Triamcinolone hexacetone 20mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules | 10 | 12000 | C | <i>Intrapharm Laboratories Ltd</i> |
| Triamterene 50mg / Chlortalidone 50mg tablets | 28 | 11700 | C | <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Triamterene 50mg / Furosemide 40mg tablets | 56 | 434 | C | <i>Frusene</i> |
| Triamterene 50mg capsules | 30 | 4190 | C | <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules | ■ 100 | 309000 | C | <i>Univar Ltd</i> |
| Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets | 112 | 5912 | C | <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 200 ml | 12500 | C | <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets | 112 | 13489 | C | <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 2982 | △ A | |
| Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets | 84 | 519 | △ M | |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets | 84 | 2062 | △ A |
| Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution | 200 ml | 3160 | △ A |
| Trimethoprim 100mg tablets | 28 | 98 | △ M |
| Trimethoprim 200mg tablets | 6 | 44 | △ M |
| | 14 | 103 | △ M |
| Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 100 ml | 546 | △ M |
| Trimipramine 10mg tablets | 28 | 17918 | A |
| Trimipramine 25mg tablets | 28 | 20050 | A |
| Trimipramine 50mg capsules | 28 | 21750 | A |
| Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 20700 | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i> |
| Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 8169 | C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i> |
| Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 6900 | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i> |
| Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1 | 41400 | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i> |
| Tropicamide 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1118 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Tropicamide 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20 | 1131 | C <i>Minims</i> |
| Trospium chloride 20mg tablets | 60 | 618 | △ M |
| Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 2305 | C <i>Regurin XL</i> |
| Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1 | 1116 | C <i>Typhim Vi</i> |
| | 10 | 11160 | C <i>Typhim Vi</i> |
| Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules | ■ 3 | 1477 | C <i>Vivotif</i> |
| Ulipristal 30mg tablets | ■ 1 | 1405 | C <i>EllaOne</i> |
| Ulipristal 5mg tablets | 28 | 11413 | C <i>Esmya</i> |
| Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 3250 | C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i> |
| Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 30 dose | 2750 | C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i> |
| Urea 10% / Lactic acid 5% cream | ■ 100 g | 575 | C <i>Calmurid</i> |
| | ■ 500 g | 3340 | C <i>Calmurid</i> |
| Urea 10% lotion | ■ 250 ml | 793 | C <i>Eucerin Intensive</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream | ■ 50 g | 281 | C E45 Itch Relief |
| | ■ 100 g | 428 | C E45 Itch Relief |
| | ■ 500 g | 1499 | C |
| Urea 5% cream | ■ 50 ml | 636 | C Eucerin Dry Skin Relief |
| | 75 ml | 572 | C Eucerin Dry Skin Relief |
| Urea 5% scalp application | ■ 100 ml | 705 | C Eucerin DermoCapillaire Calming |
| Urea [13-C] 100mg soluble tablets breath test kit | ■ 1 | 2075 | C Pylobactell |
| Urea [13-C] 45mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free | ■ 1 | 1910 | C Helicobacter Test INFAI for children |
| Urea [13-C] 50mg tablets breath test kit | ■ 1 | 2125 | C diabact UBT |
| Urea [13-C] 75mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free | ■ 1 | 2170 | C Helicobacter Test INFAI |
| Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops | ■ 8 ml | 289 | C Otex |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets | 60 | 1902 | A |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules | 60 | 1366 | △ M |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets | 60 | 1800 | C Cholurso |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 250 ml | 2698 | C Ursofalk |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets | 60 | 5734 | △ A |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets | 100 | 8000 | C Ursofalk |
| Valaciclovir 250mg tablets | 60 | 12328 | C Valtrex |
| Valaciclovir 500mg tablets | 10 | 284 | △ M |
| Valganciclovir 450mg tablets | 60 | 102740 | A |
| Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free | ● 100 ml | 23032 | C Valcyte |
| Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules | 100 | 368 | C Convulex |
| Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets | 90 | 1708 | C Depakote |
| Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules | 100 | 735 | C Convulex |
| Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules | 100 | 1225 | C Convulex |
| Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets | 90 | 3411 | C Depakote |
| Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 996 | △ M |
| Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets | 28 | 2371 | △ A |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Valsartan 160mg capsules | 28 | 1425 | △ M |
| Valsartan 160mg tablets | 28 | 1469 | C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Valsartan 320mg tablets | 28 | 1817 | △ A |
| Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution | 160 ml | 720 | C <i>Diovan</i> |
| Valsartan 40mg capsules | 28 | 618 | △ M |
| Valsartan 40mg tablets | 7 | 779 | △ A |
| Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets | 28 | 1809 | △ A |
| Valsartan 80mg capsules | 28 | 1059 | △ M |
| Vancomycin 125mg capsules | 28 | 13249 | A |
| Vancomycin 1g powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 1125 | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
| | 10 | 12500 | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i> |
| Vancomycin 250mg capsules | 28 | 14638 | A |
| Vancomycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials | ■ 1 | 549 | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
| | 10 | 6250 | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i> |
| § Vardenafil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 4 | 1967 | C <i>Levitra</i> |
| § Vardenafil 10mg tablets | 4 | 2002 | A |
| § Vardenafil 20mg tablets | 4 | 1505 | △ M |
| § Vardenafil 5mg tablets | 4 | 1135 | A |
| Varenicline 1mg tablets | 28 | 2730 | C <i>Champix</i> |
| Varenicline 1mg tablets and Varenicline 500microgram tablets | ■ 25 | 2730 | C <i>Champix</i> |
| Varenicline 500microgram tablets | 56 | 5460 | C <i>Champix</i> |
| Varicella immunoglobulin 250mg solution for injection vials | ■ 1 | 60000 | C <i>Varicella-Zoster</i> |
| Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1 | 2731 | C <i>Varilrix</i> |
| Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1 | 3028 | C <i>Varivax</i> |
| Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 390 | C <i>Vensir XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 390 | C <i>Venlalic XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 4711 | C <i>Efexor XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 3360 | C <i>Venlalic XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 525 | C |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 660 | C <i>Venlalic XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets | 56 | 332 | △ M |
| Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules | 28 | 260 | C <i>Vensir XL</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category | |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets | 30 | 260 | C | <i>Venlalic XL</i> |
| Venlafaxine 75mg tablets | 56 | 771 | △ | M |
| Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 771 | C | <i>Half - Securon SR</i> |
| Verapamil 120mg tablets | 28 | 449 | △ | M |
| Verapamil 160mg tablets | 56 | 2947 | C | <i>Actavis UK Ltd</i> |
| Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets | 28 | 555 | C | <i>Securon SR</i> |
| Verapamil 40mg tablets | 84 | 211 | △ | M |
| Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 150 ml | 4198 | ▽ | A |
| Verapamil 80mg tablets | 84 | 263 | △ | M |
| Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free | 50 | 2460 | C | <i>Sabril</i> |
| Vigabatrin 500mg tablets | 100 | 4441 | C | <i>Sabril</i> |
| Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets | 60 | 3568 | C | <i>Eucreas</i> |
| Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets | 60 | 3568 | C | <i>Eucreas</i> |
| Vildagliptin 50mg tablets | 56 | 3335 | C | <i>Galvus</i> |
| Vitamin B compound strong tablets | 28 | 196 | △ | M |
| Vitamin B compound tablets | 28 | 2663 | A | |
| Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973 | 84 | 842 | A | |
| Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules | 20 | 2253 | C | <i>Pabrinex</i> |
| Vitamins B and C high potency intravenous solution for injection 5ml and 5ml ampoules | 20 | 2253 | C | <i>Pabrinex</i> |
| Vitamins capsules | 1000 | 1549 | A | |
| Voriconazole 200mg tablets | 28 | 63458 | ▽ | A |
| Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension | ● 75 ml | 55137 | C | <i>VFEND</i> |
| Voriconazole 50mg tablets | 28 | 16218 | ▽ | A |
| Vortioxetine 10mg tablets | 28 | 2772 | C | <i>Brintellix</i> |
| Vortioxetine 20mg tablets | 28 | 2772 | C | <i>Brintellix</i> |
| Vortioxetine 5mg tablets | 28 | 2772 | C | <i>Brintellix</i> |
| Warfarin 1mg tablets | 28 | 91 | △ | M |
| Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free | 150 ml | 10990 | △ | A |
| Warfarin 3mg tablets | 28 | 96 | △ | M |
| Warfarin 500microgram tablets | 28 | 157 | △ | M |
| Warfarin 5mg tablets | 28 | 108 | △ | M |
| Water for infusion 1litre polyethylene bottles | ■ 1 | 412 | C | <i>Polyfusor W</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Water for infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles | ■ 1 | 343 | C <i>Polyfusor W</i> |
| Water for injections 100ml vials | 25 | 7500 | A |
| Water for injections 10ml ampoules | 10 | 305 | A |
| Water for injections 10ml vials | 25 | 4500 | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
| Water for injections 20ml ampoules | 20 | 1443 | C <i>Water for injections Mini-Plasco</i> |
| Water for injections 2ml ampoules | 10 | 231 | △ A |
| Water for injections 5ml ampoules | 10 | 240 | A |
| White soft paraffin 10% spray | ■ 250 ml | 597 | C <i>Dermamist</i> |
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream | ■ 50 g | 162 | C <i>Emcrem</i> |
| | ■ 500 g | 425 | C <i>Emcrem</i> |
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream | ■ 150 g | 306 | C |
| | ■ 350 ml | 465 | C <i>Oilatum Junior</i> |
| | ■ 500 ml | 528 | C |
| White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment | ■ 500 g | 457 | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| White soft paraffin 95% / Liquid paraffin 5% ointment | ■ 50 g | 128 | C <i>Diprobase</i> |
| | ■ 500 g | 599 | C <i>Diprobase</i> |
| White soft paraffin solid | 500 g | 403 | A |
| Wild cherry syrup | 2000 ml | 2418 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Wool fat solid | 500 g | 2061 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Xipamide 20mg tablets | 140 | 1946 | C <i>Diurexan</i> |
| Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops | ■ 10 ml | 191 | C <i>Otrivine Child</i> |
| Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops | ■ 10 ml | 218 | C <i>Otrivine Adult</i> |
| Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray | ■ 10 ml | 218 | C <i>Otrivine Adult</i> |
| Yellow fever vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1 | 3972 | C <i>Stamaril</i> |
| Yellow soft paraffin solid | 500 g | 426 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| Zidovudine 300mg / Lamivudine 150mg tablets | 60 | 30012 | C <i>Combivir</i> |
| Zinc acetate 25mg capsules | 250 | 13200 | C <i>Wilzin</i> |
| Zinc acetate 50mg capsules | 250 | 24200 | C <i>Wilzin</i> |
| Zinc and Castor oil ointment | 500 g | 522 | ▽ A |
| Zinc oxide 12.5% / Dimeticone 1.04% spray | ■ 115 g | 890 | C <i>Sprilon</i> |
| Zinc oxide 283.5mg / Lidocaine 13.2mg suppositories | 12 | 268 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |
| | 24 | 458 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% cream | ■ 25 g | 254 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |
| Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% ointment | ■ 55 g | 471 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |
| | ■ 25 ml | 273 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |
| Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings | ■ 55 ml | 446 | C <i>Germoloids</i> |
| | 4 | 1388 | C <i>Zipzoc</i> |
| Zinc oxide powder | 10 | 3470 | C <i>Zipzoc</i> |
| Zinc sulfate 220mg capsules | ■ 500 g | 1064 | C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i> |
| | 30 | 695 | C |
| | 250 | 5792 | C <i>Zincomed</i> |
| Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 90 | 1720 | C <i>Solvazinc</i> |
| | (3x■30) | | |
| Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 6 | 1285 | △ M |
| Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets | 6 | 692 | △ M |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free | 6 | 1341 | A |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets | 6 | 360 | C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i> |
| | 12 | 720 | C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i> |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose | 6 (6x■1) | 3650 | C <i>Zomig</i> |
| Zolpidem 10mg tablets | 28 | 170 | △ M |
| Zolpidem 5mg tablets | 28 | 323 | △ M |
| Zonisamide 100mg capsules | 56 | 527 | △ M |
| Zonisamide 25mg capsules | 14 | 755 | △ A |
| Zonisamide 50mg capsules | 56 | 4001 | △ A |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets | 28 | 126 | △ M |
| Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets | 28 | 126 | △ M |
| Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets | ■ 100 | 806 | C <i>Clopixol</i> |
| Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets | ■ 100 | 1613 | C <i>Clopixol</i> |
| Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets | ■ 100 | 314 | C <i>Clopixol</i> |
| Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 2421 | C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i> |
| Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3151 | C <i>Clopixol</i> |
| Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5 | 3718 | C <i>Clopixol-Conc</i> |

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines (except for those specials and imported medicines listed in Part VIIIA)

Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by manufacturers that hold Specials Manufacturers Licences issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

Formulations - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII B.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

Price - All unlicensed medicines are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed.

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials not listed in this Part will be paid depending on how the special was sourced. Where the special has been sourced

- From a manufacturer holding a MHRA specials licence, the contractor will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price **less** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.
- Under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, the contractor will be paid the cost of the ingredients used to manufacture the special.

Prescriptions for imported unlicensed medicines not listed in this Part will be paid the price endorsed on the prescription form. This price should be invoice price **less** any discount or rebate which may be linked to the procurement of this product.

Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. For products not listed in this Part, contractors shall endorse the form according to how the unlicensed medicine was sourced.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a specials licence or sourced under an importers licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the
 - pack size from which the order was supplied
 - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
 - manufacturer's/importer's licence number
 - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
 - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
 - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
 - The prescriber's details
 - The quantity of each sale or supply
 - The batch number of the special
- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in this Part, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2468 | 1 |
| Acitretin 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, FF, AF | 60ml | 10930 | 57 |
| Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 2249 | 1 |
| Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2630 | 20 |
| Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 9608 | 11 |
| Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 8168 | 1 |
| Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 1847 | 12 |
| Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF | 250ml | 4844 | 19 |
| Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 200ml | 5539 | 28 |
| Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF | 100ml | 3770 | 7 |
| Atropine 500micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF | 100ml | 14485 | 32 |
| Azathioprine 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 7366 | 1 |
| Azathioprine 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 100ml | 9004 | 16 |
| Azathioprine 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 8673 | 58 |
| Azathioprine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2646 | 2 |
| Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 2784 | 1 |
| Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 200ml | 7677 | 2 |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment 50% in Unguentum M cream | STD | 30g | 24978 | 9 |
| Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema | STD | 37ml | 2950 | |
| Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 100ml | 8949 | 1 |
| Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution | STD, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, SF | 200ml | 1652 | 1 |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF | 100ml | 4801 | 11 |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 5862 | 22 |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF | 150ml | 1873 | 12 |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF | 100ml | 7415 | 1 |
| Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF | 150ml | 3987 | 1 |
| Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 2671 | 10 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2084 | 5 |
| Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 150ml | 3969 | 8 |
| Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 8588 | 1 |
| Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 5467 | 1 |
| Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 8801 | 88 |
| Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, LF, PF | 100ml | 1562 | 1 |
| Any prescription for chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml mixture will be reimbursed at this price. | | | | |
| Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 6336 | 1 |
| Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF | 100ml | 10905 | 5 |
| Chlorothiazide 200mg/5ml oral suspension | AF, LF, SF, STD | 150ml | 28810 | 37 |
| Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 50ml | 3182 | 1 |
| Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | PF | ■0.4ml | 886 | |
| Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free | PF, STD | ■3.5g | 3762 | |
| Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 6929 | 1 |
| Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF,CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 25684 | 9 |
| Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops | STD, SF | 10ml | 1458 | 146 |
| Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 3654 | 10 |
| Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF | 150ml | 3553 | 24 |
| Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF | 100ml | 5197 | 19 |
| Coal tar 10% ointment | All bases, STD | 100g | 9899 | 1 |
| Coal tar 5% ointment | All bases, STD | 100g | 10408 | 23 |
| Coal tar and Salicylic acid ointment BP | STD, All bases | 100g | 4021 | 2 |
| Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment | STD | 100g | 9918 | 33 |
| Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment | STD, All bases, PF | 100g | 5492 | 1 |
| Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 4105 | 5 |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 3878 | 2 |
| Coconut oil 25% ointment | STD | 100g | 5282 | 1 |
| Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 150ml | 1535 | 6 |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 20ml | 11755 | 1 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 30ml | 14698 | 3 |
| Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 20ml | 4380 | 1 |
| Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, NSF, AF | 100ml | 3131 | 10 |
| Dantrolene 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 8996 | 1 |
| Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1508 | 3 |
| Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 3208 | 1 |
| Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 30ml | 3685 | 8 |
| Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 3175 | 13 |
| Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 150ml | 9143 | 1 |
| Diltiazem 2% cream | STD | 30g | 1565 | 52 |
| Diltiazem 2% ointment | STD | 30g | 1388 | 2 |
| Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 1550 | 7 |
| Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF | 500ml | 5843 | 1 |
| Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF | 150ml | 6170 | 10 |
| Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF | 150ml | 6029 | 40 |
| Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 100ml | 11655 | 1 |
| Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF | 150ml | 5794 | 38 |
| Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF | 150ml | 6709 | 21 |
| Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF | 150ml | 6136 | 5 |
| Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF | 100ml | 3223 | 17 |
| Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 150ml | 6562 | 1 |
| Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 75ml | 4512 | 5 |
| Eosin 2% solution | STD | 100ml | 3493 | 17 |
| Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2992 | 5 |
| Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3269 | 10 |
| Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 20ml | 2400 | 5 |
| Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 60ml | 5316 | 16 |
| Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF | 100ml | 5412 | 1 |
| Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, CF, AF | 100ml | 1943 | 3 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Flecainide 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3942 | 13 |
| Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 300ml | 7342 | 1 |
| Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 200ml | 2564 | 1 |
| Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 6982 | 5 |
| Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml | 5638 | 30 |
| Gabapentin 400mg/5ml suspension | STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF, SF | 200ml | 16713 | 84 |
| Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF | 100ml | 2710 | 4 |
| Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 1887 | 12 |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment | STD | 30g | 1721 | 1 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution | STD, PF | 500ml | 3905 | 2 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A) | STD | 30g | 18960 | 1 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 17893 | 1 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 200ml | 3829 | 19 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1180 | 12 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1810 | 1 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3421 | 3 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 50ml | 1184 | 9 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2839 | 3 |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 300ml | 5106 | 5 |
| Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 6132 | 11 |
| Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 7723 | 6 |
| Hydralazine 10mg/5ml oral suspension | SF, LF, AF, NSF, STD | 100ml | 19398 | 15 |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3083 | 7 |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1565 | 7 |
| Hydroquinone 4% cream | STD | 30g | 4921 | 1 |
| Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, PF | 100ml | 12190 | 1 |
| Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3433 | 3 |
| Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, NSF | 100ml | 13331 | 67 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF | 100ml | 5043 | 6 |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF | 100ml | 2930 | 3 |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1467 | 7 |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1340 | 13 |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF | 100ml | 2345 | 10 |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, LF | 100ml | 1250 | 4 |
| Hypromellose 0.25% eye drops | STD, PF | 10ml | 1927 | |
| Indapamide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF | 150ml | 24887 | 123 |
| Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, LF | 100ml | 3390 | 6 |
| Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF | 500ml | 3127 | 6 |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 7029 | 1 |
| Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 200ml | 7748 | 2 |
| Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 200ml | 6229 | 1 |
| Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF | 100ml | 4769 | 4 |
| Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, LF | 100ml | 2582 | 4 |
| Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2182 | 1 |
| Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 5829 | 1 |
| Levomepromazine 6mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF | 100ml | 27875 | 89 |
| Lidocaine 2% gel | STD | 15ml | 3907 | 19 |
| Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3616 | 36 |
| Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3096 | 31 |
| Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, FF, NSF | 100ml | 3228 | 1 |
| Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 5484 | 7 |
| Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 150ml | 2882 | 8 |
| Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 4535 | 1 |
| Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF | 150ml | 2825 | 1 |
| Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 6600 | 1 |
| Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 150ml | 3547 | 1 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution | STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, LF | 200ml | 3622 | 13 |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2368 | 1 |
| Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 3559 | 1 |
| Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 2936 | 3 |
| Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2510 | 2 |
| Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml | 4161 | 1 |
| Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2176 | 11 |
| Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2280 | 5 |
| Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 1861 | 3 |
| Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 2806 | 13 |
| Melatonin 4mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF | 150ml | 28982 | 1 |
| Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 30ml | 3021 | 1 |
| Mercaptamine hydrochloride 0.55% eye drops preservative free | PF | 10ml | 7614 | |
| Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 4921 | 1 |
| Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF | 150ml | 2932 | 14 |
| Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF | 100ml | 692 | 4 |
| Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF | 150ml | 5299 | 35 |
| Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 7552 | 8 |
| Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 100ml | 16242 | 1 |
| Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 6391 | 1 |
| Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 13469 | 1 |
| Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 12258 | 1 |
| Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2458 | 8 |
| Neomycin 0.5% cream | STD | 15g | 27695 | 1 |
| Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 5574 | 7 |
| Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 6685 | 4 |
| Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF | 100ml | 32688 | 1 |
| Nortriptyline 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 24525 | 1 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 70ml | 5318 | 3 |
| Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension has been removed from this Part. There is an alternative product which can be found in Part VIIIA. | | | | |
| Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension has been removed from this Part. There is an alternative product which can be found in Part VIIIA. | | | | |
| Omeprazole 40mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml | 4152 | 3 |
| Omeprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF | 70ml | 2639 | 1 |
| Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution | STD | 10ml | 2734 | 109 |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF | 150ml | 3468 | 23 |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3794 | 1 |
| Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 500ml | 5878 | 4 |
| Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, PF | 100ml | 3028 | 30 |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops preservative free | PF | ■10ml | 11515 | |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops preservative free | PF | ■10ml | 4864 | |
| Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution | STD, SF | 100ml | 36934 | 32 |
| Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF | 100ml | 7863 | 27 |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.03% eye drops | STD, PF | ■10ml | 4439 | |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.05% eye drops | STD, PF | ■10ml | 6824 | |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops | STD, PF | ■10ml | 7265 | |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.3% eye drops | STD, PF | ■10ml | 3486 | |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 1% eye drops preservative free | PF | ■10ml | 4610 | |
| Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 150ml | 20870 | 3 |
| Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 2057 | 2 |
| Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 100ml | 2897 | 13 |
| Propylene glycol 40% in Clobetasol 0.05% cream | STD | 100g | 16759 | 53 |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1253 | 1 |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 50ml | 3824 | 11 |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, NSF | 100ml | 4689 | 47 |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF | 200ml | 11611 | 9 |
| Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2451 | 3 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 50ml | 6245 | 14 |
| Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 1758 | 17 |
| Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 150ml | 3263 | 18 |
| Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 4640 | 18 |
| Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, FF | 100ml | 5321 | 27 |
| Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 150ml | 3271 | 22 |
| Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml | 3115 | 1 |
| Ranitidine 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2262 | 2 |
| Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF | 100ml | 12776 | 56 |
| Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP | STD | 100g | 4282 | 1 |
| Salicylic acid 10% ointment | STD, All bases | 100g | 5947 | 1 |
| Salicylic acid 20% ointment | All bases, STD | 100g | 3838 | 1 |
| Salicylic acid 5% cream | STD | 100g | 4016 | 40 |
| Salicylic acid 5% ointment | All bases, STD | 100g | 4553 | 41 |
| Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP | STD | 100g | 3118 | 1 |
| Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream | STD | 100g | 7586 | 5 |
| Sertraline 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 4890 | 9 |
| Sertraline 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF | 150ml | 20856 | 23 |
| Sertraline 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 150ml | 2201 | 2 |
| Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 6724 | 1 |
| Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 13774 | 20 |
| Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 2006 | 20 |
| Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF | 100ml | 977 | 9 |
| Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml | 1465 | 3 |
| Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment | STD, PF | ■5g | 4636 | |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3853 | 1 |
| Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 200ml | 3814 | 1 |
| Spironolactone 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 125ml | 6077 | 1 |
| Spironolactone 10mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 125ml | 1787 | 1 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Spiroinolactone 25mg/5ml oral solution | SF | 100ml | 24014 | 1 |
| Spiroinolactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF | 125ml | 2100 | 1 |
| Spiroinolactone 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 125ml | 2917 | 7 |
| Spiroinolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 125ml | 1815 | 1 |
| Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF | 200ml | 43176 | 4 |
| Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema | STD | ■20ml | 696 | |
| Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema | STD | ■50ml | 1789 | |
| Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF | 100ml | 25254 | 46 |
| Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 50ml | 3148 | 2 |
| Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 100ml | 4087 | 1 |
| Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF | 140ml | 3435 | 3 |
| Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF | 500ml | 13870 | 28 |
| Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, AF | 500ml | 19194 | 1 |
| Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF | 100ml | 5378 | 21 |
| Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 1871 | 19 |
| Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 3440 | 1 |
| Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 313 | 3 |
| Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 1621 | 4 |
| Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF | 100ml | 5413 | 3 |
| Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 846 | 8 |
| Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF | 60ml | 10827 | 1 |
| Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 100ml | 2451 | 5 |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF | 100ml | 3430 | 2 |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF | 100ml | 3309 | 10 |
| Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste | STD | 5g | 9596 | 1 |
| Tricitrates oral solution | STD, SF | 500ml | 22345 | 45 |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 150ml | 8869 | 59 |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 3413 | 34 |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED
MEDICINES**

| Product | Formulations covered by tariff | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF | 150ml | 5259 | 35 |
| Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 4678 | 13 |
| Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP | | 100g | 6899 | 4 |
| Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin | STD | 200g | 2558 | 7 |
| Zonisamide 50mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF | 200ml | 9480 | 13 |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF | 150ml | 2970 | 7 |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 4247 | 14 |
| Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF | 100ml | 6494 | 9 |
| Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF | 100ml | 6946 | 1 |

APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)

APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES**See Part II, Clause 8A (page 10)**

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

NOTES

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part 1, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein. Other dressings and appliances which may be necessary will normally be provided through the Hospital Services.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Any medical device placed on the market in the UK has to be CE marked by the manufacturer in accordance with the safety, quality and performance requirements laid down in the EC Medical Devices Directive 93/42/EC and the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 (as amended) which transposes the Directive in to UK law. Manufacturers are required to obtain certification from a third party conformity assessment organisation known as a notified body for all but the lowest risk devices. Notified bodies have been designated as competent to undertake this function by the regulatory authority in the registering member state. In the UK this is the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). There are a number of conformity assessment routes that the manufacturers can adopt to demonstrate conformity with the requirements of the Directive but the majority use a quality system approach. More details of the CE marking process can be obtained from the MHRA, 151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. SW1W 9SZ or from their website <http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Howweregulate/Devices/index.htm>.
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier.
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications for the items in Part IXA/B/C were published separately in 1981 in loose leaf volume and a revised list was published in 1983. The Specifications will not be reprinted annually but individual specifications will be introduced, amended and reprinted, or withdrawn, as necessary. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 312. CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)

LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,
NHS Prescription Services
Drug Tariff Team
3rd Floor Annex
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN**

| | Spec No. | Date of last revision |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality | 1 | 1981 |
| Bandages | | |
| High Compression (Extensible) | 52 | 5/1992 |
| Contraceptive Devices | | |
| Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) | 8 | 1981 |
| Dressings | | |
| Povidone Iodine Fabric | 43 | 1988 |
| Sterile Dressing Pack | 10 | 1981 |
| Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads | 35 | 1/1991 |
| Elastic Hosiery | | |
| Graduated Compression | 40 | 1988 |
| Suspender Belt | 13 | 1981 |
| Gauze Tissues | | |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue | 14 | 1983 |
| Latex Foam Adhesive | 19 | 1981 |
| Pessaries | 20 | 1981 |
| Protectives | | |
| EMA Film Gloves, Disposable | 21 | 1981 |
| Stockinette | | |
| Elasticated Surgical Tubular, Foam Padded | 25 | 1983 |
| Swabs | | |
| Non-Woven Fabric | 28 | 3/1993 |
| Non-Woven Fabric, Filmmated | 29 | 1981 |
| Trusses | | |
| Spring | 31a | 1981 |
| Elastic Band | 31b | 1981 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| ABSORBENT COTTONS | | |
| Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 | 25g | each 80△ |
| Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied. | 100g | 181△ |
| | 500g | 611△ |
| Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality | 100g | 126△ |
| Specification 1 | 500g | 398△ |
| To be supplied only where specifically ordered. | | |
| ACNE TREATMENT | | |
| <i>Aknicare</i> | | |
| Cream | 50ml | 1200 |
| Lotion | 25ml | 1300 |
| <i>Aknicare SR</i> | | |
| Skin Roller | 5ml | 1000 |
| ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED | | |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator | 5 | 395△ |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray | 100ml | 1650 |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet | 5ml | 118 |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes | 30 | 1599△ |
| ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM | | |
| Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags. | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | |
| <i>Aquaflush Irrigations Systems</i> (Renew Medical UK) | | |
| <i>Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System</i> | | |
| ■ Starter Set | AFAS | 7300 |
| (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag, 1 strap, 1 washbag) | | |
| ■ Monthly Set | AFAM | 9500 |
| (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 15 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag) | | |
| <i>Aquaflush Compact System</i> | | |
| ■ Starter Set | AFCS | 3395 |
| (Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 wash bag) | | |
| ■ Monthly Set | AFCM | 5800 |
| (Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags) | | |
| <i>Aquaflush Compact+ System</i> | | |
| ■ Starter Set | AFPCS | 3395 |
| (Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 disposal bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube) | | |
| ■ Monthly Set | AFCPM | 5800 |
| (Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets) | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|
| ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM | | |
| <i>Aquaflush Lite System</i> | | |
| ■ Starter Set (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 7 cones, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 washbag) | AFLS | each 7300 |
| ■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 16 cones, 16 lubricant sachets) | AFLM | 9500 |
| ■ Refill Pack (Contains 15 cones, 15 lubricant sachets) | AFLA | 5800 |
| <i>Aquaflush Quick System</i> | | |
| ■ Monthly Set (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags) | AFQM | 9900 |
| <i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i> | AFExtn | pack of 2 612 |
| <i>Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack</i> (formerly Aquaflush Small Cone Refill Pack) | AFSC | each 5800 |
| ■ (Contains 15 short cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets) | | |
| † <i>Aquaflush Straps</i> | AFStrap | per pair 509 |
| <i>IryPump S (B Braun Medical)</i> | | |
| ■ IryPump S Set | 29120E | each 50833 |
| ■ IryCone+ | 29220E | 6236 |
| IryPump Container | 29240 | 4318 |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|
| ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM | | each |
| <i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i> | 69013 | 5880 |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69005 | 7684 |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69007 | 7543 |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i> (Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters) | 69006 | 7684 |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - Cone</i> (System contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal cones, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69017 | 7462 |
| <i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i> (Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor) | 69014 | 30736 |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69009 | 30736 |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69010 | 30175 |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System - Cone</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69019 | 29850 |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container) | 69003 | 13311 |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i> (Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container) | 69004 | 13068 |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - Cone</i> (Contains 15 rectal cones, 1 water container) | 69016 | 11600 |
| ■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters) | 68940 | pack of 10 8386 |
| ■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i> (Contains 10 small rectal catheters) | 68943 | 8233 |
| <i>Navina Tube Set</i> (Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube) | 69011 | each 902 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM | | |
| ■ <i>Peristeen System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps) | 29121 | each 7837 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen System - small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 1 strap) | 29126 | 7837 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Accessory Unit</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag) | 29122 | 13660 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Accessory Unit - small</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag) | 29127 | 13660 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Rectal Catheters</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters) | 29123 | pack of 10 8733 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Rectal Catheters - small</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters) | 29128 | 8733 |
| <i>Peristeen Straps</i> | 29124 | per pair 560 |
| <i>Peristeen Tubes</i> | 29125 | pack of 2 784 |
| <i>Qufora Irrigation System (MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)</i> | | |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets) | 53201-055 | each 5044 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets) | 53001-055 | 5044 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets) | 53101-055 | 5044 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets) | 53201-015 | 15133 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets) | 53001-015 | 15133 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets) | 53101-015 | 15133 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Regular)</i> (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular)) | 58101-002 | 7076 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Small)</i> (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small)) | 58102-002 | 7076 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular)</i> (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular)) | 58201-015 | 11625 |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small)</i> (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small)) | 58202-015 | 11625 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM | | each |
| ■Irrisedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular)) | 58301-010 | 7986 |
| ■Irrisedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small)) | 58302-010 | 7986 |
| Irrisedo Cone System | | |
| ■Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag) | QTS | 7865 |
| ■15 Irrigation Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags) | QTM | 10277 |
| ■Accessory Set (Contains 15 hydrophilic cones) | 52601-015 | 5964 |
| ■Irrisedo Klick Catheter Set (Contains 15 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag, 1 soft bag) | QKCATH | 13180 |
| Irrisedo Klick Control Unit (Contains 1 control unit, 1 leg strap) | QKCONTROL | 4980 |
| ■Irrisedo Klick Starter Set (Contains 5 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 control unit, 1 water bag, 1 leg strap, 1 hook, 1 toilet bag) | QKSTART | 8680 |
| ■Irrisedo Mini System (15 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 15 Hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags) | 53601-015 | 5964 |
| ■Irrisedo Mini System (30 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 1 cone bag, 30 Hydrophilic cones) | 53601-030 | 11929 |
| <i>Qufora Irrisedo Extension Tube</i> | 52715-015 | pack of 15 4549 |
| APPLICATORS - VAGINAL | | |
| Type 1. (Estriol) | | 160 |
| NB 1Where an <i>Estriol Cream</i> pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an <i>Estriol Vaginal Applicator</i> should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly. | | |
| 2For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8 | | |
| ARM SLINGS | | |
| Web, Adjustable | | 213△ |
| AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear) | | |
| <i>Otovent</i> | | 669 |
| BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS | | |
| <i>Prontoderm Foam</i> | 200ml bottle | 373 |
| <i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i> | 30ml tube | 528 |
| <i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i> | 6ml tube | 376 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| 1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied. | | |
| 2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages and Plaster of Paris Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched. | | |
| Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) | | |
| <i>Hospiform</i> | 6cm x 4m (stretched) | 14 |
| | 8cm x 4m | 18 |
| | 10cm x 4m | 20 |
| | 12cm x 4m | 25 |
| † Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988 | | |
| Type A | | |
| <i>Easifix Crinx</i> | 5cm x 3.5m | 70 |
| | 7.5cm x 3.5m | 86 |
| | 10cm x 3.5m | 106 |
| | 15cm x 3.5m | 145 |
| Cotton Crêpe Bandage | | |
| <i>Hospicrepe 239</i> | 5cm | 44 |
| | 7.5cm | 63 |
| | 10cm | 81 |
| | 15cm | 118 |
| Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988 | | |
| | 7.5cm | 324△ |
| | 10cm | 416△ |
| Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage | | |
| <i>Hospilite</i> | 5cm | 38 |
| | 7.5cm | 53 |
| | 10cm | 64 |
| | 15cm | 94 |
| <i>Neosport</i> | 5cm | 54 |
| | 7.5cm | 73 |
| | 10cm | 91 |
| | 15cm | 112 |
| <i>Setocrepe</i> | 10cm | 122 |
| <i>Soffcrepe</i> | 5cm | 72 |
| | 7.5cm | 102 |
| | 10cm | 129 |
| | 15cm | 187 |
| Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 | | |
| <i>Hospicrepe 233</i> | 5cm | 52 |
| | 7.5cm | 72 |
| | 10cm | 96 |
| | 15cm | 136 |
| <i>PremierBand</i> | 5cm | 45 |
| | 7.5cm | 63 |
| | 10cm | 79 |
| | 15cm | 118 |
| Crêpe Bandage BP 1988 | | |
| | 5cm | 103△ |
| | 7.5cm | 145△ |
| | 10cm | 189△ |
| | 15cm | 275△ |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| BANDAGES | | each |
| Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 | 5cm | 381△ |
| (Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage) | 7.5cm | 551△ |
| Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied. | 10cm | 734△ |
| Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted | | |
| BS compression type 2, for light support | | |
| <i>Clinilite</i> | 5cm | 45 |
| | 7.5cm | 62 |
| | 10cm | 81 |
| | 15cm | 118 |
| <i>K-Lite</i> | 5cm x 4.5m | 57 |
| 4.5m stretched | 7cm x 4.5m | 78 |
| | *10cm x 4.5m | 103 |
| | 15cm x 4.5m | 149 |
| <i>K-Lite Long</i> | | |
| 5.25m stretched | *10cm x 5.25m | 118 |
| <i>Knit-Firm</i> | 5cm | 36 |
| | 7cm | 51 |
| | 10cm | 66 |
| | 15 cm | 96 |
| BS compression type 3a, for light compression | | |
| <i>Clinipius</i> | 10cm x 8.7m | 183 |
| <i>Elset</i> | | |
| 6m stretched | 10cm x 6m | 266 |
| | 15cm x 6m | 285 |
| 8m stretched | 10cm x 8m | 340 |
| <i>Elset S</i> | | |
| 12m stretched | 15cm x 12m | 570 |
| <i>K-Plus</i> | | |
| 8.7m stretched | *10cm x 8.7m | 233 |
| <i>K-Plus Long</i> | | |
| 10.25m stretched | *10cm x 10.25m | 270 |
| <i>L3</i> | | |
| 8.6m Stretched | 10cm x 8.6m | 228 |
| High Compression Bandage (Extensible) | | |
| <i>K-ThreeC</i> | *10cm x 3m unstretched | 291 |
| <i>SurePress</i> | 10cm x 3m unstretched | 375 |
| Specification No. 52 | | |
| P.E.C. High Compression Bandage | | |
| Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECICHE" Bandage | | |
| <i>Setopress</i> | 10cm x 3.5m unstretched | 361 |
| V.E.C. High Compression Bandage | | |
| Syns: Viscose, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "VECICHE" Bandage | | |
| <i>Tensopress</i> | 7.5cm x 3m unstretched | 278 |
| | 10cm x 3m unstretched | 358 |
| * see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Multi-layer Compression Bandaging | | |
| 3M Health Care Ltd | | |
| <i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 5cm x 2.7m | 512 |
| | 10cm x 3.5m | 840 |
| | 10cm x 4.5m | 1199 |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | one size | 840 |
| <i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i> | 10cm x 6m (stretched) | 298 |
| Aspen Medical Europe see H & R Healthcare Ltd | | |
| BSN medical Ltd | | |
| <i>Jobst Compri2</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 689 |
| | 25-32cm | 788 |
| <i>Jobst Compri2 lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 689 |
| | 25-32cm | 868 |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 699 |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 737 |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 458 |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 493 |
| <i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 4.5m | 75 |
| ConvaTec Limited | | |
| <i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i> - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 3m | 58 |
| H & R Healthcare Ltd (formerly Aspen Medical Europe) | | |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free) | one size | 733 |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free) | one size | 733 |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free) | one size | 860 |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit (latex free) | 7.5cm | 529 |
| | 10cm | 640 |
| Hero Healthcare Ltd | | |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 763 |
| <i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 763 |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 25-32cm | 843 |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> layer 1 | 10cm x 3.5m | 482 |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> layer 2 | 10cm x 5m | 398 |
| <i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> layer 2 | 10cm x 5m | 398 |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 1 | 10cm x 5m | 483 |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 2 | 10cm x 6.5m | 491 |
| L&R Medical UK Ltd | | |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 832 |
| | 25-32cm | 936 |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> Comfort layer 1 | 10cm x 3.5m | 450 |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> Compression layer 2 | 10cm x 6m | 413 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Lohmann & Rauscher | | |
| <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 325 | 5cm x 2.75m | 32 |
| | 7.5cm x 2.75m | 39 |
| | 10cm x 2.75m | 49 |
| | 15cm x 2.75m | 63 |
| <i>Rosidal Soft</i> | 10cm x 2.5m | 542 |
| | 12cm x 2.5m | 663 |
| | 15cm x 2.5m | 837 |
| Robinson Healthcare | | |
| (<i>Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages</i>) | | |
| <i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | up to 18cm | 648 |
| | 18-25cm | 573 |
| <i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 419 |
| <i>Ultra Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 39 |
| <i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2) | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched) | 86 |
| <i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3) | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched) | 191 |
| <i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4) | 10cm x 6.3m (stretched) | 262 |
| Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd | | |
| <i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | up to 18cm | 1055 |
| | 18-25cm | 983 |
| | 25-30cm | 816 |
| | above 30cm | 1222 |
| <i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | above 18cm | 567 |
| <i>Profore</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i> | 14cm x 20cm | 33 |
| <i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 73 |
| <i>Profore #2</i> | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched) | 140 |
| <i>Profore #3</i> | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched) | 407 |
| <i>Profore #4</i> | 10cm x 2.5m (unstretched) | 337 |
| <i>Profore +</i> | 10cm x 3m (unstretched) | 381 |
| <i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 1050 |
| <i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | above 18cm | 617 |
| <i>Profore Latex Free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i> | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 79 |
| <i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i> | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched) | 148 |
| <i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i> | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched) | 443 |
| <i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i> | 10cm x 2.5m (unstretched) | 366 |
| <i>Profore + Latex-free</i> | 10cm x 3m (unstretched) | 407 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Urgo Ltd | | |
| <i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | Less than 18cm | 735 |
| | 18-25cm | 703 |
| | 25cm - 30cm | 703 |
| | Greater than 30cm | 969 |
| <i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit | 18cm + | 460 |
| <i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components: | | |
| <i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 47 |
| <i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 319 | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched) | 103 |
| <i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 319 | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched) | 233 |
| <i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4) | 10cm x 6m (stretched) | 310 |
| <i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 319 | 10cm x 3m unstretched | 291 |
| <i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 325 | 10cm x 4.5m (unstretched) | 58 |
| <i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 319 | 10cm x 5.25m (stretched) | 118 |
| <i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 319 | 10cm x 10.25m (stretched) | 270 |
| <i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4) | 10cm x 7m (stretched) | 355 |
| <i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 0 (short) | 695 |
| | 18-25cm (8cm) | 777 |
| | 18-25cm (10cm) | 824 |
| | 18-25cm (12cm) | 1039 |
| | 25-32cm (8cm) | 845 |
| | 25-32cm (10cm) | 900 |
| | 25-32cm (12cm) | 1135 |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm (10cm) | 875 |
| | 25-32cm (10cm) | 956 |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 824 |
| | 25cm-32cm | 901 |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm (10cm) | 875 |
| | 25-32cm (10cm) | 956 |
| <i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit | 18-25cm | 1027 |
| | 25-32cm | 1095 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| | | each |
| Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 | 2.5cm x 5m | 35△ |
| (Syn: White open-weave bandage) | 5cm x 5m | 59△ |
| | 7.5cm x 5m | 83△ |
| | 10cm x 5m | 108△ |
| Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988 | | |
| <i>Gypsona</i> | 7.5cm x 2.7m | 178 |
| | 10cm x 2.7m | 235 |
| Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage | | |
| <i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i> | 2.5cm x 4m | 76 |
| | 4cm x 4m | 49 |
| | 6cm x 4m | 58 |
| | 8cm x 4m | 69 |
| | 10cm x 4m | 80 |
| | 12cm x 4m | 94 |
| <i>PremierBand</i> | 5cm x 4m | 12 |
| | 7.5cm x 4m | 14 |
| | 10cm x 4m | 17 |
| | 15cm x 4m | 25 |
| Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988 | | |
| (Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage) | | |
| Length 4m stretched | | |

| Size | Basic Price (p) each | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Acti-Wrap</i> (Cohesive/ Latex Free) | <i>Easifix</i> | <i>Kontour</i> | <i>Mollelast</i> | <i>Slinky</i> | <i>Stayform</i> |
| 4cm | - | - | - | 31 | - | - |
| 5cm | - | 36 | 28 | - | - | 29 |
| 6cm | 48 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7.5cm | - | 44 | 35 | - | 60 | 36 |
| 8cm | 71 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10cm | 84 | 52 | 40 | - | 72 | 40 |
| 15cm | - | 89 | 66 | - | 105 | 69 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988 | | |
| <i>Easifix K</i> | 2.5cm | 10 |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched | 5cm | 11 |
| | 7.5cm | 17 |
| | 10cm | 19 |
| | 15cm | 33 |
| <i>K-Band</i> | 5cm | 21 |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched | 7cm | 27 |
| | 10cm | 29 |
| | 15cm | 51 |
| <i>Knit-Band</i> | 5cm | 10 |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched | 7cm | 16 |
| | 10cm | 18 |
| | 15cm | 31 |
| <i>Knit Fix</i> | 5cm | 12 |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched | 7cm | 17 |
| | 10cm | 17 |
| | 15cm | 33 |
| Short Stretch Compression Bandage | | |
| Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema | | |
| <i>Actico (Cohesive)</i> | 4cm x 6m | 248 |
| | 6cm x 6m | 291 |
| | 8cm x 6m | 334 |
| | 10cm x 6m | 347 |
| | 12cm x 6m | 443 |
| <i>Clinistretch</i> | 4cm x 6m | 245 |
| | 6cm x 6m | 286 |
| | 8cm x 6m | 329 |
| | 10cm x 6m | 342 |
| | 12cm x 6m | 436 |
| <i>Clinistretch Short</i> | 6cm x 5m | 268 |
| | 8cm x 5m | 320 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 350 |
| | 12cm x 5m | 425 |
| <i>Comprilan</i> | 6cm x 5m | 277 |
| | 8cm x 5m | 325 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 350 |
| | 12cm x 5m | 426 |
| <i>Rosidal K</i> | 6cm x 5m | 275 |
| | 8cm x 5m | 328 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 358 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 624 |
| | 12cm x 5m | 435 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Sub-compression Wadding Bandage | | |
| <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> | | |
| 2.75m unstretched | *5cm x 2.75m | 32 |
| | *7.5cm x 2.75m | 39 |
| | *10cm x 2.75m | 49 |
| | *15cm x 2.75m | 63 |
| <i>Clinistretch Soft</i> | | |
| 2.75m unstretched | 10cm x 2.75m | 48 |
| <i>Flexi-Ban</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | 10cm x 3.5m | 52 |
| <i>K-Soft</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | *10cm x 3.5m | 47 |
| <i>K-Soft Long</i> | | |
| 4.5m unstretched | *10cm x 4.5m | 58 |
| <i>Ortho-Band Plus</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | 10cm x 3.5m | 37 |
| <i>Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | *10cm x 3.5m | 73 |
| <i>Softexe</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | 10cm x 3.5m | 62 |
| <i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i> | | |
| | *10cm x 3m | 58 |
| <i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> | | |
| 3.5m unstretched | *10cm x 3.5m | 39 |
| <i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> | | |
| 4.5m unstretched | *10cm x 4.5m | 75 |

* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BANDAGES | | |
| Suspensory Bandage, Cotton | | |
| <i>Note: type supplied to be endorsed.</i> | | |
| <u>Type 1</u> | | |
| Cotton net bag with draw tapes and webbing waistband | Small | 179△ |
| | Medium | 177 |
| | Large | 177 |
| | Ex-large | 189△ |
| <u>Type 2</u> | | |
| Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband | Small | 198△ |
| | Medium | 204△ |
| | Large | 211△ |
| | Ex-large | 219△ |
| <u>Type 3</u> | | |
| Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front | Small | 213△ |
| | Medium | 211 |
| | Large | 211 |
| | Ex-large | 221△ |
| Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 | Sides - 90cm Base - 127cm | 129△ |
| Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems | | |
| Indications: Lymphoedema | | |
| 3M Health Care Ltd | | |
| <i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i> | 5cm x 1.2m | 291 |
| | 10cm x 3.5m | 759 |
| | 15cm x 3.5m | 1153 |
| | 20cm x 3.5m | 1326 |
| <i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i> | 5cm x 2.7m | 145 |
| | 10cm x 4.5m | 488 |
| | 15cm x 4.5m | 727 |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i> | 7.5cm x 2.7m | 478 |
| | 10cm x 2.7m | 592 |
| | 15cm x 2.7m | 894 |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i> | 2.5cm x 3.5m | 229 |
| | 7.5cm x 3.5m | 364 |
| | 10cm x 3.5m | 468 |
| | 15cm x 3.5m | 634 |
| Zinc Paste Bandages | | |
| <u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u> | | |
| <i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i> | 7.5cm x 6m | 378 |
| <u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u> | | |
| <i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i> | 7.5cm x 6m | 382 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| BLADDER INSTILLATION | | |
| | | each |
| Chondroitin Sulfate | | |
| <i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe | 40ml | 6800 |
| Hyaluronic Acid | | |
| <i>Cystistat</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) | 50ml | 9800 |
| <i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) | 50ml | 7000 |
| <i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe | 50ml | 7000 |
| <i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe | 50ml | 7000 |
| <i>Instylan</i> (contains 80mg of sodium hyaluronate) | 50ml | 4800 |
| <i>Solatum</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe | 20ml | 5700 |
| Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate | | |
| <i>iAluRil</i> | 50ml | 8800 |
| (contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate) | | |
| <i>Instillamed</i> | 50ml | 7900 |
| (contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate) | | |
| BREAST RELIEVER | | |
| Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver | 60ml approx. | 513△ |
| BREAST SHIELDS | | |
| Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields) | | per pair 482△ |
| CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | pack of 5 |
| Bard Comfasure Catheter Retainer Strap | SM3404 AD3403 AB3405 | Small Adult Abdominal 1508 1508 1569 |
| Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters | FOL0102DT | 1316 |
| pack of 100 | | |
| * Cath-Fix | 630M-S 630M-M 630M-L | Small Medium Large 1187 1187 1187 |
| each | | |
| Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack | 908410 908420 908430 | Small/Medium Medium/Large Large/Extra Large 198 198 198 |
| pack of 10 | | |
| CliniFix Tube Holder | 40-310 40-410 | 110mm x 25mm 140mm x 40mm 1788 1956 |
| Grip-Lok Catheter securement device | 3300M 3400L | Medium Large 2300 2350 |
| Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device For use with all designs of Foley Catheter | 3400LFC | 2350 |

*to be deleted 1 August 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|------------------------|----------------|--|
| CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES | | | |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit | MCI/701 | | pack of 10 2028 each 1007 |
| FIX Strip (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors) | | | pack of 10 1617 |
| LockBand | LB-F01 | | pack of 10 1617 |
| MultiFix Gentle | 3031 3030 | Small Large | 2354△ 2405△ |
| P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap | | | each 272 |
| CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm) | | | |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) | | | |
| 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm) | | | |
| CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm) | | | 289 |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) | | | |
| 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm) | | | |
| CS.TABS | | | 244 |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm) | | | |
| 10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm) | | | |
| Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack | VESCP-01 | | 888 |
| Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT | VESCP-02 | | 888 |
| SpeediBag Compact | 28592 | | pack of 30 2150 |
| Ugo fix gentle For the fixation of foley catheters | 3004 | | pack of 5 1283△ |
| Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack | 3400 | | each 220 |
| CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS | | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | | |
| Catheter Inflation Solution with Antimicrobial Farco-fill Protect | | 10ml | each 493 |
| Catheter Maintenance Solutions | | | |
| OptiFlo G 3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G) | (CSG50) (CSG100) | 50ml 100ml | 370 370 |
| OptiFlo R 6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R) | (CSR50) (CSR100) | 50ml 100ml | 370 370 |
| OptiFlo S 0.9% Saline | (CSS50) (CSS100) | 50ml 100ml | 349 349 |
| Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9% | (FB99849) (FB99833) | 50ml 100ml | 361 361 |
| Uro-Tainer PHMB 0.02% Polihexanide | (FB99965) | 100ml | 349 |
| Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R 6.0% Citric Acid | (9746625) | 2 x 30ml | 494 |
| Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G 3.23% Citric Acid | (9746609) | 2 x 30ml | 494 |

APPLIANCES

CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

1. Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
2. If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
3. Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Nélaton (Male) | 42 |
| Nélaton (Female) | 38 |
| Nélaton (Paediatric) | 38 |
| Foley (Male) short/medium term | 221 |
| Foley (Female) short/medium term | 221 |
| Foley (Paediatric) short/medium term | 451 |
| Foley (Male) long term | 429 |
| Foley (Female) long term | 429 |
| Foley (Paediatric) long term | 450 |

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 219p.

4. 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
5. *For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 624-625*
6. *The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.*

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Appliance | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| (A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) | | |
| Bard Ltd | | |
| ♥ Bard Reliacath Plastic | | pack of 5 |
| (Male) | (D5030) | 12-16 788 |
| (Female) | (D5031) | 12-16 788 |
| (Paediatric) | (D5032) | 10 788 |
| Coloplast Ltd | | |
| ♥ Self-Cath | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (408-416) | 8-16 3547 |
| (Female) | (210-214) | 10-14 3547 |
| (Paediatric) | (306-308) | 6-8 3547 |
| (Male Coude Taper Tip) | (612-614) | 12-14 4938 |
| (Male Coude Olive Tip) | (810-816) | 10-16 4938 |
| Hunter Urology Ltd | | |
| ♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (SCM10-SCM16) | 10-16 4973 |
| (Female) | (SCF08-SCF14) | 8-14 4973 |
| (Paediatric) | (SCP06-SCP10) | 6-10 4973 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|---|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(i) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical catheter) | | | |
| ♥ Smooth Nelaton | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (SNM08-SNM14) | 8-14 | 3481 |
| (Female) | (SNF08-SNF14) | 8-14 | 3481 |
| (Paediatric) | (SNP06-SNP10) | 6-10 | 3481 |
| Pennine Healthcare Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Pennine | | | pack of 10 |
| (Male) | (NC-1212/FP-1216/FP) | 12-16 | 416 |
| (Female) | (FC-1410/FP-1414/FP) | 10-14 | 380 |
| (Paediatric) | (NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25) | 6-10 | 380 |
| ♥ Pennine Pre-Lube catheter with integral PVC capsule containing lubragel | | | pack of 10 |
| (Male) | (NC1608/FP-NC1616/FP) | 8-16 | 995 |
| (Male) | (NC1608/BG/FP-NC1616/BG/FP) | 8-16 | 1152 |
| (Female) | (including 1 litre integral bag) (FC1608/FP-FC1616/FP) | 8-16 | 995 |
| Teleflex | | | |
| ♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques | | | pack of 5 |
| (Male) | (DT6115-5) | 8-16 | 753 |
| (Female) | (DT6114-5) | 8-16 | 686 |
| ♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm) | | | pack of 5 |
| (Male/Female) | (DT6116) | 8-14 | 763 |
| ♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques | | | pack of 5 |
| | (DT5143-5) | 8-14 | 655 |
| ♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC | | | pack of 50 |
| (Male) | (22082210-22082216) | 10-16 | 7733 |
| (Female) | (22082110-22082116) | 10-16 | 7733 |
| (Paediatric) | (22082008-22082010) | 8-10 | 7733 |
| WyMedical Ltd | | | |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Standard) | (U4SM10-U4SM16) | 10-16 | 4350 |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Paediatric) | (WUP05, UP06) | 5-6 | 3300 |
| (Paediatric Tiemann Tip) | (UTP06-UTP08) | 6-8 | 4200 |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (USM10-USM16) | 10-16 | 4350 |
| (Female) | (USF08-USF12) | 8-12 | 4350 |
| (Paediatric) | (USP08-USP10) | 8-10 | 4350 |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (UTAM10-UTAM16) | 10-16 | 4200 |
| (Female) | (UTAF08-UTAF12) | 8-12 | 4200 |
| (Paediatric) | (UTAP06-UTAP10) | 6-10 | 4200 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | |
| Bard Ltd | | |
| ♥ Bard Interglide Coated Intermittent Catheter | | pack of 25 |
| (Male) (D6030) | 8-18 | 3719 |
| (Female) (D6031) | 8-18 | 3719 |
| (Paediatric) (D6032) | 8-10 | 3719 |
| ♥ Bard HydroSil Go Intermittent Catheter | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (73810G-73820G) | 10-20 | 5206 |
| (Female) (71808-71818) | 8-18 | 4819 |
| (Paediatric) (72806G-72810G) | 6-10 | 5206 |
| ♥ HydroSil gripper | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (73610-73618) | 10-18 | 4655 |
| (Paediatric) (72606-72610) | 6-10 | 4602 |
| ♥ HydroSil rose | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) (71410-71418) | 10-18 | 4820 |
| ♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (63610M-63618M) | 10-18 | 4511 |
| (Female) (71610-71618) | 10-18 | 4527 |
| (Paediatric) (62606P-62610P) | 6-10 | 4511 |
| ♥ HydroSil discreet | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) (61610C-61618C) | 10-18 | 4511 |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | | |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Luer Lock | | pack of 10 |
| (Male) (227208E-227216E) | 8-16 | 1545 |
| (Female) (227308E-227316E) | 8-16 | 1545 |
| (Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (227408E-227416E) | 8-16 | 1545 |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (238208E-238216E) | 8-16 | 4620 |
| (Female) (238306E-238316E) | 6-16 | 4620 |
| (Tiemann) (238108E-238116E) | 8-16 | 4620 |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath | | pack of 30 |
| (Female/Paediatric 20cm) (228306E-228316E) | 6-16 | 4736 |
| (Male) (228208E-228218E) | 8-18 | 4736 |
| (Male Olive Tip Tiemann) (228108E-228118E) | 8-18 | 4736 |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) (228008E-228016E) | 8-16 | 4516 |
| C S Bullen Ltd | | |
| ♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022) | 8-22 | 3090 |
| (Female) (HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016) | 8-16 | 3090 |
| (Paediatric 20cm) (HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010) | 6-10 | 3090 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010) | 6-10 | 3090 |
| (Tiemann) (HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020) | 10-20 | 3469 |
| ♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024) | 8-24 | 3311 |
| (Female) (HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016) | 8-16 | 3311 |
| (Paediatric 20cm) (HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010) | 6-10 | 3311 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010) | 6-10 | 3311 |
| (Tiemann) (HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020) | 10-20 | 3784 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | | |
| CliniMed Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Curan Advantage | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (WHM10-WHM16) | 10-16 | 3641 |
| (Female) | (WHF08-WHF14) | 8-14 | 3641 |
| (Unisex) | (WHU08-WHU14) | 8-14 | 3641 |
| ♥ Curan Lady | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (CL08-CL14) | 8-14 | 4330 |
| ♥ Curan Man | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (CM12-CM16) | 12-16 | 4678 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Prosys SensaCath Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (PSCM10-PSCM18) | 10-18 | 3750 |
| (Female) | (PSCF10-PSCF16) | 10-16 | 3750 |
| Coloplast Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Conveen EasiCath | | | pack of 25 |
| (Male Nélaton) | (5348-5362) | 8-22 | 3226 |
| (Female) | (5368-5376) | 8-16 | 3226 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (5382-5386) | 12-16 | 3226 |
| ♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane) | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (28408-28418) | 8-18 | 4641 |
| (Female) | (28506-28516) | 6-16 | 4641 |
| (Paediatric) | (28706-28710) | 6-10 | 4641 |
| (SpeediCath 30cm) | (28606-28612) | 6-12 | 4641 |
| (Tiemann) | (28490-28496) | 10-16 | 4641 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (28692) | 12/18 (one size) | 5617 |
| (Female) | (28576) | 6 | 4805 |
| | (28578-28584) | 8-14 | 4800 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (28110-28114) | 10-14 | 5240 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (28810-28814) | 10-14 | 4993 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Control | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (28212) | 12 | 4805 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Flex | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (28920-28924, 28916) | 10-16 | 5570 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Flex pocket size | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (28910-28914) | 10-14 | 5525 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | | |
| ConvaTec Limited | | | |
| ♥ GC Air | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (421723) | 14 | 5400 |
| ♥ GC Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (421564, 421569) | 8, 18 | 3791 |
| (Female) | (421570) | 8 | 3791 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (421907-421912) | 8-18 | 3791 |
| ♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (421565-421568) | 10-16 | 3830 |
| (Female) | (421571-421574) | 10-16 | 3830 |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (AVM10-AVM16) | 10-16 | 4200 |
| (Female) | (AVF08-AVF14) | 8-14 | 4200 |
| (Paediatric) | (AVP06-AVP10) | 6-10 | 4200 |
| GTA (UK) Ltd | | | |
| ♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath | | | pack of 20 |
| (Male) | (50010) | 8-24 | 1940 |
| (Female) | (50011) | 8-18 | 1940 |
| (Paediatric) | (50012) | 6-10 | 1940 |
| (Child) | (50013) | 8-10 | 1940 |
| Hollister Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip | | | pack of 25 |
| (Male) | (92084-92184) | 8-18 | 3740 |
| (Female) | (92062-92142) | 6-14 | 3740 |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Chic Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (7008-7014) | 8-14 | 5095 |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female 17cm) | (88081-88141) | 8-14 | 4767 |
| ♥ Hollister InstantCath | | | pack of 25 |
| (Male) | (9670-9673) | 10-16 | 3474 |
| (Female) | (9674-9676) | 10-14 | 3474 |
| (Paediatric) | (9677-9678) | 6-8 | 3474 |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style | (7600084-7600164) | 8-16 | pack of 30 5335 |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (72084-72164) | 8-16 | 5376 |
| (Female 20cm) | (72082-72142) | 8-14 | 5376 |
| (Tiemann) | (73124-73164) | 12-16 | 5384 |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (70104-70164) | 10-16 | 5333 |
| (Female 20cm) | (70102-70142) | 10-14 | 5395 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| (See Note 1 - page 329) | | |
| (A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | |
| Hunter Urology Ltd | | |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (AHM10-AHM16) | 10-16 | 5185 |
| (Female) (AHF08-AHF14) | 8-14 | 5185 |
| (Paediatric) (AHP06-AHP10) | 6-10 | 5185 |
| | | |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (ABM10-ABM18) | 10-18 | 4594 |
| (Female) (ABF08-ABF14) | 8-14 | 4594 |
| (Paediatric) (ABP06-ABP10) | 6-10 | 4594 |
| | | |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Plus | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (PSAOM10-PSAOM16) | 10-16 | 5226 |
| (Female) (PSAOF08-PSAOF14) | 8-14 | 5226 |
| (Paediatric) (PSAOP06-PSAOP10) | 6-10 | 5226 |
| | | |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (PSAHM10-PSAHM16) | 10-16 | 5335 |
| (Female) (PSAHF08-PSAHF14) | 8-14 | 5335 |
| (Paediatric) (PSAHP06-PSAHP10) | 6-10 | 5335 |
| | | |
| MacGregor Healthcare Ltd | | |
| ♥ Qufora Onestep Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (351412-351416) | 12-16 | 3791 |
| (Female) (351210-351214) | 10-14 | 3791 |
| | | |
| ♥ Qufora Twostep Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (361412-361416) | 12-16 | 2608 |
| (Female) (361210-361214) | 10-14 | 2608 |
| | | |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | | |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (IQ2004.10-IQ2004.18) | 10-18 | 4844 |
| | | |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic) | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (IQ2704.10-IQ2704.18) | 10-18 | 4705 |
| | | |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath with external saline sachet (Hydrophilic) double wrapped | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (IQ2714.10-IQ2714.18) | 10-18 | 4705 |
| | | |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Easy Hydrophilic | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (IQ4004.10-IQ4004.18) | 10-18 | 4512 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | | |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+ | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18) | 10-18 | 5344 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18) | 10-18 | 4758 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ3104.10-IQ3104.18) | 10-18 | 4796 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ2014.10-IQ2014.18) | 10-18 | 4769 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16) | 12-16 | 4769 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel double wrapped | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (IQ3014.12-IQ3014.16) | 12-16 | 4769 |
| Mediwatch UK Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (M08-M18) | 8-18 | 3540 |
| (Female 12cm) | (F1208-F1216) | 8-16 | 3540 |
| (Female 18cm) | (F1808-F1816) | 8-16 | 3540 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) | (P06-P10) | 6-10 | 3540 |
| ♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18) | 8-18 | 3840 |
| (Female 12cm) | (uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216) | 8-16 | 3840 |
| (Female 18cm) | (uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816) | 8-16 | 3840 |
| (Paediatric) | (uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10) | 6-10 | 3840 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (USA4208-USA4218) | 8-18 | 3720 |
| (Female) | (USA1408-USA1418) | 8-18 | 3720 |
| (Paediatric) | (USA3408-USA3410) | 8-10 | 3720 |
| (Male Tiemann Tip) | (USAT4210-USAT4216) | 10-16 | 4140 |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes | | | pack of 60 |
| (40cm) | (USM4008-USM4018) | 8-18 | 6369 |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter | | | pack of 25 |
| (Male) | (USP4008-USP4018) | 8-18 | 2375 |
| (Female) | (USP1808-USP1818) | 8-18 | 2375 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | | |
| Teleflex | | | |
| ♥ Liquick Base | | | pack of 60 |
| (Male) | (630010-630016) | 10-16 | 8617 |
| (Female) | (630106-630114) | 6-14 | 8617 |
| (Paediatric) | (630208-630210) | 8-10 | 8617 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (631012-631016) | 12-16 | 8617 |
| ♥ Liquick Pure | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (851321-000080-000140) | 8-14 | 4585 |
| (Female Ergothan Tip) | (851322-000080-000140) | 8-14 | 4678 |
| ♥ Liquick X-treme | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | 851842-000120-000160 | 12-16 | 5095 |
| (Female 20cm) | 851822-000120-000140 | 12-14 | 5095 |
| ♥ MobiLoc | | | pack of 60 |
| (Female) | (550114G) | 14 | 8309 |
| (Male) | (550012G-550014G) | 12-14 | 8309 |
| (Paediatric) | (550208G-550210G) | 8-10 | 8309 |
| ♥ MobiStom with gel | | | pack of 60 |
| (Male 40cm) | (570014G-570018G) | 14-18 | 8925 |
| (Tiemann Tip 40cm) | (571014G) | 14 | 8925 |
| (Nelaton Tip 40cm) | (572014G) | 14 | 8925 |
| ♥ Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (851121) | 8-16 | 3611 |
| (Paediatric) | (851131) | 6-10 | 3611 |
| (Male) | (851141) | 8-20 | 3611 |
| (Male Tiemann Tip) | (851143) | 10-18 | 3611 |
| ♥ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (851221) | 8-14 | 3735 |
| | | 16-20 | 3735 |
| (Male) | (851241) | 8-18 | 3735 |
| | | 20 | 3735 |
| ♥ SafetyCat Active | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (851741-000120-000160) | 12-16 | 5170 |
| (Male Ergothan Tip) | (851742-000100-000160) | 10-16 | 5170 |
| (Male Tiemann Tip) | (851743-000120-000160) | 12-16 | 5170 |
| (Female Ergothan Tip) | (851722-000060-000140) | 6-14 | 5170 |
| (Paediatric Ergothan Tip) | (851732-000080-000100) | 8-10 | 5170 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | | |
| Vesica Urology Ltd | | | |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (OS4008-OS4018) | 8-18 | 3540 |
| (Female) | (OS1808-OS1816) | 8-16 | 3540 |
| (Female Mini) | (OS1208-OS1216) | 8-16 | 3540 |
| (Paediatric) | (OS3006-OS3010) | 6-10 | 3540 |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes | | | pack of 60 |
| (40cm) | (OSM4008-OSM4018) | 8-18 | 7680 |
| (50cm) | (OSM5008-OSM5018) | 8-18 | 7680 |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes | | | pack of 60 |
| (40cm) | (OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014) | 10-14 | 7680 |
| Wellspect HealthCare | | | |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC) | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (4000825-4002225) | 8-22 | 4251 |
| (Female 15cm) | (4040825-4041425) | 8-14 | 4365 |
| (Female 20cm) | (4030825-4031825) | 8-18 | 4365 |
| (Paediatric 20cm) | (4010625) | 6 | 4365 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) | (4020825-4021025) | 8-10 | 4365 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (4051025-4051825) | 10-18 | 4276 |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Elle | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female) | (4181225) | 12 | 5100 |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (4070825-4071425) | 8-14 | 4593 |
| (Female 20cm) | (4080825-4081425) | 8-14 | 4593 |
| (Paediatric 20cm) | (4400825-4401025) | 8-10 | 4593 |
| (Tiemann 40cm) | (4091200) | 12 | 3743 |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (4431025-4431825) | 10-18 | 5261 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) | (4420825-4421225) | 8-12 | 5261 |
| (Tiemann 40cm) | (4441025-4441825) | 10-18 | 5261 |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) | (4100825-4101825) | 8-18 | 4731 |
| (Female 15cm) | (4140825-4141425) | 8-14 | 4865 |
| (Female 20cm) | (4130825-4131825) | 8-18 | 4865 |
| (Paediatric) | (4110625-4111025) | 6-10 | 4865 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (4151025-4151825) | 10-18 | 4765 |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense | | | pack of 30 |
| (Female 15cm) | (4160825-4161425) | 8-14 | 4865 |
| WyMedical Ltd | | | |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (W4SM10-W4SM16) | 10-16 | 4530 |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) | (W2M10-W2M16) | 10-16 | 4140 |
| (Female 18cm) | (W2F08-W2F12) | 8-12 | 4140 |
| (Female Short 11cm) | (W2SH08-W2SH12) | 8-12 | 4140 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) | (W2P06-W2P10) | 6-10 | 4140 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| (A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use | | |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip) | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) (W2SM10-W2SM18) | 10-18 | 4530 |
| (Female 18cm) (W2SF08-W2SF14) | 8-14 | 4530 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (W2SP08-W2SP10) | 8-10 | 4530 |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip) | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) (W2TAM10-W2TAM18) | 10-18 | 4350 |
| (Female 18cm) (W2TAF08-W2TAF14) | 8-14 | 4350 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (W2TAP06-W2TAP10) | 6-10 | 4350 |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip) | | pack of 30 |
| (Male 40cm) (W2TM10-W2TM16) | 10-16 | 4200 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (W2TP06-W2TP10) | 6-10 | 4200 |
| (A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes | | |
| Not indicated for bladder emptying | | |
| Hunter Urology Ltd | | |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal | | pack of 30 |
| (ALOEM10-ALOEM16) | 10-16 | 4074 |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus | | pack of 30 |
| (ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS18) | 10-18 | 4095 |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Dilatation | | pack of 30 |
| (ABD16-ABD18) | 16-18 | 4053 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | | |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter | | pack of 25 |
| (Male) (USD4012-USD4018) | 12-18 | 3456 |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator | | pack of 30 |
| (Tapered Tip) (USMDT12-USMDT18) | 12-18 | 3882 |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator | | pack of 25 |
| (USMD08-18) | 8-18 | 3456 |
| Vesica Urology Ltd | | |
| ♥ Vesica Urology Ltd OptiSmooth MD Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator | | pack of 30 |
| Tapered tip (OSMDIL08-OSMDIL18) | 8-18 | 3600 |
| Wellspect HealthCare | | |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC) | | pack of 30 |
| (4061625-4061825) | 16-18 | 4190 |
| WyMedical Ltd | | |
| ♥ WyMedical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator | | pack of 30 |
| Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18) | 8-18 | 3840 |
| Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT18) | 8-18 | 4020 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag | | | |
| B.Braun Medical Ltd | | | |
| ♥ B.Braun Medical Actreen Glys Set | | | pack of 30 |
| (Male) (226208E-226218E) | | 8-18 | 6390 |
| (Female) (226306E-226316E) | | 6-16 | 6390 |
| (Male Tiemann) (226108E-226116E) | | 8-16 | 6390 |
| (A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag | | | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Hi-Slip Kit | | | pack of 20 |
| (Male) (HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018) | | 8-18 | 3221 |
| (Female) (HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016) | | 8-16 | 3221 |
| (Paediatric 20cm) (HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010) | | 6-10 | 3221 |
| (Paediatric 30cm) (HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010) | | 6-10 | 3221 |
| (Tiemann) (HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018) | | 10-18 | 3325 |
| GTA(UK) Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Idrocath Kit | | | pack of 20 |
| (Male) (50110) | | 8-24 | 3234 |
| (Female) (50111) | | 8-18 | 3234 |
| (Paediatric) (50112) | | 6-10 | 3234 |
| (Child) (50113) | | 8-10 | 3234 |
| Wellspect HealthCare | | | |
| ♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit | | | pack of 20 |
| (Female) (4230825-4231825) | | 8-18 | 4021 |
| (Paediatric) (4210825-4211025) | | 8-10 | 4021 |
| ♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC) | | | pack of 20 |
| (Male) (4200825-4201825) | | 8-18 | 3900 |
| (Tiemann Tip) (4251025-4251825) | | 10-18 | 3936 |
| (B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon) For Short/medium Term Use - Adult | | | |
| Bard Ltd | | | |
| Bard PTFE Coated Latex | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (D1265LV) | 10 | 12-26 | 278 |
| (D1266LV) | 30 | 16-26 | 278 |
| (Female) (D0169LV) | 10 | 12-22 | 416 |
| # Bard PTFE Aquamatic Coated Latex | | | pack of 1 |
| (D1265AL) | 10 | 12-22 | 318 |
| #Pre-filled with sterile water | | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon) | | | |
| For Short/medium Term Use - Adult | | | |
| Teleflex | | | pack of 1 |
| Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation | | | |
| (Male) | (DP310112 - DP310118) | 10 | 12-18 221 |
| (Female) | (DP210112 - DP210118) | 10 | 12-18 221 |
| (B)(i)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nélaton catheter with balloon) | | | |
| For Short/Medium Term Use - Paediatric | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 1 to 3 weeks</i> | | | |
| Bard | | | pack of 1 |
| PTFE Coated Latex (D0165PV) | 5 | 8-10 | 769 |
| Coloplast Ltd | | | pack of 1 |
| Folatex Silicone Coated Latex (AP1408-AP1410) | 5 | 8-10 | 451 |
| (B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i> | | | |
| Bard Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D23655S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| | (D23655M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| | (D23655L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| (Female) | (D23695S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| | (D23695M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| | (D23695L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 1852 |
| Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (D236512S-D236522S) | 10 | 12-22 1003 |
| (Female) | (D236912S-D236916S) | 10 | 12-16 1003 |
| Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D2265) | 10 | 12-26 859 |
| | (D2266) | 30 | 12-26 870 |
| (Female) | (D2269) | 10 | 12-22 870 |
| # Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D2264) | 10 | 12-22 883 |
| (Female) | (D2268) | 10 | 12-22 888 |

#Pre-filled with sterile water

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult | | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i> | | | | |
| ♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D22655S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| | (D22655M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| | (D22655L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| (Female) | (D22695S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| | (D22695M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| | (D22695L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1759 |
| Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D175812-22E) | 10 | 12-22 | 987 |
| (Female) | (D176112-16E) | 10 | 12-16 | 987 |
| ♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D17585S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| | (D17585M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| | (D17585L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| (Female) | (D17615S12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| | (D17615M12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| | (D17615L12-16) | 10 | 12-16 | 1857 |
| Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D176816-22E) | 30 | 16-22 | 971 |
| Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D1657) | 10 | 12-22 | 944 |
| | (D1667) | 30 | 16-22 | 944 |
| (Female) | (D1647) | 30 | 16-22 | 944 |
| # Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (D1657AL) | 10 | 12-22 | 1020 |
| (Female) | (D1637AL) | 10 | 12-22 | 1020 |
| Bard All Silicone | | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male/Standard) | (D1658) | 10 | 12-22 | 975 |
| (Male/Standard) | (D1668) | 30 | 16-22 | 975 |
| (Female) | (D1661) | 10 | 12-16 | 934 |
| Bard Silastic Silicone Coated | | | | pack of 1 |
| | (336) | 10 | 12-24 | 901 |
| | (334) | 30 | 16-28 | 958 |
| # Pre-filled with sterile water | | | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i> | | | |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | | | |
| Proslys All-Silicone Foley Catheter | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (PCF12M10-PCF18M10) | 10 | 12-18 | 579 |
| (Female) (PCF12F10-PCF18F10) | 10 | 12-18 | 579 |
| Coloplast Ltd | | | |
| Folsyl All Silicone Catheter | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (open ended) (AA74) | 10 | 12-18 | 655 |
| (Male) (AA71) | 10 | 12-22 | 655 |
| (Female) (AA75) | 10 | 12-16 | 655 |
| Folsyl X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (AA8A12-AA8A22) | 10 | 12-22 | 655 |
| (Female) (AA8B12-AA8B18) | 10 | 12-18 | 655 |
| Folsyl X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (AA8C12-AA8C18) | 10 | 12-18 | 662 |
| Covidien UK Commercial Ltd | | | |
| Dover All Silicone | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (8887705120-8887705203) | 5-10 | 12-20 | 713 |
| (8887805128-8887805227) | 10 | 12-22 | 594 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | | | |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) (00-411205C - 00-412605C) | 10 | 12-26 | 450 |
| (00-411630C - 00-412630C) | 30 | 16-26 | 450 |
| (Female) (00-421205C - 00-421605C) | 10 | 12-16 | 450 |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) (01-111205C - 01-112605C) | 10 | 12-26 | 550 |
| (01-111630C - 01-112630C) | 30 | 16-26 | 550 |
| (Female) (01-121205C - 01-121605C) | 10 | 12-16 | 550 |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | | | |
| GB All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) (4833-0512 - 4833-0524) | 10 | 12-24 | 612 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i> | | | |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | | | |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (Tiemann Tip) (1011UB12-1011UB18) | 5 | 12-18 | 866 |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (08501205G) | 5 | 12 563 |
| | (08501405G) | 5 | 14 563 |
| | (08501410-OTG) | 10 | 14 557 |
| | (08501610G) | 10 | 16 563 |
| | (08501810G) | 10 | 18 563 |
| (Female) | (085012051G) | 5 | 12 563 |
| | (085014051G) | 5 | 14 563 |
| | (08501410F-OTG) | 10 | 14 557 |
| | (085016101G) | 10 | 16 563 |
| (Male) | (08501430) | 20 | 14 563 |
| | (08501630) | 30 | 16 563 |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (08501205W) | 5 | 12 563 |
| | (08501405W) | 5 | 14 563 |
| | (08501610W) | 10 | 16 563 |
| | (08501810W) | 10 | 18 563 |
| (Female) | (085012051W) | 5 | 12 563 |
| | (085014051W) | 5 | 14 563 |
| | (085016101W) | 10 | 16 563 |
| Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (1007UB12-1007UB18) | 5 | 12-18 581 |
| (Female) | (1007UBF12-1007UBF18) | 5 | 12-18 581 |
| Mediplus Ltd | | | |
| 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation | | | pack of 1 |
| (Male) | (5772-5778) | 5-10 | 12-18 898△ |
| (Male open tip) | (5777, 5779, 5775) | 5-10 | 14-18 892△ |
| (Female) | (5782-5786) | 5-10 | 12-16 889△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult | | | |
| Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd pack of 1 | | | |
| ♥ The Ugobox containing Ugopro, Ugo foley catheter, Optipure, Ugo fix gentle, Ugo fix leg bag straps and: | | | |
| Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube 3453-3455 | 10 | 12-16 | 1600 |
| Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3450-3452 | 10 | 12-16 | 1600 |
| Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube 3459-3461 | 10 | 12-16 | 1600 |
| Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3456-3458 | 10 | 12-16 | 1600 |
| Ugo Foley Catheter 100% silicone 2 way with integrated 10ml balloon. OptiPure 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation (UFC12-UFC18) | 10 | 12-18 | pack of 1 600 |
| Teleflex | | | |
| Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation pack of 1 | | | |
| (Tiemann Tip) (850084-000120-000220) | 10 | 12-22 | 846 |
| (Cylindrical tip) (850081-000120-000240) | 10 | 12-24 | 600 |
| Rüsch Brilliant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation pack of 1 | | | |
| (Male) (DA310112 - DA310124) | 10 | 12-24 | 611 |
| (Female) (DA210112 - DA210124) | 10 | 12-24 | 611 |
| Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation. pack of 1 | | | |
| (Male) (DH310112 - DH310124) | 10 | 12-24 | 634 |
| (Female) (DH210112 - DH210124) | 10 | 12-24 | 634 |
| Unomedical Ltd | | | |
| Careline 100% Silicone Foley Catheter 2 way with pre-filled syringe pack of 1 | | | |
| (Male) (UM41151210PS-UM41152410PS) | 10 | 12-24 | 505 |
| (Female) (UM41171210PS-UM41172410PS) | 10 | 12-24 | 505 |
| (Tiemann) (UM41161210PS-UM41162410PS) | 10 | 12-24 | 657 |
| (B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric | | | |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i> | | | |
| Bard Ltd | | | |
| Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated pack of 1 | | | |
| (D2263) | 5 | 8-10 | 870 |
| Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone pack of 1 | | | |
| (D1758) | 5 | 8-10 | 971 |
| Coloplast Ltd | | | |
| Folysil All Silicone Catheter pack of 1 | | | |
| (AA7106, AA7108, AA7110) | 1.5-3 | 6-10 | 713 |
| Covidien UK Commercial Ltd | | | |
| Dover All Silicone pack of 1 | | | |
| (8887703083-8887703109) | 3-5 | 8-10 | 713 |
| (8887803081-8887803107) | 5 | 8-10 | 641 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | | | |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter pack of 1 | | | |
| (00-410603C - 00-411003C) | 3-5 | 6-10 | 450 |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation pack of 1 | | | |
| (01-110603C - 01-111003C) | 3-5 | 6-10 | 550 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (mL) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric | | | |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | | | |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (08500601G) | 1.5 | 6 | 807 |
| (08500803G) | 3 | 8 | 807 |
| (08501003G) | 3 | 10 | 807 |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (08500601W) | 1.5 | 6 | 807 |
| (08500803W) | 3 | 8 | 807 |
| (08501003W) | 3 | 10 | 807 |
| All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication | | | pack of 1 |
| (08500601SG) | 1.5 | 6 | 808 |
| (08500803SG) | 3 | 8 | 808 |
| (08501003SG) | 3 | 10 | 808 |
| All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication | | | pack of 1 |
| (08500601SW) | 1.5 | 6 | 808 |
| (08500803SW) | 3 | 8 | 808 |
| (08501003SW) | 3 | 10 | 808 |
| Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication | | | pack of 1 |
| (1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10) | 3 | 8-10 | 804 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (mL) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (C) Intermittent Catheter with finger grip and lid | | | |
| Hunter Urology Ltd pack of 30 | | | |
| ♥Emteva Pure (formerly Emteva) | 46F12-30-UK | 12 | 4163 |
| (D) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag | | | |
| Hollister Ltd | | | |
| ♥Hollister Advance Plus pack of 25 | | | |
| (Nélaton) | (94064-94184) | 6-18 | 7234 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (95124-95164) | 12-16 | 7234 |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter pack of 30 | | | |
| (Female) | (86081-86141) | 8-14 | 6815 |
| ♥Hollister InstantCath Protect pack of 25 | | | |
| (Nélaton) | (9691) | 8 | 7247 |
| | (9694) | 14 | 7247 |
| | (9696) | 18 | 7247 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (9697-9699) | 12-16 | 7243 |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | | | |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer pack of 25 | | | |
| (Male Soft) | (30212-30214) | 12-14 | 7083 |
| (Male Firm) | (30112-30116) | 12-16 | 7083 |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak pack of 25 | | | |
| (Male) | (40112-40116) | 12-16 | 7083 |
| ♥mtg Cath-Lean pack of 25 | | | |
| (Female) | (40412-40414) | 12-14 | 7083 |
| ♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric pack of 25 | | | |
| (Paediatric) | (30108) | 8 | 7083 |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent pack of 25 | | | |
| (Paediatric) | (30110) | 10 | 7083 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (mL) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (E) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag | | | |
| B.Braun Medical Ltd | | | |
| ♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set (Nelaton) | (242210E-242218E) | 10-18 | pack of 30 7583 |
| (Tiemann Tip) | (242110E-242118E) | 10-18 | 7583 |
| ♥Actreen Mini Set (Female) | (239010E-239014E) | 10-14 | pack of 30 7135 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | | | |
| ♥iQ Cath Set (Male Soft Tip) | (IQ3604.10-IQ3604.18) | 10-18 | pack of 30 7736 |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | | | |
| ♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter | (50112-50116) | 12-16 | pack of 50 15280 |
| Teleflex | | | |
| ♥Liquick Plus (Female) | (620210) | 10 | pack of 30 6770 |
| (Male) | (620012-620016) | 12-16 | 6770 |
| ♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel (Female) | (851621) | 8-16 | pack of 30 6848 |
| (Paediatric) | (851631) | 8-10 | 6848 |
| (Male) | (851641) | 8-18 | 6848 |
| (Male Tiemann Tip) | (851643) | 10-18 | 6848 |
| (F) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag | | | |
| Coloplast Ltd | | | |
| ♥SpeediCath Compact Set (Female) | (28520) | 10 | pack of 20 5412 |
| | (28522) | 12 | 5412 |
| | (28524) | 14 | 5412 |
| (Male) | (28422) | 12/18 | 5412 |
| (G) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag | | | |
| Hollister Ltd | | | |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus (Male 40cm) | (74124-74144) | 12-14 | pack of 30 9371 |
| (Female 20cm) | (74122-74142) | 12-14 | 9371 |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style (Male 40cm) | (7700124-7700144) | 12-14 | pack of 30 9296 |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket (Male 40cm) | (71084-71164) | 8-16 | pack of 30 9352 |
| (Female 20cm) | (71082-71142) | 8-14 | 9352 |
| (H) Silver Female Reusable Catheter For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation | | | |
| S G & P Payne | | | |
| ♥Incontiaid Silver Female Catheter | (1315-1318) | 8-14 | pack of 1 4295 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Balloon Size (mL) | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| | (See Note 2 - page 329) | (See Note 1 - page 329) | |
| (I) Stainless Steel Catheter | | | |
| For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation | | | |
| Malvern Medical Developments Ltd | | | |
| ♥ Biscath System | Comprises of 6 stainless steel catheters with case, brushes, scraper and hard and soft carrying case. | | pack of 6 |
| (Female) | (BISC001) | 8 | 24875 |
| | (BISC002) | 10 | 24875 |
| | (BISC003) | 12 | 24875 |
| | (BISC004) | 14 | 24875 |
| (J) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters | | | |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | | | |
| LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (Paediatric) | (08470803G-08471003G) | 3 | 8-10 1107 |
| (Standard) | (08451205G-08451405G) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (08451610G-08452410G) | 10 | 16-24 1107 |
| (Female) | (08471205G-08471405G) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (08471610G-08472010G) | 10 | 16-20 1107 |
| LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel (formerly All Silicone Open Tipped Catheter with UniBal type balloon with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication) | | | pack of 1 |
| (Paediatric) | (08470803W-08471003W) | 3 | 8-10 1107 |
| (Standard) | (08451205W-08451405W) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (08451610W-08452410W) | 10 | 16-24 1107 |
| (Female) | (08471205W-08471405W) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (08471610W-08472010W) | 10 | 16-20 1107 |
| All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (084612051W-084614051W) | 5 | 12-14 1112 |
| | (084616101W-084620101W) | 10 | 16-20 1112 |
| All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe | | | pack of 1 |
| (Standard) | (084612051G-084614051G) | 5 | 12-14 1112 |
| | (084616101G-084620101G) | 10 | 16-20 1112 |
| OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication | | | pack of 1 |
| (Paediatric) | (1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT) | 3 | 8-10 1107 |
| (Standard) | (1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT) | 5-10 | 16-18 1107 |
| (Female) | (1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT) | 5 | 12-14 1107 |
| | (1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT) | 5-10 | 16-18 1107 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988 | | each |
| <i>Cellosene</i> | 500g | 220 |
| CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM | | |
| <i>Clini Cervical Collar</i> | | |
| Small (44cm) | OA8009 | 243 |
| Medium (48cm) | OA8016 | 243 |
| Large (53cm) | OA8023 | 243 |
| <i>Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar</i> | | |
| Small | 23562000 | 262 |
| Medium | 23562100 | 262 |
| Large | 23562200 | 262 |
| CHIROPODY APPLIANCES | | |
| Adhesive Felt | 10.5cm x 8.3cm x 5mm thick | 108△ |
| Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical wool felt | 10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick | 219△ |
| Animal Wool BP 1988 | 25g | 104△ |
| (Syn: Animal Wool for Chiroprody) (Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiroprody) | | |
| Bunion Rings | | box |
| Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces) | | 106△ |
| Corn Rings | 5 mm thick | 106△ |
| Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces | | |
| CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES | | each |
| Intrauterine Contraceptive Device | | |
| <i>Ancora 375 Cu</i> | | 795 |
| <i>Copper T380 A</i> | | 895 |
| <i>Flexi-T 300</i> | | 947 |
| <i>Flexi-T+380</i> | | 1006 |
| <i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i> | | 2711 |
| <i>IUB Ballerine MIDI</i> | | 2500 |
| <i>Load 375</i> | | 852 |
| <i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i> | | 1246 |
| <i>Multiload CU 375</i> | | 924 |
| <i>Multi-Safe 375</i> | | 896 |
| <i>Neo-Safe T380</i> | | 1340 |
| <i>Nova-T 380</i> | | 1520 |
| <i>Novaplus T 380 Ag (Normal, Mini)</i> | | 1250 |
| <i>Novaplus T 380 Cu (Normal, Mini)</i> | | 1095 |
| <i>Optima TCu380A</i> | | 965 |
| <i>Steriload</i> | | 965 |
| <i>T-Safe 380A QL</i> | | 1055 |
| <i>TT380 Slimline</i> | | 1246 |
| <i>UT380 Short</i> | | 1122 |
| <i>UT380 Standard</i> | | 1122 |

The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES | | |
| Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) | | |
| The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber. | | |
| Silicone | | |
| CE Marked | | |
| <i>FemCap</i> | 22, 26, 30mm | 1529 |
| Soft Silicone Cap | | |
| CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES | | |
| <i>Vibro-Pulse</i> | | pack of 3 1500 |
| DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE | | |
| <i>FreeStyle Libre Sensor</i> | 1 | each 3500 |
| (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator and 1 wipe) | | |
| DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION | | |
| RESPeRATE | | each 13200 |
| DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS | | |
| <i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i> | | each 1874 |
| <i>Emtrix</i> | 15ml | 1000 |
| DOUCHES | | |
| Vaginal fittings | | |
| Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings) | 1 litre | each 517 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i> | | |
| Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing | | |
| Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds. | | |
| <i>365 Super Absorbent</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 45 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 88 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 130 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 230 |
| <i>CelluDress</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 19 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 20 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 22 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 30 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 40 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 85 |
| <i>Eclipse</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 74 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 97 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 99 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 150 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 218 |
| | 60cm x 40cm | 831 |
| <i>Eclipse Adherent</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 305 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 382 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 509 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 1019 |
| <i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i> | 17cm x 19cm | 383 |
| | 22cm x 23cm | 635 |
| <i>Eclipse Boot</i> | 55cm x 47cm | 1010 |
| | 60cm x 70cm | 1405 |
| | 71cm x 80cm | 2150 |
| <i>Eclipse Border</i> | 15cm x 15cm | 505 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 796 |
| <i>Eclipse Border Oval</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 444 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 586 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 796 |
| <i>Eclipse Contour</i> | 30cm x 51cm | 835 |
| <i>Eclipse Foot</i> | 33cm x 48cm | 806 |
| <i>Exu-Dry</i> | 10cm x 15cm | 117 |
| | 15cm x 23cm | 239 |
| | 23cm x 38cm | 555 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Mesorb</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 63 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 83 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 102 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 145 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 229 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 260 |
| <i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 50 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 70 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 32 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 100 |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 160 |
| <i>Spirit Super Absorbent</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 65 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 92 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 110 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 155 |
| <i>Zetuvit</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 22 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 26 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 41 |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 115 |
| <i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 7 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 9 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 15 |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 29 |
| Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile | | |
| <i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 17 |
| <i>PremierPad</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 18 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 25 |
| <i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i> | 10cm x 12cm | 15 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 17 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 28 |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 40 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

DRESSINGS**each****Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border***365 Non Woven Island*

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm) | 3 |
| 6cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm) | 4 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm) | 6 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm) | 7 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 6 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm) | 9 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm) | 12 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 14 |

Adpore

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 7cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 8 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm) | 10 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 16 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 30 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 34 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm) | 42 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm) | 50 |

Advapore

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm) | 4 |
| 6cm x 7cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm) | 5 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm) | 10 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm) | 14 |
| 9cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 15 |
| 9cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 20 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 9 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 15 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 20 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 25 |

Cosmopor

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm) | 10 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm) | 20 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm) | 33 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm) | 41 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm) | 56 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm) | 71 |

Cosmopor E

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm) | 8 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm) | 18 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm) | 29 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm) | 47 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm) | 58 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm) | 81 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Cutiplast Steril</i> | | |
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm) | 6 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm) | 11 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm) | 25 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 32 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 33 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 44 |
| <i>Leukomed</i> | | |
| 7.2cm x 5cm | (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm) | 9 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm) | 19 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm) | 34 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm) | 45 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 50 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm) | 65 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm) | 75 |
| <i>Medipore + Pads</i> | | |
| 5cm x 7.2cm | (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm) | 8 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm) | 16 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm) | 25 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm) | 38 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm) | 47 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm) | 65 |
| <i>Medisafe</i> | | |
| 6cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 8 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 13 |
| 8cm x 12cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm) | 23 |
| 9cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 29 |
| 9cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm) | 34 |
| 9cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm) | 36 |
| <i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i> | | |
| 5cm x 7cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm) | 7 |
| 6.5cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm) | 11 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm) | 15 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 23 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 35 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm) | 45 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm) | 57 |
| <i>Mepore</i> | | |
| 7cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 11 |
| 9cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 45 |
| 9cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 62 |
| 9cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 70 |
| 9cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 77 |
| 10cm x 11cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm) | 22 |
| 11cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 36 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Nupore</i> | | |
| 6cm x 7cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm) | 6 |
| 7cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 8 |
| 10cm x 11cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm) | 14 |
| <i>PremierPore</i> | | |
| 5cm x 7cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm) | 5 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm) | 12 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 18 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 32 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 36 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm) | 45 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm) | 52 |
| <i>Primapore</i> | | |
| 6cm x 8.3cm | (wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm) | 19 |
| 8cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm) | 20 |
| 8cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm) | 34 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm) | 45 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm) | 52 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm) | 65 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm) | 100 |
| <i>Softpore</i> | | |
| 6cm x 7cm | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm) | 6 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm) | 13 |
| 10cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 20 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 35 |
| 10cm x 25cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 40 |
| 10cm x 30cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm) | 49 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm) | 58 |
| <i>Telfa AMD Island</i> | | |
| 10cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5-2.25cm) | 59 |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm) | 86 |
| 10cm x 25.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5cm) | 98 |
| 10cm x 35cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25-2.5 cm) | 122 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing | | |
| Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied. | | |
| Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed: | | |
| | 5cm x 5cm | 3 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 9 |
| | 20cm x 10cm | 17 |
| <i>365 Non Adherent</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 3 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 9 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 17 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 38 |
| <i>Absopad</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 7 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 13 |
| | 20cm x 10cm | 28 |
| <i>Askina Pad</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 22 |
| <i>Melolin</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 18 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 29 |
| | 20cm x 10cm | 56 |
| <i>Skintact</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 10 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 17 |
| | 20cm x 10cm | 34 |
| <i>Solvaline N</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 10 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 19 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 37 |
| <i>Telfa</i> (Non adherent dressing pad) | 7.5cm x 5cm | 12 |
| | 10cm x 7.5cm | 16 |
| | 15cm x 7.5cm | 18 |
| | 20cm x 7.5cm | 29 |
| <i>Telfa AMD</i> | 7.5cm x 10cm | 18 |
| | 7.5cm x 20cm | 28 |
| Gauze Dressings (Impregnated) | | |
| Actilite | | |
| (Impregnated with manuka honey) | 5cm x 5cm | 71 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 123 |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 238 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 670 |
| | 30cm x 30cm | 1108 |
| | 30cm x 60cm | 1915 |
| Activon Tulle | | |
| (Impregnated with manuka honey) | 5cm x 5cm | 225 |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 371 |
| Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP | | |
| (Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras) | 5cm x 5cm | 31△ |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 64 |
| Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad | | |
| (Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride) | 7cm x 9cm | 365 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 571 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 890 |
| Cutimed Sorbact Swab | | |
| (Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride) | 4cm x 6cm | 171 |
| | 7cm x 9cm | 285 |
| ManukaDress-IG | | |
| (Impregnated with manuka honey) | 5cm x 5cm | 170 |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 280 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| ManukaDress-IG MAX (Impregnated with manuka honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm | 185 325 |
| Medihoney Tulle Dressing (Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm | 173 303 |
| Melladerm Plus Tulle (Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel) | 10cm x 10cm | 210 |
| Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile (Syn: Tulle Gras) Normal Loading - 175-220g/m ² <i>Cuticell Classic</i> <i>Jelonet</i> <i>Neotulle</i> | 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 10cm | 30 42 29 |
| Revamil (Impregnated with Revamil honey) <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i> | 5cm x 5cm 8cm x 8cm 10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm | 175 333 290 530 |
| Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides <i>Atrauman</i> | 5cm x 5cm 7.5cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm 20cm x 30cm | 35 36 82 225 |
| Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing) <i>N-A Dressing</i> | 9.5cm x 9.5cm 19cm x 9.5cm | 35 67 |
| <i>N-A Ultra</i> | 9.5cm x 9.5cm 19cm x 9.5cm | 34 64 |
| <i>Tricotex</i> | 9.5cm x 9.5cm | 35 |
| Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1 Carton containing: Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved) Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded) | 25g 90 cm x 1 m 3 x 5 cm x 5 m | 452△ |
| Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing). | | |
| Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile Specification 43 <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i> <i>Inadine</i> | 5cm x 5cm 9.5cm x 9.5cm | 33 49 |
| <i>Povitulle</i> | 5cm x 5cm 9.5cm x 9.5cm | 28 42 |
| STERILE DRESSING PACKS <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i> Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs | | |
| Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 Sterile Pack containing: | | 56 |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad | 8.5cm x 20cm | |
| Gauze Swabs 12 ply | 4 x 10 x 10cm | |
| Absorbent Cotton Balls, large | 4 x 0.9g approx | |
| Absorbent Paper Towel | 45cm x 50cm | |
| Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field | 50cm x 50cm | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 | | 55 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad | 10cm x 20cm | |
| Non-woven Fabric Swabs | 4 x 10cm x 10cm | |
| 4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls | | |
| Absorbent Paper Towel | 50cm x 45cm | |
| Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field | 50cm x 50cm | |
| Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs | | |
| 365 Community Woundcare Pack | | 46 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 1 Tray | 16.5cm x 10.5cm | |
| 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves | small, medium or large | |
| 1 White Waste Disposal Bag | 45cm x 35cm | |
| 1 Hand Dressing Towel | 43cm x 38cm | |
| 1 White Plastic Apron | 80cm x 130cm | |
| 5 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply | 10cm x 10cm | |
| 1 Measuring Tape | | |
| 1 Folded Drape | 50cm x 50cm | |
| 1 Tissue Backed Sterile Field | 45cm x 45cm | |
| <i>Dressit</i> | | 60 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 1 Pair Vitrex Gloves | small/medium, medium/large | |
| 1 Large Apron | | |
| 1 Disposable Bag | 26cm x 46cm | |
| 1 Paper Towel | 45cm x 50cm | |
| 4 Softswabs 4 ply | 10cm x 10cm | |
| 1 Absorbent Pad | 10cm x 12cm | |
| 1 Sterile field | 50cm x 50cm | |
| <i>MeCoBo</i> | | 46 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | |
| 1 Folded Laminate Drape | 500mm x 500mm | |
| 1pc Absorbent Towel | 500mm x 500mm | |
| 1pc Gallipot | 60ml | |
| 1pc Kidney Tray | 210mm x 110mm x 25mm | |
| 1pc Wrapping Drape | 500mm x 500mm | |
| 1pc Packed Pouch | 133mm x 280mm | |
| <i>Multi-Pack</i> | | 46 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 1 Sterile Field | | |
| 1 Tray | | |
| 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves | small, medium or large | |
| 1 Blue Drape | | |
| 1 White Bag | | |
| 1 White Large Apron | | |
| 5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply | 10cm x 10cm | |
| <i>Nurse It</i> | | 55 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves | small/medium, medium/large | |
| 7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply | 10cm x 10cm | |
| 1 Compartment Tray | 12cm x 11cm | |
| 1 Disposable Forceps | 11cm | |
| 2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields | 40cm x 40cm | |
| 1 Large Apron | 80cm x 130cm | |
| 1 Paper Towel | 35cm x 40cm | |
| 1 White Polythene Disposable Bag | 46cm x 26cm | |
| 1 Paper Measuring Tape | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| <i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i> | | 52 |
| Sterile Pack containing: | | |
| 1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves | small, medium or large | |
| 1 Sterile Laminate Sheet | 50cm x 45cm | |
| 7 Non Woven Swabs | 10cm x 10cm | |
| 1 Towel | 43cm x 38cm | |
| 1 White Polythene Disposable Bag | | |
| 1 Apron | | |
| Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing | | |
| (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing) | | |
| <i>365 Film</i> | 4cm x 5cm | 4 |
| | 6cm x 7cm | 7 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 16 |
| | 10cm x 14cm | 18 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 24 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 38 |
| <i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application</i> | 5cm x 5.7cm | 23 |
| | 7cm x 8.5cm | 18 |
| <i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i> | 7cm x 9cm | 24 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 59 |
| <i>AquaBloc</i> | 5cm x 7cm | 20 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 55 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 70 |
| <i>Askina Derm</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 39 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 113 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 214 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 259 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 464 |
| <i>Bioclusive Plus</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 36 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 100 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 145 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 237 |
| <i>Central Gard (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i> | 16cm x 7cm central line | 99 |
| | 16cm x 8.8cm central line | 108 |
| <i>ClearFilm</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 25 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 55 |
| | 12cm x 12cm | 62 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 115 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 195 |
| <i>ClearFilm I.V.</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 28 |
| | 7cm x 9cm | 36 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 98 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 140 |
| <i>Dressfilm</i> | 15cm x 20cm | 190 |
| <i>EasI-V</i> securement device for IV peripheral lines | 7cm x 7.5cm | 38 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| <i>Hydrofilm</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 24 |
| | 10cm x 12.5cm | 44 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 55 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 85 |
| | 12cm x 25cm | 90 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 101 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 167 |
| <i>Hydrofilm IV Control</i> | 7cm x 9cm | 32 |
| <i>Hypafix Transparent</i> | 10cm x 2m | 903 |
| <i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i> | Ported 5cm x 6cm | 44 |
| | 6cm x 7cm | 58 |
| | Ported 7cm x 9cm | 76 |
| | Ported 9cm x 12cm | 151 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 145 |
| | Ported 11cm x 14cm | 167 |
| <i>Kendall Film</i> | 4cm x 4cm | 36 |
| | 5cm x 7cm | 40 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 103 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 204 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 235 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 411 |
| <i>Leukomed T</i> | 7.2cm x 5cm | 39 |
| | 8cm x 10cm | 73 |
| | 10cm x 12.5cm | 106 |
| | 11cm x 14cm | 129 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 246 |
| | 15cm x 25cm | 263 |
| <i>Mepitel Film</i> | 6.5cm x 7cm | 49 |
| | 10.5cm x 12cm | 134 |
| | 10.5cm x 25cm | 259 |
| | 15.5cm x 20cm | 329 |
| <i>Mepore Film</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 47 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 125 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 244 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 309 |
| <i>Mepore IV</i> | 5cm x 5.5cm | 31 |
| | 8cm x 9cm | 41 |
| | 10cm x 11cm | 110 |
| <i>Niko-Fix</i> securement device for ported IV cannula | 7cm x 8.5cm | 20 |
| <i>OpSite Flexifix</i> (non sterile) | 5cm x 1m | 406 |
| | 10cm x 1m | 685 |
| <i>OpSite Flexigrid</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 41 |
| | 12cm x 12cm | 117 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 296 |
| <i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i> | 6cm x 7cm ported cannula | 8 |
| | 7cm x 9cm one hand application | 17 |
| | 8.5cm x 7cm for cannula | 7 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| <i>ProtectFilm</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 11 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 20 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 40 |
| <i>Securfix Plus</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 14 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 38 |
| <i>Suprasorb F</i> | 5cm x 7cm | 34 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 83 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 258 |
| <i>Tegaderm Diamond</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 45 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 123 |
| <i>Tegaderm Film</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 39 |
| | 12cm x 12cm | 113 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 244 |
| <i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i> | 7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line | 60 |
| | 8.5cm x 11.5cm | 116 |
| | 10cm x 15.5cm PICC line | 168 |
| <i>Vellafilm</i> | 12cm x 12cm | 112 |
| | 12cm x 35cm | 280 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 214 |
| Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing) | | |
| <i>365 Transparent Island</i> | | |
| | 5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm) | 5 |
| | 8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm) | 11 |
| | 8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm) | 15 |
| | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 26 |
| | 12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm) | 14 |
| | 20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm) | 21 |
| | 30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm) | 27 |
| <i>Adpore Ultra</i> | | |
| | 7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 12 |
| | 10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm) | 14 |
| | 10cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 22 |
| | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 33 |
| | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm) | 35 |
| | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm) | 52 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| <i>Alldress</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 98 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 214 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 264 |
| <i>Clearpore</i> | 6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm) | 12 |
| | 6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm) | 15 |
| | 10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 20 |
| | 15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 24 |
| | 20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 36 |
| | 25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 40 |
| | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm) | 65 |
| <i>Hydrofilm Plus</i> | 5cm x 7.2cm | 18 |
| | 9cm x 10cm | 28 |
| | 9cm x 15cm | 31 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 48△ |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 63△ |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 72△ |
| <i>Leukomed T plus</i> | 7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm) | 28 |
| | 8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm) | 56 |
| | 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm) | 84 |
| | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm) | 140 |
| | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm) | 157 |
| | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm) | 263 |
| | 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm) | 319 |
| <i>Mepore Film & Pad</i> | 4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 24 |
| | 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm) | 25 |
| | 9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 63 |
| | 9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 93 |
| | 9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 139 |
| | 9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 153 |
| | 9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 205 |
| | 9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | 255 |
| <i>Mepore Ultra</i> | 7cm x 8cm | 41 |
| | 9cm x 20cm | 154 |
| | 9cm x 25cm | 170 |
| | 9cm x 30cm | 280 |
| | 10cm x 11cm | 82 |
| | 11cm x 15cm | 120 |
| <i>Nupore Plus</i> | 6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm) | 16 |
| | 7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 20 |
| | 10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm) | 32 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>OpSite Plus</i> | | |
| 6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) | | 34 |
| 8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm) | | 92 |
| 10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm) | | 124 |
| 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | | 210 |
| 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm) | | 347 |
| <i>OpSite Post-Op</i> | | |
| | 8.5cm x 9.5cm | 90 |
| | 8.5cm x 15.5cm | 124 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 122 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 205 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 259 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 306 |
| | 10cm x 35cm | 341 |
| <i>Pharmapore-PU</i> | | |
| | 8.5cm x 15.5cm | 20 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 38 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 58 |
| <i>PremierPore VP</i> | | |
| | 5cm x 7cm | 13 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 16 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 24 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 36 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 38 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 57 |
| | 10cm x 35cm | 70 |
| <i>Soffix Med</i> | | |
| | 8cm x 10cm | 9 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 10 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 18 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 22 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 28 |
| | 10cm x 35cm | 40 |
| <i>Tegaderm +Pad</i> | | |
| 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm) | | 26 |
| 9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm) | | 66 |
| 9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | | 97 |
| 9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | | 142 |
| 9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | | 160 |
| 9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm) | | 265 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i> | | |
| Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing | | |
| <i>Askina Carbosorb</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 300 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 579 |
| <i>CarboFlex</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 333 |
| | 8cm x 15cm (Oval) | 400 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 758 |
| <i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 269 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1061 |
| <i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i> | 4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof) | 85 |
| | 4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof) | 85 |
| | 10cm x 15cm (waterproof) | 325 |
| | 10cm x 25cm (waterproof) | 636 |
| Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing | | |
| <i>Carbopad VC</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 162 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 219 |
| <i>CliniSorb</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 196 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 261 |
| | 15cm x 25cm | 420 |
| <i>ODOLOCK</i> | 10.5cmx10.5cm | 178 |
| | 10.5cmx19cm | 244 |
| Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver | | |
| <i>Actisorb Silver 220</i> | 6.5cm x 9.5cm | 168 |
| | 10.5cm x 10.5cm | 263 |
| | 10.5cm x 19cm | 478 |
| Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile | | |
| Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds. | | |
| <i>Biatain Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 101 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 240 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 454 |
| <i>Urgosorb Pad</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 91 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 219 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 401 |
| <i>Urgosorb Silver</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 159 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 379 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 714 |
| Alginate Dressing - Sterile | | |
| Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds. | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 59 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 115 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 283 |
| <i>Algicell Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 123 |
| | 10.8cm x 10.8cm | 356 |
| | 10.1cm x 20.3cm | 708 |
| | 20.3cm x 30.5cm | 1900 |
| <i>Algisite Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 173 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 431 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 794 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Algisite M</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 96 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 199 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 533 |
| <i>AlgiSorb</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 55 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 110 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 270 |
| | 15cm x 25cm | 495 |
| <i>Algivon</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 248 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 425 |
| <i>Algivon Plus</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 245 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 420 |
| <i>Algi-White Dense</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 65 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 127 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 311 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 352 |
| <i>Algi-White Standard</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 62 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 121 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 297 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 336 |
| * Algosteril | 5cm x 5cm | 95 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 218 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 368 |
| <i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 168 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 412 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 674 |
| | 3cm x 44cm | 445 |
| <i>CovaWound Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 43 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 73 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 186 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 314 |
| <i>Cutimed Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 77 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 162 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 305 |
| <i>Farmactive Alginato</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 37 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 100 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 175 |
| <i>Kaltostat</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 99 |
| | 7.5cm x 12cm | 216 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 423 |
| | 15cm x 25cm | 728 |
| <i>Kendall Calcium Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 72 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 152 |
| | 10cm x 14cm | 245 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 298 |
| | 15cm x 25cm | 525 |
| | 30cm x 61cm | 2756 |

*to be deleted 1 August 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 208 |
| <i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 81 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 172 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 337 |
| <i>Maxorb II</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 70 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 145 |
| <i>Medihoney Gel Sheet</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 178 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 428 |
| <i>Melgisorb</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 90 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 188 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 352 |
| <i>Melgisorb Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 187 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 374 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 791 |
| <i>Melgisorb Plus</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 75 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 151 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 298 |
| <i>Sorbalgon</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 85 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 178 |
| <i>Sorbsan Flat</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 82 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 172 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 322 |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 158 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 400 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 731 |
| <i>Spirit Alginate</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 90 |
| <i>Suprasorb A</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 65 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 128 |
| <i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 169 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 426 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 787 |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 83 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 175 |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 142 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 330 |
| <i>Trionic</i> | 5cm x 10cm | 119 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 268 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 332 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile | | |
| <i>Sorbsan Plus</i> | 7.5cm x 10cm | 177 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 312 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 398 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 553 |
| <i>Sorbsan Plus Border</i> | | |
| 11.5cm x 14cm | (wound contact pad 6.5cm x 9cm + border 2.5cm) | 311 |
| 14cm x 19cm | (wound contact pad 9cm x 14cm + border 2.5cm) | 452 |
| 14cm x 24cm | (wound contact pad 9cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm) | 547 |
| 19cm x 24cm | (wound contact pad 14cm x 19cm + border 2.5cm) | 687 |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Plus</i> | 7.5cm x 10cm | 337 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 560 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 682 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 915 |
| Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel | | |
| <i>Woulgan Gel</i> | 4g tube | 2000 |
| Bio-Cellulose Dressing | | |
| <i>CelluDress - PHMB</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm 450 |
| <i>Suprasorb X</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 213 |
| | | 9cm x 9cm 442 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 14cm x 20cm 877 |
| | <u>Rope</u> | 2cm x 21cm 681 |
| <i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 266 |
| | | 9cm x 9cm 530 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 14cm x 20cm 1206 |
| | <u>Rope</u> | 2cm x 21cm 751 |
| Biopolymer Wound Dressing | | |
| <i>LQD Spray</i> | 12ml | 3500 |
| Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing | | |
| <u>Indications:</u> Low to heavily exuding wounds. | | |
| <u>Precautions:</u> Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds | | |
| <i>Vacutex</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 96 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 170 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 229 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 275 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Cavity Dressing | | |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 7</i> | 2.5cm x 60cm | 974 |
| <i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 213 |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i> | 2cm x 42cm | 181 |
| <i>Algicell Ag</i> | 1.9cm x 30.5cm | 450 |
| <i>Algisite Ag</i> | 30cm/2g | 596 |
| <i>Algisite M-Rope</i> | 2cm x 30cm | 360 |
| <i>AlgiSorb</i> | 3cm x 30cm | 204 |
| <i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i> | 2.5cm x 20cm | 420 |
| <i>Algi-White Dense</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 254 |
| <i>Algi-White Standard</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 224 |
| * <i>Algosteril Rope</i> | 30cm/2g | 393 |
| <i>Aquacel Ribbon</i> | 1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm | 191 254 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Ribbon</i> | 1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm | 320 489 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i> | 1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm | 318△ 485△ |
| <i>Askina Foam Cavity</i> | 2.4cm x 40cm | 254 |
| <i>Biatain Ag</i> | 5cm x 8cm | 418 |
| <i>Biatain Alginate</i> | 44cm | 283 |
| <i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i> | 2cm x 30cm 30cm/2g | 167 140 |
| <i>Cutimed Alginate</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 373 |
| <i>Cutimed Cavity</i> | 5cm x 6cm 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm | 195 324 486 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i> | 2cm x 50cm 5cm x 200cm | 419 825 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab</i> | 3cm/5 pieces | 342 |
| <i>Exufiber (includes product formerly listed under Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile)</i> | 1cm x 45cm 2cm x 45cm | 165 185 |
| <i>Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon</i> | 2cm x 45cm | 431 |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE Ribbon</i> | 2cm x 45cm | 144 |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE Rope</i> | 4cm x 30cm | 198 |

*to be deleted 1 August 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Farmactive Alginate Rope</i> | 30cm | 182 |
| <i>Kaltostat</i> | 2g | 397 |
| <i>Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope</i> | 30cm | 289 |
| | 61cm | 507 |
| | 91cm | 546 |
| <i>Maxorb II</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 340 |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Rope</i> <i>Honey Apinate</i> | 1.9cm x 30cm | 428 |
| <i>Melgisorb Cavity</i> | 2.2cm x 32cm | 355 |
| <i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i> | 3cm x 45cm | 321 |
| <i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i> | 3cm x 44cm | 466 |
| <i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 710 |
| <i>PolyMem WIC</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 372 |
| <i>Silvercel non-adherent</i> | 2.5cm x 30.5cm | 398 |
| <i>Sorbalgon T</i> | 30cm/2g | 363 |
| <i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i> | 30cm/2g | 350 |
| <i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i> | 40cm | 206 |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)</i> | 30cm/2g | 580 |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)</i> | 40cm/1g | 418 |
| <i>Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i> | 30cm/2g | 250 |
| <i>Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i> | 40cm | 152 |
| <i>Suprasorb A</i> | 30cm/2g | 237 |
| <i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i> | 30cm/2g | 630 |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate</i> | 2cm x 30.4cm | 292 |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i> | 3cm x 30cm | 377 |
| <i>Tielle Packing</i> | 9.5cm x 9.5cm | 214 |
| <i>UrgoClean Rope (with probe)</i> | 2.5cm x 40cm | 245 |
| | 5cm x 40cm | 324 |
| <i>Urgosorb Rope</i> | 30cm | 287 |
| <i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i> | 2.5cm x 30cm | 381 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Honey Based Topical Application | | |
| <i>Actibalm</i> | 10g | 255 |
| <i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i> | 25g | 277 |
| <i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i> | 20g 50g | 391 990 |
| <i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i> | 15g | 362 |
| <i>ManukaDress-T</i> | 15g | 285 |
| <i>MANUKApli</i> | 30g | 590 |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i> | 20g 50g | 403 1008 |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i> | 10g 20g | 274 409 |
| <i>Melladerm Plus</i> | 20g 50g | 398 850 |
| <i>Melloxy</i> | 20g 50g | 398 850 |
| <i>Revamil Balm</i> | 15g 50g | 352 999 |
| <i>Revamil Wound Gel</i> | 18g | 348 |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile | | |
| <i>Silvercel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 171 11cm x 11cm 421 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 2.5cm x 30.5cm 454 10cm x 20cm 782 |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border | | |
| Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds. | | |
| Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing. Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound. | | |
| Sterile one-piece pack: | | |
| <i>Comfeel Plus Contour</i> | | |
| These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels. | | |
| 6cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border) | 229 |
| 9cm x 11cm | (wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border) | 398 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief</i> | | |
| <u>Circular</u> | | |
| 7cm diameter | (wound contact pad 7cm diameter + irregular border) | 358 |
| 10cm diameter | (wound contact pad 10cm diameter + irregular border) | 479 |
| 15cm diameter | (wound contact pad 15cm diameter + irregular border) | 722 |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 5cm x 5cm | (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm) | 90 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm) | 107 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm) | 227 |
| <i>Granuflex Bordered</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 6cm x 6cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 183 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 346 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm) | 660 |
| <u>Triangular</u> | | |
| 10cm x 13cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 408 |
| 15cm x 18cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 18cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm) | 636 |
| <i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 5cm x 5cm | (wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm) | 105 |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm) | 173 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm) | 252 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm) | 473 |
| <u>Concave</u> | | |
| These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels. | | |
| 8cm x 12cm | (wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border) | 222 |
| <u>Sacral</u> (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm) | | |
| 12cm x 18cm | (wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border) | 377 |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i> | | |
| <u>Oval</u> | | |
| 10cm x 12cm | (wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm) | 237 |
| 13cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm) | 442 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | | |
| 17.1cm x 16.1cm | (wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border) | 494 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 158 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 343 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 15cm x 18cm | 398 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 78 |
| <i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 291 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 15cm x 18cm | 336 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 97 |
| <i>Comfeel Plus</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 253 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 542 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 780 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 6cm | 99 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 17cm x 17cm | 584 |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 131 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 264 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 474 |
| <i>DuoDERM Signal</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 220 |
| | 14cm x 14cm | 386 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 766 |
| <u>Heel</u> | 18.5cm x 19.5cm | 539 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 22.5cm x 20cm | 630 |
| <u>Oval</u> | 11cm x 19cm | 337 |
| <i>Exuderm Satin</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 80 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 336 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 591 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 10cm x 9cm | 332 |
| | 15cm x 16.5cm | 398 |
| <i>Flexigran</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 219 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|--|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| each | | |
| <i>Granuflex (modified)</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 290 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 551 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 829 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm | 597 |
| <i>Hydrocoll Basic</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 256 |
| <i>NU-DERM</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 86 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 157 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 321 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 641 |
| <u>Heel/Elbow</u> | 8cm x 12cm | 321 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 15cm x 18cm | 449 |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 241 |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds | | |
| With Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>Biatain Super</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 226 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm) | 373 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 450 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm) | 702 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 12cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm) | 374 |
| With Non-Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>Biatain Super</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm) | 226 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm) | 373 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 450 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm) | 702 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 12cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm) | 374 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i> | | |
| Oval | | |
| 10cm x 12cm | (wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm) | 158 |
| 13cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm) | 295 |
| Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 132 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 344 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 352 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 69 |
| | 5cm x 15cm | 164 |
| | 5cm x 25cm | 266 |
| | 9cm x 14cm | 251 |
| | 9cm x 25cm | 357 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 349 |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 72 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 182 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 42 |
| | 5cm x 10cm | 44 |
| | 10cm x 15cm | 101 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 210 |
| <i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i> | | |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 10cm | 79 |
| | 9cm x 15cm | 183 |
| | 9cm x 25cm | 293 |
| | 9cm x 35cm | 409 |
| <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 83 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 137 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 296 |
| <i>Flexigran Thin</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 108 |
| <i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 73 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 120 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 271 |
| <i>NU-DERM</i> | | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 107 |
| <i>Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 35 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 50 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 80 |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 158 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile | | |
| Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds. | | |
| Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing. | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i> | 8g 15g | 123 141 |
| <i>Cutimed Gel</i> | 8g 15g 25g | 175 213 313 |
| <i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i> | 50g | 645 |
| <i>Flexigran Gel</i> | 15g | 190 |
| <i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i> | 15g | 241 |
| <i>IntraSite Gel</i> | 8g 15g 25g | 187 251 372 |
| <i>Iodoflex Paste</i> | 5g 10g 17g | 428 854 1354 |
| <i>Iodosorb Ointment</i> | 10g tube 20g tube | 472 944 |
| <i>Iodosorb Powder</i> | 3g sachet | 202 |
| <i>Nu-Gel</i> | 15g | 213 |
| <i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i> | 20ml 250ml | 478 2521 |
| <i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i> | 30ml | 662 |
| <i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i> | 50g 250g | 1212 3245 |
| <i>Purilon Gel</i> | 8g 15g | 181 236 |
| <i>Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel</i> | 15g | 123 |
| <i>SurgihoneyRO</i> | 20g tube 50g tube | 912 2280 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Hydrogel Sheet With Adhesive Border | | | |
| <i>Cutimed HydroControl</i> | <u>Square</u> | 4.5cm x 4.5cm | 100 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 181 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 227 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 437 |
| <i>Hydrosorb Comfort</i> | <u>Square</u> | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 374 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4.5cm x 6.5cm | 194 |
| | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 257 |
| <i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm | 207 |
| | | 11cm x 11cm | 277 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 441 |
| <i>L-Mesitran Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | | |
| 10cm x 10cm | | (wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm) | 276 |
| Without Adhesive Border | | | |
| <i>ActiFormCool</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 274 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 823 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 6.5cm | 186 |
| | | 10cm x 15cm | 393 |
| <i>AquaFlo</i> | <u>Discs</u> | 7.5cm | 260 |
| | | 12cm | 537 |
| <i>Coolie</i> | <u>Disc</u> | 7cm Diameter | 196 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 275 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 7.5cm x 15cm | 465 |
| <i>Gel FX</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 160 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 320 |
| <i>Gelperm</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 253 |
| <i>Hydrosorb</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 234 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 701 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 164 |
| <i>IntraSite Conformable</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm (7.5g) | 187 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm (15g) | 253 |
| | | 10cm x 40cm (30g) | 452 |
| <i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 179 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.5cm x 12cm | 264 |
| | | 18cm x 12.5cm | 382 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | each |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 265 |
| <i>L-Mesitran Net</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 255 |
| <i>Novogel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 318 |
| | | 30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness) | 1271 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness) | 1347 |
| | | 5cm x 7.5cm | 199 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 607 |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 1156 | |
| | <u>Circular</u> | 7.5cm Diameter | pack of 2 584 |
| <i>SanoSkin NET</i> | | 8.5cm x 12cm | each 228 |
| <i>Spirit Hydrogel</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5.5cm x 9cm | 135 |
| | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 151 |
| <i>Vacunet</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 193 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm | 286 |
| Liquid Dressing | | | |
| <i>Cavilon Advanced</i> | | 2.7ml | 1059 |
| Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing | | | |
| <i>Kendall Telfa Clear</i> | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 160 |
| | | 10cm x 12.5cm | 168 |
| | | 30cm x 30cm | 233 |
| | | 30cm x 60cm | 296 |
| Polysaccharide Wound Dressing | | | |
| <i>Nanogen Aktigel</i> | | 15ml | 1510 |
| | | 90ml | 7000 |
| <i>Nanogen Aktiv</i> | | 3cm x 3cm | 2240 |
| | | 5cm x 5cm | 4120 |
| | | 8cm x 8cm | 6140 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 7500 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 12000 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border | | |
| Light to medium exudating wounds | | |
| <i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm) | 80 |
| | 15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm) | 114 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm) | 191 |
| | 15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm) | 298 |
| <i>Tielle</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm) | 240 |
| | 15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm) | 392 |
| | 18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 2cm) | 499 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm) | 129 |
| | 15cm x 20cm wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm) | 490 |
| <i>Tielle Sacrum</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 12cm x 10cm + border 3 - 5cm) | 363 |
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border | | |
| Light to medium exudating wounds | | |
| <i>Advazorb Lite</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5 cm | 71 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 99 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 146 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 193 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 345 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 308 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| <i>PolyMem</i> | | |
| <u>Finger/Toe</u> | Size 1 | 252 |
| | Size 2 | 252 |
| | Size 3 | 252 |
| | Size 4 | 301 |
| | Size 5 | 327 |
| <u>Tube</u> | 7cm x 7cm | 173 |
| | 9cm x 9cm | 219 |
| <i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 204 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 375 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 599 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 108 |
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border | | |
| Lightly to non-exuding wounds | | |
| <i>PolyMem</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 52 |
| <i>Tielle Lite</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm) | 233 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm) | 123 |
| | 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 11cm + border 2cm) | 286 |
| | 8cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 16cm + border 2cm) | 303 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border | | |
| Moderate to heavily exuding wounds | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm) | 118 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm) | 163 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm) | 168 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm) | 215 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm) | 450 |
| <i>ActivHeal Foam Contact</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm) | 129 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 189 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm) | 218 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 17cm x 17cm + border 1.5cm) | 605 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 10cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 17.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 270 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | | |
| 18cm x 18.5cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 14.5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm) | 320 |
| <i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | | 231 |
| 10cm x 10cm | | 408 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | | 477 |
| 15cm x 15cm | | 675 |
| 20cm x 20cm | | 1019 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 10cm x 20cm | | 675 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | | |
| 18cm x 18.5cm | | 814 |
| <i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm) | 155 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 227 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm) | 277 |
| 17.5cm x 17.5cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm) | 547 |
| 22.5cm x 22.5cm | (wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm) | 797 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 12.5cm x 22.5cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm) | 431 |
| <u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u> | | |
| 17cm x 17cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm) | 411 |
| 22cm x 22cm | (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm) | 592 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Biatain Adhesive</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm) | 109 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border) | 182 |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm) | 265 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 394 |
| 18cm x 18cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm) | 535 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | | |
| 17cm x 17cm | (wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm) | 241 |
| 23cm x 23cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm) | 458 |
| <u>Heel Dressing</u> | | |
| 19cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm) | 535 |
| <u>Contour</u> | | |
| 17cm diameter | (wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border) | 514 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 18cm x 28cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm) | 792 |
| <u>Circular</u> | | |
| | see under 'Square' with circular pad | |
| <i>ComfiHEAL</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm) | 122 |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm) | 189 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm) | 338 |
| <i>Kendall AMD Foam Island</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 8.9cm x 8.9cm | | 311 |
| 14cm x 14cm | | 644 |
| 19cm x 19cm | | 1238 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 4.4cm x 8.3cm | | 250 |
| 8.9cm x 14cm | | 490 |
| <i>Kendall Foam Island</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + 2.5cm border) | 154 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + 2.5cm border) | 290 |
| 20cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + 2.5cm border) | 546 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>PolyMem</i> | | |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 8.9cm x 11.4cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm) | 218 |
| <u>Oval</u> | | |
| 5cm x 7.6cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border) | 116 |
| 8.8cm x 12.7cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border) | 206 |
| 16.5cm x 20.9cm | (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border) | 679 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | | |
| 18.4cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm) | 456 |
| <i>PolyMem Max</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 13.3cm x 13.3cm | (wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm) | 293 |
| <i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 14.3cm x 14.3cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm) | 360 |
| <u>Oval</u> | | |
| 6.9cm x 7.6cm | (wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm) | 149 |
| 10cm x 11cm | (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm) | 242 |
| 14.3cm x 15.6cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm) | 432 |
| 19cm x 22.2cm | (wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm) | 709 |
| <u>Circular (Heel)</u> | | |
| 13.9cm x 13.9cm | (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm) | 430 |
| <u>Soft Cloth Border</u> | | |
| 6.9cm x 6.9cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm) | 174 |
| <i>Tielle Plus</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 11cm x 11cm | (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm) | 266 |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm) | 434 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | | |
| 15cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm) | 545 |
| <u>Sacrum</u> | | |
| 15cm x 15cm | (wound contact pad 7.2cm x 10cm + border 2.5-5.3cm) | 317 |
| <i>Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing</i> | | |
| <u>Heel Dressing</u> | | |
| 20cm x 26.5cm | (wound contact pad 14.5cm x 14.5cm + irregular border) | 450 |
| <i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i> | | |
| <u>Square</u> | | |
| 8cm x 8cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) | 152 |
| 11.5cm x 11.5cm | (wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm) | 243 |
| 15.5cm x 15.5cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm) | 344 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border | | |
| Moderate to heavily exuding wounds | | |
| <i>365 Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm 63 10cm x 10cm 99 15cm x 15cm 200 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 200 |
| <i>ActivHeal Foam</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 18cm x 12cm 348 |
| <i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 75 10cm x 10cm 113 20cm x 20cm 392 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 234 |
| <i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 192 7.5cm x 7.5cm 317 10cm x 10cm 399 15cm x 15cm 669 20cm x 20cm 980 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 669 |
| <i>ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm (fenestrated) 146 |
| <i>Advazorb</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 66 7.5cm x 7.5cm 80 10cm x 10cm 110 12.5cm x 12.5cm 162 20cm x 20cm 382 15cm x 15cm 214 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 342 |
| <i>Advazorb Heel</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 17cm x 21cm 484 |
| <i>Allevyn Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm 131 10cm x 10cm 259 20cm x 20cm 695 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 416 |
| | <u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u> | 10.5cm x 13.5cm 530 |
| <i>Askina Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm 227 20cm x 20cm 599 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm 359 |
| <i>Askina Heel</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 12cm x 20cm 486 |
| <i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 15cm x 15cm 540 20cm x 20cm 919 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm 178 10cm x 12cm 343 10cm x 22.5cm 540 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i> | <u>Square</u> | 15cm x 15cm | 540 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12cm | 343 |
| | | 10cm x 22.5cm | 540 |
| <i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 247 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 455 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 675 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 136 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 407 |
| <i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 268 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 446 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 136 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 407 |
| <i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 47 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 78 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 154 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 250 |
| | <u>Heel</u> | 10cm x 13cm | 240 |
| <i>GenaFoam</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 14cm x 23cm | 499 |
| <i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 253 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 476 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 902 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 1321 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated) | 428 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 902 |
| | | | |
| <i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 500 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated) | 448 |
| | | | |
| <i>Kendall Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 72 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 123 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 107 |
| | | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 182 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 263 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 304 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated | 92 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 207 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| <i>Kendall Foam Plus</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 82 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 143 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 148 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 342 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 408 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated | 126 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 272 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Kerraheel</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 12cm x 20cm | 478 |
| <i>Lyof foam Max</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 116 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 219 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 406 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 7.5cm x 8.5cm | 111 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 205 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 276 | |
| <i>Lyof foam Max T</i> | <u>Square</u> | 9cm x 9cm | 125 |
| <i>PermaFoam Classic</i> (formerly <i>PermaFoam</i>) | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm (fenestrated) | 131 |
| <i>PolyMem</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm | 160 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 249 |
| | | 13cm x 13cm | 415 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 17cm x 19cm | 613 |
| | <u>Roll</u> | 10cm x 61cm | 1320 |
| | | 20cm x 60cm | 3113 |
| <i>PolyMem Max</i> | <u>Square</u> | 11cm x 11cm | 299 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 1177 |
| <i>Spirit Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | <u>Heel</u> | 10cm x 13cm | 109 |
| | | 10.5cm x 17cm | 154 |
| <i>Tegaderm Foam</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8.8cm x 8.8cm (Fenestrated) | 227 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 223 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 603 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 378 |
| | | 10cm x 60cm | 1277 |
| | | | |
| <i>Tielle Essential Heel Foam</i> | <u>Heel</u> | 12cm x 18cm | 348 |
| <i>Tielle Non Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 122 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 221 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 374 |
| | | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 561 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 21cm x 22cm | 601 |
| | | | |
| <i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 113 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 505 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12cm | 233 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Polyurethane Matrix Dressing | | | |
| Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds | | | |
| Without Adhesive Border | | | |
| <i>Cutinova Hydro</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 264 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 6cm | 131 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 559 |
| Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile | | | |
| <i>1 Primary Wound Dressing</i> | | 10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm ²) | 2500 |
| | | 17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm ²) | 4224 |
| <i>Abilar Resin Salve</i> | | 20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm ²) | 806 |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 62 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 148 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 279 |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 167 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 398 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 750 |
| | <u>Rope</u> | 2.7cm x 32cm | 405 |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 60 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 144 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 271 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 798 |
| | <u>Rope</u> | 2.5cm x 30.5cm | 174 |
| | | 2cm x 46cm | 181 |
| <i>Aquacel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 106 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 251 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 473 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm | 135 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 199 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 300 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 204 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 486 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 916 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm | 296 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 386 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 578 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 2272 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Extra</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 205 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 487 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 918 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 2278 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 202△ |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 482△ |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 908△ |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 2254△ |
| | | 4cm x 10cm | 294△ |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 383△ |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 573△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Aquacel Extra</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 104 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 248 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 466 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm | 134 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 198 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 298 |
| <i>Biosorb Gelling Fibre</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 80 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 191 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 360 |
| | <u>Ribbon</u> | 2cm x 45cm | 197 |
| <i>Cadesorb</i> | | 20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm ²) | 958 |
| <i>Catrix</i> | | 1g sachet | 380 |
| <i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 15cm x 15cm | 400 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 600 |
| <i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 97 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 121 |
| | | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 140 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 159 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 267 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 154 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 205 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 319 |
| | | 20cm x 40cm | 369 |
| <i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 33 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 66 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 116 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 19 |
| | | 12cm x 20cm | 73 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 170 |
| <i>C-Sorb</i> | <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 58 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 65 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 180 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 98 |
| | | 15cm x 25cm | 185 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 220 |
| <i>Curea P1</i> | <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 173 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 217 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 393 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 695 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 367 |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 525 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1011 |
| <i>Curea P1 Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | 16cm x 16cm | 403 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm | 605 |
| <i>Curea P1 drain</i> | <u>Square</u> | 12cm x 12cm | 267 |
| <i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 453 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1068 |
| | <u>Square</u> | 11cm x 11cm | 249 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 495 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 788 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 306 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 466 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 25cm x 15cm | 726 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 151 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 185 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 234 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 727 |
| | | 20cm x 10cm | 388 |
| | | 30cm x 20cm | 1037 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i> | | 8cm x 8cm | 310 |
| | | 14cm x 14cm | 508 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm drainage | 274 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 99 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 306 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 362 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 12cm x 5cm | 130 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 207 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 518 |
| | | | |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 45cm x 25cm | 1556 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i> | | 8.5cm x 8.5cm | 207 |
| | | 12cm x 12cm | 259 |
| | | 12cm x 22cm | 466 |
| | | 22cm x 22cm | 830 |
| | | 32cm x 22cm | 1141 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 586 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 1585 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 916 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 2378 |
| <i>Cutisorb Ultra</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 213 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 668 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 356 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1006 |
| <i>CytaSan</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 95 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 225 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 420 |
| | <u>Ribbon</u> | 2.5cm x 45cm | 227 |
| <i>Cytasorb</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 214 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 397 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 550 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 901 |
| | | 20cm x 40cm | 1080 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Drawtex</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 95 |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 177 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 224 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 600 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 698 |
| | | 7.5cm x 1m | 1550 |
| | | 10cm x 1m | 1600 |
| | | 20cm x 1m | 2500 |
| | | 10cm x 1.3m | 1600 |
| <i>DryMax Extra Soft</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 87 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 184 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 104 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 233 |
| | | 37cm x 56cm | 479 |
| <i>Durafiber</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 94 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 224 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 422 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm | 121 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 177 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 266 |
| | | 2cm x 45cm | 226 |
| <i>Durafiber Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 185 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 441 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 830 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 2cm x 45cm | 442 |
| | | 4cm x 10cm | 268 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 350 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 523 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 2057 |
| <i>Exufiber see also Cavity Dressing</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 85 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 205 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 385 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4.5cm x 10cm | 112 |
| | | 4.5cm x 20cm | 164 |
| | | 4.5cm x 30cm | 248 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 894 |
| <i>Exufiber Ag+</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 189 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 447 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 845 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4.5cm x 10cm | 273 |
| | | 4.5cm x 20cm | 354 |
| | | 4.5cm x 30cm | 532 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 2085 |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 57 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 136 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 256 |
| <i>FarlaSORB</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 32 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 109 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 70 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 88 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 149 |
| | | 40cm x 60cm | 560 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Flaminal Forte</i> | | 15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²) | 795 |
| | | 50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm ²) | 2633 |
| <i>Flaminal Hydro</i> | | 15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²) | 795 |
| | | 50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm ²) | 2633 |
| <i>Flivasorb Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 12cm x 12cm | 343 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 470 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm | 672 |
| <i>KerraCel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 60 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 144 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 271 |
| | <u>Ribbon</u> | 2.5cm x 45cm | 191 |
| <i>KerraMaxCare</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 101 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 131 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 6.5cm x 8cm | 121 |
| | | 10cm x 22cm | 171 |
| | | 13.5cm x 15.5cm | 155 |
| | | 20cm x 22cm | 302 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 345 |
| | | 20cm x 50cm | 461 |
| <i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 16cm x 16cm | 445 |
| | | 26cm x 26cm | 1011 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 16cm x 26cm | 703 |
| <i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i> | | 21cm x 23cm | 331 |
| <i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 49 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 99 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm | 69 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 85 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 149 |
| | | 20cm x 40cm | 199 |
| <i>KytoCel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 81 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 193 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 363 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm | 104 |
| | | 4cm x 20cm | 152 |
| | | 4cm x 30cm | 229 |
| | | 2.5cm x 45cm | 195 |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 204 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 346 |
| <i>Medihoney HCS</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 228 |
| | | 11cm x 11cm | 455 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 1838 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 2859 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border</i> | | 7.5cm x 20cm | 311 |
| <i>Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | 11cm x 11cm | 312 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 590 |
| <i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i> | <u>Square</u> | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 125 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 12.5cm x 17.5cm | 151 |
| | | 12.5cm x 22.5cm | 173 |
| | | 17.5cm x 22.5cm | 244 |
| | | 22.5cm x 27.5cm | 299 |
| | | 22.5cm x 32.5cm | 385 |
| | | 22.5cm x 42.5cm | 420 |
| <i>Proheal</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5.1cm x 5.1cm | 468 |
| | | 10.2cm x 10.2cm | 1248 |
| <i>Promogran</i> | | 28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 529 |
| | | 123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 1592 |
| <i>Promogran Prisma</i> | | 28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 643 |
| | | 123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 1831 |
| <i>Silvercel non-adherent</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 164 |
| | | 11cm x 11cm | 393 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 733 |
| <i>Suprasorb C</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 6cm | 480 |
| | | 6cm x 8cm | 742 |
| | | 8cm x 12cm | 1339 |
| <i>Suprasorb Liquacel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 87△ |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 207△ |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 388△ |
| | <u>Rope</u> | 2cm x 45cm | 215△ |
| <i>Tegaderm Superabsorber</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 98 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 229 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm | 261 |
| <i>UrgoClean Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 196 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 445 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm | 839 |
| <i>UrgoClean Pad</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 98 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 218 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 395 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 15cm | 410 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>UrgoStart plus</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 445 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 616 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm | 1108 |
| <i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 337 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 494 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm | 1107 |
| <i>UrgoStart plus Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm | 512 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 607 |
| | | 13cm x 13cm | 849 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm | 1092 |
| | <u>Sacrum</u> | 20cm x 20cm | 1467 |
| <i>Vliwasorb Pro</i> | <u>Square</u> | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 91 |
| | | 22cm x 22cm | 192 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 12.5cm x 22.5cm | 107 |
| | | 22cm x 32cm | 242 |
| <i>Xtrasorb HCS</i> | <u>Square</u> | 6cm x 6cm | 116 |
| | | 11cm x 11cm | 222 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 657 |
| <i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm | 152 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 334 |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus</i> | | 10cm x 10cm | 85 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 117 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 135 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 184 |
| | | 20cm x 40cm | 284 |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone</i> | <u>Square</u> | 8cm x 8cm | 150 |
| | | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 225 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 550 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 275 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 610 |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 148 |
| | | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 220 |
| | | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 400 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm | 550 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 595 |
| <i>Zorflex</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 99 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 238 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 455 |
| | | 15cm x 25cm | 758 |
| <i>Zorflex LA</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10.5cm x 10.5cm | 315 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm | 995 |
| | | 20cm x 10cm | 625 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Scar Treatment Preparations | | | |
| Silicone Gel Sheet | | | |
| Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars. | | | |
| <i>Advasil Conform</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 530 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm | 935 |
| <i>Bapscarcare S</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 20cm | 1964 |
| | | 10cm x 15cm | 2468 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 3475 |
| <i>Bapscarcare T</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 317 |
| | | 5cm x 30cm | 907 |
| | | 10cm x 15cm | 907 |
| <i>Cica-Care</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 6cm x 12cm | 1519 |
| | | 15cm x 12cm | 2961 |
| <i>Ciltech</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 750 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 1400 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 1250 |
| <i>Dermatix Clear</i> | <u>Square</u> | 13cm x 13cm | 1579 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 13cm | 688 |
| | | 13cm x 25cm | 2853 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 5197 |
| <i>Dermatix Fabric</i> | <u>Square</u> | 13cm x 13cm | 1579 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 13cm | 688 |
| | | 13cm x 25cm | 2853 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 5197 |
| <i>Mepiform</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 358 |
| | | 9cm x 18cm | 1401 |
| | | 4cm x 31cm | 1132 |
| <i>Oleeva Fabric</i> | <u>Square</u> | 13cm x 13cm | 1574 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 13cm | 683 |
| | | 13cm x 25cm | 2848 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 5192 |
| <i>Scar Fx</i> | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm | 1600 |
| | | 25.5cm x 30.5cm | 6000 |
| | | 3.75cm x 22.5cm | 1200 |
| | <u>Shaped</u> | 7.5cm Diameter | 850 |
| | | 22.5cm x 14.5cm | 1200 |
| <i>Silgel</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 1350 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 4000 |
| | | 40cm x 40cm | 14400 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 5cm | 750 |
| | | 15cm x 10cm | 1950 |
| | | 30cm x 5cm | 1950 |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 3150 |
| | <u>Shaped</u> | 5cm Diameter | 400 |
| | | 5.5cm Diameter | 400 |
| | | 25cm x 15cm | 2112 |
| | | 46cm x 8.5cm | 3946 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | each |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Silicone Topical Cream & Gel | | |
| Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars. | | |
| <i>Bapscarcare</i> | 20g tube | 1712 |
| <i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i> | 10g tube | 1192 |
| <i>Ciltech gel</i> | 15g tube 60g tube | 1750 5000 |
| <i>Dermatix</i> | 15g tube 60g tube | 1666 6053 |
| <i>Kelo-cote gel</i> | 15g tube 60g tube | 1788 5100 |
| <i>Kelo-cote spray</i> | 100ml spray | 5100 |
| <i>Kelo-cote UV</i> | 15g tube | 1788 |
| <i>Nourisil MD</i> | 30g bottle | 1395 |
| <i>Pro-Sil gel</i> | 17g tube | 1500 |
| <i>ScarSil gel</i> | 15ml tube 30ml tube | 1013 1519 |
| <i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i> | 15g tube | 1485 |
| <i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i> | 6g tube 15g tube | 542 1405 |
| <i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i> | 30ml spray 60ml spray | 1541 3082 |
| <i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i> | 20ml tube | 1900 |
| <i>Strataderm</i> | 10g tube 20g tube 50g tube | 880 1740 4200 |
| Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) | | |
| <i>Alhydran</i> | 30ml tube 100ml tube 250ml tube | 1914 3526 5943 |
| <i>Alhydran SPF30</i> | 59ml tube | 3017 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile | | | |
| <i>Acticoat</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 364 | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 889 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm | 1390 | |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 4755 | |
| <i>Acticoat 7</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 633 | |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 3388 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 12.5cm | 1884 | |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 3</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 368 | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 899 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm | 1405 | |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 4808 | |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 7</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 640 | |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 3426 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 12.5cm | 1905 | |
| <i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 745 | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 1742 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm | 3395 | |
| <i>Askina Calgitrol Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm | 333 | |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 644 | |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1502 | |
| <i>Askina Calgitrol Thin</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 204 | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 424 | |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 951 | |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1680 | |
| <i>KerraContact Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 324 | |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1386 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 12.5cm | 791 | |
| | 20cm x 40cm | 4230 | |
| <i>Silgen Ag spray</i> | 5ml | 1780 | |
| | 10ml | 2540 | |
| | 25ml | 4820 | |
| <i>Silverlon Flex</i> | <u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm | 336 | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 660 | |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1878 | |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm | 1035 | |
| Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings | | | |
| With Adhesive Border | | | |
| <i>Allevyn Ag Adhesive</i> | | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm) | 362 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 571 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm) | 750 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm) | 1443 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 17cm x 17cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm) | 1126 |
| | 22cm x 22cm | (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm) | 1510 |
| <i>Biatain Ag</i> | | | |
| <u>Square</u> | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm) | 959 |
| | 18cm x 18cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm) | 1923 |
| <u>Heel</u> | 19cm x 20cm | (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm) | 1897 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 23cm x 23cm | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm) | 2016 |
| <i>PolyMem Silver</i> | | | |
| <u>Oval</u> | 5cm x 7.6cm | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm) | 229 |
| | 12.7cm x 8.8cm | (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm) | 564 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Without Adhesive Border | | | |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Heel</i> | | 10.5cm x 13.5cm | 1117 |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u> | 5cm x 5cm | 338 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 637 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 1208 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 1770 |
| <i>Biatain Ag</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10cm x 10cm | 838 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 1682 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 2373 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm | 344 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 1540 |
| <i>Polymem Silver</i> | <u>Square</u> | 10.8cm x 10.8cm | 893 |
| | <u>Rectangular</u> | 17cm x 19cm | 1789 |
| Silver Paste | | | |
| <i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i> | | 15g | 680 |
| Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing | | | |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Contact</i> | | | |
| | | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 155 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 207 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 414 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 726 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1037 |
| <i>Lomatuell Pro</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 69 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 192 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 360 |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 476 |
| <i>Physiotulle</i> | | 10cm x 10cm | 235 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 715 |
| <i>Tegaderm Contact</i> | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 232 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 1106 |
| <i>Urgotul</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 157 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 313 |
| | | 10cm x 40cm | 1053 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 666 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 886 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1425 |
| <i>UrgotulDuo</i> | | 5cm x 10cm | 254 |
| | | 10cm x 12cm | 393 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 913 |
| <i>UrgoStart Contact</i> | | 5cm x 7cm | 303 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 428 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 1020 |
| Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver | | | |
| <i>Atrauman Ag</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 54 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 131 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 256 |
| <i>Physiotulle Ag</i> | | 10cm x 10cm | 236 |
| <i>Urgotul Silver</i> | | 10cm x 12cm | 320 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 906 |
| <i>Urgotul SSD</i> | | 10cm x 12cm | 323 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 916 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile | | |
| <i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 145 |
| | 8cm x 13cm | 232 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 222 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 270 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 514 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 275 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 399 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 551 |
| | 21cm x 21cm | 806 |
| | 25cm x 30cm | 1043 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm | 563 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm | 505 |
| | 24cm x 21.5cm | 565 |
| <i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 139 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 263 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 363 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 442 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 604 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 720 |
| <i>DryMax Foam</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 216 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 426 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 354 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 667 |
| <i>HydroTac</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 259 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 375 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 431 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 634 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18.5cm | 604 |
| | <u>Circular</u> 6cm diameter | 152 |
| <i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 132 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 335 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 243 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 355 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 558 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 18cm x 18cm | 456 |
| <i>UrgoStart</i> | 6cm x 6cm | 457 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 633 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 1138 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm | 872 |
| <i>UrgoTul Absorb</i> | 6cm x 6cm | 121 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 238 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 420 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm | 480 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents | | |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Gentle</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 344 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 641 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 1060 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1193 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1767 |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Gentle Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 439 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 660 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 849 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1618 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 354 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 564 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 740 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1364 |
| | 21cm x 21cm | 1887 |
| | 25cm x 30cm | 2442 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm | 1237 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm | 1231 |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 340 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 624 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1184 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1733 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 1295 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 261 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 669 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 829 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1160 |
| | 22.5cm x 22.5cm | 1764 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 838 |
| | 23cm x 23cm | 1260 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i> | 7cm x 8.5cm | 382 |
| | 14cm x 14cm | 557 |
| | 19cm x 19cm | 1049 |
| | 24cm x 24cm | 1590 |
| | 14cm x 24cm | 893 |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i> | 5cm x 6.5cm | 413 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 736 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1385 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 1178 |
| <i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion</i> | 4.4cm x 8.3cm | 283 |
| | 8.9cm x 8.9cm | 364 |
| | 8.9cm x 14cm | 573 |
| | 14cm x 14cm | 753 |
| | 19cm x 19cm | 1449 |
| <i>Tielle PHMB Border</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 410 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 478 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 687 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1060 |
| <i>Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 195 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 325 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 401 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 670 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile | | | |
| <u>Indications:</u> Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing. | | | |
| <u>Precautions:</u> Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds. | | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i> | | 5cm x 7.5cm | 89 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 209 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 397 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 381 |
| <i>Adaptic Digit</i> | <u>Finger</u> | Small 2cm diameter | 148 |
| | | Medium 2.4cm diameter | 160 |
| | | Large 2.8cm diameter | 178 |
| | | Extra Large 3cm diameter | 184 |
| | <u>Toe</u> | 2.8cm diameter | 178 |
| <i>Adaptic Touch</i> | | 5cm x 7.6cm | 113 |
| | | 7.6cm x 11cm | 225 |
| | | 12.7cm x 15cm | 465 |
| | | 20cm x 32cm | 1250 |
| <i>Askina SilNet</i> | | 5cm x 7.5cm | 117 |
| | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 237 |
| | | 10cm x 18cm | 517 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1266 |
| <i>Atrauman Silicone</i> | | 5cm x 7cm | 113 |
| | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 227 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 468 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1259 |
| <i>Cuticell Contact</i> | | 5cm x 7.5cm | 113 |
| | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 217 |
| | | 10cm x 18cm | 452 |
| | | 15cm x 25cm | 757 |
| <i>Dermisplus Contact</i> | | 5cm x 5cm | 88 |
| | | 10cm x 10cm | 188 |
| | | 10cm x 20cm | 412 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 706 |
| <i>kliniderm Silicone</i> | | 5cm x 7.5cm | 110 |
| | | 7.5cm x 10cm | 199 |
| | | 10cm x 18cm | 430 |
| | | 17cm x 25cm | 900 |
| | | 20cm x 30cm | 1245 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Mepilex Transfer</i> | 7.5cm x 8.5cm | 227 |
| | 10cm x 12cm | 358 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 1083 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 2769 |
| <i>Mepitel</i> | 5cm x 7cm | 141 |
| | 8cm x 10cm | 282 |
| | 12cm x 15cm | 565 |
| | 20cm x 32cm | 1608 |
| <i>Mepitel One</i> | 6cm x 7cm | 122 |
| | 9cm x 10cm | 241 |
| | 9.5cm x 150cm | 6400 |
| | 13cm x 15cm | 498 |
| | 24cm x 27.5cm | 1425 |
| | 27.5cm x 50cm | 3900 |
| <i>Silflex</i> | 5cm x 7cm | 113 |
| | 8cm x 10cm | 232 |
| | 12cm x 15cm | 467 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 1202 |
| | 35cm x 60cm | 4033 |
| <i>Silon-TSR</i> | 13cm x 13cm | 352 |
| | 13cm x 25cm | 547 |
| | 28cm x 30cm | 737 |
| <i>SilTact</i> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 98 |
| | 7.5cm x 10cm | 192 |
| | 12cm x 15cm | 430 |
| | 20cm x 30cm | 1150 |
| <i>Spycra Protect</i> | 5cm x 7.5cm | 132 |
| | 5cm x 150cm | 1792 |
| | 7.5cm x 10cm | 221 |
| | 10cm x 18cm | 644 |
| | 18cm x 30cm | 1483 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile | | |
| Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds. | | |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 95 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 129 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 238 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 240 |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 83 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 97 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 143 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 264 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 424 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 266 |
| <i>Advazorb Silfix</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 101 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 189 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 264 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 343 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 324 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 508 |
| <i>Advazorb Silfix Lite</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 91 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 170 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 238 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 308 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 292 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 457 |
| <i>Allevyn Life Non-Bordered</i> | 5.5cm x 5.5cm | 147 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 412△ |
| | 10.5cm x 10.5cm | 258△ |
| | 16cm x 16cm | 497△ |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 2959 |
| | 21cm x 21cm | 713 |
| <i>Askina DresSil</i> | 5cm x 7cm | 88 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 151 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 277 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 278 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 442 |
| <i>C-Foam Silicone</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 85 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 99 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 160 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 285 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 320 |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 78 |
| | 5cm x 7cm | 80 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 142 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 241 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 248 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 446 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 1760 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 61 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 112 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 191 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 203 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec</i> | 5cm x 6cm | 123 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 230 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 380 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 430 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 652 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec L</i> | 5cm x 6cm | 109 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 160 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 352 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i> | 5cm x 6cm | 97 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 189 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 301 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 392 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 555 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i> | 16cm x 24cm | 610 |
| <i>GentilFoam</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 120 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 150 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 187 |
| | 10cm x 10cm (contoured) | 360 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 535 |
| <i>KerraFoam Simple</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 90 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 169 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 296 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 303 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 453 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 95 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 195 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 349 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 395 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 650 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i> | 10cm x 17.5cm | 315 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i> | 6cm x 8.5cm | 127 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 157 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 370 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 1878 |
| <i>Mepilex</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 123 |
| | 11cm x 20cm | 448 |
| | 20cm x 21cm | 744 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 2959 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Mepilex Ag</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 628 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 1036 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1166 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1728 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 6483 |
| <i>Mepilex Heel</i> | 13cm x 20cm | 556 |
| | 15cm x 22cm | 644 |
| <i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i> | 13cm x 20cm | 1311 |
| | 15cm x 22cm | 1469 |
| <i>Mepilex Lite</i> | 6cm x 8.5cm | 184 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 220 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 427 |
| | 20cm x 50cm | 2695 |
| <i>Mepilex XT</i> | 10cm x 11cm | 271 |
| | 11cm x 20cm | 448 |
| | 15cm x 16cm | 492 |
| | 20cm x 21cm | 742 |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 55 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 100 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 178 |
| <i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam</i> | 10cm x 10.8cm | 217 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 421 |
| <i>Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 171 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 305 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 298 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 455 |
| With Silicone Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>365 Silicone Foam</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 95 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 160 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 280 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 490 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 290 |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 107 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 162 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 232 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 284 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 491 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 288 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 18cm x 18.5cm | 360 |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 85 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 102 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 146 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 259 |
| | 5.5cm x 12cm | 149 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 256 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 380 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Advazorb Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 121 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 214 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 263 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 321 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 296 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 557 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 433 |
| <i>Advazorb Border Lite</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 109 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 193 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 237 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 290 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 266 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 501 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 391 |
| <i>Advazorb Sacral</i> | 17cm x 19cm | 505 |
| | 22cm x 23cm | 663 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 155 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 227 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 366 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 462 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 557 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 278 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 416 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 549 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Heel</i> | 23cm x 23.2cm | 1001 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 93 |
| | 5.5cm x 12cm | 192 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 144 |
| | 8cm x 15cm | 356 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 224 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 358 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 395 |
| | <u>Oval</u> 8.6cm x 7.7cm | 157 |
| | 15.2cm x 13.1cm | 369 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i> | 8cm x 8.4cm | 209 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i> | 17.1cm x 17.9cm | 446 |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i> | 16.8cm x 17.1cm | 411 |
| | 21.6cm x 23cm | 582 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Allewyn Life</i> | 10.3cm x 10.3cm | 176 |
| | 12.9cm x 12.9cm | 257 |
| | 15.4cm x 15.4cm | 315 |
| | 21cm x 21cm | 620 |
| <i>Allewyn Life Heel</i> | 25cm x 25.2cm | 1156 |
| <i>Allewyn Life Sacrum</i> | 17.2cm x 17.5cm | 468 |
| | 21.6cm x 23cm | 662 |
| <i>Askina DresSil Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 112 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 197 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 296 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 385 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 512 |
| <i>Askina DresSil Heel</i> | 22cm x 21.6cm | 658 |
| <i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i> | 16cm x 17.5cm | 375 |
| <i>Biatain Silicone</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 151 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 223 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 281 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 540 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 272 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 404 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 537 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18cm | 566 |
| | <u>Multishape</u> 14cm x 19.5cm | 449 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 15cm x 19cm | 411 |
| | 25cm x 25cm | 592 |
| <i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 343 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 540 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 913 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 1370 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 706 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 1163 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1287 |
| | <u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18cm | 1422 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 15cm x 19cm | 1059 |
| | 25cm x 25cm | 2271 |
| <i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 92 |
| | 5cm x 12.5cm | 200 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 137 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 210 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 248 |
| <i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 104 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 165 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 285 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 295 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 88 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 145 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 217 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 364 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 169 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 225 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 292 |
| | 25cm x 30cm | 760 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 15cm x 17cm | 230 |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 63 |
| | 5cm x 12.5cm | 129 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 105 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 265 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 253 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec B</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 138 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 234 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 312 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 504 |
| | 22.5cm x 22.5cm | 616 |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i> | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 463 |
| | 23cm x 23cm | 632 |
| <i>Cytafoam</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 92 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 171 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 371 |
| <u>Sacral</u> | 17cm x 17.5cm | 368 |
| | 23cm x 23cm | 521 |
| <i>FarlaFOAM S</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 84 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 138 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 225 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 206 |
| | 17cm x 18cm | 249 |
| <i>FoamLite</i> | 5cm x 5cm | 77 |
| | 8cm x 8cm | 117 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 160 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 209 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 357 |
| | 5.5cm x 12cm | 159 |
| <i>GentilFoam Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 135 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 210 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 275 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 450 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 535 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>KerraFoam Gentle Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 148 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 217 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 349 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 264 |
| | 18cm x 21cm | 540 |
| | <u>Oval</u> | |
| <i>KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel</i> | 23cm x 25cm | 814 |
| <i>KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum</i> | 17cm x 17.5cm | 457 |
| | 23cm x 26cm | 849 |
| <i>KerraFoam Simple Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 111 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 155 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 286 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 225 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 282 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 450 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 118 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 163 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 233 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 395 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 320 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 480 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 500 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i> | 20cm x 20.8cm | 659 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i> | 4cm x 5cm | 60 |
| | 5cm x 12.5cm | 150 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 100 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 150 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 350 |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i> | 18cm x 18cm | 390 |
| <i>Mepilex Border</i> | 7cm x 7.5cm | 135 |
| | 10cm x 10.5cm | 190 |
| | 10cm x 12.5cm | 272 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 372 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 558 |
| | 15cm x 17.5cm | 418 |
| | 17cm x 20cm | 607 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Ag</i> | 7cm x 7.5cm | 349 |
| | 10cm x 12.5cm | 632 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 920 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 1152 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 1381 |
| | 15cm x 17.5cm | 1161 |
| | 17cm x 20cm | 1504 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 135 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 190 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 372 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 558 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 272 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 410 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 544 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Flex</i> | <u>Oval</u> | |
| | 13cm x 16cm | 340 |
| | 15cm x 19cm | 411 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Heel</i> | 18.5cm x 24cm | 670 |
| | 22cm x 23cm | 763 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Lite</i> | 4cm x 5cm | 92 |
| | 5cm x 12.5cm | 201 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 135 |
| | 10cm x 10.5cm | 187 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 394 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i> | 15cm x 15cm | 340 |
| | 16cm x 20cm | 485 |
| | 18cm x 18cm | 490 |
| | 22cm x 25cm | 791 |
| | 23cm x 23cm | 800 |
| <i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i> | 18cm x 18cm | 1213 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 1475 |
| | 23cm x 23cm | 1938 |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 60 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 130 |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam</i> | 17cm x 17.5cm | 325 |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 60 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 130 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 259 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 202 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 285 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 135 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 190 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 418 |
| | 15cm x 17cm | 470 |
| | 16.5cm x 16.5cm | 593 |
| | 18.5cm x 22cm | 599 |
| <i>Tielle Essential Silicone Border</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 113 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 162 |
| | 10cm x 20cm | 288 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 232 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 284 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 491 |
| | <u>Sacral</u> 18.5cm x 18.5cm | 410 |
| <i>Tielle Silicone Border</i> | 7cm x 9cm | 145 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 213 |
| | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 261 |
| | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 514 |
| | 21cm x 22cm | 607 |
| <i>UrgoStart Border</i> | 8cm x 8cm | 526 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 624 |
| | 13cm x 13cm | 872 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 1122 |
| | <u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm | 1507 |
| <i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i> | 6.5cm x 10cm | 148 |
| | 8cm x 8cm | 138 |
| | 8cm x 15cm | 244 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 198 |
| | 10cm x 25cm | 367 |
| | 13cm x 13cm | 245 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 398 |
| | <u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm | 435 |
| Topical Haemoglobin | | |
| <i>Granulox</i> | 12ml spray | 12500 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories | | |
| <i>Avance Film with Safetac</i> | | 747 |
| <i>Avance Flat Drain</i> | | 981 |
| <i>Avance Round Drain</i> | | 994 |
| <i>Avance Solo kit</i> | | 35000 |
| <i>Avance Transfer Pad</i> | | 973 |
| <i>Avance Transparent Film</i> | | 623 |
| <i>Avance Y Quick Connector</i> | | 277 |
| <i>Avelle pump</i> | | 10085 |
| <i>ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip</i> | 5cm x 20cm | 190 |
| <i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith & Nephew)</i> | 10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm | 800 |
| <i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i> | 15.2cm x 17.1cm | pack of 2 71 |
| | | pack of 5 178 |
| | | each 164 |
| <i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i> | 11.4cm x 3.7m | 164 |
| <i>Mepiseal</i> | | 504 |
| <i>Nanova therapy unit</i> | | 7218 |
| <i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i> | | 351 |
| <i>Renasys Soft Port</i> | | 1162 |
| <i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i> | | 338 |
| <i>Renasys Port Kit</i> | | 983 |
| <i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i> | | 1116 |
| <i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i> | 75mmHg | 7390 |
| | 100mmHg | 7390 |
| | 125mmHg | 7390 |
| <i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i> | 125mmHg | 12631 |
| <i>Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid</i> | 4.8cm | 359 |
| <i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i> | Small | 708 |
| | Medium | 708 |
| | Large | 708 |
| <i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i> | Small | 1875 |
| | Medium | 1875 |
| | Large | 1875 |
| <i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i> | | 319 |
| <i>V.A.C. Drape</i> | | 956 |
| <i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i> | | 33413 |
| <i>V.A.C. Gel</i> | | 383 |
| | | pack of 5 1516 |
| <i>Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches</i> | | 1516 |
| <i>Venturi Y Connector</i> | | 1516 |
| | | each 337 |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i> | | 337 |
| <i>XLR8 Y Connector</i> | | 320 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|------|
| DRESSINGS | | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | | |
| Wound Dressing Pack | | | | |
| <i>Avance dressing kit</i> | Foam with ViewPad | Small | 1988 | |
| | | Medium | 2302 | |
| | | Large | 2721 | |
| | Foam with Mepitel & ViewPad | Small | 2278 | |
| | | Medium | 2927 | |
| | | Large | 3971 | |
| | Gauze with ViewPad | Small | 1622 | |
| | | Medium | 2041 | |
| | | Large | 2616 | |
| <i>Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac</i> | Foam with ViewPad | Small | 2058 | |
| | | Medium | 2509 | |
| | | Large | 2911 | |
| | Gauze with ViewPad | Small | 1707 | |
| | | Medium | 2258 | |
| | | Large | 2811 | |
| <i>Avelle dressing</i> | | 16cm x 16cm | 1528 | |
| | | 16cm x 21cm | 2241 | |
| | | 12cm x 21cm | 1528 | |
| | | 12cm x 31cm | 2445 | |
| | | 12cm x 41cm | 3200 | |
| | | 21cm x 26cm | 3200 | |
| <i>Exsu-Fast kits</i> | | 26cm x 26cm | 3950 | |
| | Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate) | | 2804 | |
| | | Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate) | | 3583 |
| | | | Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate) | |
| Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate) | | | | 2804 |
| <i>KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit</i> | | | 1855 | |
| <i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i> | | 18cm x 14cm | 3841 | |
| | | 18cm x 18cm | 4015 | |
| | | 18cm x 28cm | 4116 | |
| <i>Pico dressing</i> | | 10cm x 20cm | 1725 | |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 2415 | |
| | | 10cm x 40cm | 3220 | |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 1725 | |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 2530 | |
| | | 15cm x 30cm | 2760 | |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 3220 | | |
| | 25cm x 25cm | 5032 | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Pico 7</i> | | 10cm x 20cm | 12949 |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 12884 |
| | | 10cm x 40cm | 14846 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 12884 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 12884 |
| | | 15cm x 30cm | 14846 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 14846 |
| | | 25cm x 25cm | 14846 |
| <i>Pico 7 Multisite</i> | | 15cm x 20cm | 12826 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 14707 |
| <i>Pico 7Y Multisite</i> | | 20cm x 25cm | 23802△ |
| <i>Pico 14</i> | | 10cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| | | 10cm x 30cm | 19600 |
| | | 10cm x 40cm | 19600 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 19600 |
| | | 15cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| | | 15cm x 30cm | 19600 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 19600 |
| | | 25cm x 25cm | 19600 |
| <i>Pico 14 Multisite</i> | | 15cm x 20cm | 16900 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 16900 |
| <i>Pico Multisite dressing</i> | | 15cm x 20cm | 3795 |
| | | 20cm x 25cm | 6038 |
| <i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i> | | Small | 2395 |
| | | Medium | 2783 |
| | | Large | 3301 |
| <i>Renasys G dressing kit</i> | Round Drain | 10fr | 2441 |
| | | 19fr | 2441 |
| | Flat Drain | 10mm | 2441 |
| | Channel Drain | 15fr | 2441 |
| <i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i> | | Small | 2041 |
| | | Medium | 2560 |
| | | Large | 3248 |
| <i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i> | | | 3239 |
| <i>Snap dressing kit</i> | Foam | 10cm x 10cm | 2898 |
| | | 15cm x 15cm | 3381 |
| | | 20cm x 20cm | 3672 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>UNO dressing</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 2100 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 2100 |
| | 10cm x 40cm | 2100 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 2100 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 2100 |
| | 15cm x 30cm | 2440 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 2440 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 2440 |
| | 25cm x 25cm | 2440 |
| <i>UNO dressing kit</i> | 10cm x 20cm | 25500 |
| | 10cm x 30cm | 25500 |
| | 10cm x 40cm | 29000 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 25500 |
| | 15cm x 20cm | 29000 |
| | 15cm x 30cm | 29000 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 29000 |
| | 20cm x 25cm | 29000 |
| | 25cm x 25cm | 29000 |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit</i> | Small | 2338 |
| | Medium | 2783 |
| | Large | 3229 |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit</i> | | 3264 |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C</i> | Small | 3341 |
| | Medium | 3875 |
| <i>V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit</i> | Small | 2710 |
| | Medium | 3115 |
| <i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing</i> | Small | 1084 |
| | Large | 1736 |
| <i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit</i> | Small | 2639 |
| | Large | 3417 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | | |
| <i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set</i> | Portal Drain | Small | 1516 |
| | | Standard | 1769 |
| | | Large | 2250 |
| <i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i> | Portal Drain | Standard | 1516 |
| | | Large | 1769 |
| <i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set</i> | Portal Drain | 20cm x 20cm | 1500 |
| <i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set</i> | Portal Drain | 10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm | 1500 |
| <i>Venturi wound sealing kits</i> | Flat Drain | Standard | 1516 |
| | Flat Drain | Large | 1769 |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP</i> | Channel Drain | Small/Medium | 2081 |
| | | Medium/Large | 2385 |
| | Wound Pack | Small/Medium | 2081 |
| | | Medium/Large | 2385 |
| | | Extra Large | 3405 |
| <i>XLR8 Foam dressing kit</i> | | Small | 2245 |
| | | Medium | 2608 |
| | | Large | 3094 |
| <i>XLR8 Gauze dressing kit</i> | | Small | 1939 |
| | | Medium | 2431 |
| | | Large | 3085 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| Wound Drainage Collection Device | | |
| <i>ActiV.A.C</i> | Canister with gel 300ml | 2895 |
| <i>Avance Canister & Tubing Kit</i> | Canister with solidifier 300ml | 1988 |
| | 800ml | 2616 |
| <i>Avance Solo Canister with Tubing</i> | Canister with solidifier 150ml | 1511 |
| <i>Renasys canister kit</i> | 250ml with solidifier | 1915 |
| | 800ml with solidifier | 2127 |
| <i>Renasys Go canister kit</i> | 300ml with solidifier | 2073 |
| | 750ml with solidifier | 2858 |
| <i>Renasys Touch</i> | Canister with solidifier 300ml | 2865 |
| | Canister with solidifier 800ml | 3975 |
| <i>S-Canister</i> | 250ml with solidifier | 1900 |
| <i>V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel</i> | 300ml | 2939 |
| <i>Venturi canister kit</i> | Canister with solidifier | 1264 |
| <i>Venturi Compact canister kit</i> | Canister with solidifier | 1264 |
| <i>Venturi MiNO</i> | Canister 150ml | 1011 |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP</i> | Canister 500ml | 2030 |
| <i>XLR8 canister</i> | 200ml | 1915 |
| | 400ml | 2400 |
| | 600ml | 2600 |
| Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border | | |
| <i>Leukomed Control</i> | 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm) | 115 |
| | 7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm) | 172 |
| | 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm) | 209 |
| | 10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm) | 485 |
| | 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm) | 583 |
| <i>Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing</i> | | |
| <u>Oval</u> | 7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm) | 323 |
| | 11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm) | 418 |
| | 14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm) | 589 |
| | 14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm) | 883 |
| <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm) | 1417 |
| | 16.8cm x 19cm (wound contact pad 11.6cm x 14.5cm) | 1057 |
| | † <u>Sacral</u> | |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

DRESSINGS**WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Wound Drainage Pouch**

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|
| <i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management | | pack of 30 |
| Mini (Cut to 30mm) | (H08560E) | 8082 |

| | | |
|--|-----|-------------------|
| <i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i> | | pack of 10 |
| | EA2 | 9210△ |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i> | | pack of 30 |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|

cut-to-fit:

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 10mm - 30mm Small | (OM-S) | 7524△ |
| 10mm - 50mm Medium | (OM-M) | 8335△ |
| 10mm - 50mm Large | (OM-L) | 8730△ |

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|
| <i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management | | pack of 20 |
| Medium (Cut to 50mm) | (H28555E) | 8058 |
| Large (Cut to 88mm) | (H28556E) | 9910 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| <i>Draina S Vision</i> | | pack of 10 |
| Vision 50 (150ml cut to 50mm) | H28565E | 10498 |
| Vision 75 (250ml cut to 88mm) | H28566E | 11090 |

Eakin Wound Pouches

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to: | | pack of 10 |
|---|--|-------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| Small (45 x 30mm) | 839250 | 5038 |
|-------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Medium (110 x 75mm) | 839251 | 7278 |
|---------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Large (175 x 110mm) | 839252 | 9517 |
|---------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|--|--------|------------------|
| Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm) | | pack of 5 |
| | 839253 | 8397 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Bung Closure for wounds up to: | | pack of 10 |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| Small (45 x 30mm) | 839260 | 5598 |
|-------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|------|
| Small Plus (86 x 60mm) | 839267 | 6602 |
|------------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Medium (110 x 75mm) | 839261 | 7837 |
|---------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Large (175 x 110mm) | 839262 | 10637 |
|---------------------|--------|-------|

| | | |
|--|--------|------------------|
| Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm) | | pack of 5 |
| | 839270 | 6905 |

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm) | 839263 | 9517 |
|--|--------|------|

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm) | 839265 | 9517 |
|--|--------|------|

| | | |
|---|--------|------|
| Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm) | 839266 | 9517 |
|---|--------|------|

| | | |
|---|--------|------|
| Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm) | 839266 | 9517 |
|---|--------|------|

| | | |
|---|--------|------|
| Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm) | 839266 | 9517 |
|---|--------|------|

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to: | | |
|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|--------|-------|
| Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm) | 839264 | 10637 |
|--|--------|-------|

| | | |
|---|--------|-------|
| Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm) | 839268 | 10453 |
|---|--------|-------|

| | | |
|---|--------|-------|
| Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm) | 839268 | 10453 |
|---|--------|-------|

| | | |
|---|--------|-------|
| Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm) | 839268 | 10453 |
|---|--------|-------|

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches | | |
|---|--|--|

| | | |
|-------|--------|------|
| Small | 839281 | 3878 |
|-------|--------|------|

| | | |
|-------|--------|------|
| Large | 839280 | 3919 |
|-------|--------|------|

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| <i>Hollister Wound Drainage Collector</i> | | pack of 10 |
|---|--|-------------------|

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| 76mm | 9701 | 8226 |
|------|------|------|

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| 95mm | 9702 | 8977 |
|------|------|------|

| | | |
|---------------|------|------------------|
| 100mm x 200mm | 9703 | pack of 3 |
|---------------|------|------------------|

| | | |
|---------------|------|------|
| 100mm x 200mm | 9703 | 5330 |
|---------------|------|------|

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| DRESSINGS | | |
| WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS | | |
| <i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i> | EA1 | pack of 10 10308△ |
| <i>Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i> | VAP3 | 11575 |
| <i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i> | VAP1 | 11936△ |
| <i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i> | VAP2 | 12744△ |
| <i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i> | | |
| Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm) | (WWM-XS) | pack of 10 12254△ |
| Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high) | (WWM-S) | 13630△ |
| Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high) | (WWM-M) | 13933△ |
| Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm) | (WWM-L) | 16606△ |
| Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high) | (WWM-SQ) | 14538△ |
| Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm) | (WWM-O) | 12102△ |
| Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm) | (WWM-XSA) | 13399△ |
| Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high) | (WWM-SA) | 14236△ |
| Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high) | (WWM-MA) | 14538△ |
| Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm) | (WWM-LA) | 17751△ |
| Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high) | (WWM-SQA) | 15144△ |
| Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm) | (WWM-OA) | 13233△ |
| <i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i> | | |
| Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm) | | pack of 10 5903 |
| | CWM01 | |
| Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm) | | 5903 |
| | CWM02 | |
| Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm) | | 8239 |
| | CWM03 | |
| <i>Welland Fistula Bag</i> | | |
| Cut-to-fit up to: 40mm x 70mm | PFV700 | pack of 30 8520 |
| <i>Welland Wound Manager</i> | | |
| Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear | (NOP700) | pack of 10 5424 |
| Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover | (SOP500) | 6588 |
| Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover | (POP513) | pack of 5 3792 |
| Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window | (WOP713) | 5671 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DROPPERS | | each |
| Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable). | | 36 |
| DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS | | |
| Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products | | |
| <i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i> | 50ml 500ml refill bottle | 492 3427 |
| <i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF) | 40ml | 985 |
| <i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i> | 500ml | 567 |
| <i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i> | 50g | 446 |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i> | 50ml | 398 |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste</i> | 50ml tube | 283 |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i> | 40ml | 398 |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i> | 250ml bottle | 372 |
| <i>Glandosane Spray</i> | 50ml | 568 |
| <i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i> | 50ml | 296 |
| <i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i> | 50ml | 495 |
| <i>Saliveze Mouth Spray</i> | 50ml | 350 |
| <i>Salivix</i> (see also Part XVIIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF) | 50 pastilles | 359 |
| <i>Salivix Plus</i> | 50 pastilles | 355 |
| <i>Salivix Spray</i> | 50ml | 490 |
| SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (see also Part XVIIIA) | container of 100 | 486 |
| <i>Xerostom Mouthwash</i> | 250ml bottle | 313 |
| <i>Xerostom Pastilles</i> | 30 pastilles | 285 |
| <i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules</i> | 40 capsules | 342 |
| <i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel</i> | 25ml | 228 |
| <i>Xerostom Toothpaste</i> | 50ml tube | 285 |
| <i>Xerotin Spray</i> | 100ml | 686 |
| EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES | | |
| Ear Drops - Olive Oil | | |
| <i>Alissa Healthcare</i> | 10ml | 142 |
| <i>Arjun</i> | 10ml | 126 |
| <i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i> | 10ml | 142 |
| <i>Care (Thornton & Ross)</i> | 10ml | 142 |
| <i>KliarVax Olive Oil</i> | 10ml | 97 |
| <i>Numark</i> | 15ml | 92 |
| † <i>Oleax</i> | 15ml | 140 |
| <i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i> | 10ml | 135 |
| <i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i> | 10ml | 140 |
| | 20ml | 270 |
| Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate | | |
| <i>Alissa Healthcare</i> | 10ml | 125 |
| <i>Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd</i> | 10ml | 125 |
| <i>KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate</i> | 10ml | 97 |
| <i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i> | 10ml | 123 |
| <i>Thornton & Ross</i> | 10ml | 125 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Basic Price p Weight |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
|-----------|---------------------------------|

ELASTIC HOSIERY**Graduated Compression Hosiery**

Specification 40

Explanation of Garments*N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.*

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <u>Class I</u> | Light (Mild) Support Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg |
| Indications | - Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy. |
| Styles | - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated). |
| <u>Class II</u> | Medium (Moderate) Support Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg |
| Indications | - Varices of medium severity - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema - Varicosis during pregnancy |
| Styles | - Anklelets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated) |
| <u>Class III</u> | Strong support Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg |
| Indications | - Gross varices - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency - Gross Oedema - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence - Anklelets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support |
| Styles | - Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated) |

General NotesPrescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see page 419-420 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40.

Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

Sizing

All articles must conform to BS 6612:1985 with regard to size designation.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40. The packaging should also provide clear washing instructions in conformity with handwashing at 40°C as defined in BS 2747 and washing instructions should be durably and clearly marked on each garment. The packaging should clearly define the garments percentage and fibre content.

APPLIANCES

ELASTIC HOSIERY

| DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Compression Class (See page 418) | Type of Garment | | Standard Stock Sized Garments | * Made-to-Measure Garments |
| | Knit | Style | Price per pair in pence | Price per pair in pence |
| CLASS I | Circular | Thigh | 856 △ | 4529 △ |
| | | B. Knee | 782 △ | 2833 △ |
| CLASS II | Circular | Thigh | 1272 △ | 4529 △ |
| | | B. Knee | 1143 △ | 2833 △ |
| | Net | Thigh | | 2291 △ |
| | | B. Knee | | 1789 △ |
| | Flat Bed | Thigh | | 4529 △ |
| | | B. Knee | | 2833 △ |
| CLASS III | Circular | Thigh | 1507 △ | 4529 △ |
| | | B. Knee | 1296 △ | 2833 △ |
| | Flat Bed | Thigh | | 4529 △ |
| | | B. Knee | | 2833 △ |

- * All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

| Accessories | Price per item in pence |
|---|-------------------------|
| Acti-Glide | 1502 |
| Additional Price for Fitted Suspender | 75△ |
| Arm Butler | 800 |
| Compressana Easy | 1208 |
| Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings) | (S,M,L,XL) 1280 |
| EZY-As compression hosiery applicator | 3420 |
| EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles | 1610 |
| Foot Butler | 800 |
| GUS Comfort | 1483 |
| Juzo Easy Fit | 3492 |
| Juzo Easy Fit XL | 3492 |
| Magnide | (M, L) 1472 |
| medi Arm Butler | 3455 |
| medi Big Butler | 3455 |
| medi Export Butler | 3455 |
| Mediven 2 in 1 | 1320△ |
| Neo-Slip | (S, M, L) 711 |
| Rolly | 2934 |
| Sigvaris Simon | (XS, S, M, L) 4246 |
| Sockaid | 1354 |
| Spare Suspender for thigh stockings | 75△ |
| Steve+ easyON | (XS, S, M, L) 3190 |
| Steve+ Handles | (XS, S, M, L) 1590 |
| Steve+ Ring | (XS, S, M, L) 1445 |
| Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe) | (S,L) 999 |
| Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 | 570△ |
| VenoTrain Glider | 990 |
| VenoTrain Glider Plus | 2960 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ELASTIC HOSIERY | | | | |
| DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE | | | | |
| | | | Standard Stock Sized Garments | Made-to- Measure Garments |
| Compression Class | Knit | Type of Garment | Price per pair in pence | Price per pair in pence |
| CLASS II | Circular | Anklet | 749 △ | 749 △ |
| | | Kneecap | 749 △ | |
| | Flat Bed | Anklet | 1556 △ | 1658 △ |
| | | Kneecap | 1556 △ | 1658 △ |
| | Net | Anklet | | 1472 △ |
| | | Kneecap | | 1223 △ |
| CLASS III | Circular | Anklet | 1045 △ | 1045 △ |
| | | Kneecap | 999 △ | 999 △ |
| | Flat Bed | Anklet | 1045 △ | 1658 △ |
| | | Kneecap | 999 △ | 1658 △ |

NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.

More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)

Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.

ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE

Accel-Heal 6 unit **per pack** 24000

EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS

| | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------|
| <i>AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream</i> | 100ml | each 274 |
| | 500ml pump | 580 |
| <i>AproDerm Emollient Cream</i> | 50g | 170 |
| | 500g pump | 495 |
| <i>AproDerm Gel</i> | 100g | 199 |
| | 500g | 399 |
| <i>AproDerm Ointment</i> | 50g | 145 |
| | 500g | 395 |
| <i>AquaDerm Aqueous Cream</i> | 100g | 79 |
| | 500g | 399 |
| <i>AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i> | 500g | 299 |
| <i>AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment</i> | 500g | 415 |
| <i>AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin</i> | 250g | 175 |
| | 500g | 349 |
| <i>Aquamax Cream</i> | 100g | 189 |
| | 500g | 399 |
| <i>Aquamax Wash</i> | 250g | 299 |
| * <i>Aquamol</i> | 50g | 122 |
| | 500g pump | 640 |
| <i>AriPro</i> | 250ml Aerosol | 750 |

***to be deleted 1 August 2020**

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Cetragen Cream</i> | 50g | 140 |
| | 150g | 398 |
| | 500g | 599 |
| | 1050g | 1162 |
| <i>Cetragen Lotion</i> | 200ml | 400 |
| | 500ml | 564 |
| <i>Cetragen Ointment</i> | 125g | 349 |
| | 450g | 539 |
| <i>Dermipar Ointment</i> | 500g | 492 |
| <i>Dexeryl Cream</i> | 250g | 316 |
| | 500g | 590 |
| <i>Diprobace Cream</i> | 50g | 128 |
| | 500g pump | 632 |
| <i>Diprobace Lotion</i> | 50ml | 128 |
| | 300ml | 349 |
| <i>E45 Eczema Repair</i> | 200ml | 449 |
| <i>Emelpin Ointment</i> | 125g | 308 |
| | 500g | 397 |
| <i>Emollin</i> | 150ml | 400 |
| | 240ml Aerosol | 639 |
| <i>EmulsifEss Ointment</i> | 500g | 397 |
| <i>Enopen Cream</i> | 50g | 140 |
| | 150g | 398 |
| | 500g | 599 |
| | 1050g pump | 1162 |
| <i>Epaderm Cream</i> | 50g pump | 171 |
| | 150g pump | 358 |
| | 500g pump | 701 |
| <i>Epaderm Junior Cream</i> | 50g pump | 170 |
| | 150g pump | 358 |
| <i>Epaderm Junior Ointment</i> | 125g | 385 |
| <i>Epaderm Ointment</i> | 125g | 388 |
| | 500g | 658 |
| | 1kg | 1225 |
| <i>Epimax Cream</i> see Epimax original Cream | | |
| <i>Epimax excetra Cream</i> (formerly ExCetra Cream) | 100g | 175 |
| | 500g | 295 |
| <i>Epimax isomol Gel</i> (formerly isomol Gel) | 100g | 199 |
| | 500g | 292 |
| <i>Epimax oatmeal Cream</i> | 100g | 199 |
| | 500g | 299 |
| <i>Epimax Ointment</i> | 125g | 192 |
| | 500g | 299 |
| <i>Epimax original Cream</i> (formerly Epimax Cream) | 100g | 75 |
| | 500g | 249 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS | | |
| <i>Epimax paraffin-free Ointment</i> | 500g | each 499 |
| <i>ExCetra Cream</i> see Epimax excetra Cream | | |
| <i>Exmabase Gel</i> | 500g | 285 |
| <i>Exmaben Cream</i> | 500g | 425 |
| <i>Exmalatum Cream</i> | 500g | 445 |
| <i>ExmaQS</i> | 500g | 295 |
| <i>ExoCream</i> | 50g | 105 |
| | 125g | 233 |
| | 350g | 417 |
| | 500ml pump | 399 |
| <i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i> | 250g | 183 |
| | 500g | 366 |
| <i>Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient</i> | 350ml | 391 |
| | 500ml | 446 |
| | 1L | 887 |
| <i>Hydromol Ointment</i> | 100g tube | 320 |
| | 125g | 292 |
| | 500g | 496 |
| | 1 kg | 820 |
| <i>HypoBase Gel</i> | 500g pump | 583 |
| <i>isomol Gel</i> see Epimax isomol Gel | | |
| <i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i> | 500g | 317 |
| <i>KreaMol A Cream</i> | 500g | 279 |
| <i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i> | 500ml | 313 |
| <i>Miclaro Oat Cream</i> | 300ml | 380 |
| | 500ml | 399 |
| <i>Miclaro Oat Lotion</i> | 500ml | 399 |
| <i>MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel</i> | 200ml | 417 |
| <i>MyriBase Gel</i> | 100g | 212 |
| | 500ml pump | 466 |
| <i>Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i> | 500g | 299 |
| <i>Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment</i> | 500g | 415 |
| <i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i> | 500g | 366 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS | | each |
| <i>QV Bath Oil</i> | 250ml | 293 |
| | 500ml | 479 |
| <i>QV Cream</i> | 100g | 208 |
| | 500g | 596 |
| | 1050g | 1214 |
| <i>QV Gentle Wash</i> | 250ml | 319 |
| | 500ml | 532 |
| <i>QV Intensive Ointment</i> | 450g | 575 |
| <i>QV Skin Lotion</i> | 250ml | 319 |
| | 500ml | 532 |
| <i>Remedy Moisturiser</i> | 118ml tube | 240 |
| <i>Soffen Cream</i> | 500g | 479 |
| <i>Thirty:30 Ointment</i> | 125g | 381 |
| | 250g | 429 |
| | 500g | 647 |
| <i>ZeroAQS Cream</i> | 500g | 329 |
| <i>Zerobase Cream</i> | 50g | 104 |
| | 500g | 526 |
| <i>Zerocream</i> | 50g | 117 |
| | 500g | 408 |
| <i>Zeroderm Ointment</i> | 125g | 241 |
| | 500g | 410 |
| <i>Zerodouble Gel</i> | 100g | 225 |
| | 500g | 490 |
| <i>Zeroguent Cream</i> | 100g | 233 |
| | 500g | 699 |
| <i>Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive</i> | 500ml | 479 |
| <i>Zeroneum Bath Additive</i> | 500ml | 448 |
| <i>Zeroveen</i> | 100g | 274 |
| | 500g | 589 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS | | |
| | | each |
| Preparations containing Menthol | | |
| <i>AquaSoothe 1%</i> | 100g | 370 |
| | 500g | 1543 |
| <i>AquaSoothe 2%</i> | 50g | 186 |
| | 500g | 1543 |
| <i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i> | 500g | 1530 |
| <i>Arjun Cream 1%</i> | 100g | 325 |
| | 500g | 1530 |
| <i>Arjun Cream 2%</i> | 500g | 1530 |
| Preparations containing Nicotinamide | | |
| <i>Adex Gel</i> | 100g | 269 |
| | 500g pump | 599 |
| Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate | | |
| <i>Atopiclair</i> | 40ml | 620 |
| | 100ml | 1240 |
| <i>Atopiclair Lotion</i> | 120ml | 1480 |
| <i>Xclair</i> | 50g | 1700 |
| Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate | | |
| <i>Hydromol Cream</i> | 50g | 225 |
| | 100g | 420 |
| | 500g | 1225 |
| Preparations containing Urea | | |
| <i>Aquadrate Cream</i> | 30g | 164 |
| | 100g | 445 |
| <i>Balneum Cream</i> | 50g pump | 285 |
| | 500g pump | 997 |
| <i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i> | 100g | 430 |
| <i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i> | 200ml | 575 |
| | 500ml | 1175 |
| <i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i> | 75ml | 380 |
| | 200ml | 950 |
| <i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i> | 75ml | 360 |
| | 200ml | 850 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS | | each |
| <i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i> | 150g | 500 |
| | 500g | 1177 |
| <i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i> | 40g | 275 |
| | 75g | 380 |
| | 200g | 940 |
| | 500g | 1475 |
| <i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i> | 75g | 350 |
| <i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i> | 100g | 450 |
| | 200g | 820 |
| <i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i> | 125ml | 550 |
| | 300ml | 975 |
| <i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i> | 125ml | 550 |
| | 300ml | 975 |
| <i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i> | 30g | 167 |
| | 100g | 445 |
| <i>imuDERM emollient</i> | 500g pump | 662 |
| <i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i> | 125ml | 349 |
| | 500ml | 1105 |
| Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis | | |
| <i>Flamigel RT</i> | 100g | 1364 |
| | 250g | 1971 |
| <i>R1 gel</i> | 30 x 6g | 1820 |
| <i>R2 lotion</i> | 168 x 1g | 2415 |
| Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox | | |
| <i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i> | 50g | 334 |
| | 75g | 486 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | |
| Artificial Eye Lubricant | | |
| <i>Opsil</i> | Standard | 15ml 516 |
| | Thick | 15ml 516 |
| Eye Baths | | |
| Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim | | 27△ |
| Eye Compress | | |
| <i>Clinitas Eye Compress</i> (formerly Clinitas Hot Eye Compress) | | 1 749 |
| <i>Meibopatch</i> | | 1 980 |
| <i>MGDRx EyeBag</i> | | 1 1000 |
| <i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i> | | 1 553 |
| Eye Drops - Carmellose | | |
| <i>Carmellose 0.5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare) | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 575 |
| <i>Carmellose 0.5%</i> (Medicom Healthcare) | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 575 |
| <i>Carmellose 1%</i> (Medicom Healthcare) | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 300 |
| <i>Carmize 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 575 |
| | (90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1553 |
| <i>Carmize 1%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 849 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 300 |
| | (60 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 600 |
| <i>Cellusan 1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 480 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 300 |
| <i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 480 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 575 |
| <i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 499 |
| <i>Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 605 |
| <i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 336 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 749 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 565 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Ophtho-Lique 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 373 |
| <i>Ophtho-Lique Forte 1%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 397 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | |
| <i>Optive 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 749 |
| <i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Tearvis 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Tearvis 1%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 849 |
| <i>VisuXL Gel</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 749 |
| <i>VIZcellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 288 |
| <i>VIZcellose 1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 180 |
| <i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i> | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 395 |
| Eye Drops - Dispensers | | |
| <i>ComplEye</i> | | 200 |
| <i>Opticare</i> | (for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles) | 495 |
| <i>Opticare Arthro 5</i> | (for 2.5 & 5ml bottles) | 495 |
| <i>Opticare Arthro 10</i> | (for 10, 15, 20ml bottles) | 495 |
| Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar | | |
| <i>Systane</i> | (28 x 0.8ml single dose unit) | 466 |
| | (10ml bottle) | 466 |
| <i>Systane Gel Drops</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Systane Balance</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Systane Ultra</i> | (30 x 0.7ml single dose unit) | 669 |
| | (10ml bottle) | 669 |
| <i>Tearmos</i> | (10ml bottle) | 450 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | |
| Eye Drops - Hypromellose | | |
| <i>Evolve Hypromellose 0.3%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 198 |
| <i>Hydromoor</i> | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 575 |
| <i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 575 |
| <i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd)</i> | (10ml bottle) | 99 |
| <i>Hypromellose 0.5% (Sai-Meds Ltd)</i> | (10ml bottle) | 81 |
| <i>Hypromol</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 455 |
| <i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i> | (10ml bottle) | 169 |
| <i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i> | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 465 |
| <i>Lumecare Tear Drops</i> | (10ml bottle) | 79 |
| <i>Mandanol</i> | (10ml bottle) | 133 |
| <i>Ocufresh</i> | (10ml bottle) | 150 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 575 |
| <i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 575 |
| <i>Teardew 0.3%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 99 |
| <i>Teardew 0.5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 81 |
| <i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 580 |
| <i>SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops</i> | (10ml bottle) | 167 |
| | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 575 |
| <i>Xailin Hydrate</i> | (10ml bottle) | 474 |
| Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol | | |
| <i>Liquifilm Tears</i> | 15ml | 193 |
| | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 535 |
| <i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i> | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 225 |
| <i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i> | 10ml | 106 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | |
| Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride | | |
| <i>Aeon</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 2300 |
| <i>Hypersal 5%</i> | (10ml bottle) | 2525 |
| <i>NaCl 5%</i> (Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd) | (20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1495 |
| <i>ODM5</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 2400 |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 2520 |
| <i>SodiEye 5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) (20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1598 1770 |
| <i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare) | (10ml bottle) | 2525 |
| <i>Xailin Wash</i> | (20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 583 |
| Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate | | |
| <i>Aeon Protect</i> | (10ml bottle) | 460 |
| <i>Aeon Protect Plus</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 780 |
| <i>Aeon Repair</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 400 |
| <i>Artelac Rebalance</i> | (10ml bottle) | 400 |
| <i>Artelac Splash</i> | (30 x 0.5ml single dose unit) (60 x 0.5ml single dose unit) | 700 1120 |
| <i>Blink Intensive Tears</i> | (10ml bottle) (20 x 0.4ml single dose unit) | 297 297 |
| <i>Clinitas 0.2%</i> | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 559 |
| <i>Clinitas 0.4%</i> | (30 x 0.5ml single dose unit) | 570 |
| <i>Clinitas Multi 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 599 |
| <i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 699 |
| <i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 599 |
| <i>Eyezin XL</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 699 |
| <i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 850 |
| <i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 950 |
| <i>Hyabak</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 799 |
| <i>HydraMed 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 560 560 |
| <i>HydraMed Forte 0.4%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 692 692 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|---|---------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | each |
| <i>Hylo-Care</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 1030 |
| <i>Hylo-Dual</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 995 |
| <i>Hylo-Forte 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 950 |
| <i>Hylo-Fresh</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 495 |
| <i>Hylo-Tear 0.1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 850 |
| <i>Lubristil</i> | (20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit) | 499 |
| <i>Lubristil Gel</i> | (20 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 649 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 800 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 790 |
| <i>Ocusan</i> | (20 x 0.5ml single dose unit) | 547 |
| <i>Oftaox</i> | (8ml bottle) | 550 |
| <i>Optive Fusion</i> | (10ml bottle) | 749 |
| <i>Oxyal</i> | (10ml bottle) | 415 |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 699 |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 699 |
| <i>Thealoz Duo</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 899 |
| <i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i> | (30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit) | 694 |
| <i>Thealoz Duo UD</i> | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 707 |
| <i>Vismed</i> | (20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit) | 514 |
| <i>Vismed Gel</i> | (20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit) | 603 |
| <i>Vismed Gel Multi</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 801 |
| <i>Vismed Multi</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 687 |
| <i>VisuXL</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.33ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1030 1030 |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.1%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 510 |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.17%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 570 |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.4%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle) | 419 |
| <i>Xailin HA</i> | (10ml bottle) | 734 |
| Eye Drops - Soybean Oil | | |
| <i>Emustil</i> | (20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit) | 622 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| EYE PRODUCTS | | |
| Eye Gel - Carbomer | | |
| <i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i> (10g tube) | | 296 |
| <i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> see Ocufresh 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel | | |
| <i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Medicom Healthcare) (10g tube) | | 280 |
| <i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i> (10g tube) | | 149 |
| <i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i> (10g preservative free tube) | | 280 |
| <i>EyeGel 0.2%</i> (10g tube) | | 280 |
| <i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i> (10g tube) | | 153 |
| <i>Ocufresh 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel</i> (formerly Carbomer 0.2% (Blumont Healthcare Ltd)) (10g tube) | | 280 |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i> (30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit) | | 525 |
| <i>Xailin Gel</i> (10g tube) | | 335 |
| Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based | | |
| <i>HydraMed night</i> (5g preservative free tube) | | 232 |
| <i>Hylo Night</i> (formerly VitA-POS) (5g preservative free tube) | | 275 |
| <i>Xailin Night</i> (5g preservative free tube) | | 256 |
| Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride | | |
| Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)(5g preservative free tube) | | 2250 |
| Eye Pad | | |
| No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile | | 71 |
| Eye Shades | | |
| Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye | | 34△ |
| Preparations for the care of eyelids | | |
| <i>Blefarette</i> | 30 wipes | 800 |
| <i>Blefarette Med</i> | 14 wipes | 374 |
| <i>Blephaclean</i> | 20 wipes | 540 |
| <i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i> | 20 sachets | 399 |
| FINGER COTS Seamless latex | | per box |
| | box of 10 | 36 |
| FINGER STALLS | | |
| Plastic | | each |
| <i>Portia</i> Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband | Medium & Large | 29 |
| <i>Portia</i> Blue - with wrist tie | Medium & Large | 19 |
| GAUZES | | |
| Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile (Syn: Absorbent Gauze) | 90cm x 1m | 119△ |
| Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied. | 90cm x 3m | 249△ |
| | 90cm x 5m | 389△ |
| | 90cm x 10m | 744△ |
| | 25m roll | 1705△ |
| Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988 not sterilised (Syn: Absorbent Gauze) | | |
| Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile | 1.25cm x 5m | 90△ |
| | 2.5cm x 5m | 99△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS | | |
| GAUZE TISSUES | | |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue) | 500g | 775△ |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered. | 500g | 566△ |
| HEAD LICE DEVICE | | |
| <i>Bug Buster Kit</i> (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required. | | 501 |
| <i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i> | 100ml spray | 590 |
| <i>Full Marks Solution</i> | 100ml | 347 |
| | 200ml | 636 |
| | 300ml | 867 |
| <i>Hedrin Once Liquid Gel</i> | 100ml | 595 |
| | 250ml | 1040 |
| <i>Hedrin Once Spray Gel</i> | 60ml spray | 416 |
| | 100ml spray | 683 |
| <i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i> | 100ml | 549 |
| <i>Nitcomb-M2</i> | | 243 |
| <i>Nitcomb-S1</i> | | 130 |
| <i>Nitlotion</i> | | 419 |
| <i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i> Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth | | 567 |
| <i>NYDA</i> | 50ml spray | 800 |
| | 100ml spray (2 x 50ml) | 1431 |
| <i>Portia Head Lice Comb</i> | | 40 |
| <i>Vamousse</i> | 160ml aerosol | 937 |
| HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS | | |
| <i>Orione Hernia Brief (Male)</i> | Size 2 (76-80cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 3 (81-85cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 4 (86-90cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 5 (91-95cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 6 (96-100cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 7 (101-105cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 8 (106-110cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 9 (111-115cm) | 3690 |
| | Size 10 (116-120cm) | 3690 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT**A. Single Patient-Use Products****(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use**

for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992

COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.

If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

pack of 10

155△

150△

149△

Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

113△

161△

162△

Safety Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

pack of 100

1334

1334

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

pack of 50

660

660

660

Safety Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

pack of 100

1334

1334

Kendall Magellan insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

pack of 50

660

660

660

(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:

0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.

The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size

0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)

100

308△

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price | p |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | |
| B. Reusable Pens For Insulin | <u>Cartridge Size</u> | <u>Dial up unit dose</u> | each |
| <i>AllStar Pro</i> | | | |
| (Blue) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-80 units) | 2500 |
| (Silver) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-80 units) | 2500 |
| (Sanofi) | | | |
| <i>Autopen Classic</i> | | | |
| | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-21 units) | 1715 |
| | 3.0ml | 2 unit (2-42 units) | 1715 |
| <i>Autopen 24</i> | | | |
| (Owen Mumford) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-21 units) | 1689 |
| | 3.0ml | 2 unit (2-42 units) | 1689 |
| <i>HumaPen Luxura HD</i> | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (1-30 units) | 2701 |
| <i>HumaPen Savvio</i> | | | |
| (Blue) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Graphite) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Green) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Pink) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Red) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Silver) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2701 |
| (Lilly) | | | |
| <i>JuniorSTAR</i> | | | |
| (Blue) | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (1-30 units) | 2600 |
| (Red) | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (1-30 units) | 2600 |
| (Silver) | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (1-30 units) | 2600 |
| (Sanofi) | | | |
| <i>NovoPen 5</i> | | | |
| (Blue) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2686 |
| (Silver) | 3.0ml | 1 unit (1-60 units) | 2686 |
| (Novo Nordisk) | | | |
| <i>NovoPen Echo</i> | | | |
| (Blue) | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units) | 2686 |
| (Red) | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units) | 2686 |
| (Novo Nordisk) | | | |
| For Apomorphine | | | |
| <i>D-mine Pen</i> | 3.0ml | | 10000 |
| (Ever Pharma UK Ltd) | | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | |
| C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors | | |
| <i>4SURE</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| | 4mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| | 5mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| | 6mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| <i>Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles</i> | 5mm/30 gauge | 2200 |
| | 8mm/30 gauge | 2200 |
| <i>BD AutoShield Duo</i> | 5mm/30 gauge | 2500 |
| <i>BD Micro-Fine+</i> | 5mm/31 gauge | 980 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 799 |
| <i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 980 |
| <i>BD Viva</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 359 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 359 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 359 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 359 |
| <i>CareFine</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 275 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| <i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i> | 6mm/31 gauge | 2300 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 2300 |
| <i>Glucobject</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 595 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 10mm/29 gauge | 595 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 595 |
| <i>Glucorx CarePoint</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 275 |
| | 10mm/29 gauge | 275 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 275 |
| <i>Glucorx CarePoint Ultra</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 275 |
| <i>Glucorx FinePoint</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 10mm/29 gauge | 450 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 450 |
| <i>Glucorx FinePoint Ultra</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 450 |
| <i>Glucorx Safety Pen Needles</i> | 5mm/30 gauge | 1295 |
| | 8mm/30 gauge | 1295 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | pack of 100 |
| <i>HaemoFine</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 535 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 535 |
| | 5mm/32 gauge | 535 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 535 |
| | 6mm/32 gauge | 535 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 535 |
| | 8mm/32 gauge | 535 |
| | 10mm/29 gauge | 535 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 535 |
| <i>IME-FINE</i> | 6mm/31 gauge | 1120 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 820 |
| <i>Insupen</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 595 |
| | 4mm/33 gauge | 1269 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 6mm/32 gauge | 595 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 8mm/32 gauge | 595 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 595 |
| <i>Microdot Droplet</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 495 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 495 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 495 |
| <i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 2500 |
| <i>Microdot Max</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 274 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 274 |
| <i>Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles</i> | 5mm/30 gauge | 1289 |
| <i>Microdot Safety Pen Needles</i> (formerly <i>Microdot Verifine Safety Pen Needles</i>) | 5mm/30 gauge | 1700 |
| <i>Mylife Clickfine</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 911 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 911 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 911 |
| | 10mm/29 gauge | 911 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 911 |
| <i>Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect</i> | 5mm/31 gauge | 1900 |
| | 8mm/29 gauge | 1900 |
| <i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 355 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 355 |
| | 6mm/32 gauge | 355 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 355 |
| <i>Nanopass</i> | 4mm/32.5 gauge | 760 |
| | 6mm/32.5 gauge | 760 |
| | 8mm/32.5 gauge | 760 |
| <i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 695 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 695 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 695 |
| <i>Neon Verifine</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 450 |
| | 10mm/30 gauge | 450 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 450 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | |
| | | pack of 100 |
| <i>Neon Verifine Safety</i> | 5mm/31 gauge | 1489 |
| | 8mm/30 gauge | 1489 |
| <i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 450 |
| <i>NovoFine</i> | 6mm/31 gauge | 1302 |
| | 8mm/30 gauge | 924 |
| <i>NovoFine Autocover</i> | 8mm/30 gauge | 2228 |
| <i>NovoTwist</i> | 5mm/32 gauge | 1299 |
| <i>Omnican Fine</i> | 4mm/31 gauge | 601 |
| | 4mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 601 |
| | 5mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 601 |
| | 6mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 601 |
| | 10mm/30 gauge | 601 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 601 |
| | | |
| <i>PROFine</i> | 4mm/32gauge | 380 |
| | 5mm/31gauge | 380 |
| | 6mm/31gauge | 380 |
| | 8mm/31gauge | 380 |
| | 12mm/29gauge | 380 |
| <i>TriCare</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 395 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 395 |
| <i>Unifine Pentips</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 1188 |
| | 4mm/33 gauge | 1264 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 1213 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 1188 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 834 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 834 |
| | | |
| <i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i> | 4mm/32 gauge | 595 |
| | 4mm/33 gauge | 1250 |
| | 5mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 6mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 8mm/31 gauge | 595 |
| | 12mm/29 gauge | 595 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | |
| each | | | |
| D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use | | | |
| <i>4SURE</i> (Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd) | 0.32mm/30 gauge 0.195mm/33 gauge | 100 100 | 290 290 |
| <i>Acti-Lance</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.) | 2.0mm/17 gauge 1.8mm/23 gauge 1.5mm/28 gauge | 100 200 100 200 200 | 549 1041 549 988 549 988 |
| <i>Advocate</i> (Diabetes Care Technology Ltd) | 0.31mm/30 gauge | 100 | 295 |
| <i>AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd) | 0.35mm/28 gauge 0.20mm/33 gauge | 200 200 | 543 543 |
| <i>Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd) | 1.8mm/26 gauge 1.8mm/28 gauge 2.4mm/21 gauge +2.4mm/23 gauge | 100 100 100 100 200 | 599 599 599 599 450 |
| <i>Apollo twist</i> (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200 | 450 |
| <i>BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (Sanofi) | 0.20mm/33 gauge | 100 | 365 |
| <i>CareSens</i> (Spirit Healthcare Ltd) | 0.31mm/30 gauge 0.36mm/28 gauge | 100 100 | 295 295 |
| <i>CoaguChek Softclix</i> (Roche Diagnostics Ltd) | 0.8mm/21 gauge | 50 | 198 |
| <i>Dario</i> (LabStyle Innovations Ltd) | 0.31mm/30 gauge | 100 | 345 |
| <i>Droplet</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.) | 0.2mm/33 gauge 0.31mm/30 gauge 0.36mm/28 gauge | 100 100 100 | 219 219 219 |
| <i>FastClix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd) | 0.3mm/30 gauge | 204 | 590 |
| <i>FreeStyle</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd) | 0.5mm/28 gauge | 200 | 764 |
| <i>GlucoDock Lancets</i> (Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd) | 0.35mm/28 gauge | 100 | 360 |
| <i>Glucoject Lancets PLUS</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics) | 0.20mm/33 gauge | 100 200 | 377 550 |
| <i>Glucoject No-dol Lancets</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics) | 0.315mm/30 gauge | 100 200 | 371 719 |

+to be deleted 1 September 2020

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | each |
| <i>GlucoRx Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd) | 0.31mm/30 gauge | 200 | 450 |
| <i>GlucoRx Safety lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd) | 1.6mm/30 gauge | 100 | 550 |
| | 1.8mm/28 gauge | 100 | 550 |
| | 1.8mm/26 gauge | 100 | 550 |
| | 2.2mm/23 gauge | 100 | 550 |
| <i>GlucoZen</i> (GlucoZen Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200 | 499 |
| <i>Greenlan Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd) | 0.35mm/28 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| | | 200 | 600 |
| <i>Kinetik Wellbeing</i> (Kinetik Medical Devices Ltd) | 0.28mm/30 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| | | 200 | 525 |
| <i>IME-DC</i> (Arctic Medical Ltd) | 0.3mm/30 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| <i>MediTouch</i> (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd) | 0.34mm/28 gauge | 100 | 360 |
| <i>Mediance Plus</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.) | 2.0mm/0.8mm blade | 100 | 539 |
| | | 200 | 1025 |
| | 1.8mm/21 gauge | 100 | 481 |
| | | 200 | 957 |
| | 2.4mm/21 gauge | 100 | 481 |
| | | 200 | 957 |
| | 1.5mm/25 gauge | 100 | 481 |
| | | 200 | 957 |
| | 1.2mm/30 gauge | 100 | 481 |
| | | 200 | 957 |
| <i>Mendor Discreet</i> (SpringMed Solutions Ltd) | 0.32mm/28 gauge | 100 | 361 |
| <i>Microdot</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 0.31mm/30 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| | | 200 | 600 |
| <i>Microdot HiFlow</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 2.2mm/21 gauge | 200 | 950 |
| <i>Microdot Lite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 1.8mm/28 gauge | 200 | 950 |
| <i>Microdot Plus</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 0.20mm/33 gauge | 100 | 219 |
| | 0.30mm/30 gauge | 100 | 219 |
| <i>Microdot Professional</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 2.2mm/23 gauge | 200 | 950 |
| <i>Microdot SuperLite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd) | 1.8mm/30 gauge | 200 | 950 |
| <i>Microlet</i> (Bayer Diagnostics) | 0.5mm/28 gauge | 100 | 390 |
| | | 200 | 744 |
| <i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco) | 0.66mm/23 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| | | 200 | 570 |
| | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 100 | 300 |
| | | 200 | 570 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | |
| | | | each |
| <i>Mylife lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd) | 0.3mm/30 gauge | 200 | 550 |
| <i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Ypsomed Ltd) | 0.3mm/30 gauge | 200 | 550 |
| <i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd) | 0.32mm/30 gauge | 200 | 1200 |
| <i>Mylife Safety lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200 | 1200 |
| <i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd) | 1.8mm/23 gauge | 100 | 450 |
| | 1.8mm/28 gauge | 100 | 450 |
| | 1.8mm/30 gauge | 100 | 450 |
| | 2.4mm/21 gauge | 100 | 450 |
| <i>Omnican Lance Soft</i> (B.Braun Medical UK Ltd) | 0.30mm/30 gauge | 200 | 545 |
| <i>OneTouch Comfort</i> (LifeScan UK) | 0.20mm/33 gauge | 200 | 763 |
| <i>OneTouch Delica Plus</i> (formerly OneTouch Delica) (Lifescan UK) | 0.32mm/30 gauge | 200 | 585 |
| <i>OneTouch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK) | 0.4mm/28 gauge | 100 | 381 |
| <i>palmdoc Lancets</i> (Palmdoc Ltd) | 0.38mm/30 gauge | 100 | 285 |
| <i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i> (Palmdoc Ltd) | 0.38mm/30 gauge | 100 | 285 |
| | | 200 | 445 |
| <i>Safe-T-Lance Plus</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd) | 1.4mm/25 gauge | 200 | 982 |
| | 1.6mm/28 gauge | 200 | 982 |
| | 1.8mm/18 gauge | 200 | 900 |
| | 1.8mm/21 gauge | 200 | 982 |
| <i>Sarstedt Safety Lancets</i> (Sarstedt Ltd) | 1.6mm/28 gauge | 200 | 1092 |
| | 1.8mm/21 gauge | 200 | 1092 |
| | 1.8mm/18 gauge | 200 | 1092 |
| <i>Softclix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd) | 0.4mm/28 gauge | 200 | 806 |
| <i>Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets</i> (Spirit Healthcare Ltd) | 1.8mm/18 gauge | 100 | 570 |
| | 1.8mm/21 gauge | 100 | 570 |
| | 1.8mm/26 gauge | 100 | 570 |
| | 1.8mm/28 gauge | 100 | 570 |
| | 2.4mm/21 gauge | 100 | 570 |
| | 2.4mm/26 gauge | 100 | 570 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|---|--|--|--|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | |
| | | | each |
| <i>SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets</i> (Sanofi) | 0.20mm/33 gauge | 100 | 365 |
| <i>Thin Lancets</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200 | 788 |
| <i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Nipro Diagnostics) | 0.32mm/30 gauge 0.195mm/33 gauge | 100 100 | 290 290 |
| <i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Trividia Health UK Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 100 | 290 |
| <i>Unilet ComforTouch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 0.375mm/28 gauge | 100 200 | 382 725 |
| <i>Unilet Eco</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 0.375mm/28 gauge | 100 | 307 |
| <i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 1.8mm/28 gauge | 50 100 200 | 324 631 1234 |
| <i>Unistik 3 Extra</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 2.0mm/21 gauge | 100 200 | 631 1234 |
| <i>Unistik 3 Gentle</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 1.5mm/30 gauge | 50 100 200 | 324 600 1200 |
| <i>Unistik 3 Normal</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 1.8mm/23 gauge | 50 100 200 | 324 631 1234 |
| <i>Unistik Touch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | 1.5mm/30 gauge 1.5mm/30 gauge 1.8mm/28 gauge 1.8mm/28 gauge 2.0mm/23 gauge 2.0mm/23 gauge 2.0mm/21 gauge 2.0mm/21 gauge | 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 | 480 960 480 960 480 960 480 960 |
| <i>Vitrex Gentle</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd) | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 100 200 | 319 613 |
| <i>Vitrex Soft</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd) | 0.65mm/23 gauge | 100 200 | 300 570 |
| <i>VivaChek Lancets</i> (JR Biomedical Ltd) | 0.37mm/28 gauge | 100 | 299 |
| E. Accessories | | | |
| <i>MySharps</i> (pocket container) | | | 75 |
| Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device | | | 151△ |
| <i>Sharpsafe</i> | | 1 litre | 85 |
| | | 1.8 litre | 115 |
| | | 4 litre | 245 |
| | | 7 litre | 380 |
| | | 9 litre | 460 |
| <i>SharpSafety</i> | | 8 litre | 449 |
| <i>Sharpsguard</i> | | 1 litre | 87 |
| | | 5 litre | 123 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | |
| | | each |
| F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems | | |
| ● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set | 60500 | 14936 |
| (Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules) | | |
| ● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack | 60504 | 2447 |
| (Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules) | | |
| ● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack | 60501 | 1228 |
| (Contains 50 ampoules) | | |
| ● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack | 60502 | 1223 |
| (Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors) | | |
| <i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set | 012003GBSP- 012007GBSP | 9000 |
| (Set includes 1 <i>InsuJet</i> pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key) | | |
| <i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack | 017000UK205 | 1500 |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces) | | |
| <i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack | 017100UK205 | 1200 |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces) | | |
| <i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack | 017200UK0205 | 1200 |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces) | | |
| ●Please refer to manufacturer for availability | | |
| G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile | | |
| <i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd) | | pack of 10 |
| 61cm tubing | 6mm inserter/retractor | 21-7220-24 6900 |
| 79cm tubing | 6mm inserter/retractor | 21-7221-24 6900 |
| 107cm tubing | 6mm inserter/retractor | 21-7222-24 6900 |
| 61cm tubing | 9mm inserter/retractor | 21-7230-24 6900 |
| 79cm tubing | 9mm inserter/retractor | 21-7231-24 6900 |
| 107cm tubing | 9mm inserter/retractor | 21-7232-24 6900 |
| <i>D-mine Pump Reservoir</i> (Ever Pharma UK Ltd) | | pack of 10 7000 |
| <i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd) | | pack of 10 |
| 60cm tubing | 8mm/29 gauge | 78-060-2938 4816 |
| 60cm tubing | 10mm/29 gauge | 78-060-2931 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 78-110-2736 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 6mm/29 gauge | 78-110-2936 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 8mm/27 gauge | 78-110-2738 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 8mm/29 gauge | 78-110-2938 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 10mm/27 gauge | 78-110-2731 4816 |
| 110cm tubing | 10mm/29 gauge | 78-110-2931 4816 |
| <i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd) | | pack of 10 |
| 12cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 744012-5226 6900 |
| 12cm tubing | 9mm/27 gauge | 744012-5229 6900 |
| 60cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 744060-5226 6900 |
| 60cm tubing | 9mm/27 gauge | 744060-5229 6900 |
| 110cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 744110-5226 6900 |
| 110cm tubing | 9mm/27 gauge | 744110-5229 6900 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT | | | |
| <i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd) | | | pack of 10 |
| 100cm tubing | 2 x 8mm/27 gauge | 721060-2738 | 9356 |
| 100cm tubing | 2 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-2731 | 9356 |
| 100cm tubing | 3 x 8mm/27 gauge | 721060-3738 | 12825 |
| 100cm tubing | 3 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-3731 | 12825 |
| 100cm tubing | 3 x 12mm/27 gauge | 721060-3737 | 12825 |
| 100cm tubing | 4 x 8mm/27 gauge | 721060-4738 | 16189 |
| 100cm tubing | 4 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-4731 | 16189 |
| 100cm tubing | 4 x 12mm/27 gauge | 721060-4737 | 16189 |
| <i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd) | | | each |
| 60cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 722060-5226 | 698 |
| 60cm tubing | 9mm/27 gauge | 722060-5229 | 698 |
| 110cm tubing | 6mm/27 gauge | 722110-5226 | 698 |
| 110cm tubing | 9mm/27 gauge | 722110-5229 | 698 |
| <i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd) | | | each |
| 60cm tubing | 13mm/24 gauge | 79-060-2522 | 705 |
| 60cm tubing | 17mm/24 gauge | 79-060-2622 | 705 |
| 60cm tubing | connecting tube | 76-060-2652 | 225 |
| 110cm tubing | 13mm/24 gauge | 79-110-2522 | 705 |
| 110cm tubing | 17mm/24 gauge | 79-110-2622 | 705 |
| <i>Safto 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd) | | | |
| 100cm tubing | 6mm/24 gauge | SF90-106 | 690 |
| 100cm tubing | 9mm/24 gauge | SF90-109 | 690 |
| INDWELLING PLEURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS | | | each |
| Catheter | | | |
| <i>Rocket IPC</i> | | | |
| Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle | | R54411 | 3822 |
| 1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap | | R54411-00-00 | 2905 |
| Dressing Pack and Bottle | | R54400 | 2593 |
| Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack | | R54401 | 1855 |
| Pre-Evacuated Bottle | | R54410 | 1815 |
| Chest Drain | | | |
| <i>Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag</i> | | R54564 | 1500 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | |
|---|----------------|---------------|------|
| INHALATION SOLUTIONS | | | |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u> | | | |
| <i>Hydra-Neb</i> | 20 x 2.5ml | 1080 | |
| <i>Respi-Clear</i> | 20 x 2.5ml | 517 | |
| <i>Salineb</i> | 20 x 2.5ml | 520 | |
| <i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i> | | | |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u> | | | |
| <i>MucoClear 3%</i> | 20 x 4ml | 1298 | |
| | 60 x 4ml | 2700 | |
| <i>PulmoClear 3%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 1894 | |
| <i>Resp-Ease 3%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 2160 | |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u> | | | |
| <i>MucoClear 6%</i> | 20 x 4ml | 1298 | |
| | 60 x 4ml | 2700 | |
| <i>PulmoClear 6%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 1894 | |
| <i>Resp-Ease 6%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 2160 | |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u> | | | |
| <i>Nebusal 7%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 2700 | |
| <i>PulmoClear 7%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 1894 | |
| <i>Respi-Clear 7%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 1697 | |
| <i>Resp-Ease 7%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 2160 | |
| <i>Salineb 7%</i> | 60 x 4ml | 2060 | |
| INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES | | | |
| Pressure Threshold Device | | | |
| <i>POWERbreathe Medic</i> | | 1790 | |
| <i>Threshold IMT</i> | | 1150 | |
| Resistance Breathing Device | | | |
| <i>Ultrabreathe</i> | | 1095 | |
| INSUFFLATORS | | | |
| <i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps) | | 140 | |
| IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS | | | |
| <i>Hydrocyn aqua</i> | Spray | 100ml | 125 |
| (Creed Medical Ltd) | Bottle | 250ml | 279 |
| | | 500ml | 559 |
| <i>Octenilin</i> | Bottle | 350ml | 460 |
| (Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd) | | | |
| <i>Prontosan</i> | Pod | 24 x 40ml | 1472 |
| (B Braun Medical Ltd) | Bottle | 350ml | 496 |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile</u> | | | |
| <i>Alissa</i> | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 736 |
| Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 676 |
| <i>Clinipod</i> | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 480 |
| Crest Medical Ltd | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 499 |
| <i>Flowfusor</i> | Bellows Pack | 1 x 120ml | 171 |
| (Fresenius Kabi) | | | |
| Fresenius Kabi | Pour Bottle | 1 x 1000ml | 109 |
| Generics UK | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 550 |
| <i>Irriclens</i> | Aerosol | 1 x 240ml | 364 |
| (ConvaTec) | | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS | | | |
| <i>Irripod</i> (C D Medical Ltd) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | each 590 |
| <i>ISO-POD</i> (St Georges Medical Ltd) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 495 |
| <i>Normasol</i> (Molnlycke Health Care) | Sachet | 25 x 25ml 10 x 100ml | 653 806 |
| <i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 480 |
| <i>Salipod</i> (Sai-Meds Ltd) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 499 |
| <i>Stericlens</i> (C D Medical Ltd) | Aerosol | 100ml 240ml | 207 315 |
| <i>Steripod</i> (Molnlycke Health Care) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 500 |
| <i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd) | Pod | 25 x 20ml | 540 |
| <u>Water for Irrigation - Sterile</u> <u>Fresenius Kabl</u> | Pour Bottle | 1 x 1000ml | 97 |
| <i>Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i> | | | |
| JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE | | | |
| <i>TheraBite</i> | Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories | Adult, Paediatric | each 22924 |
| | Bite Pads | Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric | pack of 4 1070 |
| LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 565. | | | |
| LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE , raised cotton backed each | | | |
| Specification 19 | | 22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick | 2082△ |
| Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA | | | |
| LEG ULCER WRAP | | | |
| <i>4UlcerCare</i> | | 28-35cm 35-43cm 43-51cm 51-61cm 61cm+ | 1380 1380 1380 1380 1380 |
| LINT Absorbent Lint BPC | | 25g | 99△ |
| (Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint) | | 100g | 303△ |
| Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied. | | 500g | 1273△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS | | | each |
| <i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i> | | | |
| Sacrum/Ankle Wrap | | | 1759 |
| Heel | Standard | | 1566 |
| | Extra Large | | 1785 |
| Sheet | | 10x10x0.3cm | 448 |
| | | 10x10x1.2cm | 1344 |
| | | 20x20x0.3cm | 1789 |
| Strip | | 50x2.5x0.3cm | 561 |
| | | 30x5.0x0.3cm | 672 |
| <i>Dermisplus Prevent</i> | | | |
| Pad | | 10x10x0.3cm | 352 |
| | | 10x10x1.2cm | 1055 |
| | | 20x20x0.3cm | 1405 |
| | | 20x20x1.2cm | 2064 |
| Strip | | 30x5x0.3cm | 528 |
| | | 50x2.5x0.3cm | 440 |
| Sacrum/Ankle | | | 1381 |
| Heel | Standard | | 1230 |
| | Large | | 1401 |
| | | | price per pair |
| <i>Devon Positioning Products</i> | | | |
| Foot and Heel Protector | | | 499 |
| Utility Pad | | 51x30x5cm | 799 |
| <i>Dyna-Tek</i> | | | |
| Heel Boot | | | 399 |
| Heel Pad | | | 387 |
| | | | each |
| <i>HeelPro</i> | | | |
| Foot Protector | | | 2100 |
| <i>HeelPro Advance</i> | | | |
| Foot Protector | | | 2100 |
| <i>KerraPro</i> | | | |
| Heel | | | 1518 |
| Sacrum/Ankle | | | 1709 |
| Sheet | | 10x10x0.3cm | 430 |
| | | 10x10x1.2cm | 1295 |
| Strip | | 50x2.5x0.3cm | 539 |
| | | 30x5x0.3cm | 647 |
| <i>Parafricta</i> | | | |
| Bootee | Velcro Closure | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3550 |
| | Slip On | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3550 |
| Undergarment | Velcro Closure | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3550 |
| | Brief Slip On | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3550 |
| | Boxer Slip On | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3550 |
| <i>Prevalon</i> | | | |
| Heel Protector | I | Calf Circ 25-46cm | 3860 |
| | III | Calf Circ 25-46cm | 4400 |
| | Petite | Calf Circ 13-25cm | 4400 |
| | | | price per pair |
| <i>Safeguard</i> | | | |
| Heel Boot | | | 399 |
| Utility Pad | | 50x30x2.5cm | 749 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| LUBRICANT GELS | | | each |
| <i>Aquagel</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened) | | 5g sachet | 19 |
| | | 42g tube | 110 |
| | | 82g tube | 183 |
| <i>Cathejell Lidocain</i> | CJLL12501 | 12.5g | 116 |
| <i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i> | CJL 08501 | 8.5g | 123 |
| | CJL 12501 | 12.5g | 128 |
| <i>Cathejell Mono</i> | CJM 08501 | 8.5g | 82 |
| | CJM 12501 | 12.5g | 87 |
| <i>Elite</i> Lubricating Jelly | | 50ml pump | 227 |
| <i>Hydro-Caine Gel</i> | HYD-006 | 6ml syringe | 112 |
| | HYD-011 | 11ml syringe | 117 |
| <i>Konix</i> | T107.0005 | 6ml syringe | 62 |
| | T107.0007 | 12ml syringe | 70 |
| <i>LINC Gel</i> | LMG6 | 6ml syringe | 91 |
| | LMG12 | 12ml syringe | 100 |
| <i>LINC Pure Gel</i> | LMP6 | 6ml syringe | 86 |
| | LMP12 | 12ml syringe | 91 |
| <i>Lube in a Tube</i> | | 82g tube | 159 |
| <i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i> | 1120 | 5g sachet | 16△ |
| | 1121 | 42g tube | 104△ |
| | 1122 | 82g tube | 171△ |
| | 1125 | 6ml syringe | 93△ |
| | 1126 | 11ml syringe | 99△ |
| <i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i> | 1167 | 6ml syringe | 105 |
| | 1168 | 11ml syringe | 110 |
| <i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i> | 1160 | 6ml syringe | 105 |
| | 1161 | 11ml syringe | 110 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.

(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)

ActiLymph

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2944 |
| | Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2944 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2944 |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5657 |
| Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5546 |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5536 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve no Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 1559 |
| Armsleeve with Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 2078 |
| | Long | S, M, L, XL | 2037 |
| Combined Armsleeve no Top Band | Standard | S, M, L | 2828 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Top band | Standard | S, M, L | 3348 |
| | Long | S, M, L | 3282 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 2944 |
| | Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2944 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2944 |
| | Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2944 |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5657 |
| Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5657 |
| Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5546 |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5536 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve no Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 1674 |
| Armsleeve with Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 2194 |
| | Long | S, M, L, XL | 2151 |
| Combined Armsleeve no Top Band | Standard | S, M, L | 2944 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Top Band | Standard | S, M, L | 3464 |
| | Long | S, M, L | 3396 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 3233 |
| Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5888 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities***

| Style | Product Code | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee A-D | AL-DURAC2-AD | 3572 |
| Thigh Length A-G | AL-DURAC2-AG | 4406 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT | AL-DURAC2-AGT | 6224 |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-DURAC2-AT | 16345 |

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

| Style | Product Code | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D | AL-DURAC3-AD | 3789 |
| Thigh Length A-G | AL-DURAC3-AG | 4741 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT | AL-DURAC3-AGT | 6387 |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-DURAC3-AT | 17320 |

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Closed Toe | ALO-CT | 107 |
| Oblique Toe | ALO-OBT | 691 |
| 2 Ankle Pads | ALO-PAD | 2165 |
| Silicone Band | ALO-BAND | 801 |
| Slip Form | ALO-FORM | 704 |
| T Heel Ankle Seam | ALO-SEAM | 704 |
| Full Compression Body Part (in AT) | ALO-FCBODY | 2598 |

ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities

| Style | Product Code | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee A-D | AL-EASEC1-AD | 3426 |
| Thigh Length A-G | AL-EASEC1-AG | 4092 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT | AL-EASEC1-AGT | 5791 |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC1-AT | 14808 |

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

| Style | Product Code | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D | AL-EASEC2-AD | 3572 |
| Thigh Length A-G | AL-EASEC2-AG | 4406 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT | AL-EASEC2-AGT | 6224 |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC2-AT | 16345 |

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

| Style | Product Code | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D | AL-EASEC3-AD | 3789 |
| Thigh Length A-G | AL-EASEC3-AG | 4741 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT | AL-EASEC3-AGT | 6387 |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC3-AT | 17320 |

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Closed Toe | ALO-CT | 107 |
| Oblique Toe | ALO-OBT | 691 |
| Silicone Band | ALO-BAND | 801 |
| Slip Form | ALO-FORM | 704 |
| T Heel Ankle Seam | ALO-SEAM | 704 |
| Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3) | ALO-FCBODY | 2598 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Adore**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee | Standard, Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2714△ |
| Thigh High | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5214△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee | Standard, Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2714△ |
| Thigh High | Standard | S, M, L, XL | 5214△ |

Altiven

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Hold Up Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4411 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4411 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2289 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2289 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Hold Up Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4845 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4845 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2289 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2289 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2220 |
| Hold Up Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4268 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5165 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5165 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2520 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2520 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Altiven Armsleeves***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Axilla - Wrist | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1176 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1569 |
| Axilla - Mitten | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2134 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2525 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1176 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1569 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2134 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2525 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Axilla - Wrist | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1263 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1655 |
| Axilla - Mitten | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2220 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2613 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1263 |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1655 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2220 |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2613 |

Altiven Made to Measure

| Style | |
|--|------------------------|
| Low Compression (14-18mmHg) | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2816 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2816 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe | 4871 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe | 4871 |
| Tights Open Toe | 5196 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 5196 |
| | Price per piece |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | 2840 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2840 |
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2816 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2816 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe | 4871 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe | 4871 |
| Tights Open Toe | 5196 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 5196 |
| | Price per piece |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | 2840 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2840 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| | Price per pair |
|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2816 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2816 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe | 4871 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe | 4871 |
| Tights Open Toe | 5196 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 5196 |
| | Price per piece |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | 2840 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2840 |

Class 3 (34-46mmHg)

| | Price per pair |
|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3101 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3101 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe | 5304 |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe | 5304 |
| Tights Open Toe | 5196 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 5196 |
| | Price per piece |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe | 3127 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 3127 |

Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves

Style

Low Compression (12-16mmHg)

| | Price per piece |
|--|------------------------|
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket | 1491 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist | 1491 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket | 1987 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band | 1987 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket | 2705 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten | 2705 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3202 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band | 3202 |

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)

| | Price per piece |
|--|------------------------|
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket | 1491 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist | 1491 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket | 1987 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band | 1987 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket | 2705 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten | 2705 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3202 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band | 3202 |

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

| | Price per piece |
|--|------------------------|
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket | 1601 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist | 1601 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket | 2098 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band | 2098 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket | 2816 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten | 2816 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3312 |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band | 3312 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Carolyn***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| Class 1 (14-17mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee | Short, Regular | A-G | 1995 |
| Cushion Sock | Short, Regular | A-E | 1995 |
| Class 2 (18-24mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee | Short, Regular | A-G | 1995 |
| Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe | Short, Regular | A-C | 3995 |
| | Regular | D-E | 3995 |
| Thigh with silicone band Open Toe | Regular | A-E | 3995 |

Comfy Care

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100 |

Compressana Calypso 70

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (10-17mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 1631 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V | 2140 |
| Tights Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2650 |
| Tights Queensize Closed Toe | III, VI | 2650 |

Compressana Calypso 140

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 2 (15-18mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 1631 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V | 2140 |
| Tights Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2650 |
| Tights Queensize Closed Toe | III, VI | 2650 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type | Codes | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Foot with open toe | ES2FP | 4586 |
| Below Knee | ES2AD | 3567 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | ES2AG | 5096 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | ES2H | 5911 |
| Tights Open Toe | ES2AT | 14778 |
| Capri pants | ES2CP | 12128 |
| Bermuda pants | ES2BP | 9784 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border | ES2 | 662 |
| Anatomically Flexed Form | ES7 | 612 |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 612 |
| Closed Toe | ES1 | 51 |
| Fly | ES3 | 1019 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 591 |
| Non-Standard Colour | ES8 | 0 |
| Overheight (Slipform) | ES6 | 612 |

Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb

| Garment Type | Codes | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | EF3AD | 3873 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | EF3AG | 5606 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF3H | 6217 |
| Tights Open Toe | EF3AT | 16817 |
| Capri pants | EF3CP | 12740 |
| Bermuda pants | EF3BP | 10273 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border | ES2 | 662 |
| Anatomically Flexed Form | ES7 | 612 |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 612 |
| Closed Toe | ES1 | 51 |
| Fly | ES3 | 1019 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 591 |
| Non-Standard Colour | ES8 | 0 |
| Overheight (Slipform) | ES6 | 612 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type | Codes | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Class 4 (49-70mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | EF4AD | 4179 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | EF4AG | 6115 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF4H | 6829 |
| Tights Open Toe | EF4AT | 18855 |
| Capri pants | EF4CP | 14269 |
| Bermuda pants | EF4BP | 12230 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border | ES2 | 662 |
| Anatomically Flexed Form | ES7 | 612 |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 612 |
| Closed Toe | ES1 | 51 |
| Fly | ES3 | 1019 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 591 |
| Non-Standard Colour | ES8 | 0 |
| Overheight (Slipform) | ES6 | 612 |

Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb

| Garment Type | Codes | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Class 4S (60-90mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | EF4SAD | 4484 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | EF4SAG | 6421 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF4SH | 6829 |
| Tights Open Toe | EF4SAT | 18855 |
| Capri pants | EF4SCP | 14269 |
| Bermuda pants | EF4SBP | 12230 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border | ES2 | 662 |
| Anatomically Flexed Form | ES7 | 612 |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 612 |
| Closed Toe | ES1 | 51 |
| Fly | ES3 | 1019 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 591 |
| Non-Standard Colour | ES8 | 0 |
| Overheight (Slipform) | ES6 | 612 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Gloria Med Armsleeve***

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2060 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2250 |
| Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098 |
| Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2060 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2250 |
| Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098 |
| Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098 |

Gloria Med Comfort

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Gloria Med Gentleman***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796 |

Gloria Med Micro

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281 |
| Tights Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281 |
| Tights Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Gloria Med Soft***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|---|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816 |

Gloria Med Strong

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 2724 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2724 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 4943 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 4943 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5218 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 5218 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 3520 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 3520 |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 2915 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2915 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5072 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 5072 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5323 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 5323 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 3770 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 3770 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb***

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Toe Cap | GP-12 | 4566 |
| Below Knee | GP-22 | 3610 |
| Thigh High | GP-32 | 4407 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-42 | 6053 |
| Pantyhose | GP-52 | 16760 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Toe Cap | GP-13 | 4778 |
| Below Knee | GP-23 | 3929 |
| Thigh High | GP-33 | 4778 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-43 | 6477 |
| Pantyhose | GP-53 | 17816 |
| Class 4 (49-70mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | GP-24 | 4141 |
| Thigh High | GP-34 | 5362 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-44 | 7061 |
| Pantyhose | GP-54 | 19371 |

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-90 | 796 |
| 2 Malleolus pads | CM-91 | 2124 |
| Zip | CM-92 | 2230 |
| Velcro Fastening | CM-93 | 2124 |
| Velcro Strap | CM-94 | 319 |

Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet) | GP-62 | 3770 |
| Glove with Fingers | GP-65 | 6371 |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla | GP-72 | 3876 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers | GP-75 | 7167 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | GP-78 | 9769 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet) | GP-63 | 3876 |
| Glove with Fingers | GP-66 | 6530 |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla | GP-73 | 3929 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers | GP-76 | 7221 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | GP-79 | 9875 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-80 | 425 |
| Zip | CM-81 | 2230 |
| Shoulder Cap | CM-83 | 1327 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb**

| Garment Type | Code | |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Toe Cap | PX-11 | 4354 |
| Below Knee | PX-21 | 3345 |
| Thigh High | PX-31 | 3982 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-41 | 6212 |
| Pantyhose | PX-51 | 14494 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Toe Cap | PX-12 | 4460 |
| Below Knee | PX-22 | 3557 |
| Thigh High | PX-32 | 4354 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-42 | 6053 |
| Pantyhose | PX-52 | 16034 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Toe Cap | PX-13 | 4672 |
| Below Knee | PX-23 | 3876 |
| Thigh High | PX-33 | 4672 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-43 | 6371 |
| Pantyhose | PX-53 | 16990 |

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-90 | 796 |
| 2 Malleolus pads | CM-91 | 2124 |
| Zip | CM-92 | 2230 |
| Velcro Fastening | CM-93 | 2124 |
| Velcro Strap | CM-94 | 319 |

Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb

| Garment Type | Code | |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet) | PX-61 | 3557 |
| Glove with Fingers | PX-64 | 5522 |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla | PX-71 | 3504 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers | PX-74 | 6902 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-77 | 8866 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet) | PX-62 | 3716 |
| Glove with Fingers | PX-65 | 6265 |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla | PX-72 | 3610 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers | PX-75 | 7008 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-78 | 9557 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per piece |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet) | PX-63 | 3876 |
| Glove with Fingers | PX-66 | 6477 |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla | PX-73 | 3716 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers | PX-76 | 7114 |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-79 | 9769 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-80 | 425 |
| Zip | CM-81 | 2230 |
| Shoulder Cap | CM-83 | 1327 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Doktus**

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1649 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2873 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1968 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3086 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3192 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1649 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2873 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1968 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3086 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3192 |

Haddenham Doktus MTO

| Style | Code | Price per pair |
|--|-------|----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DK-20 | 2796 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | DK-22 | 3418 |
| Thigh High | DK-21 | 4469 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | DK-23 | 5091 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | DK-24 | 5128 |
| Price per piece | | |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | DK-25 | 3108 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | DK-26 | 3108 |
| Tights | DK-27 | 5014 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | DK-29 | 5014 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | DK-28 | 5014 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DK-30 | 2796 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | DK-32 | 3418 |
| Thigh High | DK-31 | 4469 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | DK-33 | 5091 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | DK-34 | 5128 |
| Price per piece | | |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | DK-35 | 3108 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | DK-36 | 3108 |
| Tights | DK-37 | 5014 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | DK-39 | 5014 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | DK-38 | 5014 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Long leg | DK-LL |
| Short leg | DK-SL |
| Long foot | DK-LF |
| Short foot | DK-SF |
| Open toe | DK-OT |
| Extra wide | DK-EW |
| Non-standard colour | DK-NSC |
| 3cm strong plain grip top | DK-G1 |
| 5cm strong plain grip top | DK-G2 |
| 5cm strong lace grip top | DK-G3 |
| 5cm fine lace grip top | DK-G4 |
| Open front panty | DK-OF |
| Loose fit to panty | DK-RF |
| No gusset panty | DK-NG |
| Footless tights | DK-NF |
| Half compression panty | DK-HC |
| Full compression panty | DK-FC |
| Fly for men | DK-FY |

Haddenham EasyWrap

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Light (20-30mmHg) | | | |
| Arm (Right, Left) | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL | 13805 |
| Hand (Right, Left) | | XS, S, M, L | 2863 |
| Foot | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3681 |
| Leg | Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13141 |
| Thigh | Short, Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13141 |
| Strong (30-40mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Foot | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3681 |
| Leg | Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13141 |
| Thigh | Short, Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13141 |

Haddenham Fusion

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Light (20-30mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2563 |
| Strong (30-40mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2563 |

Haddenham Microfine

| Style | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (20-36mmHg) | | |
| Glove with compressive fingers | XS, S, M, L | 4341 |
| Toe Cap with compressive toes | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2766 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities**

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3085 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5426 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5426 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5213 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3085 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5426 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5426 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5107 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5426 |

Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1649 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2872 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1968 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3085 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3192 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1649 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2872 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1968 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3085 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3192 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS
Haddenham Star Cotton MTO

| Style | Code | |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | SC-10 | 2801 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | SC-12 | 3424 |
| Thigh High | SC-11 | 4477 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | SC-13 | 5100 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | SC-14 | 5137 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | SC-15 | 3114 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | SC-16 | 3114 |
| Tights | SC-17 | 5023 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | SC-19 | 5023 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | SC-18 | 5023 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | SC-20 | 2801 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | SC-22 | 3424 |
| Thigh High | SC-21 | 4477 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | SC-23 | 5100 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | SC-24 | 5137 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | SC-25 | 3114 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | SC-26 | 3114 |
| Tights | SC-27 | 5023 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | SC-29 | 5023 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | SC-28 | 5023 |
| <i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i> | | |
| Long leg | SC-LL | |
| Short leg | SC-SL | |
| Long foot | SC-LF | |
| Short foot | SC-SF | |
| Open toe | SC-OT | |
| Extra wide | SC-EW | |
| Non-standard colour | SC-NSC | |
| 3cm strong plain grip top | SC-G1 | |
| 5cm strong plain grip top | SC-G2 | |
| 5cm strong lace grip top | SC-G3 | |
| 5cm fine lace grip top | SC-G4 | |
| Open front panty | SC-OF | |
| Loose fit to panty | SC-RF | |
| No gusset panty | SC-NG | |
| Footless tights | SC-NF | |
| Half compression panty | SC-HC | |
| Full compression panty | SC-FC | |
| Fly for men | SC-FY | |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Haddenham Venex***

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | Price per piece |
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1436 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2660 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1756 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2979 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3086 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1436 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1543 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2660 |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2766 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1756 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1862 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2979 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3086 |

Haddenham Venex Microlight

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2754 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2754 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3072 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3072 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2754 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2754 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3072 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3072 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5085 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5402 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Haddenham Veni***

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5213 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5213 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2766 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3086 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5107 |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5426 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Haddenham Veni MTO**

| Style | Code | |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | VE-10 | 2824 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | VE-12 | 3452 |
| Thigh High | VE-11 | 4514 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | VE-13 | 5142 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | VE-14 | 5180 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | VE-15 | 3139 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-16 | 3139 |
| Tights | VE-17 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | VE-19 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | VE-18 | 5064 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | VE-20 | 2824 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | VE-22 | 3452 |
| Thigh High | VE-21 | 4514 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | VE-23 | 5142 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | VE-24 | 5180 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | VE-25 | 3139 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-26 | 3139 |
| Tights | VE-27 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | VE-29 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | VE-28 | 5064 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | VE-30 | 2824 |
| Below Knee with Grip Top | VE-32 | 3452 |
| Thigh High | VE-31 | 4514 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top | VE-33 | 5142 |
| Thigh High with Waistband | VE-34 | 5180 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg) | VE-35 | 3139 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-36 | 3139 |
| Tights | VE-37 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg) | VE-39 | 5064 |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg) | VE-38 | 5064 |
| <i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i> | | |
| Long leg | VE-LL | |
| Short leg | VE-SL | |
| Long foot | VE-LF | |
| Short foot | VE-SF | |
| Open toe | VE-OT | |
| Extra wide | VE-EW | |
| Non-standard colour | VE-NSC | |
| 3cm strong plain grip top | VE-G1 | |
| 5cm strong plain grip top | VE-G2 | |
| 5cm strong lace grip top | VE-G3 | |
| 5cm fine lace grip top | VE-G4 | |
| Open front panty | VE-OF | |
| Loose fit to panty | VE-RF | |
| No gusset panty | VE-NG | |
| Footless tights | VE-NF | |
| Half compression panty | VE-HC | |
| Full compression panty | VE-FC | |
| Fly for men | VE-FY | |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Jobskin Alleviant

| Style | Length | Sizes | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 800 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1700 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1700 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Panty Hose Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 900 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Hand | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1500 |
| Glove with Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Glove with Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 900 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 900 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1800 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1800 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Panty Hose Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1350 |
| Armsleeve with Shouldercap and Belt | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1300 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Topband | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Hand | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1500 |
| Armsleeve with Hand, Shouldercap and Belt | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1700 |
| Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1650 |
| Glove with Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Glove with Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 900 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1900 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 900 |
| Armsleeve with Shouldercap and Belt | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1500 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Topband | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Glove and Dotted Silicone Topband Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Armsleeve with Hand | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Armsleeve with Hand, Shouldercap and Belt | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1800 |
| Armsleeve with Hand and Silicone Topband | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1700 |
| Glove with Long Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Glove with Short Finger | | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobskin Alleviant Plus**

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2500 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4000 |
| Panty Hose Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4000 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1400 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2700 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2700 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4100 |
| Panty Hose Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4100 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1500 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 1500 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | Short | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2800 |
| Panty Hose Open Toe | Short, Normal | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4200 |

Jobskin MTM Premium - For Upper Extremities

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Armsleeve | FP0501-1 | 3130 |
| Armsleeve and Gauntlet | FP0502-1 | 5350 |
| Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap | FP0503-1 | 4450 |
| Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap | FP0504-1 | 6470 |
| Body Bandage Vest | FP0525-1 | 6550 |
| Detachable Gauntlet | FP0505-1 | 3120 |
| Glove to Wrist | FP0535-1 | 5900 |
| Glove to Axilla | FP0533-1 | 8430 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Armsleeve | FP0501-2 | 3130 |
| Armsleeve and Gauntlet | FP0502-2 | 5350 |
| Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap | FP0503-2 | 4450 |
| Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap | FP0504-2 | 6470 |
| Body Bandage Vest | FP0525-2 | 6700 |
| Detachable Gauntlet | FP0505-2 | 3120 |
| Glove to Wrist | FP0535-2 | 5900 |
| Glove to Axilla | FP0533-2 | 8430 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Armsleeve | FP0501-3 | 3130 |
| Armsleeve and Gauntlet | FP0502-3 | 5350 |
| Armsleeve and Shoulder Flap | FP0503-3 | 4450 |
| Armsleeve, Gauntlet & Shoulder Flap | FP0504-3 | 6470 |
| Detachable Gauntlet | FP0505-3 | 3120 |
| Glove to Wrist | FP0535-3 | 5900 |
| Glove to Axilla | FP0533-3 | 8430 |
| <i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Lining Inside Elbow | FP1167 | 590 |
| Lining Full Elbow | FP1168 | 690 |
| Pockets | FP0027 | 1130 |
| Reinforced Palm | FP0021 | 1350 |
| ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm) | FP1164 | 1120 |
| ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer | FP1165 | 2020 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobskin MTM Premium - For Lower Extremities**

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | FP0101-1 | 3300 |
| Foot Glove | FP0538-1 | 4200 |
| Foot Glove to Knee | FP0539-1 | 7000 |
| Thigh Length | FP0201-1 | 3800 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg | FP0035-1 | 5360 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs | FP0036-1 | 10070 |
| Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch | FP1103-1 | 11640 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch | FP1102-1 | 14000 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch | FP1101-1 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Open | FP1112-1 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed | FP1113-1 | 14000 |
| Panty Girdle Closed Crotch | FP1119-1 | 8040 |
| Panty Girdle Below knee Open Crotch | FP1110-1 | 10830 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch | FP1111-1 | 10830 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | FP0101-2 | 3300 |
| Foot Glove | FP0538-2 | 4200 |
| Foot Glove to Knee | FP0539-2 | 7000 |
| Thigh Length | FP0201-2 | 3800 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg | FP0035-2 | 5360 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs | FP0036-2 | 10070 |
| Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch | FP1103-2 | 11640 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch | FP1102-2 | 14000 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch | FP1101-2 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Open | FP1112-2 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed | FP1113-2 | 14000 |
| Panty Girdle Closed Crotch | FP1119-2 | 8040 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch | FP1110-2 | 10830 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch | FP1111-2 | 10830 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | FP0101-3 | 3300 |
| Foot Glove | FP0538-3 | 4200 |
| Foot Glove to Knee | FP0539-3 | 7000 |
| Thigh Length | FP0201-3 | 3800 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg | FP0035-3 | 5360 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs | FP0036-3 | 10070 |
| Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch | FP1103-3 | 11640 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch | FP1102-3 | 14000 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch | FP1101-3 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Open | FP1112-3 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed | FP1113-3 | 14000 |
| Panty Girdle Closed Crotch | FP1119-3 | 8040 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch | FP1110-3 | 10830 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch | FP1111-3 | 10830 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Class 4 (49-59mmHg)**

| | | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Below Knee | FP0101-4 | 3300 |
| Foot Glove | FP0538-4 | 4200 |
| Foot Glove to Knee | FP0539-4 | 7000 |
| Thigh Length | FP0201-4 | 3800 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg | FP0035-4 | 5360 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs | FP0036-4 | 10070 |
| Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch | FP1103-4 | 11640 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch | FP1102-4 | 14000 |
| Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch | FP1101-4 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Open | FP1112-4 | 14000 |
| Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed | FP1113-4 | 14000 |
| Panty Girdle Closed Crotch | FP1119-4 | 8040 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch | FP1110-4 | 10830 |
| Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch | FP1111-4 | 10830 |

NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------|
| Reinforced Heels | FP1187 | 1230 |
| Extra Heel Reinforcement | FP0020 | 1070 |
| Reinforced Knee | FP1186 | 1280 |
| Behind Knee Lining | FP0040 | 870 |
| Reduced Pressure Panel | FP1161 | 1960 |
| Double Abdominal Panel | FP1175 | 5410 |
| Uplift Panel for Abdomen | FP1176 | 4350 |
| Pockets | FP0027 | 1130 |
| Self Enclosed Toe | FP1159 | 100 |
| Soft Enclosed Toe | FP1160 | 100 |
| ZIP Less Than 8"(20cm) | FP1164 | 1120 |
| ZIP 8"(20cm) and longer | FP1165 | 2020 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Bella Lite**

| Garment Type | Length | Sizes | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (15-20mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve with Knitted Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 1469 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 1958 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2758 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 3034 |
| Gauntlet with Thumb | | S, M, L | 1360 |
| Class 2 (20-30mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve with Knitted Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 1577 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2067 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2871 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 3139 |
| Gauntlet with Thumb | | S, M, L | 1414 |

Jobst Bellavar (see also products listed under Jobst Classic)

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| †Thigh High, Open Toe, with Knitted Band | Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| †Thigh High, Open Toe with Knitted Band | Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5744 |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

Jobst Classic (see also products listed under Jobst Bellavar)

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Knee High, Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2764 |
| Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band | Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Tights, Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4813 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Knee High, Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3035 |
| Thigh high, Open Toe with Silicone Band | Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5744 |
| Tights, Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5204 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | |
| Foot Cap with Toes | L1-01-02 | 4542 |
| Knee High | L1-01-04 | 3544 |
| Knee High Footless | L1-01-24 | 2957 |
| Thigh High | L1-01-06 | 4125 |
| Thigh High Footless | L1-01-16 | 3442 |
| Bermuda | L1-01-26 | 9226 |
| Body Bandage | L1-01-08 | 7285 |
| Capri Tights | L1-01-28 | 12119 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Foot Cap with Toes | L2-02-02 | 4729 |
| Knee High | L2-02-04 | 3710 |
| Knee High Footless | L2-02-24 | 3096 |
| Thigh High | L2-02-06 | 4556 |
| Thigh High Footless | L2-02-16 | 3802 |
| Bermuda | L2-02-26 | 9756 |
| Body Bandage | L2-02-08 | 8059 |
| Capri Tights | L2-02-28 | 12222 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Foot Cap with Toes | L3-03-02 | 4929 |
| Knee High | L3-03-04 | 4042 |
| Knee High Footless | L3-03-24 | 3372 |
| Thigh High | L3-03-06 | 4908 |
| Thigh High Footless | L3-03-16 | 4096 |
| Bermuda | L3-03-26 | 10206 |
| Body Bandage | L3-03-08 | 8383 |
| Capri Tights | L3-03-28 | 12838 |
| Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Knee High | L3-04-04 | 4158 |
| Knee High Footless | L3-04-24 | 3612 |
| Thigh High | L3-04-06 | 5125 |
| Thigh High Footless | L3-04-16 | 4277 |
| Bermuda | L3-04-26 | 10466 |
| Body Bandage | L3-04-08 | 8435 |
| Class 4 (49-70mmHg) | | |
| Knee High | L4-05-04 | 4329 |
| Knee High Footless | L4-05-24 | 3469 |
| Thigh High | L4-05-06 | 5537 |
| Thigh High Footless | L4-05-16 | 4620 |
| Bermuda | L4-05-26 | 10874 |
| Body Bandage | L4-05-08 | 8773 |
| Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg) | | |
| Knee High | L5-06-04 | 4530 |
| Knee High Footless | L5-06-24 | 3780 |
| Thigh High | L5-06-06 | 5712 |
| Thigh High Footless | L5-06-16 | 4767 |
| Bermuda | L5-06-26 | 11046 |
| Body Bandage | L5-06-08 | 9057 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|
| 2 Ankle pads | L-A002 | 2226 |
| Adjustable Waistband | L-A013 | 961 |
| Closed Toe | L-A001 | 11 |
| Fly for Men | L-A012 | 1187 |
| Knee Functional Zone | L-A015 | 708 |
| Leg extension | L-A007 | 633 |
| Non-standard colour | L-A008 | 330 |
| Silicone band | L-A004 | 825 |
| Slipform | L-A009 | 694 |
| SoftFit | L-A016 | 810 |
| T-Heel | L-A010 | 694 |
| Waist attachment with garter belt | L-A005 | 1766 |
| Zipper | L-A003 | 2287 |

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities

| Garment Type | Code | |
|--------------|------|--|
|--------------|------|--|

Class 1(15-21mmHg)**Price per piece**

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|
| Gauntlet to Wrist | U1-01-01 | 3728 |
| Gauntlet to Elbow | U1-01-03 | 4228 |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet | U1-01-05 | 7244 |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla | U1-01-07 | 3352 |

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Gauntlet to Wrist | U2-02-01 | 3904 |
| Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist | | |
| Gauntlet to Elbow | U2-02-03 | 4259 |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet | U2-02-05 | 7372 |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla | U2-02-07 | 3997 |

Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|
| Gauntlet to Wrist | U3-03-01 | 3984 |
| Gauntlet to Elbow | U3-03-03 | 4363 |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet | U3-03-05 | 7424 |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla | U3-03-07 | 4037 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Zipper | U-A001 | 2287 |
| Silicone band | U-A002 | 489 |
| Shoulder cap | U-A003 | 1409 |
| Non-Standard colour | U-A007 | 330 |
| Elbow Functional Zone | U-A008 | 607 |
| SoftFit | U-A018 | 480 |
| 1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg) | U1-A009 | 417 |
| 1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg) | U2-A011 | 537 |
| 1 finger (Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg) | U3-A013 | 554 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | |
| Foot Cap with Toes | L1-12-02 | 4500 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Foot Cap with Toes | L2-13-02 | 4685 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----|
| Non-standard colour | L-A008P | 327 |
|---------------------|---------|-----|

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1(15-21mmHg) | | |
| Gauntlet to Wrist | U1-12-01 | 3693 |
| Gauntlet to Elbow | U1-12-03 | 4188 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Gauntlet to Wrist | U2-13-01 | 3867 |
| Gauntlet to Elbow | U2-13-03 | 4219 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Non-Standard colour | U-A007P | 327 |
| 1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg) | U1-A016 | 412 |
| 1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg) | U2-A017 | 533 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes | L1-11-02 | 4368 |
| Soft Knee High | L1-10-04 | 3424 |
| Soft Thigh High | L1-10-06 | 3986 |
| Soft Thigh High Footless | L1-10-16 | 3440 |
| Soft Bermuda | L1-10-26 | 9221 |
| Soft Body Bandage | L1-10-08 | 7040 |
| Soft Capri tights | L1-10-28 | 11952 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes | L2-07-02 | 4627 |
| Soft Knee High | L2-08-04 | 3638 |
| Soft Thigh High | L2-08-06 | 4466 |
| Soft Thigh High Footless | L2-08-16 | 3800 |
| Soft Bermuda | L2-08-26 | 9649 |
| Soft Body Bandage | L2-08-08 | 7901 |
| Soft Capri tights | L2-08-28 | 12054 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Soft Knee High | L3-09-04 | 3887 |
| Soft Thigh High | L3-09-06 | 4719 |
| Soft Thigh High Footless | L3-09-16 | 4043 |
| Soft Bermuda | L3-09-26 | 10150 |
| Soft Body Bandage | L3-08-08 | 8061 |
| Soft Capri tights | L3-09-28 | 12656 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Adjustable Waistband | L-A013S | 945 |
| Closed Toe Soft | L-A001S | 11 |
| Non-Standard colour | L-A008S | 317 |
| Slipform Soft | L-A011S | 681 |
| Silicone Band Soft | L-A004S | 809 |
| SoftFit | L-A016S | 803 |
| Waist attachment with garter belt | L-A005S | 1741 |
| T-Heel | L-A010S | 665 |

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities

| Garment Type | Code | Price per piece |
|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (15-21mmHg) | | |
| Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla | U1-10-07 | 3286 |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist | U1-11-01 | 3585 |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow | U1-11-03 | 4065 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla | U2-08-07 | 3919 |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist | AC1-WF-WT | 3820 |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow | U2-07-03 | 4167 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Non-Standard colour | U-A007S | 317 |
| Silicone Band Soft | U-A002S | 480 |
| SoftFit | U-A018S | 476 |
| 1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg) | U1-A015 | 400 |
| 1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg) | U2-A014 | 526 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Farrow**

| Style | Sizes | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (15-20mmHg) | | |
| Glove | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 4294 |
| Toe Cap | XS, S, M, L | 2736 |
| Class 2 (20-30mmHg) | | |
| Glove | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 4294 |
| Toe Cap | XS, S, M, L | 2736 |

Jobst FarrowWrap

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Lite (20-30mmHg) | | | |
| Armpiece (Right, Left) | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L | 14016 |
| Gauntlet | | XS, S, M, L | 2854 |
| Footpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3778 |
| Legpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13493 |
| Thighpiece | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13493 |
| Classic (30-40mmHg) | | | |
| Footpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3778 |
| Legpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13493 |
| Thighpiece | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13493 |
| Strong (30-40mmHg) | | | |
| Footpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3745 |
| Legpiece | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13374 |
| Thighpiece | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13374 |

Jobst for Men Ambition

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2882 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2882 |

Jobst for Men Explore

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2882 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2882 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Jobst Opaque***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2764 |
| Knee High Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4813 |
| Tights Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4813 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Price per pair | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2764 |
| Knee High Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5252 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4813 |
| Tights Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4813 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst UltraSheer**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2729 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4752 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Knee High Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2729 |
| Knee High Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2729 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band (formerly Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Soft Silicone Band) | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5243 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4752 |
| Tights Open Toe | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4752 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juxta**

| Style | Sizes | Price per piece |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (20-30mmHg) | | |
| Glove | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4333△ |
| Toe Cap | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2761△ |

Juxta-Fit

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve (Right, Left) | Standard, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 18157△ |
| Hand Wrap (Right, Left) | | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2501△ |
| Lower Legging | 28cm | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 14012△ |
| | 36cm | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 14012△ |
| Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf | 28cm | M, L, XL | 13579△ |
| | 36cm | M, L, XL | 13579△ |
| Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking | | S, M, L | 3923△ |
| Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel | | S, M, L | 3923△ |

Juxta-Fit Essentials

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left) | 45cm | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14828△ |
| | 55cm | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14828△ |
| Full Leg Liner Sock | | | Price per pair 1814△ |

Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Hand | Normal | XS, S, M, L | 2877 |
| Sleeve (Left or Right) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13870 |
| Foot | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3596 |
| Calf (Left or Right) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 8733 |
| Knee | Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4623 |
| Thigh (Left or Right) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9761 |
| Midline Band | | | 3500 |
| Extender Strap | | | 1798 |
| | | | Price per pair 1772 |
| Liner | | | 1772 |

Juzo Adventure

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3000 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3000 |

Juzo Adventure MTM

| Style | Codes | Price per piece |
|--|---------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | JLA1AD | 2700 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | JLA1ADS | 3082 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | JLA2AD | 2700 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | JLA2ADS | 3082 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|-----|
| Non-standard colour | JLEA50 | 320 |
|---------------------|--------|-----|

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Classic**

| Garment Type | Sizes | Code | Price per piece |
|--|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1557 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla max | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1557 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1921 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1921 |
| Gauntlet | 2, 3, 4, 5 | | 1298 |
| Glove | ii, iii, iv, v | | 4153 |
| Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right) | ii, iii, iv, v | | 2721 |

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

| | | | Price per piece |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------|
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1557 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla max | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1557 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1921 |
| Armsleeve wrist to axilla with Silicone Border max | i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi | | 1921 |
| Gauntlet | 2, 3, 4, 5 | | 1298 |
| Glove | ii,iii,iv,v | | 4086 |
| Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right) | ii, iii, iv, v | | 2730 |

Juzo Compression Wrap

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Foot | Universal | S, M, L | 3596 |
| Calf | Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 8733 |
| Calf Max | Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 8733 |

Juzo Dual Stretch

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| (20-30mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2591 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Dynamic**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1635 |
| Armsleeve max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1635 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2141 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2141 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3381 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3381 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2336 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2336 |
| Price per pair | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Armsleeve | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1635 |
| Armsleeve max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1635 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2141 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2141 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3381 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3381 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2336 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2336 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

| | | Price per pair |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4659 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2615 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2615 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2722 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4029 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4029 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4973 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4973 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4973 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4973 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5035 |
| | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type

| | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2752 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 9967 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 9967 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11005 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11005 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | |
| | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3192 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3868 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3868 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 10175 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 10175 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11213 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11213 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | |
| | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2907 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2907 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3296 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3296 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3971 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3971 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4360 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4360 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 10382 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 10382 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5835 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5835 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5835 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5835 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11421 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11421 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | |
| Fly | 1038 |
| Open Crotch | 623 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

Garment Type

| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Armsleeve | 3185 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | 3596 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap | 4536 |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4741 |
| Combined Armsleeve | 4932 |
| | |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | 3288 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | 3699 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap | 4639 |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4844 |
| Combined Armsleeve | 5035 |
| | |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | 3391 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | 3699 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap | 4741 |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4947 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Dynamic Cotton**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5034 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5034 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2518 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3715 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4658 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5034 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5034 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2877 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb****Garment Type**

| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 9967 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 9967 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11005 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11005 |

| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 10175 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 10175 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11213 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11213 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | |
|-------------|------|
| Fly | 1038 |
| Open Crotch | 623 |

Juzo Energy

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Standard, Short | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Standard, Short | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb**

| Garment Type | Codes | | Price per piece |
|---|---------|-------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUE1CG | | 3322 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUE1AG | | 6645 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUE1AGL | | 8410 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUE1G | short | 3478 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUE1G | long | 3945 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUE1GLO | short | 5399 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUE1GLC | short | 5399 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUE1GLO | long | 5503 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUE1GLC | long | 5503 |
| Body Bandage | JUE1BB | short | 6678 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUE2CG | | 3504 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUE2AG | | 6749 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUE2AGL | | 9136 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUE2G | short | 3530 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUE2G | long | 3997 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUE2GLC | short | 5970 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUE2GLO | short | 5970 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUE2GLO | long | 6074 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUE2GLC | long | 6074 |
| Body Bandage | JUE2BB | short | 6884 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUE3CG | | 3634 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUE3AG | | 6852 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUE3AGL | | 9344 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUE3G | short | 3634 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUE3GLO | short | 6229 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUE3GLC | short | 6229 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | | |
| Anatomically flexed middle of elbow | JUEA25 | | 623 |
| Border | JUEA24 | | 411 |
| Hook and Eye fastener | JUEA23 | | 771 |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece) | JUEA22 | | 411 |
| Knitted-in, seamless bra cup | JUEA26 | | 771 |
| Overheight | JUEA5 | | 623 |
| Pressure pads (piece) | JUEA4 | | 1038 |
| Shoulder Cap | JUEA21 | | 1365 |
| Shoulder Cap with silicone support | JUEA20 | | 1781 |
| Silicone stopper (piece) | JUEA19 | | 411 |
| Tricot lining | JUEA3 | | 1557 |
| Velcro fastener | JUEA2 | | 1038 |
| Zipper | JUEA1 | | 2076 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb**

| Garment Type | Codes | Price per piece |
|---|---------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Foot with open toe | JLE1TC | 4309 |
| Below Knee | JLE1AD | 3270 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLE1ADF | 2980 |
| Thigh High | JLE1AG | 3893 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLE1AGF | 3699 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLE1AGH | 5866 |
| Tights open toe | JLE1AT | 14120 |
| Capri pants | JLE1CP | 12147 |
| Bermuda pants | JLE1BP | 9759 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Foot with open toe | JLE2TC | 4516 |
| Below Knee | JLE2AD | 3478 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLE2ADF | 3185 |
| Thigh High | JLE2AG | 4309 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLE2AGF | 3904 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLE2AGH | 5970 |
| Tights open toe | JLE2AT | 14535 |
| Capri pants | JLE2CP | 12251 |
| Bermuda pants | JLE2BP | 9863 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Foot with open toe | JLE3TC | 4672 |
| Below Knee | JLE3AD | 3841 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLE3ADF | 3442 |
| Thigh High | JLE3AG | 4620 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLE3AGF | 4110 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLE3AGH | 6229 |
| Tights open toe | JLE3AT | 16612 |
| Capri pants | JLE3CP | 12864 |
| Bermuda pants | JLE3BP | 10362 |
| Class 4 (>46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | JLE4AD | 4049 |
| Thigh High | JLE4AG | 5191 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLE4AGH | 6852 |
| Tights open toe | JLE4AT | 18688 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Adhesive border | JLEA18 | 389 |
| Adhesive border at bottom of leg | JLEA17 | 779 |
| Adjustable waist band | JLEA16 | 831 |
| Anatomically Flexed Knee | JLEA27 | 771 |
| Ball stub (diagonal foot) | JLEA15 | 623 |
| Closed toe | JLEA14 | 51 |
| Fly | JLEA13 | 1038 |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' | JLEA12 | 779 |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro | JLEA11 | 1557 |
| Incorporated scrotum | JLEA10 | 1557 |
| Instep stitching | JLEA9 | 311 |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border | JLEA8 | 389 |
| Open crotch | JLEA7 | 623 |
| Overheight | JLEA5 | 623 |
| Pressure pads (piece) | JLEA4 | 1038 |
| Silicone stopper | JLEA6 | 389 |
| Tricot lining | JLEA3 | 1557 |
| Velcro fastener | JLEA2 | 1038 |
| Zipper | JLEA1 | 2076 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb**

| Garment Type | Codes | | Price per piece |
|---|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUES1CG | | 3530 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUES1AG | | 6852 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUES1AGL | | 8617 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUES1G | short | 3634 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUES1G | long | 4049 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUES1GLO | short | 5503 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUES1GLC | short | 5503 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUES1GLO | long | 5710 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUES1GLC | long | 5710 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUES2CG | | 3634 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUES2AG | | 6956 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUES2AGL | | 9344 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUES2G | short | 3790 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUES2G | long | 4101 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUES2GLO | short | 6177 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUES2GLC | short | 6177 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUES2GLO | long | 6177 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUES2GLC | long | 6177 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | JUES3CG | | 3841 |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet | JUES3AG | | 7060 |
| Armsleeve with Glove | JUES3AGL | | 9552 |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub | JUES3G | short | 3738 |
| Glove with open Fingers | JUES3GLO | short | 6281 |
| Glove with closed Fingers | JUES3GLC | short | 6281 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | | |
| Anatomically flexed middle of elbow | JUESA25 | | 623 |
| Border | JUESA24 | | 411 |
| Hook and Eye fastener | JUESA23 | | 771 |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece) | JUESA22 | | 411 |
| Knitted-in, seamless bra cup | JUESA26 | | 771 |
| Overheight | JUESA5 | | 623 |
| Pressure pads (piece) | JUESA4 | | 1038 |
| Shoulder Cap | JUESA21 | | 1365 |
| Shoulder Cap with silicone support | JUESA20 | | 1781 |
| Silicone stopper (piece) | JUESA19 | | 411 |
| Tricot lining | JUESA3 | | 1557 |
| Velcro fastener | JUESA2 | | 1038 |
| Zipper | JUESA1 | | 2076 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb**

| Garment type | Codes | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Foot with open toe | JLES1TC | 4412 |
| Below Knee | JLES1AD | 3322 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLES1ADF | 3031 |
| Thigh High | JLES1AG | 3945 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLES1AGF | 3750 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLES1AGH | 5918 |
| Tights open toe | JLES1AT | 14172 |
| Capri pants | JLES1CP | 12251 |
| Bermuda pants | JLES1BP | 9863 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Foot with open toe | JLES2TC | 4568 |
| Below Knee | JLES2AD | 3530 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLES2ADF | 3236 |
| Thigh High | JLES2AG | 4361 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLES2AGF | 4110 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLES2AGH | 6022 |
| Tights open toe | JLES2AT | 15054 |
| Capri pants | JLES2CP | 12355 |
| Bermuda pants | JLES2BP | 9967 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Foot with open toe | JLES3TC | 4776 |
| Below Knee | JLES3AD | 3893 |
| Below Knee Footless | JLES3ADF | 3493 |
| Thigh High | JLES3AG | 4672 |
| Thigh High Footless | JLES3AGF | 4315 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLES3AGH | 6333 |
| Tights open toe | JLES3AT | 17131 |
| Capri pants | JLES3CP | 12978 |
| Bermuda pants | JLES3BP | 10465 |
| Class 4 (>46mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | JLES4AD | 4568 |
| Thigh High | JLES4AG | 5295 |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | JLES4AGH | 6956 |
| Tights open toe | JLES4AT | 19207 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Adhesive border | JLESA18 | 389 |
| Adhesive border at bottom of leg | JLESA17 | 779 |
| Adjustable waist band | JLESA16 | 831 |
| Anatomically Flexed Knee | JLESA27 | 771 |
| Ball stub (diagonal foot) | JLESA15 | 623 |
| Closed toe | JLESA14 | 51 |
| Fly | JLESA13 | 1038 |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' | JLESA12 | 779 |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro | JLESA11 | 1557 |
| Incorporated scrotum | JLESA10 | 1557 |
| Instep stitching | JLESA9 | 311 |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border | JLESA8 | 389 |
| Open crotch | JLESA7 | 623 |
| Overheight | JLESA5 | 623 |
| Pressure pads (piece) | JLESA4 | 1038 |
| Silicone stopper | JLESA6 | 389 |
| Tricot lining | JLESA3 | 1557 |
| Velcro fastener | JLESA2 | 1038 |
| Zipper | JLESA1 | 2076 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Hostess**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|--|-------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3777 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3777 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 5137 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3777 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 3777 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 5137 |

Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type

| Garment Type | Price per piece |
|--|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11005 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11005 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11213 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11213 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Inspiration**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |

Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb

Garment Type

| Garment Type | Price per piece |
|--|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11005 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11005 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11213 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11213 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Juzo Move***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2940 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2940 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2940 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2940 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3140 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Soft**

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1622 |
| Armsleeve max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1622 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2124 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2124 |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3777 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3777 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1622 |
| Armsleeve max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 1622 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2124 |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | | 2124 |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2612 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2723 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3777 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3777 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4822 |
| Tights Open Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5137 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2928 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type

| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2751 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3141 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3764 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4153 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5523 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11005 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11005 |

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**Price per piece**

| | |
|---|-------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 2803 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3193 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3867 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4257 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg | 5627 |
| Tights Open Toe | 11213 |
| Tights Closed Toe | 11213 |

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

| | |
|-------------|------|
| Fly | 1038 |
| Open Crotch | 623 |

Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb

Garment Type

| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Armsleeve | 3185 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | 3596 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap | 4536 |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4742 |

| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Armsleeve | 3288 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | 3699 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap | 4639 |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4844 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Juzo Spirit MTO**

| Style | Code | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | JL-SP1AD | 2850 |
| Below Knee with Silicone Border | JL-SP1ADSIL | 3050 |
| Thigh High | JL-SP1AG | 5200 |
| Tights | JL-SP1AT | 5500 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee | JL-SP2AD | 2850 |
| Below Knee with Silicone Border | JL-SP2ADSIL | 3050 |
| Thigh High with Silicone Border | JL-SP2AGSIL | 5200 |
| Tights | JL-SP2AT | 5500 |

NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Normal leg | JL-N |
| Short leg | JL-SL |
| Extra short leg | JL-XSL |
| Closed toe | JL-CT |
| Non-standard colour | JL-COL |
| Pattern | JL-PAT |
| Thin adhesive border 3.5cm | JL-TAB |
| Thin balanced adhesive border 3.5cm | JL-TBAB |
| Adhesive border 5cm | JL-AB |
| Adhesive border patterned 5cm | JL-ABP |
| Balanced adhesive border 5cm | JL-BAB |
| Balanced adhesive border pattern 5cm | JL-BABP |
| Lace adhesive border | JL-LAB |
| Comfort adhesive border | JL-CAB |
| Wide | JL-WIDE |

Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch

| Style | Sizes | Price per piece |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Whitaker Pouch | II, III, IV | 3659△ |

Mediven active

| Style | Sizes | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2943△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2943△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2976△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2976△ |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Mediven Elegance***

| Style | Sizes | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2969△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2969△ |
| Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5703△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5319△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5703△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5319△ |
| Tights Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5780△ |
| Tights Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5780△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2969△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2969△ |
| Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5703△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5319△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5703△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5319△ |
| Tights Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5780△ |
| Tights Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5780△ |

Mediven Elegance Made to Measure

| Style | Code | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | DTLK1 | 2741△ |
| Thigh Length | DTLT1 | 3754△ |
| Tights | DTLTG1 | 10963△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee | DTLK2 | 2792△ |
| Thigh Length | DTLT2 | 3853△ |
| Tights | DTLTG2 | 11175△ |

NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Silicone Topband | DTTB | 815△ |
| Soft Abdominal Panel | DT SAP | 1929△ |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Mediven Esprit MTM**

| Style | Code | |
|---|--------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | DTECG1 | 3860△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG1 | 7139△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers | DTEAF1 | 9729△ |
| Handpiece | DTEHP1 | 3754△ |
| Glove | DTEGV1 | 6345△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | DTECG2 | 3860△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG2 | 7139△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers | DTEAF2 | 9729△ |
| Handpiece | DTEHP2 | 3754△ |
| Glove | DTEGV2 | 6345△ |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | DTECG3 | 3860△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG3 | 7139△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers | DTEAF3 | 9729△ |
| Handpiece | DTEHP3 | 3754△ |
| Glove | DTEGV3 | 6345△ |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Shoulder Cap | DTEESC | 1322△ |
| Silicone Topband | DTSTB | 813△ |
| Zip | DTZIP | 2253△ |

Mediven for men

| Style | Sizes | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2947△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2947△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2980△ |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2980△ |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Mediven harmony

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Class 1(15-21mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1561△ |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1561△ |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2080△ |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2080△ |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2041△ |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2041△ |
| Combined Armsleeve | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2831△ |
| Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2831△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3352△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3352△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3224△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3224△ |
| Glove | | II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4370△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Armsleeve | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1676△ |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1676△ |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2196△ |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2196△ |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2223△ |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2223△ |
| Combined Armsleeve | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2948△ |
| Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2948△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3468△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3468△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3336△ |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3336△ |
| Glove | | II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4601△ |

Mediven Mondi MTM

| Style | Code | Price per piece |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTMK1 | 3523△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTMOP1 | 11953△ |
| Thigh Length | DTMT1 | 4102△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW1 | 5787△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTMK2 | 3689△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTMOP2 | 13001△ |
| Tights | DTMTG2 | 16851△ |
| Thigh Length | DTMT2 | 4530△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW2 | 6219△ |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTMK3 | 4134△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTMOP3 | 14050△ |
| Tights | DTMTG3 | 17912△ |
| Thigh Length | DTMT3 | 5096△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW3 | 6382△ |

NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Closed Toe | DTIOE | 108△ |
| Silicone Topband | DTTB | 821△ |
| 'Y' Knitting Mark | DTYKM | 999△ |
| Zip | DTZIP | 2275△ |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Mediven Plus***

| Style | Sizes | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2990△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2990△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3412△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3412△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5359△ |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5746△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5724△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5339△ |
| | | Price each |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2990△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2990△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3412△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3412△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5359△ |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5746△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5724△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5339△ |
| | | Price each |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3002△ |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3283△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3283△ |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3729△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5980△ |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5980△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5958△ |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5958△ |
| | | Price each |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3304△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3304△ |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3304△ |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3304△ |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Mediven Plus Made to Measure***

| Style | Code | Price per piece |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTPK1 | 2741△ |
| Thigh Length | DTPPT1 | 3754△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTPW1 | 5503△ |
| Tights | DTPTG1 | 10963△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTPOP1 | 8960△ |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTPK2 | 2792△ |
| Thigh Length | DTPPT2 | 3853△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTPW2 | 5606△ |
| Tights | DTPTG2 | 11175△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTPOP2 | 9176△ |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | DTPK3 | 2896△ |
| Thigh Length | DTPPT3 | 3956△ |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTPW3 | 5813△ |
| Tights | DTPTG3 | 11378△ |
| One Legged Panty | DTPOP3 | 9322△ |
| <i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Silicone Topband | DTTB | 815△ |
| Soft Abdominal Panel | DTSAP | 1929△ |
| Fly for men | DTFLY | 1035△ |

Mobiderm Autofit

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left) | Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 18803 |
| Below Knee | Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 16800 |
| Thigh High | Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 29900 |

ReadyWrap

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve | Small, Average, Tall | S, M, L, XL | 17158 |
| Calf | 30cm, 35cm | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 8733 |
| Gauntlet | | S, M, L, XL | 2877 |
| Extender Strap | | | 1820 |
| Foot (Left or Right) | | S, M, L, XL | 3641 |
| Toe (Left or Right) | | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5422 |
| Knee | | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 4624 |
| Thigh | 25cm, 30cm | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 9761 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Sigvaris Active Masculine** (formerly Sigvaris James)

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mm Hg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |

Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 2770 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2770 |

Sigvaris Advance**Arm Sleeves**

| Advance 1 | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Low Compression (14-18mmHg) | | | |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| with Hand Piece without Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| without Hand Piece without Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |

Advance 2**Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)**

| | | | Price per piece |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| with Hand Piece without Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| without Hand Piece without Grip Top | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1848 |

Advance 3**High Compression (30-40mmHg)**

| | | | Price per piece |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 1848 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 2878 |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 2878 |

Sigvaris Basic Liner

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Calf (formerly Below knee) | one size | 842 |

Sigvaris Comfort see Sigvaris Essential Comfortable

Sigvaris Complete Liner

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| (10-15mmHg) Calf | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1600 |

Sigvaris CompreBoot

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (30-40mmHg) Standard Foot (formerly CompreBoot) | Regular, Long | S, M/L, XL/XXL | 3538 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris CompreFit***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Extender Strap | | | 758 |
| (30-40mmHg) | | | |
| Standard Calf (formerly Below Knee (No Foot)) | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 9098 |
| Standard Thigh (formerly Thigh High) | | S, M, L, XL | 9098 |

Sigvaris CompreFLEX

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Extender Strap | | | 758 |
| (20-50mmHg) | | | |
| Standard Calf (formerly Below Knee (No Foot)) | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11120 |
| Standard Thigh (Left or Right) (formerly Thigh High (Left or Right)) | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL | 11120 |

Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (20-50mmHg) | | | |
| Calf | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11000 |

Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (20-50mmHg) | | | |
| Calf | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11000 |

Sigvaris CompreKnee

| Style | Sizes | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| (30-40mmHg) | | |
| Standard Knee (formerly CompreKnee) | S, M, L/XL | 3033 |

Sigvaris Cotton see Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating

Sigvaris Cotton Liner

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Calf (formerly Below Knee) | one size | 842 |
| Thigh High | S/M/L, XL | 842 |

Sigvaris Diaphane see Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris Essential Comfortable*** (formerly Sigvaris Comfort)

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3165 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3165 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3165 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3165 |
| Class 2 (23-32mm Hg) | | | |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2787 |
| Tights Bodyform Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Tights Bodyform Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5356 |

APPLIANCES

| LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS | | | | Price per piece |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3165 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3165 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3165 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3165 |

Sigvaris Essential Coton (formerly Sigvaris Instinct)

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | | Price per pair |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2800 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5380 |
| (20-36mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2800 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5380 |

Sigvaris Essential Microfibre (formerly Sigvaris Urban)

| Style | Length | Sizes | | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male Slim | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | | 2800 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5381 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5381 |

Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent (formerly Sigvaris Diaphane)

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| (10-15mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 2752 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |
| (15-20mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 2752 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5288 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5288 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5288 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5288 |
| (20-36mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 2752 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | | 5288 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | | 5288 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating** (formerly Sigvaris Cotton)

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3179 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3179 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

| | | | | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| | | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| | | | | Price per pair |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe (formerly Below Knee Xtra Open Toe) | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus (formerly Below Knee Xtra Open Toe Plus) | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe (formerly Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe) | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus (formerly Below Knee Xtra Closed Toe Plus) | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L | | 2800 |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus (formerly Below Knee Xtra Maxi Closed Toe Plus) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L | | 2800 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 5380 |
| | | | | Price per piece |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | | 3179 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris Initial***

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| (10-15mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2800 |

Sigvaris Instinct see Sigvaris Essential Coton

Sigvaris James see Sigvaris Active Masculine

Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per piece |
|--|----------|---------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Glove (Left or Right) with compressive fingers | Standard | S, M, L | 3230 |

Sigvaris Magic see Sigvaris Style Semitransparent

Sigvaris MTM Comfort see Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable

Sigvaris MTM Cotton see Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating

Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable (formerly Sigvaris MTM Comfort)

| Style | Price per piece |
|---|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3354 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3354 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 3925 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 3925 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 4612 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4612 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 12329 |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe | 14673 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe | 14673 |
| Panty Open Toe | 14673 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 14673 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5555 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5555 |
| Class 2 (23-32mm Hg) | |
| Price per piece | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4192 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 4292 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 4292 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 4978 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4978 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 12329 |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe | 15826 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 15826 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating*** (formerly Sigvaris MTM Cotton)

| Style | Price per piece |
|---|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3354 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3354 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 4606 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 4606 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 4612 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4612 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 12329 |
| Panty Open Toe | 14673 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 14673 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5555 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5555 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4088 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 4993 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 4993 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4999 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 12329 |
| Panty Open Toe | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 15826 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4192 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 4993 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 4993 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 4999 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 12329 |
| Panty Open Toe | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 15826 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6027 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris MTM Magic see Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent

Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex

| Style | Codes | |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | OFC1 | 3516 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | OFC1 | 3516 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | OFT1 | 4179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | OFT1 | 4179 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OFW1 | 5911 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OFW1 | 5911 |
| Ankle Sock closed toe | OFAS1 | 2800 |
| Ankle Sock open toe | OFAS1 | 2800 |
| Below Knee Sleeve | OFBKS1 | 2800 |
| Body Bandage | OFB1 | 6930 |
| Capri Length | OFCL1 | 11925 |
| Leggings | OFL1 | 13249 |
| Shorts | OFS1 | 9580 |
| Thigh Sleeve | OFTS1 | 3300 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe | OFC2 | 3720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | OFC2 | 3720 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | OFT2 | 4586 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | OFT2 | 4586 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OFW2 | 6217 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OFW2 | 6217 |
| Ankle Sock closed toe | OFAS2 | 2950 |
| Ankle Sock open toe | OFAS2 | 2950 |
| Below Knee Sleeve | OFBKS2 | 3100 |
| Body Bandage | OFB2 | 7440 |
| Capri Length | OFCL2 | 12026 |
| Leggings | OFL2 | 13453 |
| Shorts | OFS2 | 9682 |
| Thigh Sleeve | OFTS2 | 3600 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Silicone band/strips | OA1S | 612 |
| Knee functional zone | OA1K | 612 |
| Adjustable waistband | OA2AW | 1019 |
| Ankle Pad - 1 piece | OA2AP | 1019 |
| Liner pocket | OA2SP | 1019 |
| Fly Opening | OA2FO | 1019 |
| Reinforced gusset | OA2RG | 1019 |
| Zip with lining | OA3Z | 2191 |
| Quad Plus | OA1Q | 600 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold**

| Style | Codes | Price per piece |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | OHC1 | 3516 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | OHC1 | 3516 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | OHT1 | 4179 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | OHT1 | 4179 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW1 | 5911 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW1 | 5911 |
| Ankle Sock closed toe | OHAS1 | 2800 |
| Ankle Sock open toe | OHAS1 | 2800 |
| Below Knee Sleeve | OHBKS1 | 2800 |
| Body Bandage | OHB1 | 6930 |
| Capri Length | OHCL1 | 11925 |
| Leggings | OHL1 | 13249 |
| Shorts | OHS1 | 9580 |
| Thigh Sleeve | OHTS1 | 3300 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Price per piece | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | OHC2 | 3720 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | OHC2 | 3720 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | OHT2 | 4586 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | OHT2 | 4586 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW2 | 6217 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW2 | 6217 |
| Ankle Sock closed toe | OHAS2 | 2950 |
| Ankle Sock open toe | OHAS2 | 2950 |
| Below Knee Sleeve | OHBKS2 | 3100 |
| Body Bandage | OHB2 | 7440 |
| Capri Length | OHCL2 | 12026 |
| Leggings | OHL2 | 13453 |
| Shorts | OHS2 | 9682 |
| Thigh Sleeve | OHTS2 | 3600 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Price per piece | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | OHC3 | 3975 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | OHC3 | 3975 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | OHT3 | 4994 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | OHT3 | 4994 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW3 | 6523 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | OHW3 | 6523 |
| Ankle Sock closed toe | OHAS3 | 3100 |
| Ankle Sock open toe | OHAS3 | 3100 |
| Below Knee Sleeve | OHBKS3 | 3300 |
| Body Bandage | OHB3 | 7950 |
| Capri Length | OHCL3 | 12638 |
| Leggings | OHL3 | 13861 |
| Shorts | OHS3 | 10192 |
| Thigh Sleeve | OHTS3 | 3900 |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> | | |
| Silicone band/strips | OA1S | 612 |
| Knee functional zone | OA1K | 612 |
| Adjustable waistband | OA2AW | 1019 |
| Ankle Pad - 1 piece | OA2AP | 1019 |
| Liner pocket | OA2SP | 1019 |
| Fly Opening | OA2FO | 1019 |
| Reinforced gusset | OA2RG | 1019 |
| Zip with lining | OA3Z | 2191 |
| Quad Plus | OA1Q | 600 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent*** (formerly Sigvaris MTM Magic)

| Style | Price per piece |
|--|------------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female | 3354 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | 3354 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female | 4088 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4088 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female | 4612 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4612 |
| Panty Open Toe Female | 14673 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female | 14673 |
| Class 2 (23-32mm Hg) | Price per piece |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4192 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female | 4978 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4978 |
| Panty Open Toe Female | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe Female | 15826 |

Sigvaris MTM Traditional

| Style | Code | Price per piece |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | 503 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 503 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 503 | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 503 | 4192 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 503 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 503 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 503 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 503 | 12329 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 503 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 503 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression | 503 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression | 503 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 503 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 503 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 503 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 503 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 503 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 503 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 503 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 503 | 6027 |
| | | Price per pair |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe | 503 | 15826 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe | 503 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe | 503 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 503 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 503 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 503 | 15826 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**(34-46mmHg)**

| | | Price per piece |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 504 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 504 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 504 | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 504 | 4192 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 504 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 504 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 504 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 504 | 12329 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 504 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 504 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression | 504 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression | 504 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 504 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 504 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 504 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 504 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 504 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 504 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 504 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 504 | 6027 |

Price per pair

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe | 504 | 15826 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe | 504 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe | 504 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 504 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 504 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 504 | 15826 |

(49-59mmHg)

| | | Price per piece |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe | 505 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top | 505 | 4192 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | 505 | 3459 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top | 505 | 4192 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe | 505 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe | 505 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 505 | 12329 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 505 | 12329 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | 505 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | 505 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression | 505 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression | 505 | 4266 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | 505 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | 505 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 505 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression | 505 | 4999 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 505 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 505 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 505 | 6027 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 505 | 6027 |

Price per pair

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe | 505 | 15826 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe | 505 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe | 505 | 15826 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression | 505 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe | 505 | 15826 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 505 | 15826 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris Opalis see Sigvaris Style Opaque

Sigvaris Style Colours (formerly Sigvaris Urban)

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2800 |

Sigvaris Style Opaque (formerly Sigvaris Opalis)

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2752 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2752 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2752 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5288 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5288 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 5288 |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5288 |

Sigvaris Style Semitransparent (formerly Sigvaris Magic)

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Class 2 (23-32mm Hg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Open Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5381 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Sigvaris Style Transparent***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| (15-20mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2722 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2722 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 5231 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5231 |

Sigvaris Traditional***Arm Sleeves***

| | Lengths | Sizes | Price per piece |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece | Short, Long | S, M, L | 2124 |
| with Grip Top/with Hand Piece | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3352 |
| with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece | Short, Long | S, M, L | 2010 |
| with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3174 |

Sigvaris Traditional 500

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2800 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short | S, M, L | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short | S, M, L | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Long | S, M, L, XL | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5380 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5380 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3618 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3618 |
| Class 3 (34-46mm Hg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3074 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3074 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5490 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5490 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5490 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L | 5490 |
| Price per piece | | | |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3882 |

Sigvaris Transition Liner

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| (10-15mmHg) | | |
| Calf | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1600 |

Sigvaris Urban See Sigvaris Essential Microfibre and Sigvaris Style Colours

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Solidea Catherine**

| Style | Sizes | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3023 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3023 |
| Class 2 (25-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |
| Thigh High Open Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |

Solidea Dynamic

| Style | Sizes | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Tights Closed Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4367 |
| Tights Open Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4367 |

Solidea Marilyn

| Style | Sizes | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3326 |
| Class 2 (25-32mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3629 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3629 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3629 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3629 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4367 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4367 |

Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band

| Style | Sizes | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Class 1 (15-21mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | S, M, L, XL | 3002 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | Price per piece |
| Armsleeve | S, M, L, XL | 3033 |

Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands

| Style | Sizes | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Class 1 (15-21mmHg) | | Price per pair |
| Armsleeve | S, M, L, XL | 3002 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Solidea Relax Unisex***

| Style | Sizes | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Class 2 (25-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1083 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 3002 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 3002 |

Solidea Wonder Model

| Style | Sizes | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Tights Closed Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4003 |
| Tights Open Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4003 |
| Class 2 (25-32mmHg) | | |
| Tights Closed Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4539 |
| Tights Open Toe | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4539 |

varicase

| Style | Sizes | |
|---|------------------|------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777 |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465 |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914 |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654 |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654 |
| Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1900 |
| Class 3 (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1966 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1966 |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3062 |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3062 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Venoflex Micro***

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2299 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2299 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5080 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5080 |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2299 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2299 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4120 |
| Tights Closed Toe | Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5080 |
| Tights Open Toe | Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5080 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Venosan 5000**

| Style | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | S, M, L, XL | 2764 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band | S, M, L, XL | 5284 |
| Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | S, M, L, XL | 2764 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band | S, M, L, XL | 5284 |
| Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg) | | |
| Below Knee | S, M, L, XL | 2764 |

Venosan 7000

| Style | Sizes | Length | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2889 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2889 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 3946 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 3946 |
| Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Open Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2889 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2889 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 3946 |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 3946 |

VenoTrain Cocoon

| Style | Length | Sizes | Price per pair |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790 |

VenoTrain Micro

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124 |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124 |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574 |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574 |
| Price each | | | |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564 |
| Tights Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564 |
| Tights Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564 |

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| | | | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169 |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169 |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736 |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736 |
| | | | Price each |
| Tights Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014 |
| Tights Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014 |
| Tights Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014 |
| Tights Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014 |

VenoTrain Soft

| Style | Lengths | Sizes | |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Class 1(18-21mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| | | | Price per pair |
| Class 2 (23-32mmHg) | | | Price per pair |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034 |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592 |
| | | | Price each |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE | | | each |
| <i>Relaxit</i> | Tube | 12 x 5ml | 521 |
| NASAL PRODUCTS | | | |
| Nasal Aspirator | | | |
| <i>NoseFrida hygiene filters</i> | | 20 | 71 |
| <i>NoseFrida nasal aspirator</i> | | | 348 |
| <i>Snufflebabe nasal aspirator</i> | | | 432 |
| Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol | | | |
| <i>Glycerdex Nose Drops</i> | Dropper Bottle | 10ml | 1508 |
| Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% | | | |
| Almus Pharmaceuticals | Dropper Bottle | 10ml | 99 |
| Mandanol | Dropper Bottle | 10ml | 99 |
| Orbis Consumer Products Ltd | Dropper Bottle | 10ml | 95 |
| RX Farma | Dropper Bottle | 10ml | 99 |
| Nasal Powder | | | |
| <i>Care Allergy Defence</i> | Powder Spray | 500mg (200 dose) | 432 |
| Nasal Spray | | | |
| Aqua Maris Daily | Spray | 30ml | 249 |
| Aqua Maris Junior | Spray | 30ml | 249 |
| Aqua Maris Strong | Spray | 30ml | 277 |
| Aqua Maris Baby | Drops | 15ml | 239 |
| <i>GeloSitin</i> | Spray | 15ml | 525 |
| <i>Nozoil</i> | Spray | 10ml | 403 |
| Sterimar | | | |
| Isotonic | Spray | 50ml | 249 |
| Hypertonic | Spray | 50ml | 289 |
| <i>Sterimar Baby</i> | Spray | 50ml | 249 |
| <i>Sterimar Kids</i> | Spray | 50ml | 289 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS

70△

(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)

ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|
| <i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml)) | 30 doses | 3428 |
| | 120 doses | 13070 |
| <i>Caphosol Dispersible</i> | 30 tablets | 3428 |
| <i>Episil</i> | Oral Spray 10ml | 4921 |
| <i>Gelclair</i> | 21 x 15ml Sachets | 3433 |
| <i>GeloRevoice</i> | Lozenges 20 lozenges | 500 |
| <i>gelX</i> | Oral Gel 300ml | 3361 |
| | Oral Spray 100ml | 4921 |
| <i>Gengigel</i> | Gel 20ml tube | 370 |
| | Mouthrinse 150ml bottle | 455 |
| <i>Mucosamin</i> | Mouthwash 250ml bottle | 1900 |
| | Oromucosal Spray 30ml | 1900 |
| <i>MuGard</i> | 250ml bottle | 2000 |

OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| <i>Acapella</i> | 4050 |
| <i>Aerobika</i> | 4550 |
| <i>Flutter</i> | 4050 |
| <i>Lungflute</i> | 3750 |
| <i>PARI O-PEP</i> | 2728 |
| <i>RC-Cornet</i> | 3995 |
| <i>RC-Cornet Plus</i> | 3853 |

PEAK FLOW METERS

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the relevant current EN ISO standard.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

| Manufacturer | Order No | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| <u>Standard Range</u> | | |
| Clement Clarke | 3103388 | 708 |
| Clement Clarke AirZone | 3130160 | 469 |
| Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle | 72000EU | 650 |
| Medicareplus International Ltd | 60482 | 450 |
| Micro Medical | MPE8200EU | 650 |
| nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter | 346005-EU | 950 |
| nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter | 208(EU)/F | 653 |
| Philips Respironics PersonalBest | 1022973 | 686 |
| Rossmax Peak Flow Meter | | 450 |
| Vitalograph | 43602 | 483 |
| Vitalograph Child | 43703 | 483 |
| Vitalograph myPEF | 43950 | 708 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| PEAK FLOW METERS | | |
| | | each |
| Low Range CE marked | | |
| Clement Clarke | 3104708 | 714 |
| Medicareplus International Ltd | 60536 | 650 |
| nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter | 209(EU)/F | 653 |
| Rossmax Peak Flow Meter | | 450 |
| <p>NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.</p> <p>2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 450p (Standard range) and 650p (Low Range).</p> <p>3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.</p> | | |
| <u>Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)</u> | | |
| (Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers) | | |
| Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children | | |
| Clement Clarke | | 38 |
| Micro Medical | | 38 |
| nSpire | | 38 |
| PELVIC TONING DEVICES | | |
| Aquaflex | | 1395 |
| Kege18 | | 1500 |
| PelvicToner | | 1500 |
| PESSARIES | | |
| Ring | | |
| Polythene | 7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm) | 217△ |
| Specification 20(ii) | 7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm) | 217△ |
| PVC | 1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm) | 235△ |
| Specification 20(iii) | 1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm) | 235△ |
| | 1.25cm thick, 110mm | 235△ |
| <i>Bioteque America (R&J Medical Ltd)</i> | | |
| Ring | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | With Support | |
| | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Without Support | |
| | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |
| | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PESSARIES | | | |
| Gellhorn | | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | Standard Stem | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | Short Stem | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| | | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2150 |
| <i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i> | | | |
| Ring | | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | Without Support | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| | | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900 |
| Gellhorn | | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | Standard Stem | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | Short Stem | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |
| | | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| PESSARIES | | |
| each | | |
| <i>Millex</i> (Mediplus Ltd) | | |
| <u>Ring</u> | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | Without Support/Folding | |
| | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| <u>Silicone</u> | With Support/Folding | |
| | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| | Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter) | 2195△ |
| Gellhorn | | |
| <u>Silicone</u> | Flexible | |
| | 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | Short Stem | |
| | 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |
| | 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 2364△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| PHYSICAL DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE | | |
| Physical Debridement Accessories | | |
| <i>CPI Extremity Bag Standard with Solidifier</i> | EB100-S | 7500 |
| <i>CPI Extremity Bag Long with Solidifier</i> | EB100-SL | 7500 |
| <i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i> | P1200 | 5500 |
| <i>CPI Sacral Bag Standard with Solidifier</i> | AB200-S | 7500 |
| <i>CPI Sacral Bag Wide with Solidifier</i> | AB200-SW | 7500 |
| | | |
| <i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i> | 50637 | 27007 |
| <i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i> | 50636 | 27007 |
| | | |
| <i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i> | 6680042 | 27007 |
| <i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i> | 6680041 | 27007 |
| | | |
| Physical Debridement Dressing | | |
| <i>HydroClean plus</i> | 4cm round | 406 |
| | 5.5cm round | 482 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm | 533 |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 604 |
| | 4cm round cavity | 431 |
| | 7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity | 553 |
| <i>HydroClean plus mini</i> | 3cm round | 238 |
| | | |
| Physical Debridement Pad | | |
| <i>Cleanwnd</i> | 15cm x 20cm | 242 |
| <i>Debrisoft</i> | 10cm x 10cm | 669 |
| | 13cm x 20cm | 1656 |
| <i>Debrisoft Lolly</i> | | 595 |
| <i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i> | | 560 |
| <i>UCS Debridement</i> | | 333△ |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE | | | |
| Knee Pressure Offloading Device | | | |
| <i>Action Reliever</i> | | | |
| Left, Right, Medial, Lateral | | Size 1-8 | 19500 |
| Plantar Pressure Offloading Device | | | |
| <i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i> | | | |
| Original Post Op | | | |
| (male) | POMS - POMXL | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1299 |
| (female) | POWS - POWL | Small, Medium, Large | 1299 |
| (paediatric) | POPD | One Size | 1299 |
| High Top | | | |
| (male) | POHTMS - POHTMXL | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1699 |
| (female) | POHTWS - POHTWL | Small, Medium, Large | 1699 |
| (paediatric) | POHTPD | One Size | 1699 |
| <i>Cellona Shoe</i> | | | |
| Children | 16471 | Paediatric (size 25-30) | 1618 |
| | 16472 | XS (size 31-34) | 1618 |
| Adult | 16473 | S (size 35-38) | 1618 |
| | 16474 | M (size 39-41) | 1618 |
| | 16475 | L (size 42-43) | 1618 |
| | 16476 | XL (size 44-47) | 1618 |
| <i>Kerraped</i> | | | |
| All Purpose Boot | | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1792 |
| <i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i> | | | |
| Single Boot + PegAssist Insole | | | |
| | | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | KPUC002-KPUC005 |
| PegAssist Insole (replacement) | | | 5857 |
| | | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | KPUI002-KPUI005 |
| | | | 2694 |
| <i>Kerraped Plus</i> | | | |
| All Purpose Boot | | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1950 |
| <i>Liqua Care</i> | | | |
| Diabetic | 9-3536 | Size 35-36 | per pair 1745 |
| FlowGel | 9-3738 | Size 37-38 | 1745 |
| Orthotics | 9-3940 | Size 39-40 | 1745 |
| | 9-4142 | Size 41-42 | 1745 |
| | 9-4344 | Size 43-44 | 1745 |
| | 9-4546 | Size 45-46 | 1745 |
| <i>VACOCast</i> | | | |
| Diabetic | Small | VPCD-01-1-S | each 14900 |
| | Medium | VPCD-01-1-M | 14900 |
| | Large | VPCD-01-1-L | 14900 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION | | |
| Molutrex (5%) | 3ml | each 999 |
| MolluDab (5%) | 2ml | 1350 |
| PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES | | |
| Edge Adhesive | 5g | 430 |
| | 25g | 1643 |
| PROTECTIVES | | |
| Hand | | |
| Microair Barrier Gloves | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | per pair 3389 |
| EMA Film Gloves-Disposable Specification 21 | Small, Medium, Large | pack of 30 |
| Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile) | | 243 |
| | | pack of 100 331 |
| Nitrile Gloves | | |
| Finite P Indigo AF | Small, Medium, Large | pack of 100 700 |
| Nitrile-Pro | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | pack of 200 850 |
| Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | pack of 150 680 |
| Vitrex | Small, Medium, Large | pack of 50 389 |
| Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge | | pack of 25 |
| (Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.) | | 63 △ |
| Foot | | |
| Microair Barrier Ankle Socks | 4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2 | per pair 3389 |
| Microair Barrier Trainer Socks | 4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2 | 3389 |
| Limb | | |
| Bloccs | | |
| Adult | P6370 | Short arm 1061 |
| | P6372 | Full arm 1061 |
| | P6374 | Short leg 1061 |
| | P6376 | Full leg 1208 |
| | P6386/S | Elbow/PICC Small 960 |
| | P6386/M | Elbow/PICC Medium 960 |
| | P6386/L | Elbow/PICC Large 960 |
| Child | P6371/S | Short arm 1-3 years 1011 |
| | P6371/M | Short arm 4-9 years 1011 |
| | P6371/L | Short arm 10-14 years 1011 |
| | P6373/XS | Full arm 1-3 years 1011 |
| | P6373/S | Full arm 4-7 years 1011 |
| | P6373/M | Full arm 8-10 years 1011 |
| | P6373/L | Full arm 11-14 years 1011 |
| | P6375/S | Short leg 1-3 years 1011 |
| | P6375/M | Short leg 4-9 years 1011 |
| | P6375/L | Short leg 10-14 years 1011 |
| | P6377/S | Full leg 1-3 years 1011 |
| | P6377/M | Full leg 4-9 years 1011 |
| | P6377/L | Full leg 10-14 years 1011 |
| | P6385/XS | Elbow/PICC 1-3 years 960 |
| | P6385/S | Elbow/PICC 4-7 years 960 |
| | P6385/M | Elbow/PICC 8-10 years 960 |
| | P6385/L | Elbow/PICC 11-14 years 960 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price | p |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| PROTECTIVES | | | |
| Limb | | | each |
| <i>buddy</i> | | | |
| Amputee | AJ/30 | Above joint aperture size 30mm | 1089 |
| | AJ/40 | Above joint aperture size 40mm | 1089 |
| | AJ/50 | Above joint aperture size 50mm | 1089 |
| | AJ/70 | Above joint aperture size 70mm | 1089 |
| | AJ/90 | Above joint aperture size 90mm | 1089 |
| | BJ/30 | Below joint aperture size 30mm | 1189 |
| | BJ/40 | Below joint aperture size 40mm | 1189 |
| | BJ/50 | Below joint aperture size 50mm | 1189 |
| | BJ/70 | Below joint aperture size 70mm | 1189 |
| | BJ/90 | Below joint aperture size 90mm | 1189 |
| Arm | SA/30 | Short arm small aperture size 30mm | 1089 |
| | SA/40 | Short arm medium aperture size 40mm | 1089 |
| | SA/50 | Short arm large aperture size 50mm | 1089 |
| | MA/30 | Medium arm small aperture size 30mm | 1189 |
| | MA/40 | Medium arm medium aperture size 40mm | 1189 |
| | MA/50 | Medium arm large aperture size 50mm | 1189 |
| Isolated wounds | CC/M40/30 | 40mm top and 30mm lower apertures | 974 |
| | CC/L50/40 | 50mm top and 40mm lower apertures | 974 |
| | CC/XL60/50 | 60mm top and 50mm lower apertures | 974 |
| Legs | SL/S30 | Short leg small aperture size 30mm | 1066 |
| | SL/M40 | Short leg medium aperture size 40mm | 1066 |
| | SL/L50 | Short leg large aperture size 50mm | 1066 |
| | ML/S30 | Medium leg small aperture size 30mm | 1076 |
| | ML/M40 | Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm | 1076 |
| | ML/L50 | Medium leg large aperture size 50mm | 1076 |
| | LL/S50 | Long leg small aperture size 50mm | 1225 |
| | LL/M70 | Long leg medium aperture size 70mm | 1225 |
| | LL/L90 | Long leg large aperture size 90mm | 1225 |
| <i>Limbo Waterproof Protector</i> | | | |
| Adult 1/2 leg | MP76 | Slim build | 1056 |
| | MP76S | Slim build short leg | 1056 |
| | MP80 | Normal build | 1056 |
| | MP80S | Normal build, short leg | 1056 |
| | MP180 | Large build | 1056 |
| | MP180S | Large build, short leg | 1056 |
| Adult elbow | MP65 | Slim to medium build | 1295 |
| | MP75 | Medium to large build | 1295 |
| <i>Seal-Tight wound care protector</i> | | | |
| | 20318 | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Small | 1050 |
| | 20317 | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Medium | 1050 |
| | 20319 | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Large | 1050 |
| | CV27105 | Adult foot/ankle | 1050 |
| | CV27103 | Adult short leg | 1050 |
| | CV27106 | Adult wide short leg | 1050 |
| PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR | | | |
| <i>ActiPatch</i> | | | |
| | | Back | 1395 |
| | | Knee | 1395 |
| | | Muscle & Joint | 1395 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| SILK GARMENTS | | |
| <i>DermaSilk</i> | | each |
| Infant Hat | 0-3 months | 1725 |
| | 3-12 months | 1725 |
| | 12-24 months | 1725 |
| Eye Mask | One Size | 1024 |
| Facial Mask | Infant | 1669 |
| | Child | 1669 |
| | Teen size | 2129 |
| | Adult size | 2129 |
| Soft Cup Bra | XS - S | 3863 |
| | M - L | 3863 |
| | XL - XXL | 3863 |
| Body Suit | 0-3 months | 3881 |
| | 3-6 months | 3890 |
| | 6-9 months | 4001 |
| | 9-12 months | 4104 |
| | 12-18 months | 4112 |
| | 18-24 months | 4216 |
| | 24-36 months | 4224 |
| | 3-4 years | 4335 |
| Boxer Shorts | Adult (Male) XS - S | 4237 |
| | M - L | 4237 |
| | XL - XXL | 4237 |
| Boy's Briefs | 3-6 years | 2209 |
| | 7-10 years | 2209 |
| Girl's Briefs | 3-6 years | 2209 |
| | 7-10 years | 2209 |
| Ladies Briefs | Adult (Female) XS - S | 3153 |
| | M - L | 3153 |
| | XL - XXL | 3153 |
| Adult Female Mini Shorts | XS - S | 3354 |
| | M - L | 3354 |
| | XL - XXL | 3354 |
| Shirt Roll Neck | 3-4 years | 4793 |
| | 5-6 years | 5113 |
| | 7-8 years | 5326 |
| | 10-12 years | 5540 |
| | Adult Small - XXL | 7878 |
| Shirt Round Neck | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 7878 |
| | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7878 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| SILK GARMENTS | | |
| | | per pair |
| Tubular Sleeves | 33cm long | 2777 |
| | 50cm long | 3427 |
| | Graduated 70cm long | 4231 |
| Leggings | 0-3 months | 2771 |
| | 3-6 months | 2777 |
| | 6-9 months | 2888 |
| | 9-12 months | 2993 |
| | 12-18 months | 2999 |
| | 18-24 months | 3105 |
| | 24-36 months | 3111 |
| | 3-4 years | 3222 |
| | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 7971 |
| Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7971 | |
| Gloves | Small Child | 1502 |
| | Medium Child | 1502 |
| | Small Adult | 2109 |
| | Medium Adult | 2109 |
| | Large Adult | 2109 |
| | Extra Large Adult | 2105 |
| Fingerless Gloves | Child 3-4 years | 1486 |
| | Child 5-9 years | 1486 |
| | Adult Small | 2085 |
| | Adult Medium | 2085 |
| | Adult Large | 2085 |
| | Adult X Large | 2085 |
| | Adult XX Large | 2085 |
| Pyjamas | | per set |
| | 3-4 years | 7228 |
| | 5-6 years | 7674 |
| | 7-8 years | 8007 |
| | 10-12 years | 8341 |
| Comfort Socks | | per pair |
| | Adult 5 - 6 1/2 | 1863 |
| | Adult 7 - 8 1/2 | 1863 |
| | Adult 9 - 10 1/2 | 1863 |
| | Adult 11 - 13 | 1863 |
| Knee-length Undersocks | | per 2 pairs |
| | Standard Length | 2466 |
| | Longer Length | 2466 |
| Thigh Length Undersock | Standard Length | 3512 |
| | Longer Length | 3512 |
| Undersocks | Child 3 - 8 | 1875 |
| | Child 9 - 1 | 1875 |
| | Child 2 - 5 | 1875 |
| | Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2 | 1875 |
| | Adult 7 - 8 1/2 | 1875 |
| | Adult 9 - 10 1/2 | 1875 |
| | Adult 11 - 13 | 1875 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| SILK GARMENTS | | |
| <i>DreamSkin</i> | | each |
| Eye Mask | One Size | 1046 |
| Head Mask | Infant | 1608 |
| | Child | 1608 |
| | Teenager | 2098 |
| | Adult | 2098 |
| Body Suit | 0-3 months | 3652 |
| | 3-6 months | 3704 |
| | 6-9 months | 3854 |
| | 9-12 months | 3910 |
| | 12-18 months | 3961 |
| | 18-24 months | 4015 |
| | 24-36 months | 4068 |
| | 3-4 years | 4176 |
| Shirt Polo Neck | 3-4 years | 4723 |
| | 5-6 years | 5039 |
| | 7-8 years | 5249 |
| | 9-10 years | 5354 |
| | 11-12 years | 5459 |
| | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 7764 |
| | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7764 |
| Shirt Round Neck | 3-4 years | 4724 |
| | 5-6 years | 4934 |
| | 7-8 years | 5145 |
| | 9-10 years | 5250 |
| | 11-12 years | 5355 |
| | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 7764 |
| | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7764 |
| Briefs and Fitted Boxers | 3-4 years | 2202 |
| | 5-6 years | 2202 |
| | 7-8 years | 2202 |
| | 9-10 years | 2202 |
| | 11-12 years | 2202 |
| | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 3463 |
| | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 3253 |
| Tubular Sleeves | | per pair |
| | 33cm long | 2715 |
| | 50cm long | 3377 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| SILK GARMENTS | | |
| | | per pair |
| Baby Leggings with foldaway feet | 0-3 months | 2592 |
| | 3-6 months | 2644 |
| | 6-9 months | 2782 |
| | 9-12 months | 2836 |
| | 12-18 months | 2889 |
| | 18-24 months | 2943 |
| | 24-36 months | 2996 |
| | 3-4 years | 3104 |
| Leggings (Footless) | 3-4 years | 3104 |
| | 5-6 years | 3257 |
| | 7-8 years | 3310 |
| | 9-10 years | 3362 |
| | 11-12 years | 3415 |
| | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 7855 |
| | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7855 |
| Gloves | Small Child | 1469 |
| | Medium Child | 1469 |
| | Small Adult | 2062 |
| | Medium Adult | 2062 |
| | Large Adult | 2062 |
| | Extra Large Adult | 2062 |
| | | per set |
| Pyjamas | 3-4 years | 6963 |
| | 5-6 years | 7392 |
| | 7-8 years | 7713 |
| | 9-10 years | 7877 |
| | 11-12 years | 8035 |
| | | per 2 pairs |
| Liner Socks | Child 3 - 5 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Child 6 - 8 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Child 9 - 12 | 1848 |
| | Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Child 4 - 5 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2 | 1848 |
| | Adult (Male) 9 - 11 | 1848 |
| Heel-Less Undersocks | One Size | 2430 |
| <i>Skinnies Silk</i> | | each |
| Clavas | 6 months - 5 years | 1553 |
| | 5-14 years | 1553 |
| Leggings | 6-24 months | 2652 |
| | 2-5 years | 2978 |
| | 5-8 years | 3137 |
| | 8-11 years | 3430 |
| | 11-14 years | 3766 |
| | Adult Small | 7342 |
| | Adult Medium | 7552 |
| | Adult Large | 7733 |
| Tops | 6 - 24 months | 4664 |
| | 2-5 years | 4982 |
| | 5-8 years | 5194 |
| | 8-11 years | 5407 |
| | 11-14 years | 5512 |
| | Adult Small | 7342 |
| | Adult Medium | 7552 |
| | Adult Large | 7733 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| SILK GARMENTS | | each |
| Baby Grow | 0-3 months | 3757 |
| | 3-6 months | 3757 |
| | 6-12 months | 3973 |
| Shorts | 6-24 months | 2097 |
| | 2-5 years | 2097 |
| | 5-8 years | 2097 |
| | 8-11 years | 2097 |
| | 11-14 years | 2307 |
| | Adult Small | 3985 |
| | Adult Medium | 4038 |
| | Adult Large | 4090 |
| Vests Sleeveless | Child 6-24 months | 4436 |
| | Child 2-5 years | 4489 |
| | Child 5-8 years | 4541 |
| | Child 8-11 years | 4594 |
| | Child 11-14 years | 4627 |
| | Adult Small | 7080 |
| | Adult Medium | 7237 |
| Short Sleeve Vests | Adult Large | 7342 |
| | 6-24 months | 4552 |
| | 2-5 years | 4667 |
| | 5-8 years | 4720 |
| | 8-11 years | 4732 |
| | 11-14 years | 4772 |
| | Adult Small | 7237 |
| Adult Medium | 7447 | |
| Mittens | Adult Large | 7657 |
| | per pair | |
| | 0-24 months | 1415 |
| Gloves | 2-8 years | 1415 |
| | 8-14 years | 1415 |
| | Child Small | 1387 |
| Tubular Sleeves | Child Medium | 1415 |
| | Child Large | 1468 |
| | Adult Small | 1886 |
| | Adult Medium | 1908 |
| | Adult Large | 1989 |
| | 33cm long | 2556 |
| Socks | 50cm long | 3069 |
| | 6 months - 8 years | 1757 |
| Knee Length Sock | 8-14 years | 1757 |
| | Child Small | 2349 |
| Knee Length Sock | Child Medium | 2349 |
| | Child Large | 2349 |
| | Adult Small | 2349 |
| | Adult Medium | 2349 |
| | Adult Large | 2349 |
| | Adult XL | 2349 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION | | |
| | | each |
| <i>TendoVis</i> | 1 injection | 6950 |
| <i>SportVis</i> | 2 injections | 13900 |
| SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES | | |
| | | each |
| <i>A2A Spacer</i> | | 415 |
| <i>A2A Spacer</i> with small or medium mask | | 668 |
| <i>Able Spacer</i> | | 439 |
| <i>Able Spacer</i> with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask | | 716 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus</i> | | 499 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus</i> with adult, child or infant face mask | | 833 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> | | 522 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> youth (5+ years) | | 522 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with small mask for infants (0-18 months) | | 872 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with medium mask for children (1-5 years) | | 872 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with adult small mask | | 872 |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i> with adult large mask | | 872 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> | | 445 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with small mask | | 745 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with medium mask | | 745 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i> with large mask | | 745 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> | | 445 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with small mask | | 745 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with medium mask | | 745 |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> with large mask | | 745 |
| <i>Clip-Tone E</i> | | pack of 2 290 |
| | | each |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> | | 398 |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with infant mask | | 653 |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with child mask | | 655 |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer</i> with adult mask | | 659 |
| <i>e-Chamber La Grande Spacer</i> | | 445 |
| <i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i> | | 435 |
| <i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i> with mask | | 650 |
| | | pack of 2 |
| <i>Flo-Tone MDI</i> (regular fit) | | 290 |
| <i>Flo-Tone MDI</i> (circular fit) | | 290 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES | | each |
| <i>Free Breath Spacer</i> | | 450 |
| <i>Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask</i> | | 720 |
| <i>OptiChamber</i> | | 428 |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond</i> | | 449 |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)</i> | | 749 |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)</i> | | 749 |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)</i> | | 749 |
| <i>Pocket Chamber</i> | | 418 |
| <i>Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask</i> | | 975 |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer</i> | | 420 |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with small mask (0-18 months)</i> | | 540 |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with medium mask (1-5 years)</i> | | 540 |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with large mask (5 years - adult)</i> | | 540 |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus</i> | | 426 |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask</i> | | 698 |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i> | | 426 |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask</i> | | 698 |
| <i>Volumatic</i> | | 388 |
| <i>Volumatic paediatric with mask</i> | | 683 |
| <i>zerostat VT spacer</i> | | 426 |
| SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION | | each |
| <i>Rophi Cushion</i> | 18cm x 18cm x 9cm | 1200 |
| STOCKINETTE | | |
| When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage. | | |
| Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight | 2.5cm x 1m | 40 |
| (Syn: Cotton Stockinette) | 5cm x 1m | 63 △ |
| | 7.5cm x 1m | 75 △ |
| | 10cm x 6m | 515 △ |

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| <i>skintoskin</i> | | pack of 1 set | |
| Newborn Kit | summer | 3400 | |
| | winter | 3900 | |
| Babygrow | | pack of 1 | |
| | 0-3 months | 1695 | |
| | 3-6 months | 1695 | |
| | 6-9 months | 1695 | |
| | 9-12 months | 1695 | |
| | 12-18 months | 1695 | |
| Body Suit (winter) | 18-24 months | 1695 | |
| | | pack of 2 | |
| | 0-3 months | 3200 | |
| | 3-6 months | 3200 | |
| | 6-9 months | 3200 | |
| | 9-12 months | 3200 | |
| T-Shirt (long sleeve) | 12-18 months | 3200 | |
| | 18-24 months | 3200 | |
| | 2-3 years | 3300 | |
| | 4-5 years | 3300 | |
| | 6-7 years | 3300 | |
| | 8-10 years | 3800 | |
| T-Shirt (short sleeve) | 11-13 years | 3800 | |
| | Adult Small - XL | 4400 | |
| | 2-3 years | 3200 | |
| | 4-5 years | 3200 | |
| | 6-7 years | 3200 | |
| | 8-10 years | 3700 | |
| Leggings (footless) | 11-13 years | 3700 | |
| | Adult Small - XL | 4300 | |
| | 2-3 years | 3600 | |
| | 4-5 years | 3600 | |
| | 6-7 years | 3600 | |
| | 8-10 years | 3900 | |
| Leggings (footless)(available as female and male) | 11-13 years | 3900 | |
| | Adult Small - XL | 4800 | |
| | Leggings with feet | 0-3 months | 2800 |
| | 3-6 months | 2800 | |
| | 6-9 months | 2800 | |
| | 9-12 months | 2800 | |
| Boxer (female) | 12-18 months | 2800 | |
| | 18-24 months | 2800 | |
| | 2-3 years | 2200 | |
| | 4-5 years | 2200 | |
| | 6-7 years | 2200 | |
| | 8-10 years | 2600 | |
| Boxer (male) | 11-13 years | 2600 | |
| | Adult Small - XL | 2600 | |
| | 2-3 years | 2300 | |
| | 4-5 years | 2300 | |
| | 6-7 years | 2300 | |
| | 8-10 years | 2700 | |
| Socks | 11-13 years | 2700 | |
| | Adult Small - XL | 2700 | |
| | | pack of 3 pairs | |
| | Child 22-24 | 1800 | |
| | Child 25-27 | 1800 | |
| | Child 28-30 | 1800 | |
| Child 31-33 | 2200 | | |
| Child 34-36 | 2200 | | |
| Child 36-38 | 2200 | | |
| Child 37-39 | 2200 | | |
| Adult 39-41 | 2200 | | |
| Adult 42-45 | 2200 | | |

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <i>Skinnies WEB</i> | | each |
| Skull Cap | 0-5 years | 3500 |
| | 5-11 years | 3500 |
| | 11-14 years | 3500 |
| Clava | S, M, L | 4050 |
| | 0-5 years | 3500 |
| | 5-11 years | 3500 |
| | 11-14 years | 3500 |
| Round Top Long Sleeve | S, M, L | 4050 |
| | 0-24 months | 8500 |
| | 2-7 years | 8500 |
| | 7-11 years | 8500 |
| Round Top Short Sleeve | 11-14 years | 8500 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9900 |
| | 0-24 months | 7500 |
| | 2-7 years | 7500 |
| High Top Long Sleeve | 7-11 years | 7500 |
| | 11-14 years | 7500 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9000 |
| | 0-24 months | 9000 |
| High Top Short Sleeve | 2-7 years | 9000 |
| | 7-11 years | 9000 |
| | 11-14 years | 9000 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 10575 |
| Wrap Top Long Sleeve | 0-24 months | 8000 |
| | 2-7 years | 8000 |
| | 7-11 years | 8000 |
| | 11-14 years | 8000 |
| Wrap Top Short Sleeve | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9675 |
| | 0-24 months | 14850 |
| | 2-7 years | 13500 |
| | 7-11 years | 12150 |
| Wrap Top Sleeveless | 11-14 years | 8000 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9675 |
| | 0-24 months | 14850 |
| | 2-7 years | 13500 |
| Single Arm Top | 7-11 years | 8000 |
| | 11-14 years | 8000 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9675 |
| | 0-24 months | 14850 |
| Arm Tube | 2-7 years | 8000 |
| | 7-11 years | 8000 |
| | 11-14 years | 8000 |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9675 |
| Lower Leg Tube | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14850 |
| | 0-5 years | 4500 |
| | 5-11 years | 4500 |
| | 11-14 years | 4500 |
| Upper Leg Tube | S, M, L | 5175 |
| | 0-5 years | 4500 |
| | 5-11 years | 4500 |
| | 11-14 years | 4500 |
| Waist Tube | S, M, L | 5175 |
| | 0-5 years | 4500 |
| | 5-11 years | 4500 |
| | 11-14 years | 4500 |
| | S, M, L | 5175 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| STOCKINETTE | | per pair | |
| Leggings | 0-24 months | 7500 | |
| | 2-7 years | 7500 | |
| | 7-11 years | 7500 | |
| | 11-14 years | 7500 | |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 8325 | |
| Crotchless Leggings | XS, S, M, L, XL | 8325 | |
| Single Leg Leggings | XS, S, M, L, XL | 7200 | |
| Shorts | 0-24 months | 5000 | |
| | 2-7 years | 5000 | |
| | 7-11 years | 5000 | |
| | 11-14 years | 5000 | |
| | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850 | |
| Crotchless Shorts | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850 | |
| Single Leg Shorts | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850 | |
| Socks | 0-5 years | 3500 | |
| | 5-11 years | 3500 | |
| | 11-14 years | 3500 | |
| | S, M, L | 4050 | |
| Gloves Full 5 Digit | 0-5 years | 4500 | |
| | 5-11 years | 4500 | |
| | 11-14 years | 4500 | |
| | S, M, L | 5175 | |
| Gloves Half 5 Digit | 0-5 years | 4000 | |
| | 5-11 years | 4000 | |
| | 11-14 years | 4000 | |
| | S, M, L | 4500 | |
| Gloves 2 Digit | S, M, L | 4050 | |
| Mitten | S, M, L | 4050 | |
| Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded | | each | |
| <i>(Tubipad)</i> | | | |
| Specification 25 | | | |
| Heel, Elbow, Knee | small 'P4' | 6.5cm x 60cm | 304 |
| | medium 'P4X' | 7.5cm x 60cm | 328 |
| | large 'P5' | 10cm x 60cm | 351 |
| Sacral | medium 'P9' | 28cm x 27cm | 1551 |
| | large 'P9' | 35cm x 27cm | 1551 |

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP**

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Basic Price p each

| Size | 4.5 cm | | 6.25 cm | | 6.75 cm | | 7.5 cm | | 8.75 cm | | 10.0 cm | | 12.0 cm | | 17.5 cm | |
|------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| Ref | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | | G | | J | |
| Quantity | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m | 0.5m | 1m |
| <i>CLINigrip</i> | 62 | 112 | 62 | 111 | 66 | 118 | 67 | 120 | 75 | 127 | 75 | 127 | 78 | 150 | 94 | 162 |
| <i>Comfigrip</i> | - | - | 61 | 110 | 65 | 117 | 66 | 119 | 74 | 126 | 74 | 126 | 77 | 147 | - | - |
| <i>easiGRIP</i> | - | - | 62 | 112 | 66 | 119 | 68 | 121 | 75 | 128 | 75 | 128 | 78 | 150 | - | - |
| <i>Eesiban</i> | - | - | 87 | 157 | 95 | 166 | 95 | 166 | 105 | 180 | 105 | 180 | 109 | 209 | - | - |
| ESTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Surgrip</i> | - | - | 58 | 105 | 62 | 112 | 63 | 114 | 71 | 120 | 71 | 120 | 74 | 142 | - | - |
| <i>TubeGrip</i> | - | - | 100 | 181 | 109 | 191 | 109 | 191 | 120 | 207 | 120 | 207 | 125 | 239 | - | - |

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

| Size and Quantity | each (p) | each (p) | each (p) |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 4.5cm x 0.5m | 62 | 7.5cm x 0.5m | 63 |
| 4.5cm x 1.0m | 112 | 7.5cm x 1.0m | 114 |
| 6.25cm x 0.5m | 58 | 8.75cm x 0.5m | 71 |
| 6.25cm x 1.0m | 105 | 8.75cm x 1.0m | 120 |
| 6.75cm x 0.5m | 62 | 10.00cm x 0.5m | 71 |
| 6.75cm x 1.0m | 112 | 10.00cm x 1.0m | 120 |

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

Basic Price p each

| | Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line) | | | Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line) | | | Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line) | | | Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line) | | | Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line) | | Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line) | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|----|--|-----|---|--|
| | 1m | 1m | 3m | 5m | 1m | 3m | 5m | 1m | 3m | 5m | 1m | 3m | 5m | 1m | 5m | |
| <i>Acti-Fast</i> | 57 | 59 | 165 | 286 | 78 | 217 | 359 | 122 | 356 | 580 | 187 | | | 326 | 1607 | |
| <i>2-way stretch</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>CliniFast</i> | 57 | 59 | 164 | 284 | 78 | 215 | 378 | 121 | 353 | 611 | 185 | | | - | - | |
| <i>Comfifast</i> | 56 | 58 | 162 | 281 | 77 | 213 | 374 | 120 | 349 | 604 | 183 | | | - | - | |
| <i>Comfifast</i> | 61 | 63 | 175 | 303 | 83 | 230 | 395 | 130 | 377 | 645 | 249 | | | - | - | |
| <i>MultiStretch</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>2-way stretch</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Easifast</i> | 65 | 69 | 196 | 342 | 94 | 261 | 452 | 151 | 427 | 723 | 191 | | | - | - | |
| ● <i>Flexifast</i> | 50 | 52 | 146 | 253 | 69 | 191 | 337 | 108 | 314 | 544 | 165 | | | - | - | |
| <i>Fortuna Fast</i> | 85 | 89 | 213 | 305 | 123 | 268 | 375 | 175 | 375 | 604 | 228 | | | - | - | |
| <i>Tubifast 2-way stretch</i> | 61 | 63 | 176 | 281 | 77 | 213 | 355 | 120 | 349 | 574 | - | | | 320 | 1590 | |

● Please refer to manufacturer for availability

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments**

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | <i>CliniFast</i> | <i>Comffast Easywrap each</i> | <i>Skinnies Viscose</i> | <i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i> |
| Body Suit | up to 3 months | - | - | 1697 | - |
| | 3-6 months | - | - | 1697 | - |
| | 6-12 months | - | - | 1911 | - |
| Clava | 6 months-5 years | 591 | 585 | 707 | - |
| | 5-14 years | 682 | 675 | 811 | - |
| Vest Long Sleeve | 6-24 months | 721 | 713 | 1099 | 1156 |
| | 2-5 years | 960 | 950 | 1441 | 1542 |
| | 5-8 years | 1081 | 1069 | 1628 | 1734 |
| | 8-11 years | 1201 | 1188 | 1804 | 1927 |
| | 11-14 years | 1201 | 1188 | 1804 | 1927 |
| | Small Adult | 1289 | 1275 | 2231 | - |
| | Medium Adult | 1470 | 1454 | 2434 | - |
| | Large Adult | 1676 | 1658 | 2636 | - |
| Vest Short Sleeve | 6-24 months | - | - | 1089 | - |
| | 2-5 years | - | - | 1430 | - |
| | 5-8 years | - | - | 1612 | - |
| | 8-11 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | 11-14 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | Small Adult | 1273 | - | 2220 | - |
| | Medium Adult | 1451 | - | 2423 | - |
| | Large Adult | 1655 | - | 2626 | - |
| Vest Sleeveless | 6-24 months | - | - | 1089 | - |
| | 2-5 years | - | - | 1430 | - |
| | 5-8 years | - | - | 1617 | - |
| | 8-11 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | 11-14 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | Small Adult | - | - | 2220 | - |
| | Medium Adult | - | - | 2423 | - |
| | Large Adult | - | - | 2626 | - |
| Cycle Shorts | | | per pair | | |
| | Small Adult | 1273 | - | - | - |
| | Medium Adult | 1451 | - | - | - |
| | Large Adult | 1655 | - | - | - |
| Gloves | Extra Small Child | - | - | - | 580 |
| | Small Child | 508 | - | 555 | 580 |
| | Medium Child | 508 | - | 560 | - |
| | Large Child | - | - | 560 | - |
| | Large Child, Small Adult | 508 | - | - | - |
| | Small Adult | - | - | 555 | - |
| | Small/Medium Adult, | - | - | - | 580 |
| | Medium/Large Child | - | - | - | - |
| | Medium Adult | 508 | - | 560 | - |
| | Medium/Large Adult | - | - | - | 580 |
| Large Adult | 508 | - | 560 | - | |
| Knee Length Shorts | 6-24 months | - | - | 1089 | - |
| | 2-5 years | - | - | 1430 | - |
| | 5-8 years | - | - | 1617 | - |
| | 8-11 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | 11-14 years | - | - | 1793 | - |
| | Small Adult | - | - | 2220 | - |
| | Medium Adult | - | - | 2423 | - |
| Large Adult | - | - | 2626 | - | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| STOCKINETTE | | <i>CliniFast</i> | <i>Comifast Easywrap per pair</i> | <i>Skinnies Viscose</i> | <i>Tubifast 2- way stretch</i> |
| Knee Sock | Small Child 0-1 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | Medium Child 1-2 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | Large Child 2-4 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | Small Adult 4-6 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | Medium Adult 6-8 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | Large Adult 8-11 | - | - | 1462 | - |
| | X Large Adult 11+ | - | - | 1462 | - |
| Leggings | 6-24 months | - | - | 1099 | - |
| | 2-5 years | 960 | 950 | 1441 | 1542 |
| | 5-8 years | 1081 | 1069 | 1628 | 1734 |
| | 8-11 years | 1201 | 1188 | 1804 | 1927 |
| | 11-14 years | 1201 | 1188 | 1804 | 1927 |
| | Small Adult | 1289 | 1275 | 2231 | - |
| | Medium Adult | 1470 | 1454 | 2434 | - |
| | Large Adult | 1676 | 1658 | 2636 | - |
| Mittens | Up to 24 months | 300 | 297 | 406 | - |
| | 2-8 years | 300 | 297 | 406 | - |
| | 8-14 years | 300 | 297 | 406 | - |
| Socks | One Size | - | - | - | 488 |
| | Up to 8 years | 300 | 297 | - | - |
| | 6m - 8 years | - | - | 448 | - |
| | 8-14 years | 302 | 297 | 448 | - |
| Tights | 6-24 months | 721 | 713 | - | 1156 |

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Skinnies AM</i> Clava | 6 months-5 years | each 1061 |
| | 5-14 years | 1217 |
| Mittens | 0-24 months | per pair 609 |
| | 2-8 years | 649 |
| | 8-14 years | 699 |
| Socks | 6 months-8 years | 772 |
| | 8-14 years | 872 |
| Legs | 6-24 months | each 1649 |
| | 2-5 years | 2162 |
| | 5-8 years | 2442 |
| | 8-11 years | 2706 |
| | 11-14 years | 2806 |
| Tops | 6-24 months | 1649 |
| | 2-5 years | 2162 |
| | 5-8 years | 2442 |
| | 8-11 years | 2706 |
| | 11-14 years | 2806 |
| Adult Tops | Small | 3347 |
| | Medium | 3651 |
| | Large | 3954 |
| Adult Legs | Small | 3347 |
| | Medium | 3651 |
| | Large | 3954 |
| Babygrow | 0-3 months | 2546 |
| | 3-6 months | 2546 |
| | 6-12 months | 2867 |
| Child Gloves | Small | per pair 833 |
| | Medium | 840 |
| | Large | 890 |
| Adult Gloves | Small | 833 |
| | Medium | 840 |
| | Large | 890 |
| Adult Dermasock | Small | 2091 |
| | Medium | 2091 |
| | Large | 2091 |
| | X Large | 2091 |
| Child Dermasock | Small | 2091 |
| | Medium | 2091 |
| | Large | 2091 |
| Shorts | 6-24 months | each 1634 |
| | 2-5 years | 2145 |
| | 5-8 years | 2426 |
| | 8-11 years | 2690 |
| | 11-14 years | 2690 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size | Basic Price p |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| STOCKINETTE | | each |
| Sleeveless Vests | 6-24 months | 1634 |
| | 2-5 years | 2145 |
| | 5-8 years | 2426 |
| | 8-11 years | 2690 |
| | 11-14 years | 2790 |
| Short Sleeved Vests | 6-24 months | 1634 |
| | 2-5 years | 2145 |
| | 5-8 years | 2418 |
| | 8-11 years | 2690 |
| | 11-14 years | 2790 |
| Adult Shorts | Small | 2250 |
| | Medium | 2550 |
| | Large | 2850 |
| Adult Sleeveless Vests | Small | 3350 |
| | Medium | 3635 |
| | Large | 3939 |
| Adult Short Sleeved Vests | Small | 3330 |
| | Medium | 3635 |
| | Large | 3939 |
| Tubules | | per pair |
| | Elbow | 1599 |
| | Knee | 1790 |

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette | | each |
| <u>Eesiban</u> | | |
| Arm/leg (child); arm (adult) | 5cm x 5m | 255 |
| Arm (OS adult); leg (adult) | 7.5cm x 5m | 336 |
| Leg (OS adult) | 10cm x 5m | 444 |
| Trunk (child) | 15cm x 5m | 640 |
| Trunk (adult) | 20cm x 5m | 739 |
| Trunk (OS adult) | 25cm x 5m | 883 |
| Ribbed Stockinette (Molnlycke) | | |
| Arm/leg (child); arm (adult) | 5cm x 5m | 249 |
| Arm (OS adult); leg (adult) | 7.5cm x 5m | 330 |
| Leg (OS adult) | 10cm x 5m | 438 |
| Trunk (child) | 15cm x 5m | 630 |
| Trunk (adult) | 20cm x 5m | 722 |
| Trunk (OS adult) | 25cm x 5m | 871 |

NB:

One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.

Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.

Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.

Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p each |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES | | |
| Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 | 2.5cm x 4.5m | 189 △ |
| (Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape) | stretched 5cm x 4.5m | |
| | (See Elastic Adhesive Bandage) | |
| Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 | 2.5cm x 3m | 150 △ |
| (Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape) | 2.5cm x 5m | 224 △ |
| | 5cm x 5m | 284 △ |
| | 7.5cm x 5m | 413 △ |
| Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 | | |
| (Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape) | | |
| <i>Blenderm</i> | 2.5cm x 5m | 180 |
| | 5cm x 5m | 343 |
| <i>Blue Dot</i> | 2.5cm x 5m | 19 |
| | 5cm x 5m | 36 |
| | 7.5cm x 5m | 54 |
| Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 | | |
| (Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape) | | |
| <i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i> | 1.25cm x 10m | 15 |
| | 2.5cm x 10m | 30 |
| <i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i> | 5cm x 10m | 96 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 190 |
| <i>Chemifix</i> | 2.5cm x 5m | 90 |
| | 5cm x 5m | 125 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 210 |
| | 2.5cm x 10m | 100 |
| | 5cm x 10m | 140 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 210 |
| | 15cm x 10m | 402 |
| | 20cm x 10m | 468 |
| <i>Hygiofix</i> | 2.5cm x 10m | 110 |
| | 5cm x 10m | 190 |
| | 7.5cm x 10m | 255 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 285 |
| | 15cm x 10m | 455 |
| | 20cm x 10m | 625 |
| <i>Hypafix</i> | 5cm x 5m | 148 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 249 |
| | 2.5cm x 10m | 173 |
| | 5cm x 10m | 275 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 480 |
| | 15cm x 10m | 711 |
| | 20cm x 10m | 943 |
| | 30cm x 10m | 1363 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Mefix</i> | 2.5cm x 5m | 104 |
| | 5cm x 5m | 185 |
| | 10cm x 5m | 296 |
| | 15cm x 5m | 403 |
| | 20cm x 5m | 516 |
| | 30cm x 5m | 740 |
| <i>Omnifix</i> | 5cm x 10m | 251 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 423 |
| | 15cm x 10m | 624 |
| <i>Primafix</i> | 5cm x 10m | 165 |
| | 10cm x 10m | 242 |
| | 15cm x 10m | 358 |
| | 20cm x 10m | 441 |

Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988

(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)

| Size | 1.25 cm | | 2.5 cm | | 5 cm | | 7.5 cm | |
|----------------------|---------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|
| Quantity | 5m | 10m | 5m | 10m | 5m | 10m | 5m | 10m |
| | (p) | (p) | (p) | (p) | (p) | (p) | (p) | (p) |
| <i>Blue Dot</i> | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Microporous</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Blue Dot Silk</i> | - | 28 | - | 57 | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Chemipore</i> | 27 | - | 45 | 70 | 95 | - | - | - |
| <i>Chemipore-PE</i> | - | - | 68 | 115 | 120 | - | 315 | - |
| <i>Clinipore</i> | 36 | - | 60 | 74 | 101 | - | - | - |
| <i>Leukofix</i> | 57 | - | 92 | - | 161 | - | - | - |
| <i>Leukopor</i> | 51 | - | 79 | - | 139 | - | - | - |
| <i>Mediplast</i> | 30 | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Micropore</i> | 63 | - | 93 | - | 165 | - | - | - |
| <i>Scanpor</i> | 43 | 57 | 70 | 93 | 121 | 178 | - | 261 |
| <i>Transpore</i> | - | - | 86 | - | 151 | - | - | - |

Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1.25cm x 5m | 27 |
| 2.5cm x 5m | 45 |
| 5cm x 5m | 95 |

APPLIANCES

SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES**Soft Silicone Fixation Tape***3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)*

| | each |
|------------|------|
| 2.5cm x 5m | 365 |
| 5cm x 5m | 660 |

Hypafix skin sensitive (formerly Hypafix gentle touch)

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| 5cm x 5m | 1079▽ |
| 10cm x 5m | 1597▽ |
| 10cm x 2m | 849▽ |

Insil

| | |
|------------|-----|
| 2cm x 3m | 577 |
| 4cm x 1.5m | 577 |

Mepitac

| | |
|------------|-----|
| 2cm x 3m | 709 |
| 4cm x 1.5m | 709 |

OpSite Flexifix Gentle

| | |
|------------|------|
| 2.5cm x 5m | 1071 |
| 5cm x 5m | 2009 |

Siltape

| | |
|------------|-----|
| 2cm x 3m | 571 |
| 4cm x 1.5m | 571 |

Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape

(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 2.5cm x 10m | 48 |
|-------------|----|

Mediplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| 1.25cm x 5m | 82 |
| 2.5cm x 5m | 119 |
| 5cm x 5m | 199 |
| 7.5cm x 5m | 299 |

Strappal

| | |
|------------|-----|
| 2.5cm x 5m | 144 |
| 5cm x 5m | 243 |
| 7.5cm x 5m | 366 |

Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988

(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| 1.25cm x 5m | 107 △ |
| 2.5cm x 5m | 155 △ |
| 5cm x 5m | 262 △ |
| 7.5cm x 5m | 394 △ |

APPLIANCES

| Code No. | Metric Gauge | Length | Needle | Basic Price p |
|--|--------------|--------|--|---------------------------|
| SURGICAL SUTURES | | | | |
| Absorbable Sutures | | | | |
| Sterile Synthetic | | | | |
| B Braun Medical Ltd pack of 36 | | | | |
| Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone | | | | |
| Monosyn suture | | | | |
| C0023285 | 2.0 | 70cm | 60mm straight cutting needle (undyed) | 7843 |
| Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile | | | | |
| Safil suture | | | | |
| C1048150 | 1.5 | 70cm | 18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet) | 6700 |
| Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation) | | | | |
| Safil Quick suture | | | | |
| C1046610 | 1.0 | 45cm | 11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 12380 |
| C1046420 | 1.5 | 70cm | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed) | 11232 |
| C1046530 | 2.0 | 70cm | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 10377 |
| C1046651 | 3.0 | 90cm | 37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed) | 10528 |
| C1046213 | 1.5 | 70cm | 16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed) | 9938 |
| C1046657 | 2.0 | 70cm | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 10445 |
| Ethicon | | | | |
| Ethicon Monocryl Poliglecaprone absorbable sutures composed of a copolymer of glycolide & caprolactone: pack of 12 | | | | |
| W3207 | 2.0 | 45cm | 19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed) | 4271 |
| W3205 | 1.5 | 45cm | 16mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed) | 4406 |
| Ethicon PDS II-polyester polydioxanone absorbable sutures pack of 24 | | | | |
| W9873T | 1.5 | 45cm | 16mm P needle reverse cutting (clear) | 9779 |
| Ethicon Vicryl-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide pack of 12 | | | | |
| W9074 | 1.5 | 45cm | 16mm curved round bodied | 2547 |
| W9515T | 1.5 | 45cm | 19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed) | pack of 24 7710 |
| W9516T | 2.0 | 45cm | 19mm P needle reverse cutting(undyed) | 7526 |
| Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan) pack of 36 | | | | |
| VCP683H | 2.0 | 45cm | 24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed) | 13641 |
| VCP497H | 2.0 | 45cm | 19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed) | 14450 |
| Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles: pack of 12 | | | | |
| W9915 | 1.0 | 45cm | 12mm P needle curved reverse cutting | 4679 |
| W9922 | 1.5 | 75cm | 19mm P needle curved reverse cutting | 4245 |
| W9918 | 1.5 | 75cm | 16mm P needle curved cutting | 3757 |
| W9932 | 2.0 | 75cm | 26mm P needle curved reverse cutting | 3948 |
| W9923 | 2.0 | 75cm | 19mm P needle curved reverse cutting | 3923 |

APPLIANCES

| Code No. | Metric Gauge | Length | Needle | Basic Price p |
|--|-------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------|
| SURGICAL SUTURES | | | | |
| Non Absorbable Sutures | | | | |
| <u>Sterile Synthetic</u> | | | | |
| B Braun Medical Ltd | | | | pack of 36 |
| Polyamide suture, monofilament | | | | |
| Dafilon suture | | | | |
| C0936227 | 1.0 | 45cm | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 5509 |
| C0936146 | 0.7 | 45cm | 16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 5387 |
| C0933201 | 1.5 | 45cm | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue) | 3711 |
| C0932353 | 2.0 | 45cm | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue) | 3836 |
| Polypropylene suture, monofilament | | | | |
| Premilene suture | | | | |
| C0090655 | 1.5 | 45cm | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 6357 |
| Ethicon | | | | |
| <u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u> | | | | |
| 1866G | 6-0 | 45cm | (black) 16mm conventional cutting | pack of 12 2036 |
| 662G | 4-0 | 45cm | (black) 19mm reverse cutting | 1403 |
| W320BG | 3-0 | 45cm | (black) 26mm reverse cutting | 1450 |
| W1621T | 2.0 | 45cm | (blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting | pack of 24 4624 |
| 1666H | 5-0 | 45cm | (black) 19mm reverse cutting | pack of 36 6248 |
| <u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u> | | | | |
| W8020T | 1.5 | 45cm | (blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting | pack of 24 4806 |
| Skin Adhesives, Sterile | | | | |
| <i>Dermabond ProPen</i> | | | | each 0.5ml pen 1946 |
| <i>Derma+Flex</i> | | | | 0.5ml 536 |
| <i>Histoacryl</i> | | | | 0.5ml 650 |
| <i>Histoacryl L</i> | | | | 0.5ml 672 |
| <i>Indermil</i> | | | | 0.5g 650 |
| <i>LiquiBand</i> | | | | 0.5g 550 |
| - Adhesive | | | | 0.5g 550 |
| - Flow Control Tissue Adhesive | | | | 0.5g 550 |
| <i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i> | | | | |
| Skin Closure Strips, Sterile | | | | |
| 365 Strips | Code No. 36519065 | | 6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env. | 50 envelopes 522 |
| Leukostrip | Code No. 2952 | | 6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env. | 10 envelopes 655 |
| Omnistrip | Code No. 540683 | | 6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env. | 50 envelopes 2521 |
| Steri-strip | Code No. GP 41 | | 6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env. | 12 envelopes 893 |
| <i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i> | | | | |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| SWABS (see note * below on sterile swabs) | | pkt |
| <i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed. (see also Note (ii) below)</i> | | |
| Alcohol Impregnated Swabs | | |
| <i>Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes</i> | 3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt | 160 |
| <i>Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab</i> | 3cm sq 100 sachets per pkt | 180 |
| Gauze Swabs | | |
| Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile* | 7.5cm sq | 43 |
| Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze | 5 pads per pkt | |
| Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile | 10cm sq | 151 △ |
| Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze | 100 pads per pkt | |
| Non-Woven Fabric Swabs | | |
| The labelling of each pack shall include: | | |
| The Title | | |
| "Drug Tariff Specification" and number | | |
| Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile* | 7.5cm sq | 28 |
| Specification 28 | 5 pads per pkt | |
| Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile. | | |
| Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile | 10cm sq | 88 △ |
| Specification 28 | 100 pads per pkt | |
| Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes. | | |
| Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile | 10cm sq | 399 △ |
| Specification 29 | 100 pads per pkt | |
| Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency. | | |

*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) *These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of 5 swabs 7.5cm square in a sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.*

(ii) *The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 311). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.*

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| SYNOVIAL FLUID | | each |
| <i>Arthrum H</i> | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes | 17500 |
| <i>Crespine Gel</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe | 13168 |
| <i>Durolane</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe | 19917 |
| <i>Euflexxa</i> | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment) | 19500 |
| <i>Fermathron</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe | 3900 |
| <i>Monovisc</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe | 16000 |
| <i>Orthovisc</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe | 6500 |
| <i>Orthovisc mini</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe | 3500 |
| <i>Ostenil</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe | 3423 |
| <i>Ostenil Plus</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe | 8065 |
| <i>RenehaVis</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe | 11200 |
| <i>Suplasyn</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe | 3550 |
| | Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml | 3550 |
| <i>Synocrom</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe | 3000 |
| <i>Synocrom Mini</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe | 2250 |
| <i>Synolis</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe | 7500 |
| | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment) | 20500 |
| <i>Synopsis</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe | 8800 |
| <i>Synvisc (Hylan G-F20)</i> | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment) | 20500 |
| <i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i> | Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe | 20500 |
| SYRINGES | | |
| Bladder/Irrigating | 100ml | 479△ |
| Ear | | |
| Portia Rubber Ear Syringe | 60ml | 218 |
| Enema Higginson's: | | 700△ |
| Spare Vaginal Pipes | 15cm | 56△ |
| Plastics or rubber, straight | | |
| TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS | | |
| <i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i> | 150ml | 607△ |
| <i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i> | 150ml | 607△ |
| <i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i> | 150ml | 607△ |

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|-----------|-----------|---------------|

TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-------|
| <i>Adhere silicone adhesive</i> | | B-530 | 1890 |
| <i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i> | | | |
| ■Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters | | BE1010 | 1851 |
| ■Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II | | BE1030 | 103 |
| ■ATSV II replacement kit | | BE8025H | 17746 |
| ■Diaphragm/faceplate for ATSV II | | BE8026H | 7056 |
| <i>Blom-Singer HME System</i> | | | |
| ■Blom-Singer HME Cartridge ClassicFlow | | BE1055EZ | 184 |
| ■Blom-Singer HME Starter Kit | | BE1055EZS | 2859 |
| TruSeal Adhesive Housing | | BE6054 | 221 |
| TruSeal Contour Adhesive | Round | BE6070 | 217 |
| Housing | Oval | BE6071 | 217 |
| | Standard | BE6072 | 217 |
| TruSeal Contour Low Profile | Round | BE6074 | 217 |
| Adhesive Housing | Oval | BE6075 | 217 |
| | Standard | BE6076 | 217 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| | | each |
| <i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i> | | |
| Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Holder | BE1060 | 1415 |
| ■Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance) | BE1080 | 104 |
| ■Tracheostoma Valve Housing | | |
| Standard | BE6038 | 641 |
| Large | BE6039 | 641 |
| Adhesive Tape Discs | | |
| Standard Regular | BE6041 | 43 |
| Large Regular | BE6042 | 45 |
| Standard Thin | BE6043 | 57 |
| Large Thin | BE6044 | 61 |
| Standard Heavy Duty | BE6034 | 57 |
| Large Heavy Duty | BE6035 | 61 |
| <i>Combiphon Speaking Valve</i> | 27131 | 1529 |
| ■Duratwix Uni-Vario tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas | | |
| Short | | |
| 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19212-07 5300 |
| 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19212-08 5300 |
| 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19212-09 5300 |
| 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19212-10 5300 |
| Standard | | |
| 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19211-06 5300 |
| 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19211-07 5300 |
| 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19211-08 5300 |
| 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19211-09 5300 |
| 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19211-10 5300 |
| ■Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas | | |
| Short | | |
| 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19612-07 5400 |
| 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19612-08 5400 |
| 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19612-09 5400 |
| 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19612-10 5400 |
| Standard | | |
| 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19611-06 5400 |
| 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19611-07 5400 |
| 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19611-08 5400 |
| 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19611-09 5400 |
| 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19611-10 5400 |
| ■Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas | | |
| Short | | |
| 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19262-07 5400 |
| 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19262-08 5400 |
| 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19262-09 5400 |
| 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19262-10 5400 |
| Standard | | |
| 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19261-06 5400 |
| 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19261-07 5400 |
| 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19261-08 5400 |
| 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19261-09 5400 |
| 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19261-10 5400 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | each |
| ■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i> | | | |
| Short | | | |
| 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19662-07 | 5800 |
| 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19662-08 | 5800 |
| 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19662-09 | 5800 |
| 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19662-10 | 5800 |
| Standard | | | |
| 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19661-06 | 5800 |
| 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19661-07 | 5800 |
| 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19661-08 | 5800 |
| 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19661-09 | 5800 |
| 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer | 19661-10 | 5800 |
| ■ <i>Humidotwin</i> | | | pack of 30 |
| | | 46460 | 6600 |
| <i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i> | | | pack of 10 |
| Thin (3mm) | 8mm | LATNG 2008 | 3561 |
| | 12mm | LATNG 2012 | 3561 |
| Thick (5mm) | 8mm | LATNG 4008 | 3895 |
| | 12mm | LATNG 4012 | 3895 |
| ■ <i>Laryngotec System</i> | | | each |
| Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix | | | |
| | Size 8 | 15950-08 | 7433 |
| | Size 9 | 15950-09 | 7433 |
| | Size 10 | 15950-10 | 7433 |
| | Size 11 | 15950-11 | 7433 |
| | Size 12 | 15950-12 | 7433 |
| Short | Size 8 | 15960-08 | 7433 |
| | Size 9 | 15960-09 | 7433 |
| | Size 10 | 15960-10 | 7433 |
| | Size 11 | 15960-11 | 7433 |
| | Size 12 | 15960-12 | 7433 |
| Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) | | | |
| 44mm length | Size 7 | 14920-0744 | 7192 |
| | Size 8 | 14920-0844 | 7192 |
| | Size 9 | 14920-0944 | 7192 |
| | Size 10 | 14920-1044 | 7192 |
| | Size 11 | 14920-1144 | 7192 |
| | Size 12 | 14920-1244 | 7134 |
| | Size 13 | 14920-1344 | 7134 |
| 62mm length | Size 7 | 14920-0762 | 7192 |
| | Size 8 | 14920-0862 | 7192 |
| | Size 9 | 14920-0962 | 7192 |
| | Size 10 | 14920-1062 | 7192 |
| | Size 11 | 14920-1162 | 7192 |
| | Size 12 | 14920-1262 | 7134 |
| | Size 13 | 14920-1362 | 7134 |
| 65mm length | Size 7 | 14920-0765 | 7134 |
| 70mm length | Size 8 | 14920-0870 | 7192 |
| 75mm length | Size 9 | 14920-0975 | 7192 |
| 85mm length | Size 10 | 14920-1085 | 7192 |
| 87mm length | Size 11 | 14920-1187 | 7134 |
| 90mm length | Size 12 | 14920-1290 | 7134 |
| | Size 13 | 14920-1390 | 7134 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p each |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | |
| Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) | | | |
| 44mm length | Size 7 | 14720-0744 | 7398 |
| | Size 8 | 14720-0844 | 7398 |
| | Size 9 | 14720-0944 | 7398 |
| | Size 10 | 14720-1044 | 7398 |
| | Size 11 | 14720-1144 | 7398 |
| | Size 12 | 14720-1244 | 7337 |
| | Size 13 | 14720-1344 | 7337 |
| 62mm length | Size 7 | 14720-0762 | 7398 |
| | Size 8 | 14720-0862 | 7398 |
| | Size 9 | 14720-0962 | 7398 |
| | Size 10 | 14720-1062 | 7398 |
| | Size 11 | 14720-1162 | 7398 |
| | Size 12 | 14720-1262 | 7337 |
| | Size 13 | 14720-1362 | 7337 |
| 65mm length | Size 7 | 14720-0765 | 7337 |
| 70mm length | Size 8 | 14720-0870 | 7398 |
| 75mm length | Size 9 | 14720-0975 | 7398 |
| 85mm length | Size 10 | 14720-1085 | 7398 |
| 87mm length | Size 11 | 14720-1187 | 7337 |
| 90mm length | Size 12 | 14720-1290 | 7337 |
| | Size 13 | 14720-1390 | 7337 |
| Laryvox HME System | | | |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Cassette | | 49860 | pack of 30 5762 |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Medium Cassette | | 49862 | 5762 |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME HighFlow Cassette | | 49861 | 5762 |
| ■Laryvox HME Cassette | | 49800 | 5137 |
| ■Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette | | 49810 | 5343 |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Sport Cassette | | 49863 | 7680 |
| ■Laryvox O2 HME Cassette | | 49802 | 6165 |
| ■Laryvox PRO HME Cassette | | 49841 | 7827 |
| ■Laryvox PRO HME HighFlow Cassette | | 49840 | 7827 |
| pack of 15 | | | |
| Laryvox Tape Comfort | Round | 48140 | 7192 |
| | Oval | 48240 | 7192 |
| | XL Oval | 48340 | 7192 |
| Laryvox Tape Extra Fine | | 48400 | 8733 |
| Laryvox Tape Flexible | Round | 48120 | 4448 |
| | Oval | 48220 | 4448 |
| | XL Oval | 48320 | 4448 |
| Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft | Round | 48130 | 6987 |
| | Oval | 48230 | 6987 |
| | XL Oval | 48330 | 6987 |
| Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen | Round | 48050 | 8117 |
| | Oval | 48150 | 8051 |
| | XL Oval | 48250 | 8117 |
| Laryvox Tape Standard | Round | 48100 | 2911 |
| | Oval | 48200 | 2911 |
| | XL Oval | 48300 | 2911 |
| pack of 30 | | | |
| ■Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette | Blue Metallic | 49850-01 | 6370 |
| | Gold | 49850-02 | 6370 |
| | Silver | 49850-03 | 6370 |
| | Beige | 49850-04 | 6370 |
| | Clear | 49850-13 | 6370 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| <i>Opticlear Adhesive Remover</i> | 33500 | pack of 30 986 |
| <i>Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes</i> | 33600 | 986 |
| <i>Phoniq HME System</i> | | |
| Phoniq Baseplate | | pack of 20 |
| Hydrocolloid Oval | LAPBP0003 | 9232 |
| Hydrocolloid Round | LAPBP0004 | 9232 |
| Secure Oval | LAPBP0001 | 5606 |
| Secure Round | LAPBP0002 | 5606 |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Filter | LAPFT0002 | pack of 30 5762 |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Filter Beige | LAPFT0004 | 5762 |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Filter | LAPFT0001 | 5762 |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Filter Beige | LAPFT0003 | 5762 |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) | | each |
| 20mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0820 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1020 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1220 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1420 | 7364 |
| 30mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0830 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1030 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1230 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1430 | 7364 |
| 40mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0840 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1040 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1240 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1440 | 7364 |
| 50mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0850 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1050 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1250 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1450 | 7364 |
| 60mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0860 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1060 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1260 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1460 | 7364 |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) | | |
| 40mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0840 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1040 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1240 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1440 | 7364 |
| 50mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0850 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1050 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1250 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1450 | 7364 |
| 60mm length | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0860 | 7364 |
| | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1060 | 7364 |
| | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1260 | 7364 |
| | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1460 | 7364 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | each |
| ■Phoniq Stoma Button | | | |
| Short Length 4.8mm | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPSB1001 | 7364 |
| | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPSB1002 | 7364 |
| | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPSB1003 | 7364 |
| | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPSB1004 | 7364 |
| | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer) | LAPSB1005 | 7364 |
| Long Length 14.2mm | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) | LAPSB3001 | 7364 |
| | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPSB3002 | 7364 |
| | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPSB3003 | 7364 |
| | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPSB3004 | 7364 |
| | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer) | LAPSB3005 | 7364 |
| <i>ProTrach DualCare HME System</i> | | | pack of 30 |
| ■ProTrach DualCare HME | | 7742 | 7094 |
| | | | each |
| ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (tinted) | | 7744 | 7818 |
| ProTrach DualCare speaking valve (blue) | | 7755 | 7818 |
| <i>■ProTrach XtraCare HME System</i> | | | pack of 10 |
| ■ProTrach O2 Adaptor | | 7769 | 1559 |
| | | | pack of 30 |
| ProTrach XtraCare | White | 7767 | 15961 |
| | Blue | 7768 | 15961 |
| <i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i> | | | each |
| ■Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice | Light | 8161 | 16310 |
| | Medium | 8162 | 16310 |
| | Strong | 8163 | 16310 |
| | XtraStrong | 8166 | 16310 |
| | | | pack of 30 |
| ■Provox FreeHands HME Flow | | 8221 | 6669 |
| ■Provox FreeHands HME Moist | | 8220 | 6669 |
| Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive) | | 7720 | 1963 |
| <i>■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")</i> | | | each |
| Flexiderm adhesive round | (Transparent with strong adhesive) | 7253 | 286 |
| Flexiderm adhesive oval | | 7254 | 286 |
| Optiderm adhesive round | (Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin) | 7255 | 471 |
| Optiderm adhesive oval | | 7256 | 471 |
| Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus | | 7331 | 313 |
| Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus | | 7332 | 514 |
| | | | pack of 50 |
| Provox Adhesive Remover | | 8012 | 2567 |
| | | | pack of 10 |
| Provox Adhesive Strips | | 8015 | 2365 |
| | | | each |
| Provox FreeHands Support | Flat | 8021 | 5779 |
| | Medium | 8022 | 5779 |
| | Deep | 8023 | 5779 |
| | | | pack of 15 |
| Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive | | 8024 | 4296 |
| | | | each |
| Provox LaryClip (8 clips) | | 7669 | 9268 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | each |
| Provox LaryButton | Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer | 7671 | 7514 |
| | Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer | 7672 | 7514 |
| | Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer | 7673 | 7514 |
| | Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer | 7674 | 7514 |
| | Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer | 7685 | 7514 |
| | Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer | 7686 | 7514 |
| | Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer | 7687 | 7514 |
| | Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer | 7688 | 7514 |
| Provox LaryTube (fenestrated) (including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush) | | | |
| 36mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7637 | 7572 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7640 | 7572 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7643 | 7572 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7646 | 7572 |
| 55 mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7638 | 7572 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7641 | 7572 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7644 | 7572 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7647 | 7572 |
| Provox LaryTube Standard (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow) | | | |
| 27mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7601 | 7514 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7605 | 7514 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7609 | 7514 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7613 | 7514 |
| 36mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7602 | 7514 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7606 | 7514 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7610 | 7514 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7614 | 7514 |
| 55mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7603 | 7514 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7607 | 7514 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7611 | 7514 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7615 | 7514 |
| Provox LaryTube with Ring (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow) | | | |
| 36mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7624 | 7514 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7626 | 7514 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7628 | 7514 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7630 | 7514 |
| 55mm length | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer | 7625 | 7514 |
| | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7627 | 7514 |
| | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer | 7629 | 7514 |
| | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer | 7631 | 7514 |
| Provox Luna Adhesive | | 8014 | pack of 15 8049 |
| ■ Provox Luna HME | | 8013 | pack of 30 7827 |
| Provox Skin Barrier | | 8011 | pack of 50 4146 |
| Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive) | | 7289 | each 770 |
| Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm | | 7318 | 764 |
| Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive) | | 7265 | 577 |
| Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette | | 7290 | 196 |
| Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette | | 7291 | 196 |
| Provox TrachPhone HME | | 7707 | 230 |
| ■ Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter) Cassette | | 7248 | 531 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| each | | |
| ■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i> | | |
| Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube | | |
| 39 mm length | Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer | 3.0PED 2970 |
| 40mm length | Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer | 3.5PED 2970 |
| 41mm length | Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer | 4.0PED 2970 |
| 42mm length | Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer | 4.5PED 2970 |
| 44mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer | 5.0PED 2970 |
| 45mm length | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer | 5.5PED 2970 |
| Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube | | |
| 50mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer | 5.0PDL 3245 |
| 52mm length | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer | 5.5PDL 3455 |
| 54mm length | Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer | 6.0PDL 3455 |
| 56mm length | Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer | 6.5PDL 3455 |
| Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube | | |
| 41mm length | Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer | 4.0PDC 3444 |
| 42mm length | Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer | 4.5PDC 3444 |
| 44mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer | 5.0PDC 3444 |
| 46mm length | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer | 5.5PDC 3444 |
| Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube | | |
| 50mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer | 5.0PLC 3455 |
| 52mm length | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer | 5.5PLC 3455 |
| 54mm length | Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer | 6.0PLC 3455 |
| 56mm length | Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer | 6.5PLC 3455 |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula | | |
| 65mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer | 4LPC 5429 |
| 76mm length | Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6LPC 5429 |
| 81mm length | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8LPC 5429 |
| 81mm length | Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10LPC 5429 |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula | | |
| 65mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer | 4FEN 5237 |
| 76mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6FEN 5237 |
| 81mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8FEN 5237 |
| 81mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10FEN 5237 |
| Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula | | |
| 65mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer | 4CFN 5365 |
| 76mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6CFN 5365 |
| 81mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8CFN 5365 |
| 81mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10CFN 5365 |
| Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula | | |
| 65mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer | 4CFS 5237 |
| 76mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6CFS 5237 |
| 81mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8CFS 5237 |
| 81mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10CFS 5237 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| | | each |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula | | |
| 62mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer 4DCT | 5237 |
| 74mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer 6DCT | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer 8DCT | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer 10DCT | 5237 |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula | | |
| 62mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer 4DFEN | 5237 |
| 74mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer 6DFEN | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer 8DFEN | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer 10DFEN | 5237 |
| Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula | | |
| 62mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer 4DCFS | 5237 |
| 74mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer 6DCFS | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer 8DCFS | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer 10DCFS | 5237 |
| Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula | | |
| 62mm length | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer 4DCFN | 5237 |
| 74mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer 6DCFN | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer 8DCFN | 5237 |
| 79mm length | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer 10DCFN | 5237 |
| Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula | | |
| 50mm length | Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer 6LGT | 5774 |
| | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer 8LGT | 5774 |
| | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer 10LGT | 5774 |
| | | pack of 10 |
| Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use) | 4SIC | 5022 |
| | 6SIC | 5022 |
| | 8SIC | 5022 |
| | 10SIC | 5022 |
| | | pack of 10 |
| Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula | 4DIC | 1860 |
| | 6DIC | 1860 |
| | 8DIC | 1860 |
| | 10DIC | 1860 |
| Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula | | |
| for size 4 tubes | 4DICFEN | 1860 |
| for size 6 tubes | 6DICFEN | 1860 |
| for size 8 tubes | 8DICFEN | 1860 |
| for size 10 tubes | 10DICFEN | 1860 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------|-------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| | | each |
| ■ <i>SpiroTect HME System</i> | | |
| SpiroTect Hands Free Valve | | |
| Normal Resistance | PTC1001 | 16956 |
| Low Resistance | PTC1002 | 16956 |
| SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette | | pack of 30 |
| Hands Free | PTC1003 | 14060 |
| Touch2Speak | PTC1004 | 7873 |
| Push2Speak | PTC1005 | 7900 |
| Wear2Protect | PTC1006 | 7873 |
| SpiroTect Baseplate | | pack of 20 |
| Extra Sticky Round | PTW501 | 9319 |
| Fabric Oval | PTW100 | 9172 |
| Fabric Round | PTW101 | 9172 |
| Fabric with Tube Connectors Oval | PTW102 | 13758 |
| Fabric with Tube Connectors Round | PTW103 | 13758 |
| Sensitive Oval | PTW200 | 9287 |
| Sensitive Round | PTW201 | 9287 |
| Clear & Strong Oval | PTW300 | 5645 |
| Clear & Strong Round | PTW301 | 5645 |
| Secure Convex | PTW700 | 15199 |
| SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Perforated) | | each |
| 44mm length | | |
| Size 8 (outer diam 12mm) | PTT2001 | 7556 |
| Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm) | PTT2002 | 7556 |
| Size 10 (outer diam 15mm) | PTT2003 | 7556 |
| Size 12 (outer diam 17mm) | PTT2004 | 7556 |
| 62mm length | | |
| Size 8 (outer diam 12mm) | PTT2005 | 7556 |
| Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm) | PTT2006 | 7556 |
| Size 10 (outer diam 15mm) | PTT2007 | 7556 |
| Size 12 (outer diam 17mm) | PTT2008 | 7556 |
| SpiroTect Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Perforated) | | |
| 44mm length | | |
| Size 8 (outer diam 12mm) | PTT2009 | 7556 |
| Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm) | PTT2010 | 7556 |
| Size 10 (outer diam 15mm) | PTT2011 | 7556 |
| Size 12 (outer diam 17mm) | PTT2012 | 7556 |
| 62mm length | | |
| Size 8 (outer diam 12mm) | PTT2013 | 7556 |
| Size 9 (outer diam 13.5mm) | PTT2014 | 7556 |
| Size 10 (outer diam 15mm) | PTT2015 | 7556 |
| Size 12 (outer diam 17mm) | PTT2016 | 7556 |
| SpiroTect Premium Baseplate | | pack of 20 |
| Oval | PTW400 | 10109 |
| Round | PTW401 | 10109 |
| Convex | PTW402 | 15083 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| | | each |
| ■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i> | | |
| 36mm length | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer) | BE 6698F 7490 |
| | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6700F 7490 |
| | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer) | BE 6702F 7490 |
| | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer) | BE 6704F 7490 |
| 55mm length | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer) | BE 6699F 7490 |
| | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6701F 7490 |
| | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer) | BE 6703F 7490 |
| | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer) | BE 6705F 7490 |
| ■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i> | | |
| 36mm length | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer) | BE 6698 7490 |
| | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6700 7490 |
| | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer) | BE 6702 7490 |
| | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer) | BE 6704 7490 |
| 55mm length | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer) | BE 6699 7490 |
| | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6701 7490 |
| | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer) | BE 6703 7490 |
| | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer) | BE 6705 7490 |
| ■ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i> | 121450-000000 | pack of 2 650 |
| ■ <i>Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve</i> | TSV/100 | 1550 |
| ■ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube</i> | | each |
| Length 20mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm, 60mm | Diam 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm | 4214 |
| ■ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System</i> | | |
| Trachi-Naze Plus Filters | | |
| Blue (Night Filter) | resistance level -2 to 3kPas 1 ⁻¹ | LATNP 1001 183 |
| Green (Day Filter) | resistance level -1 to 2kPas 1 ⁻² | LATNP 1002 183 |
| Orange (Active Filter) | resistance level -1kPas 1 ⁻¹ | LATNP 1003 183 |
| ■ <i>Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud</i> | | |
| Short Length 14.5mm | size 8 | LATNP 2001 1218 |
| | size 10 | LATNP 2002 1218 |
| | size 12 | LATNP 2003 1218 |
| | size 14 | LATNP 2004 1218 |
| | size 16 | LATNP 2005 1218 |
| Long Length 22.5mm | size 8 | LATNP 3001 1218 |
| | size 10 | LATNP 3002 1218 |
| | size 12 | LATNP 3003 1218 |
| | size 14 | LATNP 3004 1218 |
| | size 16 | LATNP 3005 1218 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices | | |
| Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags. | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | |
| ■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd) | 100/855/000 | pack of 40 2136 |
| <i>Optifahl Cleaning Wipes</i> | 33200 | pack of 30 975 |
| | 33260 | pack of 60 975 |
| <i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i> | 7244 | pack of 10 356 |
| ■ <i>Provox Swab</i> (Atos Medical AB) | Small 8250 Medium 8251 Large 8252 XtraLarge 8258 | pack of 50 922 932 932 932 |
| ■ <i>Provox TubeBrush</i> | 8mm 7660 12mm 7661 | pack of 6 1186 1186 |
| <i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i> | PTA600 | pack of 30 1590 |
| <i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd) (formerly ProSys International Ltd) | PTA500 | 2620 |
| ■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd) (formerly ProSys International Ltd) | PTA300 | pack of 50 918 |
| ■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (Insight Medical Products Ltd) | Small TCS/950 Large TCS/900 | pack of 10 175 175 |
| <i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd) | 8mm TR ACC 0001 10mm TR ACC 0002 12mm TR ACC 0003 14mm TR ACC 0004 | pack of 2 400 400 400 400 |
| ■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd) | Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID) TR SWB 0150 Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID) TR SWB 0250 Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID) TR SWB 3050 | pack of 50 931 942 942 |
| <i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd) | LA NNZ 3001 | pack of 30 2645 |
| Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile | | |
| All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags. | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | |
| <i>Advadraw (T)</i> | 8cm x 8cm CR4416 | 72 |
| <i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i> | 8cm x 8cm CR4212 | 105 |
| <i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i> | 8cm x 8cm CR3900 | 116 |
| <i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i> | 5cm x 5cm 7089 10cm x 10cm 7088 | 9 24 |
| Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing | | |
| <i>Metalline</i> | 8cm x 9cm | 57 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | | each |
| <i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i> | | 8cm x 10cm | 30030 | 31 |
| <i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i> | | 6cm x 7cm | 30623 | 61 |
| <i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i> | | 9cm x 9.8cm | 30609 | 51 |
| <i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i> | | 6cm x 7cm | 30523 | 51 |
| <i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i> | | 9cm x 9.8cm | 30521 | 46 |
| <i>Trachi-Dress</i> | Small | 60mm x 82mm | TR DRE 0001 | 77 |
| | Large | 80mm x 100mm | TR DRE 0002 | 77 |
| <i>Trachi-Dress F</i> | Small | 60mm x 80mm | TR DRF 0001 | 150 |
| | Large | 80mm x 100mm | TR DRF 0002 | 151 |
| Tracheostomy Tube Holders | | | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | | | |
| <i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i> | | | T550 | 235 |
| <i>FreeVent Neckband</i> | 1 piece small | | 1651 | 335 |
| | 1 piece large | | 1661 | 335 |
| | 2 piece small | | 1652 | 335 |
| | 2 piece large | | 1662 | 335 |
| <i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i> | | | | |
| | Adult | | TH100 | 252 |
| | Child | | TH150 | 252 |
| <i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i> | | | | |
| <i>Marpac Tube Holder</i> | Adult - with twill ties | 12"-21" neck | 108 | 298 |
| | Neo-natal with twill ties | 4"-7" neck | 106 | 298 |
| | Paediatric with twill ties | 6"-12" neck | 107 | 298 |
| <i>Marpac Collar</i> | Adult - with twill ties | one size | 201 | 292 |
| | Neo-natal/Paediatric | one size | 203 | 292 |
| <i>Neckfix Duo K</i> | | | 32630 | 255 |
| <i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i> | | | HNTTHA | 240 |
| <i>Optiflausch</i> | | | 32550 | 255 |
| | Child | | 32555 | 255 |
| <i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i> | | | | |
| | 25mm wide | | 100/503/200 | 235 |
| | Adult | | 520000 | 126 |
| | Paediatric | | 520001 | 126 |
| | Infant | | 520002 | 126 |
| <i>Provox TubeHolder</i> | | | 7668 | 329 |
| <i>Rusch Neckband</i> | Paediatric | | 507800-000000 | 225 |
| | Adult | | 507900-000000 | 225 |
| <i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i> | 1 piece | | PTA200 | 249 |
| | 2 piece adult | | PTA201 | 334 |
| | 2 piece child/small adult | | PTA301 | 331 |
| <i>Trachi-Hold</i> | Adult | | TR ACC 0012 | 342 |
| | Child | | TR ACC 0014 | 342 |
| | Mini | | TR ACC 0030 | 342 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | | |
| Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors | | | |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | | |
| <i>Breeze Wet Protect</i> | | | |
| | | TWP2 | pack of 2 775 |
| <i>Buchanan Lite</i> | | | pack of 10 |
| (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy) | | | |
| Small | White | LA BLT 2001 | 3365 |
| | Blue | LA BLT 2002 | 3365 |
| | Beige | LA BLT 2003 | 3365 |
| Large | White | LA BLT 1001 | 3637 |
| | Blue | LA BLT 1002 | 3637 |
| | Beige | LA BLT 1003 | 3637 |
| <i>Buchanan Protector</i> | | | |
| (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy) | | | |
| | Small | LA BUP 0002 | 3769 |
| | Large | LA BUP 0001 | 4089 |
| <i>Buchanan DeltaNex Protector</i> | | | |
| (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy) | | | |
| | Small | LA DNX 0001 | 3809 |
| | | | pack of 2 778 |
| <i>Cascade Shower Protector</i> | | AS/3835 | |
| FreeVent Tracheofix see Provox Tracheofix | | | |
| <i>Hirst Protector</i> | | | pack of 10 3057 |
| <i>Laryngofoam</i> | | | pack of 30 |
| White | 5.1cm x 6.2cm | LA LFF 0001 | 1349 |
| Beige | 5.1cm x 6.2cm | LA LFF 0003 | 1349 |
| Beige (Large) | 6.3cm x 6.5cm | LA LFF 0023 | 1350 |
| <i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i> | | HNFC | pack of 10 2250 |
| <i>Nex Laryngectomy T Collar</i> | | | pack of 2 |
| | Black | HNLTB | 700 |
| | Grey | HNLTG | 700 |
| | White | HNLTW | 700 |
| <i>Nex Mac Showering Aid</i> | | HNM | each 1500 |
| <i>Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield</i> | | LAPPB0001 | 500 |
| <i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i> | | 8016 | 497 |
| <i>Provox Protector</i> | | | pack of 10 |
| White | Small | 7385 | 3690 |
| | Large | 7386 | 4003 |
| <i>Provox Protector Air</i> | | | |
| Blue | Small | 7392 | 3493 |
| | Large | 7394 | 3782 |
| White | Small | 7391 | 3493 |
| | Large | 7393 | 3782 |
| <i>Provox Protector Slim</i> | | | |
| Blue | Small | 7388 | 3295 |
| | Large | 7390 | 3561 |
| White | Small | 7387 | 3295 |
| | Large | 7389 | 3561 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|--|---|--|
| TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES | | |
| <i>Provox ShowerAid</i> | 7260 | each 497 |
| (including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate) | | |
| <i>Provox Tracheofix</i> (formerly FreeVent Tracheofix) | | pack of 10 |
| Beige | 55mm x 60mm (1 strip) 55mm x 60mm (2 strips) 70mm x 70mm (1 strip) | 1429H 445 1432H 446 1430H 445 |
| Ivory | 70mm x 70mm (2 strips) 55mm x 60mm (1 strip) 70mm x 70mm (1 strip) 70mm x 70mm (2 strips) | 1433H 446 1427 445 1428 445 1435 446 |
| <i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i> | CR3853 | 38 |
| <i>Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield</i> | | pack of 10 |
| (contains 2 neckbands) | | |
| Beige | CR3860 | 3173 |
| Blue | CR3859 | 3173 |
| White | CR3856 | 3047 |
| <i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i> | | pack of 10 |
| (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy) | | |
| White | Small AS3698 Large AS3669 | 3037 3363 |
| Beige | Small AS3778 Large AS3765 | 3169 3573 |
| Blue | Small AS3777 Medium AS4056 Large AS3764 | 3169 3130 3573 |
| Black | Medium AS4051 | 3130 |
| <i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i> | | pack of 10 |
| Small | PTA700 | 3741 |
| Large | PTA702 | 4057 |
| <i>SpiroTect Shower Protector</i> (only for use with SpiroTect HME System) | PTA100 | pack of 2 1012 |
| <i>SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector</i> | PTA101 | 985 |
| <i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i> | 121911-000000 | pack of 4 560 |
| Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush | | pack of 3 |
| All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p | | |
| <i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i> | Small 4mm-8mm IN4064 Medium 10mm-16mm IN4065 Large 18mm & above IN4066 | 1677 1677 1677 |
| <i>Insight</i> | PB/50 | pack of 10 757 |
| <i>Laryvox Duo</i> | 4mm-6mm 29110-06 7mm-8mm 29110-08 9mm-10mm 29110-10 11mm-13mm 29110-12 14mm-18mm 29110-18 | pack of 6 1644 1644 1644 1644 1644 |
| <i>Provox</i> | 7204 | each 211 |
| <i>Provox XL</i> | 7225 | 211 |
| <i>Voiceline</i> | LA PCB 0003 | pack of 10 890 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

TRUSSES

(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 4)

Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:

- (i) Single, or double, and the side, if single
- (ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal
- (iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss

In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.

Spring Truss **each**

Specification 31(a)

Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses

| | | |
|--|--------------|-------|
| Inguinal | Single | 3556△ |
| | Double | 4962△ |
| Inguinal Rat-tail | Single | 4379△ |
| | Double | 6544△ |
| Femoral | Single | 3928△ |
| | Double | 6077△ |
| Scrotal | Single | 4379△ |
| | Double | 6544△ |
| Double Inguinal/Scrotal | | 6293△ |
| Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered) | extra | 1009△ |
| Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered) | Single Extra | 513△ |
| | Double Extra | 1034△ |

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 1133△

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 2236△

NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.

Replacements and repairs:-

Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses 312△**Elastic Band Truss**

Specification 31b

Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| Inguinal | Single | 2415△ |
| | Double | 4023△ |
| Scrotal | Single | 2514△ |
| | Double | 4095△ |
| Umbilical, Single Belt | Single | 2742△ |
| | Double Belt where specified by prescriber | Double |

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 712△

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 1028△

NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|-----------|-----------|---------------|

VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

| Vacuum Pumps | | each |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Euro Surgical Ltd | | |
| <i>Pos-T-Vac</i> | AVP1000 Battery Operated | 12700 |
| | MVP 700 Manual | 9800 |
| FTP Medical | | |
| <i>VED Axis</i> | FTP-VED-AXIS | 15900 |
| Genesis Medical Ltd | | |
| <i>Accord</i> | 0103 Manual | 11900 |
| <i>Impulse with limiter</i> | 0102 Manual | 11900 |
| <i>Revive with limiter</i> | 0101 Battery Operated | 14900 |
| Healthcare 2000 Ltd | | |
| <i>E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device</i> | | 14900 |
| iMEDicare Ltd | | |
| <i>SomaCorrect</i> | 15080 | 16204 |
| <i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i> | 15111 | 18625 |
| <i>SomaErect Response II</i> | 15019 | 16732 |
| <i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i> | 15888 | 16732 |
| <i>SomaErect Touch II</i> | 15013 | 17584 |
| Mediplus Ltd | | |
| <i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i> | XX-02 | 11182△ |
| <i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i> | XX-50 | 20218△ |
| Mediwatch UK Ltd | | |
| <i>ErectEase</i> | S0001 | 9400 |
| Owen Mumford Ltd | | |
| <i>Rapport Classic</i> | SM2000 | 11973 |
| R and G Products Ltd | | |
| <i>Elite</i> | ES101 | 13647 |
| <i>Elite Plus with gauge</i> | EG105 | 16174 |
| <i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i> | EL108 | 16174 |
| VaxAid Ltd | | |
| <i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i> | VX30PR | 8950 |
| Vetco UK | | |
| <i>Vetex Pump System</i> | 001 Manual | 9500 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION | | | each |
| Constrictor Rings - to maintain an erection | | | |
| Euro Surgical Ltd | | | |
| <i>Constrictor Ring</i> | | | 968 |
| FTP Medical | | | |
| <i>VED Axis</i> | | | |
| Constriction Ring | Size 4 | FTP-44003-4-001 | 1042 |
| | Size 6 | FTP-44003-6-001 | 1042 |
| Firma Band | | FTP-001-0-FB | 1333 |
| Sensation Seal | Size 2 | FTP-001-2-SS | 1000 |
| | Size 3 | FTP-001-3-SS | 1000 |
| Genesis Medical Ltd | | | |
| <i>Asset</i> | | | |
| Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection | | 0105 | 2400 |
| <i>Genesis constriction ring</i> | | | |
| Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F, | Sizes B,C,D,E,F | | 700 |
| <i>Genesis 3H</i> | | | |
| Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9 | Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9 | | 700 |
| Healthcare 2000 Ltd | | | |
| <i>Confidence Rings</i> | | | |
| Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm) | | | 2400 |
| Firm x 2 Rings (Pink) | | | 2900 |
| Regular x 2 Rings (Natural) | | | 2900 |
| iMEDicare Ltd | | | |
| <i>Assist Maintenance System</i> | | 15109 | 2809 |
| <i>Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)</i> | | 15230 | 3017 |
| <i>SureEase Maintenance Ring Set</i> | | 15085 | 3330 |
| <i>Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set</i> | | 15222 | 3538 |
| <i>Ultra Maintenance Ring Set</i> | | 15444 | 3538 |
| Mediwatch UK Ltd | | | |
| <i>ErectAssist</i> | | | |
| Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel | | S0007 | 2300 |
| <i>Retention Rings</i> | | | |
| Set of 3 retention rings | | | |
| 25mm | | S0101A | 2100 |
| 32mm | | S0101B | 2100 |
| 40mm | | S0101C | 2100 |
| 1 of each of the above sizes | | S0101 | 2100 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION | | | each |
| Mediplus Ltd | | | |
| <i>Osbon ErecAid</i> (pack of 2 rings) | | | |
| MaxElasticity tension | Grey | 1676 | 3700△ |
| Standard tension | Beige | 1672 | 3700△ |
| High tension | Pink | 1674 | 3700△ |
| Owen Mumford Ltd | | | |
| <i>Rapport Ring Loading System</i> | | | |
| Set of 5 different sized rings, loading cone and transfer sleeves for maintaining an erection | | SM2220 | 2393 |
| R and G Products Ltd | | | |
| <i>Constriction Rings</i> (pack of 5 rings) | Sizes 1-5 | ECR01 | 2022 |
| | Size 1 | ECR01/1 | 2022 |
| | Size 2 | ECR01/2 | 2022 |
| | Size 3 | ECR01/3 | 2022 |
| | Size 4 | ECR01/4 | 2022 |
| | Size 5 | ECR01/5 | 2022 |
| <i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i> | | ECA02 | 2426 |
| VaxAid Ltd | | | |
| VaxAid Erection Rings | | | |
| Single Rings | | | |
| 20mm | | VSER20 | 500 |
| 24mm | | VSER24 | 500 |
| 28mm | | VSER28 | 500 |
| 32mm | | VSER32 | 500 |
| 36mm | | VSER36 | 500 |
| 40mm | | VSER40 | 500 |
| Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm | | VPER1 | 3000 |
| Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm | | VPER2 | 1500 |
| Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm | | VPER3 | 1500 |
| Vetco UK Constriction Rings | | | |
| <i>White C-Flex</i> | (small, medium, large) | VA005 | 650 |
| <i>Mentor</i> | (medium, large) | VA006 | 1000 |
| <i>Comfort</i> | (one size fits all) | VA007 | 1000 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

| Patient | Purpose |
|--|--|
| (a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or | Treatment of erectile dysfunction. |
| (b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or | |
| (c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant. | |
| (d) In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments | |

VAGINAL DILATORS

| | | per kit |
|---|--------|---------|
| <i>Amielle Care</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | SM2150 | 2695 |
| <i>Amielle Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd) | SM2100 | 3592 |
| <i>Femmax</i> (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd) | | 1648 |

VAGINAL MOISTURISERS

| | | per pack |
|---|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Feminese</i> | 33g tube | 600 |
| | 6 pre-filled applicators | 600 |
| <i>Gynomunal</i> | 15ml tube | 369 |
| | 50ml tube | 799 |
| <i>Hyalofemme</i> | 30g tube | 463 |
| <i>Regelle</i> | 3 pre-filled applicators | 329 |
| | 6 pre-filled applicators | 541 |
| | 12 pre-filled applicators | 832 |
| <i>Repadina</i> | 10 x 2g ovules | 814 |
| ● <i>ReplensMD</i> | 3 dose pack | 365 |
| | 6 dose pack | 606 |
| | 12 dose pack | 1164 |
| <i>Sylk</i> | 35g tube | 606 |
| | 40g tube | 516 |
| <i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i> | 6 pre-filled applicators | 606 |
| <i>YES VM</i> | 6 pre-filled applicators | 514 |
| | 100ml tube | 700 |
| <i>YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant</i> | 6 pre-filled applicators | 514 |
| | 75ml tube | 700 |

● Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.

VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS

| | | per pack |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Gels | | |
| <i>Balance Activ BV</i> | 7 x 5ml tubes | 525 |
| <i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i> | 50ml tube | 525 |
| <i>Relactagel</i> | 7 x 5ml tubes | 525 |
| Lactic Acid Pessary BP | | |
| <i>Balance Activ</i> | 7 pessaries | 525 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------|
| VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM | | | | |
| | | per pack | | |
| <i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 3103 | | |
| <i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 2353 | | |
| | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1764 | | |
| | Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1730 | | |
| <i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd) | Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1489 | | |
| <i>Altipress</i> (Altimed Ltd) | Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1178 | | |
| <i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd) | Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners) | 4320 | | |
| <i>Altipress Made to Measure</i> (Altimed Ltd) | Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners) | 2447 | | |
| <i>Carolon Compression Understocking Pack</i> (H&R Healthcare Ltd) | (pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length | | | |
| | Size | | | |
| | Ankle Circ | Calf Circ | | |
| | A | 17.5-20cm | 25.5-33cm | 2224 |
| | B | 20-22.5cm | 30.5-38cm | 2224 |
| | C | 22.5-25.5cm | 35.5-43cm | 2224 |
| | D | 25.5-28cm | 40.5-48.5cm | 2224 |
| | E | 28-30.5cm | 45.5-53cm | 2224 |
| | F | 30.5-33cm | 51-58.5cm | 2224 |
| | G | 33-35.5cm | 56-66cm | 2224 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM | | |
| per pack | | |
| <i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i> | | |
| (H&R Healthcare Ltd) | (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length | |
| | Size | Ankle Circ Calf Circ |
| | A | 17.5-20cm 25.5-33cm 2679 |
| | B | 20-22.5cm 30.5-38cm 2679 |
| | C | 22.5-25.5cm 35.5-43cm 2679 |
| | D | 25.5-28cm 40.5-48.5cm 2679 |
| | E | 28-30.5cm 45.5-53cm 2679 |
| | F | 30.5-33cm 51-58.5cm 2679 |
| | G | 33-35.5cm 56-66cm 2679 |
| <i>Clini Duo40</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd) | Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1321 |
| <i>Clini Duo40</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd) | Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1045 |
| <i>CoolFlex Standard Calf</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains 1 Coolflex legpiece and 2 Basic liners) Available as Regular and Tall. Left and Right Small, Small Max, Medium/Large, Medium/Large Max, Extra Large/Extra Extra Large. | 9900 |
| <i>Jobskin Alleviant</i> (Jobskin Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners) | i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 1875 |
| <i>Jobst FarrowHybrid</i> (BSN medical Ltd) | AD1 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 20-30mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2426 |
| | AD11 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 30-40mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2426 |
| <i>Jobst FarrowWrap 4000</i> (BSN medical Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece and 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner) Available as Regular and Tall Extra Small, Small, Medium | 10513 |
| | Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece, 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner and 1 Jobst FarrowWrap silver liner) Available as Regular and Tall Large | 10513 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|--|------------------------|
| VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM | | |
| | | per pack |
| <i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> (BSN medical Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner | Small 3240 |
| | (with or without zip) | Medium 3240 |
| | (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) | Large 3240 |
| | | X Large 3240 |
| | | XX Large 3240 |
| | | XXX Large 3240 |
| | | XXXX Large 3240 |
| | | Compression Liner pack |
| | (pack contains 3 liners) | Medium 1957 |
| | | Large 1957 |
| | | Extra Large 1957 |
| | | XX Large 1957 |
| | | XXX Large 1957 |
| | XXXX Large 1957 | |
| <i>Jobst UlcerCARE Custom</i> (BSN medical Ltd) | Medical Stocking | 6566 |
| | Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners) | 3283 |
| <i>Juxta CURES</i> (Medi UK Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long | 15988△ |
| | Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners) | 1392△ |
| | Comfort Compression Ankle (pack contains 2 anklets) Standard, Large | 1178△ |
| <i>JuxtaLite</i> (Medi UK Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners) Available as Short and Long Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 10002△ |
| | Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide Medium, Large, Extra Large | |
| <i>Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom</i> (Juzo UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners) | 6530 |
| | Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners) | 3280 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---|
| VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM | | |
| | | per pack |
| <i>Juzo Ulcer System</i> (Juzo UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 3263 |
| | Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 1777 |
| <i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i> (Medi UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners) Standard Length Kit Petite Length Kit Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners) | i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3350△ i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3350△ i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 1796△ |
| <i>Ulcerkit Pro 35</i> (Gardamed Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 18mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 3223 |
| <i>Ulcerkit Pro 40</i> (Gardamed Ltd) | Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 24mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 3223 |
| <i>Ulcertec</i> (Bauerfeind UK) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners) Short (Small, Medium, Large) Short (Extra Small, Extra Large) Long (Small, Medium, Large) Long (Extra Small, Extra Large) | 2710 2710 2710 2710 |
| <i>Ulcer X</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2501 |
| | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2501 |
| | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 4 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2129 |

APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM | | |
| <i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i> (Credenhill Limited) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | per pack 2245 |
| | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 2 liners) Available in One length, 35-42cm Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1336 |
| <i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 39</i> (Bauerfeind UK) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2710 |
| <i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 46</i> (Bauerfeind UK) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 2710 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

| <u>List of components and accessories</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Anal Plugs | 578 |
| Catheter Valves | 578 |
| Drainable Dribbling Appliances | 579 |
| Faecal Collectors | 579 |
| Incontinence Belts | 579 |
| Incontinence Sheaths | 580 |
| Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives | 589 |
| Insert for Female Stress Incontinence | 590 |
| Leg Bags | 591 |
| Night Drainage Bags | 601 |
| Suspensory Systems | 606 |
| Tubing and Accessories | 607 |
| Urinal Systems | 611 |
| | |
| Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers | 624 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

ANAL PLUGS

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Peristeen Anal Plug | | | |
| | Small | 1450 | 20 | 4803 |
| | Large | 1451 | 20 | 4705 |
| Renew Medical Inc | Renew Insert | | | |
| | Regular | FG730 | 30 | 6760 |
| | Large | FG731 | 30 | 6760 |

CATHETER VALVES

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.

Indications: For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

Contraindications:

Reduced bladder capacity
 No bladder sensation
 Cognitive impairment
 Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

Note: *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

The following symbols are used in this section

S Sterile

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve | BFF5 | 5 | 1363 |
| Coloplast Ltd | S Coloplast Catheter Valve | CV3808 | 10 | 2737 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | S Prosys Catheter Valve | PCV3942 | 5 | 975 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve | 00-0060 | 5 | 1101 |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | S Libra Lever Catheter Valve | 10540A | 5 | 1312 |
| Jade- Euro-Med Ltd | S Euro Catheter Valve | JECV | 5 | 1326 |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | S Care-Flo Catheter Valve | CF1 | 5 | 768 |
| MacGregor Healthcare Ltd | S Qufora Catheter Valve | 21104204 | 5 | 859 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | S Smartflow Catheter Valve | CVS | 5 | 1196 |
| Optimum Medical Solutions | S Ugo Catheter Valve | 3000 | 5 | 1108 △ |
| Teleflex | S Teleflex Catheter Valve | 850560-000000 | 1 | 200 |
| Unomedical Ltd | S Careline Lever Catheter Valve | 90 821 1S-20 | 5 | 1046 |
| | S Careline T Tap Catheter Valve | 90 805 1S-20 | 5 | 1046 |
| Catheter Valve with Integral Bag | | | | |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | S Euro Bag with dual tap | JEDT | 10 | 3193 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES

Bags or pouches which use absorbptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order no | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes | Fig 18 | 1 | 2053 |
| | Drip Male Urinal with tap | M 100 | 1 | 5514 |
| | Replacement belt for M100 | JB 100 | 1 | 1360 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | ■ Male Dribbling bag with diaphragm and belt | WM60 | 1 | 2792 |

FAECAL COLLECTORS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Flow Collector | 039900E | 15 | 4277 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Fistula Bed Drainage Bag | 14010 | 10 | 1773 |
| Hollister Ltd | Hollister Faecal Collector | 500ml | 10 | 4729 |
| | | 1000ml | 10 | 4729 |
| ProSys International Ltd | SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch with connector tube/cap | SEC600-CT | 10 | 4515 |
| | | SEC600-FT | 10 | 4514 |
| | with fold up tail | | | |

INCONTINENCE BELTS

Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | Waist and support for Kipper bag | LM886103 | 1 | 741 | |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Waist belt for Kipper bags | KBWB | 1 | 656 | |
| | | WB | 1 | 656 | |
| | 37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances | Web belt | | | |
| | | 86cm | WS105-91-34 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 91cm | WS105-91-36 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 97cm | WS105-91-38 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 107cm | WS105-91-42 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 112cm | WS105-91-44 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 86cm | WS106-01-34 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 91cm | WS106-01-36 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 97cm | WS106-01-38 | 1 | 1357 |
| | | 107cm | WS106-01-42 | 1 | 1357 |
| 91cm | WS107-01-G | 1 | 1357 | | |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Waist belt for black Kipper bag | WM62 | 1 | 513 | |
| | Rubber belt for PP Urinal | WM63 | 1 | 444 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

Note: Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- ⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ⇕ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | ○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1 | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 24mm | 1243 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 28mm | 1283 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 32mm | 1323 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 36mm | 1363 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 40mm | 1403 | 30 | 5287 |
| | ○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2 | | | |
| | Pop-On | | | |
| | 24mm | 2243 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 28mm | 2283 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 32mm | 2323 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 36mm | 2363 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 40mm | 2403 | 30 | 5287 |
| | ○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3 | | | |
| | Wideband | | | |
| | 24mm | 3243 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 28mm | 3283 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 32mm | 3323 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 36mm | 3363 | 30 | 5287 |
| | 40mm | 3403 | 30 | 5287 |
| | ○ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive) | | | |
| | small (dia 23mm) | 786187 | 30 | 5287 |
| | medium (dia 28mm) | 786195 | 30 | 5287 |
| | standard (dia 31mm) | 786225 | 30 | 5287 |
| | large (dia 35mm) | 786233 | 30 | 5287 |
| | extra large (dia 40mm) | 786241 | 30 | 5287 |
| | ○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1 | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 24mm | 5243 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 28mm | 5283 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 32mm | 5323 | 30 | 5245 |
| 36mm | 5363 | 30 | 5245 | |
| 40mm | 5403 | 30 | 5245 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | ○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2 Pop-On | | | |
| | 24mm | 7243 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 28mm | 7283 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 32mm | 7323 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 36mm | 7363 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 40mm | 7403 | 30 | 5245 |
| | ○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3 Wideband | | | |
| | 24mm | 9243 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 28mm | 9283 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 32mm | 9323 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 36mm | 9363 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 40mm | 9403 | 30 | 5245 |
| | Encompass Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath | | | |
| | 24mm | BLFS24 | 30 | 5004 |
| | 28mm | BLFS28 | 30 | 5004 |
| | 30mm | BLFS30 | 30 | 5004 |
| | 32mm | BLFS32 | 30 | 5004 |
| | 35mm | BLFS35 | 30 | 5004 |
| | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath | | | |
| | 25mm | TF12530 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 29mm | TF12930 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 32mm | TF13230 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 36mm | TF13630 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 41mm | TF14130 | 30 | 5107 |
| | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath | | | |
| | 25mm | TF22530 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 29mm | TF22930 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 32mm | TF23230 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 36mm | TF23630 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 41mm | TF24130 | 30 | 5107 |
| | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band | | | |
| | 25mm | TF32530 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 29mm | TF32930 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 32mm | TF33230 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 36mm | TF33630 | 30 | 5107 |
| | 41mm | TF34130 | 30 | 5107 |
| | Latex free penile sheath | | | |
| | 24mm | U523LF | 30 | 3014 |
| | 28mm | U524LF | 30 | 3014 |
| | 30mm | U525LF | 30 | 3014 |
| | 32mm | U526LF | 30 | 3014 |
| | 35mm | U527LF | 30 | 3014 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | ⊗ Natural Clear Non-Adhesive Sheath | | | |
| | 25mm (small) | 38301 | 30 | 5006 |
| | 29mm (medium) | 38302 | 30 | 5006 |
| | 32mm (intermediate) | 38303 | 30 | 5006 |
| | 36mm (large) | 38304 | 30 | 5006 |
| | ○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive) | | | |
| | 25mm | 32301 | 30 | 5005 |
| | 29mm | 32302 | 30 | 5005 |
| | 32mm | 32303 | 30 | 5005 |
| | 36mm | 32304 | 30 | 5005 |
| | 41mm | 32305 | 30 | 5005 |
| | Reliasheath latex free penile sheath (including adhesive strip) | | | |
| | 24mm | D523LF | 30 | 4900 |
| | 28mm | D524LF | 30 | 4900 |
| | 30mm | D525LF | 30 | 4900 |
| | 32mm | D526LF | 30 | 4900 |
| | 35mm | D527LF | 30 | 4900 |
| | ○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive) | | | |
| | small | 33301 | 30 | 5006 |
| | medium | 33302 | 30 | 5006 |
| | intermediate | 33303 | 30 | 5006 |
| | large | 33304 | 30 | 5006 |
| | ex-large | 33305 | 30 | 5006 |
| ○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive) | | | | |
| 25mm | 36301 | 30 | 5005 | |
| 29mm | 36302 | 30 | 5005 | |
| 32mm | 36303 | 30 | 5005 | |
| 36mm | 36304 | 30 | 5005 | |
| 41mm | 36305 | 30 | 5005 | |
| Beambridge Medical | ○ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath | | | |
| | 24mm | 6-S24 | 30 | 5285 |
| | 28mm | 6-S28 | 30 | 5285 |
| | 31mm | 6-S31 | 30 | 5285 |
| | 35mm | 6-S35 | 30 | 5285 |
| | 40mm | 6-S40 | 30 | 5285 |
| | ‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath | | | |
| | Small | 6-65(20mm) | 30 | 5080 |
| | Medium | 6-65(25mm) | 30 | 5080 |
| | Large | 6-65(30mm) | 30 | 5080 |
| Extra Large | 6-65(35mm) | 30 | 5080 | |
| CliniMed Ltd | BioDerm XLS (Oval) | 20026/10 | 10 | 8668 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|---|----------|--------------|------|
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ○ Prosys Flofit Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath Standard | | | | |
| | 24mm | PSS24STD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 28mm | PSS28STD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 31mm | PSS31STD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 35mm | PSS35STD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 40mm | PSS40STD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | Pop On | | | | |
| | 24mm | PSS24POPON/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 28mm | PSS28POPON/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 31mm | PSS31POPON/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 35mm | PSS35POPON/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 40mm | PSS40POPON/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | Wide Band | | | | |
| | 24mm | PSS24WIDEBD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 28mm | PSS28WIDEBD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 31mm | PSS31WIDEBD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 35mm | PSS35WIDEBD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | 40mm | PSS40WIDEBD/B | 30 | 4670 | |
| | Coloplast Ltd | Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath (Shorter Length) | | | |
| | | 21mm | 22121 | 30 | 5365 |
| 25mm | | 22125 | 30 | 5365 | |
| 30mm | | 22130 | 30 | 5365 | |
| 35mm | | 22135 | 30 | 5365 | |
| (Standard Length) | | | | | |
| 25mm | | 22025 | 30 | 5365 | |
| 28mm | | 22028 | 30 | 5315 | |
| 30mm | | 22030 | 30 | 5365 | |
| 35mm | | 22035 | 30 | 5365 | |
| 40mm | | 22040 | 30 | 5365 | |
| ○ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design | | | | | |
| extra small | | 5221 | 30 | 5401 | |
| small | | 5225 | 30 | 5401 | |
| medium | | 5230 | 30 | 5401 | |
| large | | 5235 | 30 | 5401 | |
| extra large | | 5240 | 30 | 5401 | |
| ○ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design | | | | | |
| extra small (dia 21mm) | | 22011 | 30 | 5340 | |
| small (dia 25mm) | | 22012 | 30 | 5340 | |
| medium (dia 30mm) | 22013 | 30 | 5340 | | |
| large (dia 35mm) | 22014 | 30 | 5340 | | |
| ‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design (including Uriliner adhesive strip) | | | | | |
| extra small | 5021 | 30 | 5458 | | |
| small | 5025 | 30 | 5458 | | |
| medium | 5030 | 30 | 5458 | | |
| large | 5035 | 30 | 5458 | | |
| extra large | 5040 | 30 | 5458 | | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ⊙ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath | | | | |
| | extra small | 5212 | 30 | 5404 | |
| | small | 5200 | 30 | 5404 | |
| | medium | 5205 | 30 | 5404 | |
| | large | 5210 | 30 | 5404 | |
| | extra large | 5215 | 30 | 5404 | |
| | ‡ Conveen Urisheath/Uriliner | | | | |
| | very small | 5120 | 30 | 5464 | |
| | small | 5125 | 30 | 5464 | |
| | medium | 5130 | 30 | 5464 | |
| | large | 5135 | 30 | 5464 | |
| | ex- large | 5140 | 30 | 5464 | |
| | DBT Medical Ltd | ⊗ Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip) | | | |
| | | small | AL861021 | 20 | 1797 |
| medium | | AL861022 | 20 | 1797 | |
| large | | AL861023 | 20 | 1797 | |
| ex-large | | AL861024 | 20 | 1797 | |
| ≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip) | | | | | |
| 25mm diameter | | 4000025 | 10 | 981 | |
| 30mm diameter | | 4000030 | 10 | 981 | |
| 35mm diameter | | 4000035 | 10 | 981 | |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | | ⊙ GB Libra Sheath | | | |
| | Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath | | | | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | 24mm | GBLSS24 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 28mm | GBLSS28 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 31mm | GBLSS31 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 33mm | GBLSS33 | 30 | 4814 | |
| | 35mm | GBLSS35 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 40mm | GBLSS40 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | Pop On | | | | |
| | 24mm | GBLSP24 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 28mm | GBLSP28 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 31mm | GBLSP31 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 33mm | GBLSP33 | 30 | 4814 | |
| | 35mm | GBLSP35 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 40mm | GBLSP40 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | Wide Band | | | | |
| | 24mm | GBLSW24 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 28mm | GBLSW28 | 30 | 4849 | |
| | 31mm | GBLSW31 | 30 | 4849 | |
| 33mm | GBLSW33 | 30 | 4814 | | |
| 35mm | GBLSW35 | 30 | 4849 | | |
| 40mm | GBLSW40 | 30 | 4849 | | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ○ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel) | | | |
| | Special | | | |
| | 25mm | 97125 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 29mm | 97129 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 32mm | 97132 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 36mm | 97136 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 41mm | 97141 | 30 | 4829 |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 25mm | 97225 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 29mm | 97229 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 32mm | 97232 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 36mm | 97236 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 41mm | 97241 | 30 | 4829 |
| | Extra | | | |
| | 25mm | 97325 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 29mm | 97329 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 32mm | 97332 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 36mm | 97336 | 30 | 4829 |
| | 41mm | 97341 | 30 | 4829 |
| Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd | ≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip) | | | |
| | with O 51mm tube | GS7654 | 30 | 2185 |
| | with O 127mm tube | GS7655 | 25 | 2286 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ⊗ Incontinence Sheath | | | |
| | Small | WS165-01-F | 1 | 181 |
| | Medium | WS165-03-K | 1 | 181 |
| | Large | WS165-05-P | 1 | 181 |
| | Ex-large | WS165-07-T | 1 | 181 |
| | ⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath | | | |
| | 25mm (small) | M410 | 30 | 4909 |
| | 29mm (medium) | M420 | 30 | 4909 |
| | 32mm (intermediate) | M430 | 30 | 4909 |
| | 36mm (large) | M440 | 30 | 4909 |
| | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)) | | | |
| | small | M510 | 30 | 4909 |
| | medium | M520 | 30 | 4909 |
| | intermediate | M530 | 30 | 4909 |
| | large | M540 | 30 | 4909 |
| | ex-large | M550 | 30 | 4909 |
| | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive) | | | |
| | 25mm (small) | M610 | 30 | 4765 |
| | 29mm (medium) | M620 | 30 | 4765 |
| | 32mm (intermediate) | M630 | 30 | 4765 |
| | 36mm (large) | M640 | 30 | 4765 |
| | 41mm (ex-large) | M650 | 30 | 4765 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive) | | | | |
| | 25mm (small) | M310 | 30 | 4765 | |
| | 29mm (medium) | M320 | 30 | 4765 | |
| | 32mm (intermediate) | M330 | 30 | 4765 | |
| | 36mm (large) | M340 | 30 | 4765 | |
| | 41mm (ex-large) | M350 | 30 | 4765 | |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | ○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive | | | | |
| | 18mm | B18 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 20mm | B20 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 22mm | B22 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 24mm | B24 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 26mm | B26 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 28mm | B28 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 30mm | B30 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 32mm | B32 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | 35mm | B35 | 30 | 5183 | |
| | | ○ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner | | | |
| | | Dia 18 | 56.18 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 20 | 56.20 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 22 | 56.22 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 24 | 56.24 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 26 | 56.26 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 28 | 56.28 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 30 | 56.30 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 32 | 56.32 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 35 | 56.35 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 37 | 56.37 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | Dia 40 | 56.40 | 30 | 5141 |
| | | ⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system | | | |
| | | Paediatric (dia 18mm) | 53.18 | 30 | 2600 |
| | | Small - (dia 20mm) | 53.20 | 30 | 2600 |
| | | Small (dia 22mm) | 53.22 | 30 | 2600 |
| | | Small + (dia 24mm) | 53.24 | 30 | 2600 |
| | Medium - (dia 26mm) | 53.26 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Medium (dia 28mm) | 53.28 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Medium + (dia 30mm) | 53.30 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Large - (dia 32mm) | 53.32 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Large (dia 35mm) | 53.35 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Large + (dia 37mm) | 53.37 | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Extra Large (dia 40mm) | 53.40 | 30 | 2600 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | ⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. | | | | |
| | Medium - (dia 26mm) | 53.26D | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Medium + (dia 30mm) | 53.30D | 30 | 2600 | |
| | Large (dia 35mm) | 53.35D | 30 | 2600 | |
| | ⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01). | | | | |
| | 18mm | 103.18 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 20mm | 103.20 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 22mm | 103.22 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 24mm | 103.24 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 26mm | 103.26 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 28mm | 103.28 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 30mm | 103.30 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 32mm | 103.32 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 35mm | 103.35 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 37mm | 103.37 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | 40mm | 103.40 | 30 | 5231 | |
| | | P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth. | | | |
| | | Paediatric (dia 18mm) | 97.18 | 30 | 4887 |
| | | Small - (dia 20mm) | 97.20 | 30 | 4887 |
| | | Small (dia 22mm) | 97.22 | 30 | 4887 |
| | Small + (dia 24mm) | 97.24 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Medium - (dia 26mm) | 97.26 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Medium (dia 28mm) | 97.28 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Medium + (dia 30mm) | 97.30 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Large - (dia 32mm) | 97.32 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Large (dia 35mm) | 97.35 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Large + (dia 37mm) | 97.37 | 30 | 4887 | |
| | Extra Large (dia 40mm) | 97.40 | 30 | 4887 | |
| Optimum Medical | ○ Ugo Sheath silicone self adhesive | | | | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | 25mm | 3100 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 28mm | 3101 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 30mm | 3102 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 32mm | 3103 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 36mm | 3104 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 40mm | 3105 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | Pop On | | | | |
| | 25mm | 3106 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 28mm | 3107 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 30mm | 3108 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 32mm | 3109 | 28 | 4650 | |
| | 36mm | 3110 | 28 | 4650 | |
| 40mm | 3111 | 28 | 4650 | | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| S G & P Payne | ⊗ Incontinaid Penile Sheath | | | | |
| | 20mm | 1111 | 10 | 1049 | |
| | 25mm | 1112 | 10 | 1049 | |
| | 30mm | 1113 | 10 | 1049 | |
| | 35mm | 1114 | 10 | 1049 | |
| | 40mm | 1115 | 10 | 1049 | |
| | ‡ with adhesive strip | | | | |
| | 20mm | 1116 | 10 | 1665 | |
| | 25mm | 1117 | 10 | 1665 | |
| | 30mm | 1118 | 10 | 1665 | |
| | 35mm | 1119 | 10 | 1665 | |
| | 40mm | 1120 | 10 | 1665 | |
| | ProSys International Ltd | ○ ProTRAC | | | |
| | | All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath | | | |
| Standard | | | | | |
| 24mm (small) | | PRTSTD 24 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 28mm (medium) | | PRTSTD 28 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 32mm (intermediate) | | PRTSTD 32 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 36mm (large) | | PRTSTD 36 | 30 | 5075 | |
| Short | | | | | |
| 24mm (small) | | PRTSHO 24 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 28mm (medium) | | PRTSHO 28 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 32mm (intermediate) | | PRTSHO 32 | 30 | 5075 | |
| 36mm (large) | | PRTSHO 36 | 30 | 5075 | |
| Rochester Medical Ltd | ○ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive) | | | | |
| | small (dia 23mm) | 786268 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | medium (dia 28mm) | 786276 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | standard (dia 31mm) | 786280 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | large (dia 35mm) | 786284 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | extra large (dia 40mm) | 786288 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | ○ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length) | | | | |
| | small (dia 23mm) | 786292 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | medium (dia 28mm) | 786306 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | standard (dia 31mm) | 786310 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | large (dia 35mm) | 786314 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | extra large (dia 40mm) | 786318 | 30 | 5313 | |
| | SurgiSense Ltd | ⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath | | | |
| | | Size 1 (70mm) | 30/80 | 30 | 1245 |
| Size 2 (80mm) | | 30/81 | 30 | 1245 | |
| Size 3 (100mm) | | 30/82 | 30 | 1245 | |
| Size 4 (107mm) | | 30/83 | 30 | 1245 | |
| Size Paed 42mm | | 30/60 | 30 | 1245 | |
| Size Paed 55mm | | 30/61 | 30 | 1245 | |
| ‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip | | | | | |
| Size 1 (70mm) | | 8480 | 30 | 2489 | |
| Size 2 (80mm) | | 8481 | 30 | 2489 | |
| Size 3 (100mm) | | 8482 | 30 | 2489 | |
| Size 4 (107mm) | | 8483 | 30 | 2489 | |
| Size Paed 42mm | | 8460 | 30 | 2489 | |
| Size Paed 55mm | | 8461 | 30 | 2489 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES
(Available separately from sheaths)

The following symbols are used in this section

| | |
|---|---|
| ⬆ | Double-sided adhesive strip |
| ≠ | Foam and Velcro |
| ∞ | For use with urinal systems |
| * | Safe for direct application on the skin |

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bio Diagnostics | ⬆ Urifix Tape 5m | SU1 | 1 | 528 |
| Coloplast Ltd | ⬆ Conveen Sheath Liners | 5100 | 20 | 1020 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ⬆ Urihesive Strips | S120 | 15 | 799 |
| DBT Medical Ltd | ⬆ Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner | AL835100 | 30 | 1549 |
| | ∞ Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip | AL831004 | 10 | 465 |
| | ⬆ Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip | AL831002 | 10 | 620 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ∞ Jade Velcro Foam Strap | M450 | 10 | 1303 |
| JLJ Healthcare Ltd | ⬆ Urifix Tape 5m | T115 | 1 | 634 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | * Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator | 50.01 | 2 | 968 |
| | * Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.00 | 2 | 951 |
| | * Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.03 | 2 | 951 |
| | * 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.05 | 2 | 951 |
| | ⬆ Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape | 50.14 | 30 | 1561 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | * 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak. | 50.20 | 2 | 951 |
| | * 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak. | 50.22 | 2 | 951 |
| | * Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator | 50.36-2 | 2 | 1698 |
| | * Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid | 50.36 | 1 | 1698 |
| S G & P Payne | ≠ Incontiaid Sheath Holder | 1123 | 10 | 1217 |
| | Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips | 1004 | 10 | 489 |
| | ‡ Adhesive Strips | 1002 | 10 | 541 |
| SurgjSense Ltd | ‡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip | 30/84 | 30 | 1245 |

INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Vaginal | | | | |
| Advanced Global Health Ltd | Efemia | | | |
| | Starter Set | 110505 | 1 | 4900 |
| | Small 30mm | 110102 | 1 | 4400 |
| | Medium 35mm | 110202 | 1 | 4400 |
| | Large 40mm | 110302 | 1 | 4400 |
| B.Braun Medical Ltd | Diveen | | | |
| | Small (15 devices and applicator) | 3022E | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium (15 devices and applicator) | 3023E | 1 | 3800 |
| | Diveen Set (contains 1 small, 1 medium, 1 applicator) | 3025E | 1 | 810 |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | Contiform | | | |
| | Starter Pack | SKU184 | 1 | 5024 |
| | Replacement Pack Small | SKU16134 | 1 | 2595 |
| | Medium | SKU16227 | 1 | 2595 |
| | Large | SKU16270 | 1 | 2595 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

Note: Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

Symbols used in this section

- S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.
 * Plastics
 W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps | | | |
| | * 350ml, 10cm short tube | DSL350S | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 350ml, 30cm long tube | DSL350L | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 500ml, 10cm short tube | DSL500S | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 500ml, 30cm long tube | DSL500L | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 750ml, 10cm short tube | DSL750S | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 750ml, 30cm long tube | DSL750L | 10 | 2446 |
| | * 750ml, 60cm variable tube | DSL750V | 10 | 2446 |
| | S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps | | | |
| | * 350ml, direct inlet | D3S | 10 | 2994 |
| | * 350ml, 30cm inlet tube | D3L | 10 | 2968 |
| | * 500ml, direct inlet | D5S | 10 | 3018 |
| | * 500ml, 10cm inlet tube | D5M | 10 | 3030 |
| | * 500ml, 30cm inlet tube | D5L | 10 | 3030 |
| | * 750ml, direct inlet | D7S | 10 | 3039 |
| | * 750ml, 10cm inlet tube | D7M | 10 | 3039 |
| | * 750ml, 30cm inlet tube | D7L | 10 | 3039 |
| | * 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube | D7LX | 10 | 3039 |
| | S * Urisac Range: Leg Bags with push/pull outlet and foam velcro straps | | | |
| | * 350ml, long tube | 7660 | 10 | 1579 |
| | * 350ml, short tube | 7661 | 10 | 1533 |
| | * 500ml, long tube | 7662 | 10 | 1716 |
| | * 500ml, short tube | 7663 | 10 | 1669 |
| Beambridge Medical | Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps | | | |
| | 500ml short tube (10cm) | 6-70 | 10 | 3025 |
| | 500ml long tube (30cm) | 6-75 | 10 | 3025 |
| | 750ml short tube | 6-90 | 10 | 3052 |
| | 750ml long tube | 6-95 | 10 | 3052 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|---|----------|--------------|------|
| ClniSupplies Ltd | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap. 1 pair of non-latex gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag | | | | |
| | 500ml short tube | PH500S-LT | 10 | 2576 | |
| | 500ml long tube | PH500L-LT | 10 | 2576 | |
| | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with click-close tap. 1 pair of non latex gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps | | | | |
| | 500ml short tube | PH500S+ | 10 | 2576 | |
| | 500ml long tube | PH500L+ | 10 | 2576 | |
| | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10 | | | | |
| | 500ml short tube Lever Tap | P500S-LT | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 500ml long tube Lever Tap | P500L-LT | 10 | 2615 | |
| | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10 | | | | |
| | 350ml short tube | P350S | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 350ml long tube | P350L | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 500ml short tube | P500S | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 500ml long tube | P500L | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 750ml short tube | P750S | 10 | 2615 | |
| | 750ml long tube | P750L | 10 | 2615 | |
| | Coloplast Ltd | Conveen Active 250ml leg bag 7cm adjustable inlet tube | 25501 | 10 | 2878 |
| | | * Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml | | | |
| | | 30cm tube | 5164 | 10 | 2607 |
| | | 50cm tube | 5165 | 10 | 2607 |
| * Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml | | | | | |
| 30cm tube | | 5160 | 10 | 2607 | |
| 50cm tube | | 5161 | 10 | 2607 | |
| S 30cm tube | | 5162 | 10 | 2771 | |
| S 50cm tube | | 5163 | 10 | 2771 | |
| * Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml | | | | | |
| 30cm tube | | 5166 | 10 | 2607 | |
| 50cm tube | | 5167 | 10 | 2607 | |
| * Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube) | | | | | |
| S 5cm inlet tube | | 5170 | 10 | 3164 | |
| S 30cm inlet tube | | 5172 | 10 | 3164 | |
| S 30cm inlet tube | | 5173 | 10 | 3164 | |
| * Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag | | | | | |
| S 45cm tube | | 5175 | 10 | 3164 | |
| Simpla Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing | | | | | |
| S 350ml 6cm tube | 21561 | 10 | 3111 | | |
| S 350ml 25cm tube | 21562 | 10 | 3111 | | |
| S 500ml 6cm tube | 21571 | 10 | 3111 | | |
| S 500ml 25cm tube | 21572 | 10 | 3111 | | |
| S 500ml 50cm tube | 21583 | 10 | 3044 | | |
| S 750ml 6cm tube | 21591 | 10 | 3111 | | |
| S 750ml 25cm tube | 21592 | 10 | 3111 | | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Coloplast Ltd | S Simpia Plus Syphon Bags | | | | |
| | 750ml, 6cm tube | 21566 | 10 | 3165 | |
| | 750ml, 25cm tube | 21567 | 10 | 3165 | |
| | Simpia Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing | | | | |
| | S | 350ml 6cm tube | 21563 | 10 | 3067 |
| | S | 350ml 25cm tube | 21564 | 10 | 3067 |
| | S | 500ml 6cm tube | 21573 | 10 | 3119 |
| | S | 500ml 25cm tube | 21574 | 10 | 3119 |
| | | 500ml 50cm tube | 21584 | 10 | 3119 |
| | S | 750ml 6cm tube | 21593 | 10 | 3165 |
| | S | 750ml 25cm tube | 21594 | 10 | 3165 |
| | DBT Medical Ltd | Kipper bag | | | |
| | | Trans/white without strap and buckle | LM886000 | 1 | 2539 |
| | | Trans/white | LM886001 | 1 | 3097 |
| | All black rubber | LM886002 | 1 | 3097 | |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps | | | | |
| | S * | 350ml short tube | 00-1352 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 500ml short tube | 00-1502 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 750ml short tube | 00-1752 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 350ml long tube | 00-2352 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 500ml long tube | 00-2502 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 750ml, long tube | 00-2752 | 10 2260 | |
| | S * | 500ml (60cm adjustable tube) | 00-3502 | 10 2300 | |
| | * | 500ml (60cm adjustable tube) | 00-3501 | 10 2188 | |
| | Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet | | | | |
| | S | 350ml short tube | 00-5352 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 500ml short tube | 00-5502 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 750ml short tube | 00-5752 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 350ml long tube | 00-6352 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 500ml long tube | 00-6502 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 750ml, long tube | 00-6752 | 10 2460 | |
| | S | 500ml adjustable tube | 00-6504 | 10 2500 | |
| | Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves | | | | |
| | S * | 500ml short tube | 00-1502G | 10 2410 | |
| | S * | 500ml long tube | 00-2502G | 10 2410 | |
| | Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves | | | | |
| | S | 500ml short tube | 00-5502G | 10 2548 | |
| | S | 500ml long tube | 00-6502G | 10 2548 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | S * Baby Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap | | | | |
| | 150ml direct inlet | 10101B | 10 | 3028 | |
| | 150ml adjustable tube | 10125B | 10 | 3028 | |
| | S * Daddy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap | | | | |
| | 350ml direct inlet | 10103D | 10 | 3008 | |
| | 350ml adjustable tube | 10151D | 10 | 3008 | |
| | S * Mummy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap | | | | |
| | 250ml direct inlet | 10111M | 10 | 3033 | |
| | 250ml adjustable tube | 10135M | 10 | 3033 | |
| | Libra Conform 3 chambered leg bag with soft backing and lever action tap | | | | |
| | S * 500ml short tube | 10114Q | 10 | 2965 | |
| | S * 500ml long tube | 10115R | 10 | 2965 | |
| | S * 750ml short tube | 10116S | 10 | 2998 | |
| | S * 750ml long tube | 10117T | 10 | 2998 | |
| | Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap | | | | |
| | S * 350ml direct inlet | 10130G | 10 | 2873 | |
| | S * 500ml direct inlet | 10131H | 10 | 2917 | |
| | S * 750ml direct inlet | 10132J | 10 | 2949 | |
| | WS * 1000ml direct inlet | 10133K | 10 | 2975 | |
| | Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps | | | | |
| S * 350ml short tube | 10100A | 10 | 2894 | | |
| S * 500ml short tube | 10102C | 10 | 2938 | | |
| S * 500ml long tube | 10104E | 10 | 2938 | | |
| S * 500ml adjustable tube | 10105F | 10 | 2938 | | |
| S * 750ml short tube | 10106G | 10 | 2970 | | |
| S * 750ml long tube | 10108J | 10 | 2970 | | |
| S * 750ml adjustable tube | 10110L | 10 | 2970 | | |
| Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap | | | | | |
| S * 1000ml long tube | 10120W | 10 | 3003 | | |
| S * 1000ml adjustable tube | 10122Y | 10 | 3003 | | |
| Hollister Ltd | S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular) | 9621 | 10 | 3048 | |
| | S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular) | 9624 | 10 | 3048 | |
| | S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular) | 9631 | 10 | 3059 | |
| | S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular) | 9632 | 10 | 3059 | |
| | S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector | 9814 | 10 | 3024 | |
| | S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps | | | | |
| | Leg Bag 540ml | 9348 | 12 | 3117 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|------|------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | * Catheter drainage bag - Large | WP205-01-S | 1 | 478 | | |
| | Small | WP205-05-B | 1 | 478 | | |
| | | Kipper bag, black | KB | 1 | 3123 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S | LBWT/350 | 10 | 2679 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L | LBWT/350 | 10 | 2679 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S | LBWT/500 | 10 | 2679 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M | LBWT/500 | 10 | 2679 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L | LBWT/500 | 10 | 2679 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S | LBWT/750 | 10 | 2796 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M | LBWT/750 | 10 | 2796 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L | LBWT/750 | 10 | 2796 | |
| | S * | Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL | LBWT/750 | 10 | 2796 | |
| | | Rubber bag with leg strap | WS111-05-U | 1 | 4599 | |
| | S * | Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing | | | | |
| | | Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml | JECB500S | 10 | 2835 | |
| | | Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml | JECB500M | 10 | 2835 | |
| | | Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml | JECB500L | 10 | 2835 | |
| | | Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml | JECB500XL | 10 | 2835 | |
| | LINC Medical Systems Ltd | LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags | | | | |
| | | S | 350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap | LM350MD-T | 10 | 2095 |
| S | | 350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap | LM350SD-T | 10 | 2095 | |
| S | | 500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap | LM500MD-L | 10 | 2251 | |
| S | | 500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap | LM500LD-L | 10 | 2251 | |
| S | | 500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap | LM500AD-L | 10 | 2225 | |
| S | | 500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap | LM500SD-L | 10 | 2251 | |
| S | | 500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap | LM500MD-T | 10 | 2256 | |
| S | | 500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap | LM500LD-T | 10 | 2256 | |
| S | | 500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap | LM500AD-T | 10 | 2256 | |
| S | | 500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap | LM500SD-T | 10 | 2256 | |
| S | | 750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap | LM750MD-T | 10 | 2252 | |
| S | | 750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap | LM750LD-T | 10 | 2252 | |
| S | | 750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap | LM750AD-T | 10 | 2252 | |
| S | | 750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap | LM750SD-T | 10 | 2252 | |
| S | | 750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap | LM750AD-L | 10 | 2252 | |
| S | | Panda baby bag | | | | |
| | | 100ml with direct tube | LM100SD-L | 10 | 2881 | |
| | | 100ml with 10cm tube | LM100MD-L | 10 | 2881 | |
| | | 100ml with 30cm tube | LM100LD-L | 10 | 2881 | |
| | | 200ml with direct tube | LM200SD-L | 10 | 2881 | |
| | | 200ml with 10cm tube | LM200MD-L | 10 | 2881 | |
| | | 200ml with 30cm tube | LM200LD-L | 10 | 2881 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| MacGregor S Healthcare Ltd | Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10 | | | |
| | 500ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap | 12161504 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 750ml, long tube Q Flow Lever Tap | 12361504 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 500ml, long tube T-tap | 12151504 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 750ml, long tube T-tap | 12351504 | 10 | 2264 |
| S | Qufora Sterile Leg Bags, containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10 | | | |
| | 500ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap | 12161804 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 500ml, short tube T-tap | 12151804 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 750ml, short tube Q Flow Lever Tap | 12361804 | 10 | 2264 |
| | 750ml, short tube T-tap | 12351804 | 10 | 2264 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| S * | 450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection | 70.04S | 10 | 2586 |
| S * | 400ml straight direct inlet tube | 70.06S | 10 | 2586 |
| | Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| S * | 500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap | 720.3200S | 10 | 3076 |
| S * | 500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap | 721.3200S | 10 | 3076 |
| | Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| * | 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-04 | 10 | 2409 |
| * | 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-12 | 10 | 2408 |
| * | 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-20 | 10 | 2408 |
| * | 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-35adj | 10 | 2409 |
| * | 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap | 70.33-35Padj | 10 | 2409 |
| S * | 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-04S | 10 | 2730 |
| S * | 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-12S | 10 | 2730 |
| S * | 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-20S | 10 | 2730 |
| S * | 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap | 70.33-35Sadj | 10 | 2782 |
| * | W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-04 | 10 | 2409 |
| * | W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-12 | 10 | 2408 |
| * | W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-20 | 10 | 2408 |
| * | W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-35adj | 10 | 2409 |
| * | W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap | 70.47-35Padj | 10 | 2409 |
| *S | W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-04S | 10 | 2782 |
| *S | W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-12S | 10 | 2782 |
| *S | W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-20S | 10 | 2782 |
| S | W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap | 70.47-35Sadj | 10 | 2782 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | Bendi Bag leg bag, 10 overnight connector tubes, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) and needle free sample port | | | |
| | W S * 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, twist tap | TBB13S | 10 | 3050 |
| | S * 700ml 12 cm inlet tube, twist tap | TBB07S | 10 | 2993 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector | | | |
| | Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap | 710.1104 | 10 | 2596 |
| | 15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap | 710.1315adj | 10 | 2596 |
| | 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap | 710.1345adj | 10 | 2596 |
| | Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2104 | 10 | 2596 |
| | 15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2315adj | 10 | 2596 |
| | 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2345adj | 10 | 2596 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors. | | | |
| S | * Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap | 710.1204S | 10 | 2747 |
| S | * 15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap | 710.1415Sadj | 10 | 2800 |
| S | * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap | 710.1445Sadj | 10 | 2800 |
| S | * Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2204S | 10 | 2747 |
| S | * 15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2415Sadj | 10 | 2747 |
| S | * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap | 710.2445Sadj | 10 | 2800 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag 600ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| S | * 49cm inlet tube twist tap | T710S | 10 | 2993 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| S | * 49cm inlet tube twist tap | T711S | 10 | 3050 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters | | | |
| S | * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter | R710.1445SOadj | 10 | 3019 |
| | Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters | | | |
| S | * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter. | R711.1445SOadj | 10 | 3077 |
| S | Smartflow Children's leg bag | | | |
| | 210ml, direct inlet | CBDirectS | 10 | 3060 |
| | 210ml, 30cm adjustable inlet | CB30S | 10 | 3002 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|----------|------------|---|
| Optimum Medical Solutions | S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps | | | | |
| | Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap | 5C/350/DI/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap | 6C/350/ST/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap | 1C/500/ST/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap | 2C/500/LT/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap | 3C/500/ST/T | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap | 4C/500/LT/T | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap | 7C/750/ST/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| | Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap | 8C/750/LT/L | 10 | 2450 | △ |
| S * | Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, non-fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps | | | | |
| | Ugo 1H 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap | 1H/500/ST/L | 10 | 2420 | △ |
| | Ugo 2H 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap | 2H/500/LT/L | 10 | 2420 | △ |
| | Ugo 3H 500ml, short tube, T-tap | 3H/500/ST/T | 10 | 2420 | △ |
| | Ugo 4H 500ml, long tube, T-tap | 4H/500/LT/T | 10 | 2420 | △ |
| S * | Ugopro leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps. Includes a pair of nitrile gloves and apron. | | | | |
| | Ugopro 1C 500ml, short tube, lever tap | 3410 | 10 | 2575 | |
| | Ugopro 2C 500ml, long tube, lever tap | 3411 | 10 | 2575 | |
| | Ugopro 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap | 3412 | 10 | 2575 | |
| | Ugopro 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap | 3413 | 10 | 2575 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| S G & P Payne | * Incontinaid leg bag | | | | |
| | 500ml | 0830 | 10 | 3106 | |
| | 750ml | 0831 | 10 | 3077 | |
| | GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags | | | | |
| | Standard single chambered bag 568ml | 0922/GU532 | 1 | 4925 | |
| | Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches | 0926/GU532/R | 1 | 5621 | |
| | Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap | 0924/GU532/LT | 1 | 6070 | |
| | Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females | 0925/GU532/F | 1 | 4925 | |
| | Standard 1136ml bag for night use | 0923/GU532/40 | 1 | 6630 | |
| | Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap | SP/1 | 1 | 3376 | |
| | Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount | SP/5 | 1 | 3204 | |
| | As above with web belt and looped support strap | SP/5a | 1 | 3777 | |
| | Richardson S Healthcare Ltd | * Silca Leg Bags | | | |
| * 350ml short tube | | 720350 | 10 | 2250 | |
| * 350ml long tube | | 730350 | 10 | 2250 | |
| * 500ml short tube | | 720500 | 10 | 2250 | |
| * 500ml long tube | | 730500 | 10 | 2250 | |
| * 750ml short tube | | 720750 | 10 | 2250 | |
| * 750ml long tube | | 730750 | 10 | 2250 | |
| Teleflex S | Rusch Leg bag | | | | |
| | 350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap | 850361-000350 | 10 | 2190 | |
| | 350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap | 850363-000350 | 10 | 2190 | |
| | 350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap | 850362-000350 | 10 | 2190 | |
| | 350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap | 850364-000350 | 10 | 2190 | |
| | 500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap | 850361-000500 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | 500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap | 850363-000500 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | 500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap | 850362-000500 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | 500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap | 850364-000500 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | 750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap | 850363-000750 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | 750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap | 850364-000750 | 10 | 2394 | |
| | S Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps | | | | |
| | 500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap | 850356-000000 | 10 | 2852 | |
| 500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap | 850355-000000 | 10 | 2852 | | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|---|----------|--------------|
| Unomedical Ltd | S Careline Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| | * 350ml short tube | 45-01 SVC | 10 | 2705 |
| | * 350ml long tube | 45-02 LVC | 10 | 2705 |
| | * 500ml short tube | 45-05 SVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | * 500ml long tube | 45-06 LVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | * 750ml short tube | 45-09 SVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | * 750ml long tube | 45-10 LVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | S Careline Leg Bag with lever tap | | | |
| | * 500ml short tube | 46-05-SVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | * 500ml long tube | 46-06-LVC | 10 | 2682 |
| | * 750ml short tube | 46-09-SVC | 10 | 2835 |
| | * 750ml long tube | 46-10-LVC | 10 | 2835 |
| | S Careline+ Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube, 1 pair of non-latex gloves and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10) | | | |
| | * 350ml short tube (with gloves) | 45-01-SVCG | 10 | 2597 |
| | * 350ml long tube (with gloves) | 45-02-LVCG | 10 | 2597 |
| | * 500ml short tube (with gloves) | 45-05-SVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | * 500ml long tube (with gloves) | 45-06-LVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | * 750ml short tube (with gloves) | 45-09-SVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | * 750ml long tube (with gloves) | 45-10-LVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | S Careline+ Leg Bag with lever tap and 1 pair of non-latex gloves | | | |
| | * 500ml short tube (with gloves) | 46-05-SVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | * 500ml long tube (with gloves) | 46-06-LVCG | 10 | 2576 |
| | * 750ml short tube (with gloves) | 46-09-SVCG | 10 | 2722 |
| | * 750ml long tube (with gloves) | 46-10-LVCG | 10 | 2722 |
| | Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Kipper bag, black trans or white rubber | WM64 | 1 |
| * Leg drainage bag | | | | |
| 350ml | | WM65 | 10 | 1126 |
| 500ml | | WM66 | 10 | 1161 |
| 750ml | | WM67 | 10 | 1230 |
| Ward's Comfort Range | | | | |
| * Leg drainage bag | | | | |
| 350ml | | WM68 | 10 | 1131 |
| 500ml | | WM69 | 10 | 1163 |
| 750ml | | WM70 | 10 | 1223 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

Note: *The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.*

Symbols used in this section

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- * Plastics

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| A1 Pharmaceuticals | # Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag | A1 | 10 | 205 |
| | # Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve | A2 | 10 | 220 |
| | S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap | A4 | 10 | 1100 |
| B Braun Medical Ltd | Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre | 28300A | 10 | 1781 |
| Bard Ltd | S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port | DSBB2000 | 10 | 1121 |
| | # Uriplan collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve | D8420 | 10 | 270 |
| | S Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet | D813131 | 10 | 1374 |
| | □ Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap | D1MT D1MT30 | 10 30 | 347 1041 |
| Beambridge Medical | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube | 6-56 | 10 | 1598 |
| | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet | 6-57 | 10 | 1573 |
| | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet | 6-58 | 10 | 1573 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves | P2000 | 10 | 1217 |
| | S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves | P2000-LT | 10 | 1217 |
| | □ Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap | PSU2 | 10 | 309 |
| | # Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve | P2 | 10 | 209 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing | 21365 | 10 | 1806 |
| | S Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre | 5063 | 10 | 1574 |
| | S Simpla 2 litre S5 Urine drainage bag | 346145 | 10 | 1339 |
| | S Simpla 2 litre S4 Urine drainage bag - long tube | 340805 | 10 | 1482 |
| | # Simpla 2 litre S2 Urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector | 320902 | 10 | 299 |
| | S Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing | 21576 | 10 | 1844 |
| | S Simpla Profile 2 litre Night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing | 21578 | 10 | 1809 |
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre | 420-00 | 10 | 1332 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | S Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet | 00-1200 | 10 | 967 |
| | S Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet | 00-1201 | 10 | 987 |
| | # Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve | 00-2202C | 10 | 214 |
| | □ Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap | 00-2203C | 10 | 327 |
| | □ Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag | 00-2208C | 10 | 300 |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | # GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing | 10300S | 10 | 276 |
| | □ GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap | 10303V | 10 | 342 |
| | S□ GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap | 10GB3S | 10 | 593 |
| | S* GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing | 10400W | 10 | 1398 |
| | S* GB4 FOLD UP 2 litre sterile drainable night bag with a foldable lever action tap, non-return valve, sample port and star formed anti-kink tubing | 10402Y | 10 | 1464 |
| | □ GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip | 10330Y | 10 | 603 |
| | S GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap | 10430U | 10 | 1767 |
| Hollister Ltd | # Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable) | 9651 | 10 | 270 |
| | S Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable) | 9650 | 10 | 1366 |
| | Hollister urostomy night drainage bag | 5550 | 10 | 1266 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet | 2LNB | 1 | 175 |
| | □ Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet | J2S | 10 | 360 |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | □ LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet | LM2LNS | 10 | 215 |
| | S□ LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet | LM2LS | 10 | 268 |
| | S□ LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap | LM2LS-T | 30 | 1000 |
| | S□ LINC-Flo sterile 3 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap | LM3LS-T | 30 | 1500 |
| | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves | TZ01 | 10 | 1638 |
| | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves | TZ01-L | 10 | 1638 |
| | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves | TZ02 | 10 | 1228 |
| | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves | TZ02-L | 10 | 1228 |
| | S□ LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length | LM3LS | 10 | 530 |
| | S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves | SLC13 | 10 | 962 |
| | S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves | SLC13-L | 10 | 962 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| MacGregor Healthcare Ltd | S Quofora Q4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, needle free sample port connector, tube clamp T valve tap and pair of non latex gloves | 14853204 | 10 | 967 |
| | S Quofora U4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, tube clamp lever valve tap and pair of non latex gloves | 14823204 | 10 | 967 |
| | S Quofora S4 2 litre drainable night bag with 120cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, tube clamp lever valve tap, plastic flap to tuck in tap and pair of non-latex gloves | 14851204 | 10 | 967 |
| | # Quofora 2 litre non-sterile night bag with 90cm inlet tube | 13800101 | 10 | 207 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | 3 litre drainable night bag, lever tap, 130cm inlet tube | NB3D | 10 | 1789 |
| | # 3 litre night bag with 130cm inlet tube | NB3ND | 10 | 540 |
| | # Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve | NB2 | 10 | 1736 |
| # Smartflow 2.6L drainage bag non sterile with 90cm kink resistant inlet tube | NB26 | 10 | 546 | |
| Neomedic Ltd | S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve | NVB2 | 10 | 220 |
| Optimum Medical Solutions | Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger) | | | |
| | Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap) | 3014 | 1 | 3011△ |
| | Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap) | 3015 | 1 | 3011△ |
| | Ugo 4weeks 3C (500ml, short tube, T-tap) | 3016 | 1 | 3011△ |
| | Ugo 4weeks 4C (500ml, long tube, T-tap) | 3017 | 1 | 3011△ |
| | □# Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag single use with tear top drainage and 90cm inlet tubing) | 9/NS/SU/DO | 10 | 212△ |
| | □ Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing) | 10/NS/SU/DO | 10 | 316△ |
| | S□ Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing) | 11/S/SU/DO | 10 | 505△ |
| | S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage) | 12/S/D/L | 10 | 1242△ |
| | S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and T tap drainage) | 13/S/D/T | 10 | 1242△ |
| Peak Medical Ltd | EuroTec 2 litre night drainage bag with 130cm wide-bore tube, non-return valve and slide tap | NDB 10 | 10 | 1415 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer | | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | # | Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve | 133100 | 10 | 291 |
| | □ | Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet | 133200 | 10 | 1456 |
| Richardson Healthcare Ltd | S | Silca Night Bags | 710200 | 10 | 995 |
| Salts Healthcare | | 2 litre urine drainage bags | ZL0400 | 10 | 1499 |
| Teleflex | □ | 2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap | 850422 | 30 | 965 |
| | S | Rusch Night Drainage Bag | | | |
| | | 2 litre slide tap | 850420 | 10 | 1089 |
| | | 2 litre lever tap | 850421 | 10 | 1089 |
| Unomedical Ltd | # | Careline E1, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube | 45-30-LBC | 10 | 238 |
| | # | Careline E2, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve | 45-40-LBC | 10 | 254 |
| | S | Careline E4, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve and tap outlet | 45-20-IDC | 10 | 1247 |
| | S | Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm inlet tube, non-return valve, T-tap outlet and gloves | 45-20-IDCG | 10 | 1197 |
| | S | Careline+ E4, 2 litre Night Bag with 103cm inlet tube, non-return valve, lever tap and gloves | 46-20-IDCG | 10 | 1178 |
| | S | Careline E4 Night Bag, 2 litre with lever tap | 46-20-IDC | 10 | 1227 |
| | □ | Careline Easi MT 2 litre drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and single use twist off drainage outlet | 47-60-LBH | 10 | 348 |
| | S | Unomedical A4 2 litre sterile closed system bag with 120cm inlet tube and T tap outlet | 38 162 1S-20 | 30 | 3357 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | | 2 litre drainage bag with outlet and non- outlet | WM71 | 10 | 1224 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | | Welland Night Drainage Bag with Easiflo 2 litre | ND700 | 5 | 751 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

Note: *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Symbols used in this section

* Plastics

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| GTA (UK) Ltd | ■ LiteBag 600ml drainage bag | 50070600 | 10 | 5530 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet | JEPB/L | 10 | 1949 |
| | ■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet | JEPB/R | 10 | 1949 |
| | ■ Portabelt | JEPB/B | 1 | 992 |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | ■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap | LM750NDB | 10 | 3387 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | NephSys: Nephrostomy drainage system Contains 4x 500ml sterile drainage bags, 2x bag suspenders, 1x waist belt | | | |
| | ■ Small belt (20cm inlet) | NephSys.01S | 1 | 3787 |
| | ■ Small belt (30cm inlet) | NephSys.01L | 1 | 3787 |
| | ■ Adult Belt (20cm inlet) | NephSys.02S | 1 | 3787 |
| | ■ Adult Belt (30cm inlet) | NephSys.02L | 1 | 3787 |
| | NephSys: Replacement belts | | | |
| | Small | NSBelt.01 | 1 | 2043 |
| | Adult | NSBelt.02 | 1 | 2043 |
| | NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag | | | |
| | ■ 20cm inlet | NS721.1720S | 10 | 4359 |
| | ■ 30cm inlet | NS721.1730S | 10 | 4359 |
| | ■ 20cm inlet, twist tap | NS721.3720S | 10 | 4318 |
| | ■ 30cm inlet, twist tap | NS721.3730S | 10 | 4318 |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | Hi N Dry Collection System | | | |
| | ■ Pouches | SCSP05 | 5 | 3533 |
| | Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL) | SCSSB01 | 1 | 932 |
| Teleflex | ■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 30 days) | B1000 | 1 | 1089 |
| | ■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing | B1000CT | 1 | 1089 |
| | ■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port | B1000P | 1 | 1089 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | Leg bag straps (washable) pairs | 15LS | 5 | 1515 |
| | Leg bag straps, Latex | 8440 | 20 | 307 |
| | Leg bag straps, foam/velcro | 8441 | 20 | 583 |
| | Urisleeve leg bag holder | | | |
| | Small (24-39cm) | 150111 | 4 | 845 |
| | Medium (36-55cm) | 150121 | 4 | 845 |
| | Large (40-70cm) | 150131 | 4 | 845 |
| | Extra Large (65-95cm) | 150141 | 4 | 836 |
| Beambridge Medical | Beambridge Flexi Funnel | 6-FF1 | 1 | 1112 |
| | Beambridge Adult Funnel Short | 6-37 | 1 | 1369 |
| | Beambridge Male Funnel | 6-35 | 1 | 1370 |
| | Beambridge Lady Funnel | 6-40 | 1 | 1426 |
| | Female Urinal Director/Positioner | | | |
| | Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner | 6-35M | 1 | 1370 |
| | Beambridge Youth Funnel | 6-38 | 1 | 1369 |
| | Beambridge Extension Tube | 6-39 | 1 | 280 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | Proslys Catheter Retaining Strap | | | |
| | Short | PCS40 | 5 | 1220 |
| | Adult | PCS50 | 5 | 1240 |
| | Abdominal | PCS85 | 5 | 1369 |
| | Proslys Leg Bag Sleeve | | | |
| | Small (24-40cm) | PLS3881 | 4 | 770 |
| | Medium (36-50cm) | PLS3904 | 4 | 770 |
| Large (40-65cm) | PLS3928 | 4 | 770 | |
| | Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip | P10LS | 10 | 1302 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Velcrobands (washable) | 5050 | 20 | 4461 |
| | Aquasleeve | | | |
| | Small (leg circum. 24-33cm) | 783678 | 4 | 873 |
| | Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm) | 783680 | 4 | 873 |
| | Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm) | 783686 | 4 | 873 |
| | Large (leg circum. 47-64cm) | 783694 | 4 | 873 |
| | Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+) | 783708 | 4 | 855 |
| | Elasticated leg bag straps (washable) pairs | 380812 | 5 | 1620 |
| | Simpla G-Strap | | | |
| | adult | 383001 | 5 | 1484 |
| abdominal | 383003 | 5 | 1637 | |
| DBT Medical Ltd | 35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal | LM754136 | 1 | 309 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening | 00-0032C | 10 | 1170 |
| Forte Medical Ltd | Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle) | D950 | 1 | 99 |
| | Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle) | PE 41 | 1 | 99 |
| | Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle) | PE 51 | 1 | 99 |
| | Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle) | PE 50 | 1 | 99 |
| G F Products | Safehold Straps | | | |
| | Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders | B | 1 | 127 |
| | Pack of 2 longer life G Straps | LGS/2 | 1 | 196 |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit) | | | |
| | Short 35cm | 10646C | 5 | 1461 |
| | Medium 45cm | 10644A | 5 | 1461 |
| | Long 80cm | 10645B | 5 | 1599 |
| | Adjustable 150cm | 10647D | 5 | 1842 |
| | Libra Leg Bag Holder | | | |
| | Small (30-45cm) | 10660S | 4 | 878 |
| | Medium (45-65cm) | 10655M | 4 | 878 |
| | Large (55-80cm) | 10654L | 4 | 878 |
| | X-Large (65-90cm) | 10665X | 4 | 878 |
| | Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing | | | |
| | Calf | 10622C | 10 | 1444 |
| | Thigh | 10637T | 10 | 1444 |
| | Mummy and Baby Bear Leg Bag Straps with non-slip silicone backing | | | |
| | 30cm x 5cm | 10633P | 5 | 1451 |
| | 50cm x 5cm | 10657P | 5 | 1554 |
| Hollister Ltd | Deluxe Leg bag straps | | | |
| | 35cm (extra small) | 9663 | 2 | 340 |
| | 38cm (small) | 9660 | 2 | 340 |
| | 49cm (medium) | 9661 | 2 | 340 |
| | 56cm (large) | 9662 | 2 | 340 |
| | Leg bag holsters | | | |
| | Small | 9612 | 4 | 858 |
| | Medium | 9613 | 4 | 858 |
| | Large | 9614 | 4 | 858 |
| | Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable | 9625 | 10 | 1454 |
| | Leg bag straps | | | |
| | 35.5cm (calf) | 9342 | 2 | 346 |
| | 58.5cm (thigh) | 9343 | 2 | 346 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Euro J-strap | JEJS | 5 | 1416 |
| | Eurosleeve | | | |
| | Small (24-33cm) | JES1 | 4 | 844 |
| | Standard (34-39cm) | JES2 | 4 | 844 |
| | Medium (40-46cm) | JES3 | 4 | 844 |
| | Large (47-64cm) | JES4 | 4 | 844 |
| | Eurosleeve All in One | | | |
| | Small (24-39cm Yellow) | JES6 | 4 | 845 |
| | Medium (36-55cm Blue) | JES7 | 4 | 845 |
| | Large (40-70cm Brown) | JES8 | 4 | 845 |
| | Leg bag connecting tube with mount | LBCTM | 1 | 293 |
| | Leg bag connecting tube | LBCT | 1 | 170 |
| | Velcro leg straps | VLS | 2 | 219 |
| | Female connector for Mitcham bag | WH566-01-G | 1 | 262 |
| | Rubber extension tube (with mounts) | WS152-01-M | 1 | 586 |
| | Night bag connector | WH533-01-C | 1 | 158 |
| | Spare "O" rings for pp urinal | WR045-01-R | 5 | 149 |
| JBOL Ltd | Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample) | | | |
| | with boric acid | C8B30 | 30ml | 96 |
| | no boric acid | C830 | 30ml | 94 |
| | Whiz Urine Director | ATD2002.1 | 1 | 872 |
| | Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube) | ATD2004.10 | 1 | 1054 |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | Leg Bag Sleeve | | | |
| | Small (24-39cm) | ME350-750S S | 4 | 748 |
| | Medium (36-55cm) | ME350-750S M | 4 | 748 |
| | Large (40-70cm) | ME350-750S L | 4 | 748 |
| | X Large (65-95cm) | ME350-750S XL | 4 | 748 |
| | XX Large (75-105cm) | ME350-750S XXL | 4 | 748 |
| MacGregor Healthcare Ltd | Qufora Leg bag straps, latex free with velcro fastening | 21100301 | 10 | 2072 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | K+ICS Sheath Expander | 100.01 | 1 | 7426 |
| | (can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.) | | | |
| | K+ICS Sheath Tips | 100.05 | 10 | 1854 |
| | (can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.) | | | |
| | Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors | 55.38-10 | 10 | 306 |
| ★ | Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors | 55.40-10 | 10 | 304 |
| | Leg bag straps latex free | | | |
| | bottom (20mm x 400mm) | LB.BLF | 1 | 128 |
| | narrow (20mm x 500mm) | LB.NLF | 1 | 128 |
| | wide (38mm x 595mm) | LB.WLF | 1 | 214 |
| | wide P (38mm x 595mm) | LB.P-5 | 5 | 1074 |
| | p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchor | | | |
| | Normal 2cm thick (blue) | PHN | 1 | 384 |
| | Wide 4cm thick (green) | PHW | 1 | 384 |

★This product code will change in the 1 March 2019 Drug Tariff

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Optimum Medical Solutions | Ugo fix Catheter Straps | | | |
| | Extra Short 35cm | 3001 | 5 | 1298 △ |
| | Short 45cm | 3002 | 5 | 1298 △ |
| | Medium 80cm | 3003 | 5 | 1433 △ |
| | Long 130cm | 3009 | 5 | 1745 △ |
| | Extra Long 180cm | 3010 | 5 | 1953 △ |
| | Ugo fix leg bag straps (45cm and 75cm pairs) | 3011 | 10 | 1361 △ |
| | Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder | | | |
| | Small (24-39cm) | 3005 | 4 | 756 △ |
| | Medium (36-55cm) | 3006 | 4 | 756 △ |
| Large (40-70cm) | 3007 | 4 | 756 △ | |
| Extra Large (65-90cm) | 3008 | 4 | 756 △ | |
| Extra Extra Large (75-105cm) | 3027 | 4 | 842△ | |
| S G & P Payne | 152mm Rubber extension tube | 1201 | 1 | 417 |
| | Non-Spill Adaptor | 1351 | 1 | 721 |
| | Velcro leg strap | 1001 | 2 | 229 |
| | Rubber leg strap | 1003 | 1 | 146 |
| Rochester Medical Ltd | Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap | 49999 | 5 | 1464 |
| Shewee Ltd | Shewee Urine Director | SW01 | 1 | 275 |
| Teleflex | Teleflex velcro straps (pair) | 850360-420025 | 1 | 270 |
| U-drain Ltd | U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags) | U/D-CTN-002 | 1 | 6500 |
| | U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags) | U/D-CTN-003 | 1 | 6500 |
| | U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags) | U/D-CTN-004 | 1 | 6500 |
| | U-drain consumable extension pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors) | U/D-CTN-001 | 1 | 4500 |
| | Careline CareSleeve | | | |
| Small (30-45cm) | 46-LS-01 | 4 | 857 | |
| Medium (45-65cm) | 46-LS-03 | 4 | 857 | |
| Large (55-80cm) | 46-LS-05 | 4 | 857 | |
| Extra Large (65-90cm) | 46-LS-07 | 4 | 857 | |
| Careline leg bag straps | 45-85-EX | 10 | 1487 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

Note: In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.

Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|--|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd | Maguire urinal and adaptor waist sizes | | | |
| | 66-81 cm | 050802 | 1 | 7331 |
| | 81-96 cm | 050803 | 1 | 7331 |
| | 96-112 cm | 050804 | 1 | 7331 |
| Beambridge Medical | Beambridge Bed Bottle closed end | 6-BBC | 1 | 1213 |
| | Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap | 6-BBT | 1 | 1426 |
| | Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap | 6-BB | 1 | 1426 |
| | ■ Beambridge Bottle Bag | 6-80 | 10 | 3052 |
| | ■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap | 6-85 | 10 | 3052 |
| | ■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals | 6-55 | 10 | 1598 |
| | Beambridge Lady Jug | 6-45 | 1 | 1595 |
| | Beambridge Pod with tap | 6-60T | 1 | 1482 |
| | Beambridge Pod without tap | 6-60 | 1 | 1482 |
| | Bridge Saddle urinal | 6-26 | 1 | 1483 |
| | Bridge urinal | 6-18 | 1 | 1483 |
| | Bridge urinal with tap | 6-18T | 1 | 1483 |
| | Male Draining Jug | 6-50 | 1 | 1483 |
| | Male Draining Jug with tap | 6-50T | 1 | 1483 |
| | Male Urine Bottle (closed end) | 6-51 | 1 | 1441 |
| | C S Bullen Ltd | ■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL | | |
| Flange size 20mm | | ABPlus/18/20 | 1 | 4033 |
| 25mm | | ABPlus/18/25 | 1 | 4033 |
| 27.5mm | | ABPlus/18/27.5 | 1 | 4033 |
| 30mm | | ABPlus/18/30 | 1 | 4033 |
| 32.5mm | | ABPlus/18/32.5 | 1 | 4033 |
| 35mm | | ABPlus/18/35 | 1 | 4033 |
| 40mm | | ABPlus/18/40 | 1 | 4033 |
| ■ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18 | | SPlus18 | 15 | 3256 |
| ■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL | | | | |
| Flange size 20mm | | AB/18/20 | 1 | 2496 |
| 25mm | | AB/18/25 | 1 | 2496 |
| 27.5mm | | AB/18/27.5 | 1 | 2496 |
| 30mm | | AB/18/30 | 1 | 2496 |
| 32.5mm | | AB/18/32.5 | 1 | 2496 |
| 35mm | | AB/18/35 | 1 | 2496 |
| 40mm | | AB/18/40 | 1 | 2496 |
| ■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches | | | | |
| Flange Size 20mm | | LU18/20 | 1 | 2496 |
| 25mm | | LU18/25 | 1 | 2496 |
| 27.5mm | | LU18/27.5 | 1 | 2496 |
| 30mm | | LU18/30 | 1 | 2496 |
| 32.5mm | | LU18/32.5 | 1 | 2496 |
| 35mm | LU18/35 | 1 | 2496 | |
| 40mm | LU18/40 | 1 | 2496 | |
| ■ Replacement pouches for LU18 | SP18 | 15 | 2601 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C&G Medicare Ltd | Urox Starting Kit | 5011 | 1 | 5000 |
| | Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL) | 1011-1014 | 1 | 2950 |
| | Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL) | 2011-2014 | 1 | 1500 |
| | Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL) | 3011-3014 | 1 | 1250 |
| DBT Medical Ltd | Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube | LM751100 | 1 | 8999 |
| | Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube | LM751102 | 1 | 8998 |
| | Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube | LM752120 | 1 | 8999 |
| | Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube | LM752124 | 1 | 8999 |
| | Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube | LM753224 | 1 | 8999 |
| | '55' male urinal | LM756200 | 1 | 8863 |
| | Spare sheaths for '55' urinal | LM756212 | 6 | 4019 |
| | Stoke Mandeville Pattern | | | |
| | Male urinal | | | |
| | 20mm sheath | LM754001 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 24mm sheath | LM754002 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 25mm sheath | LM754003 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 28mm sheath | LM754004 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 32mm sheath | LM754005 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 35mm sheath | LM754006 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 38mm sheath | LM754007 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 42mm sheath | LM754008 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 45mm sheath | LM754009 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 48mm sheath | LM754010 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 51mm sheath | LM754011 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 54mm sheath | LM754012 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 57mm sheath | LM754013 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 60mm sheath | LM754014 | 1 | 8999 |
| | 63mm sheath | LM754015 | 1 | 8999 |
| | Spare sheaths on request | | 1 | 768 |
| | Sahara one-piece top PP urinal | | | |
| | with small rubber collection bag | | | |
| | Paed | LM755109 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with 5 small plastic collection bags | | | |
| | Paed | LM755110 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with standard collection bag and connection tube | | | |
| | Standard | LM755120 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with long collection bag and connection tube | | | |
| | Standard | LM755130 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with five medium collection bags and connection tube | | | |
| | Standard | LM755140 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with standard rubber bag and connection tube | | | |
| | Large | LM755150 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with long rubber bag and connection tube | | | |
| | Large | LM755160 | 1 | 8578 |
| | with five medium plastic bags and connection tube | | | |
| | Large | LM755170 | 1 | 8578 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | Peoplecare PP Male urinal: | | | |
| | PP flange 25mm child | | | |
| | Sheath size | | | |
| | 13mm | LM844113 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 16mm | LM844116 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 19mm | LM844119 | 1 | 2786 |
| | PP flange 29mm child | | | |
| | Sheath size | | | |
| | 22mm | LM845122 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 25mm | LM845125 | 1 | 2786 |
| | PP flange 32mm child | | | |
| | Sheath size | | | |
| | 19mm | LM845219 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 22mm | LM845222 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 25mm | LM845225 | 1 | 2738 |
| | PP flange 38mm adult | | | |
| | Sheath size | | | |
| | 19mm | LM846319 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 22mm | LM846322 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 25mm | LM846325 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 29mm | LM846329 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 32mm | LM846332 | 1 | 2786 |
| | PP flange 44mm adult | | | |
| | Sheath size | | | |
| | 35mm | LM847435 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 38mm | LM847438 | 1 | 2786 |
| | 41mm | LM847441 | 1 | 2786 |
| | PP Standard bag | | | |
| | Medium | LM881002 | 1 | 1438 |
| | Large | LM881003 | 1 | 1782 |
| PP Curved Top | | | | |
| Small | LM874101 | 1 | 1085 | |
| Meduim | LM874102 | 1 | 1085 | |
| Large | LM874103 | 1 | 1085 | |
| PP Straight Top | | | | |
| Small | LM875211 | 1 | 1085 | |
| Meduim | LM875212 | 1 | 1085 | |
| Large | LM875213 | 1 | 1085 | |
| Ex-large | LM875214 | 1 | 1085 | |
| ■ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal | LM881001 | 1 | 2944 | |
| Double based PP Flange for above urinal | LM846350 | 1 | 2786 | |
| Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal | LM854229 | 1 | 3212 | |
| Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd | Hallam Modular Urinals | NS200 | 1 | 3100 |
| | ■ Spare bag | NS200(a) | 1 | 165 |
| | Spare belt | NS200(b) | 1 | 368 |
| Hollister Ltd | ■ Retracted Penis Pouch | 9811 | 10 | 3053 |
| | ■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier | 9873 | 10 | 3001 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| iMEDicare Ltd | Afex Active S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X | A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08 | 1 | 5856 |
| | Afex Core (Supporter) XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X | A100XS-5105- C - A1003X- 5105-C | 1 | 5795 |
| | The above kits contain a combination of the following components: | | | |
| | Core Supporter Extra Small | A200CS-XS | 1 | 916 |
| | Brief Small | A200CS-S | 1 | 916 |
| | Medium | A200CS-M | 1 | 916 |
| | Large | A200CS-L | 1 | 916 |
| | XL | A200CS-XL | 1 | 916 |
| | 2X | A200CS-2X | 1 | 916 |
| | 3X | A200CS-3X | 1 | 916 |
| | Afex Mobility Assisted S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X | A120-S-08 - A120-3X-08 | 1 | 7840 |
| | Afex Sedentary S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X | A110-S-08 - A110-3X-08 | 1 | 5856 |
| | The above kits contain a combination of the following components: | | | |
| | Brief Extra Small | A200-XS-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | Small | A200-S-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | Medium | A200-M-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | Large | A200-L-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | XL | A200-XL-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | 2X | A200-2X-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | 3X | A200-3X-08 | 1 | 926 |
| | Low Receptacle | A300-L-08 | 1 | 3120 |
| | Low Supersoft Receptacle | A300-S-08 | 1 | 3120 |
| | High Receptacle | A300-F-08 | 1 | 3120 |
| | Urine Collection Bag | | | |
| | ■ 250ml | A400S | 1 | 1795 |
| | ■ 500ml | A400-B-08 | 1 | 1809 |
| | ■ 500ml (vented) | A400-V-08 | 1 | 1809 |
| | ■ 1200ml | A400-L-08 | 1 | 1976 |
| | ■ 1500ml | A400-E-08 | 1 | 1976 |
| | ■ 2000ml | A400-X-08 | 1 | 1976 |
| | Tube Assembly Complete | A700-A-08 | 1 | 1144 |
| | Tube Stabilizer | A700-S-07 | 1 | 415 |
| | Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip) | A710-S-09 | 1 | 415 |
| | Leg Bag Holder Black | A800-B-07 | 1 | 1352 |
| | White | A800-W-07 | 1 | 1352 |
| | Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit | A140-N | 1 | 1300 |
| | Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit | A130-N | 1 | 1099 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal | 785776 | 1 | 349 |
| | Male urinals - all fitted with taps | | | |
| | Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag. | Fig 4A | 1 | 6472 |
| | STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM | | | |
| | Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag | Fig 5 | 1 | 7876 |
| | Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps. | Fig 101 | 1 | 7003 |
| | STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM | | | |
| | Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps. | Fig 104 | 1 | 7687 |
| | STATE SIZE OF SHEATH | | | |
| | Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag | Fig 105 | 1 | 7456 |
| | Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag. | Fig 106 | 1 | 6909 |
| | STATE SIZE OF SHEATH | | | |
| | Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag | Fig 107 | 1 | 6640 |
| | Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag | Fig 111A | 1 | 6504 |
| | Male jockey appliance with bag. | M200 | 1 | 6925 |
| | STATE WAIST SIZE | | | |
| | Replacement belt for above. | JB/200 | 1 | 1360 |
| | STATE WAIST SIZE | | | |
| | ■ Plastic bags | OLBWT(L) | 5 | 1745 |
| | ■ Rubber bag | RB/M200 | 1 | 2908 |
| | Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath) | SMS | 1 | 726 |
| | Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath) | PP2 | 1 | 7399 |
| | Spare parts for PP Urinals: | | | |
| | Flange with sheaths, state size | PP3 | 1 | 3674 |
| | Cone - small straight | PP4 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - small curved | PP5 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - medium straight | PP6 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - medium curved | PP7 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - large straight | PP8 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - large curved | PP9 | 1 | 1457 |
| | Cone - ex-large straight | PP10 | 1 | 1457 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ■ Plastic bag small | OLBWT(S) | 5 | 1745 |
| | ■ Plastic bag large | OLBWT(L) | 5 | 1745 |
| | ■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals | PP13 | 1 | 2851 |
| | Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10 | M700 | 1 | 3106 |
| | Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10 | M800 | 1 | 3106 |
| | Fridjohn urinal | M600 | 1 | 9286 |
| | 1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag | KM28 | 1 | 6296 |
| | 1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags | KM29 | 1 | 6296 |
| | Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange | | | |
| | Plastic bag: | | | |
| | Curved cone | | | |
| | Medium | WR013-01-R | 1 | 7583 |
| | Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals: | | | |
| | Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm | WS025-22-L | 1 | 4269 |
| | Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm | WS032-25-K | 1 | 4269 |
| | Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals | | | |
| | Small | WS130-01-S | 1 | 1805 |
| | Medium | WS130-03-W | 1 | 1805 |
| | Large | WS130-05-B | 1 | 1805 |
| | Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals | | | |
| | Medium | WS135-03-T | 1 | 1805 |
| | Large | WS135-05-X | 1 | 1805 |
| | Ex-large | WS135-07-C | 1 | 1805 |
| Replacement double-based PP flange | | | | |
| child 32mm opening | WS160-32-V | 1 | 3816 | |
| adult 38mm opening | WS160-38-J | 1 | 3816 | |
| adult 44mm opening | WS160-44-D | 1 | 3816 | |
| Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with rubber bag | WP100-01-P | 1 | 7156 | |
| plastic bag | WP105-01-L | 1 | 9065 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps | | | |
| | child 22mm sheath | WS200-22-R | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 22mm sheath | WS202-22-A | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 25mm sheath | WS202-25-G | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 29mm sheath | WS202-29-Q | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 32mm sheath | WS202-32-D | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 35mm sheath | WS202-35-K | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 38mm sheath | WS202-38-R | 1 | 4775 |
| | adult 44mm sheath | WS202-44-L | 1 | 4775 |
| | - rubber belt | | | |
| | 61cm | WS101-61-A | 1 | 704 |
| | 66cm | WS101-91-26 | 1 | 704 |
| | 71cm | WS101-91-28 | 1 | 704 |
| | 76cm | WS101-91-30 | 1 | 704 |
| | 81cm | WS101-91-32 | 1 | 704 |
| | 86cm | WS101-91-34 | 1 | 704 |
| | 91cm | WS101-91-36 | 1 | 704 |
| | 97cm | WS101-91-38 | 1 | 704 |
| | 102cm | WS101-91-40 | 1 | 704 |
| | 107cm | WS101-91-42 | 1 | 704 |
| | 112cm | WS101-91-44 | 1 | 704 |
| | 117cm | WS101-91-46 | 1 | 704 |
| | ■ - rubber bags (suitable also for PP and Chiron urinals) | WS110-01-G | 1 | 2271 |
| | ■ - plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals) | WS110-05-Q | 1 | 3112 |
| | ■ wide neck | WS120-10-N | 1 | 469 |
| | ■ adult | WS120-05-V | 1 | 469 |
| | ■ child | WS120-01-M | 1 | 469 |
| | Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange rubber bag - various sizes | WP001-01-M | 1 | 8861 |
| | | WP003-01-V | 1 | 8861 |
| | | WP005-01-E | 1 | 8861 |
| | plastic bag - various sizes | WP011-01-S | 1 | 8374 |
| | | WP013-01-B | 1 | 8374 |
| | | WP015-01-K | 1 | 8374 |
| | Replacement PP flange for above | | | |
| | 19mm | WS038-19-R | 1 | 4269 |
| | 22mm | WS038-22-E | 1 | 4269 |
| | 25mm | WS038-25-L | 1 | 4269 |
| | 29mm | WS038-29-U | 1 | 4269 |
| | 32mm | WS038-32-H | 1 | 4269 |
| | 35mm | WS038-35-P | 1 | 4269 |
| | 38mm | WS038-38-V | 1 | 4269 |
| | 41mm | WS038-41-J | 1 | 4269 |
| | Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange | | | |
| | - rubber bag | WP031-01-D | 1 | 8987 |
| | - plastic bag - various sizes | WP035-01-V | 1 | 8374 |
| | | WP041-01-J | 1 | 8374 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals | | | | |
| | ■ adult | WS140-05-G | 1 | 3725 | |
| | ■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals | WS140-08-N | 1 | 3989 | |
| | Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal | WP110-01-U | 1 | 8187 | |
| | Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal | WP113-01-H | 1 | 10640 | |
| | Replacement sheaths | WS160-02-L | 10 | 491 | |
| | ■ Replacement bag for WP113 | WS140-07-L | 1 | 3989 | |
| | Replacement sheath for WP113 | | | | |
| | | 22mm | WS162-22-B | 1 | 1116 |
| | | 25mm | WS162-25-H | 1 | 1116 |
| | | 29mm | WS162-29-R | 1 | 1116 |
| | | 32mm | WS162-32-E | 1 | 1116 |
| | Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt | WP124-01-S | 1 | 7368 | |
| | * Surrey model L/weight urinal | | | | |
| | L- MK I | 25mm | WP130-25-V | 1 | 6664 |
| | | 38mm | WP130-38-F | 1 | 6664 |
| | L - MK II | 25mm | WP133-25-J | 1 | 6664 |
| | | 32mm | WP133-32-F | 1 | 6664 |
| | | 38mm | WP133-38-T | 1 | 6664 |
| | * Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 880 | | | | |
| | Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths) | WP145-01-H | 1 | 3813 | |
| | Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths) | WP148-01-V | 1 | 5537 | |
| | Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151 | | | | |
| | 25mm | WS168-25-J | 1 | 704 | |
| | 29mm | WS168-29-S | 1 | 704 | |
| Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145 | WS107-08-W | 1 | 1656 | | |
| ■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child) | WS145-01-U | 1 | 4209 | | |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | URlbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.1 Litre capacity | URlbag | 1 | 1473 | |
| | URlbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity | URlbagF | 1 | 1473 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne | Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt | | | |
| | MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps | 0001 | 1 | 7705 |
| | MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece | 0002 | 1 | 8285 |
| | MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top | 0003 | 1 | 6838 |
| | Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance | | | |
| | MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad | 0004 | 1 | 4885 |
| | MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt | 0005 | 1 | 6862 |
| | MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps& long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt | 0006 | 1 | 6017 |
| | MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag | 0007 | 1 | 8634 |
| | MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag | 0008 | 1 | 7212 |
| | MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support | 0009 | 1 | 8634 |
| | MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag | 0010 | 1 | 7211 |
| MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag | 0011 | 1 | 8634 | |
| MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag | 0012 | 1 | 7212 | |
| Replacements for above appliances | | | | |
| | Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10) | | | |
| | Medium 32mm | 0511 | 1 | 2232 |
| | Large 38mm | 0512 | 1 | 2232 |
| | Ex-large 45mm | 0513 | 1 | 2232 |
| | and understrap (MK1,MK6) | | | |
| | Small 25mm | 0501 | 1 | 3454 |
| | Medium 32mm | 0502 | 1 | 3454 |
| | Large 38mm | 0503 | 1 | 3454 |
| | Ex-large 45mm | 0504 | 1 | 3454 |
| | Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top | 0560 | 1 | 3918 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne | Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12) | 0516 | 1 | 2232 |
| | Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12) | 0517 | 1 | 2232 |
| | Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12) | 0519 | 3 | 556 |
| | Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5) | 0430 | 1 | 2587 |
| | Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9) | | | |
| | Small - to fit 25mm flange | 0601 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Medium - to fit any size flange | 0602 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Large - to fit any size flange | 0603 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Soft coned top (MK11) | 0619 | 1 | 1501 |
| | ■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) | 0801 | 5 | 1884 |
| | ■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) | 0901 | 1 | 2271 |
| | Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) | 0101 | 1 | 486 |
| | ■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large | 0102 | 1 | 974 |
| | Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6) | | | |
| | Waist size 70cm | 0201 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Waist size 75cm | 0202 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Waist size 80cm | 0203 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Waist size 85cm | 0204 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Waist size 90cm | 0205 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Waist size 95cm | 0206 | 1 | 1030 |
| | Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6) | 0301 | 1 | 720 |
| | Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10) | | | |
| | Small - Waist size 70/80cm | 0420 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Medium - Waist size 80/90cm | 0421 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Large - Waist size 90/100cm | 0422 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Material flange support (MK7, MK8) | | | |
| | 70cm | 0401 | 1 | 2935 |
| 75cm | 0402 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 80cm | 0403 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 85cm | 0404 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 90cm | 0405 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 95cm | 0406 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 100cm | 0407 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 105cm | 0408 | 1 | 2935 | |
| 110cm | 0409 | 1 | 2935 | |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne | Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) | 0701 | 1 | 486 |
| | Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12) | | | |
| | ■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange | 0811 | 5 | 2551 |
| | ■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange | 0812 | 5 | 2551 |
| | with foam pad (MK4) | | | |
| | ■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange | 0821 | 1 | 579 |
| | ■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange | 0822 | 1 | 579 |
| | Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12) | | | |
| | Small | 0414 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Medium | 0415 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Large | 0416 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5) | 0441 | 1 | 2935 |
| | Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle | 1350 | 1 | 945 |
| | Payne's Male Urine Director | 0630 | 1 | 2757 |
| | Payne's Female Urine Director | 0631 | 1 | 2758 |
| | PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag | 0019 | 1 | 7705 |
| | Pubic Pressure Flange | | | |
| | 25mm with - | | | |
| | 13mm sheath | 0520 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 17mm sheath | 0521 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 19mm sheath | 0522 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 22mm sheath | 0523 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 32mm with | | | |
| | 22mm sheath | 0524 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 25mm sheath | 0525 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 38mm with | | | |
| | 29mm sheath | 0526 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 32mm sheath | 0527 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 45mm with | | | |
| | 35mm sheath | 0528 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 38mm sheath | 0529 | 1 | 3454 |
| | 42mm sheath | 0530 | 1 | 3454 |
| | Coned Top | | | |
| | Straight | | | |
| | Small for 25mm flange | 0620 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Medium for any size flange | 0621 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Large for any size flange | 0622 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Curved | | | |
| | Small for 25mm flange | 0623 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Medium for any size flange | 0624 | 1 | 1501 |
| | Large for any size flange | 0625 | 1 | 1501 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne | ■ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) | 0910 | 1 | 2725 |
| | Reinforced cone top with vent tube | | | |
| | Small | 0610 | 1 | 1975 |
| | Medium | 0611 | 1 | 1975 |
| | Large | 0612 | 1 | 1975 |
| | Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete | 0020 | 1 | 6359 |
| | Spares for above: | | | |
| | ■ Kipper bags | 0920 | 1 | 3577 |
| | Rubber tube & connector | 0712 | 1 | 278 |
| | Rubber tubing 1m length | | | |
| | 8mm Latex | 1203 | 1 | 1281 |
| | Red | 1204 | 1 | 1281 |
| | 10mm Latex | 1205 | 1 | 1281 |
| | Red | 1206 | 1 | 1281 |
| | Dry incontinence sheaths | | | |
| | plain end | 1101 | 100 | 1850 |
| | teated end | 1106 | 100 | 1819 |
| | Nylon connectors | | | |
| | GU | 0711 | 1 | 162 |
| | SM | 0710 | 1 | 162 |
| | GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set | 0021 | 1 | 6630 |
| | As above with 1136ml bag | 0022 | 1 | 8225 |
| | Replacement parts for above urinals | | | |
| | Kipper bags - see Leg Bags | | | |
| | Nylon studs - GU | 0711 | 1 | 162 |
| | - SM | 0710 | 1 | 162 |
| | Nylon stud with latex tube | 0712 | 1 | 278 |
| | Adjustable web belt | | | |
| | Waist size up to 95cm | 0304 | 1 | 759 |
| | Waist size up to 115cm | 0305 | 1 | 759 |
| | Waist size up to 150cm | 0306 | 1 | 759 |
| | Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag | IU/365 | 1 | 6492 |
| | Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps | IU/11 | 1 | 5957 |
| | Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed | IU/12 | 1 | 5957 |
| | Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag | IU/43 | 1 | 4966 |
| | ■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large | IU/1458 | 1 | 627 |
| Rubicon Healthcare | Uriwell | 80-3360934-134 | 1 | 1000 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Jockey Male Urinal Hewee Go System | WM27 | 1 | 7314 |
| | Day use, covered bag complete with belt suspensory and thigh strap | Fig 4 | 1 | 4671 |
| | Male urinal Day and night use with long bag and belt | Fig 105 | 1 | 5004 |
| | Paraplegic male urinal | Fig 110 | 1 | 6839 |
| | Stoke Mandeville Pattern | WM18 | 1 | 6571 |
| | Male PP urinal plastic bag (4) | WM21 | 1 | 5425 |
| | Replacement for above | | | |
| | PP flange | WM22 | 1 | 2809 |
| | PP cone | WM23 | 1 | 1110 |
| | ■ Rubber bag | WM24 | 1 | 1521 |
| | ■ Plastic bag | WM26 | 1 | 304 |
| | Day and night use, long tube rubber bag with air vent, complete with belt and thigh strap | Fig 6 | 1 | 5333 |
| | ■ Male dribbling bag and tapes | Fig 9 | 1 | 2170 |
| | Day and night use, short covered bag | Fig 101 | 1 | 5004 |
| | Day and night use, short bag & belt | Fig 106 | 1 | 5004 |
| | Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with short covered bag | WM56 | 1 | 5457 |
| | Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with long covered bag | WM57 | 1 | 5457 |
| | Night urinal with long tube | WM59 | 1 | 2637 |
| | Webbing Belt | WM102 | 1 | 924 |
| | Elastic leg strap | WM103 | 10 | 528 |

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)

Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)

Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, Qualitas House, 100 Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2RW (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)

GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA

GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)

Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)

iMEDicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)

LINC Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

MacGregor Healthcare Ltd, Unit 2A, Euro House, Satellite Park, Macmerry, East Lothian, EH33 1RW (0845 5192040)

Malvern Medical Developments Ltd, Unit 10, Northbrook Close, Worcester, WR3 8BP (01905 731343)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds, LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE (0208 9447585)

Renew Medical UK, 15 Southampton Place, Holborn, London, WC1A 2AJ (0800 542 0814)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Grosvenor House, Horseshoe Crescent, Old Town Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, HP9 1LJ (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Unomedical Ltd (A ConvaTec Company), GDC Building, First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584333)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 9EB (01702 354064)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd, 7 Rookery Road, Wyboston, Bedfordshire, MK44 3AX (01480 211505)

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA APPLIANCES
(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

| <u>List of components and accessories</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters | 627 |
| Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions) | 629 |
| Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes) | 630 |
| Bag Closures | 632 |
| Bag Covers | 633 |
| Belts | 636 |
| Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems | 684 |
| Colostomy Sets | 735 |
| Deodorants | 736 |
| Discharge Solidifying Agents | 738 |
| Filters/Bridges | 738 |
| Flanges | 739 |
| Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems | 742 |
| Ileostomy Sets | 803 |
| Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances | 804 |
| Pressure Plates/Shield | 805 |
| Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes) | 807 |
| Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers) | 812 |
| Stoma Caps/Dressings | 817 |
| Tubing and Accessories | 819 |
| Two Piece Ostomy Systems | 820 |
| Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems | 869 |

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers
896

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|------------|-------------|--------------|
| For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA | | | | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | Double-sided Adhesive Plaster Zinc Oxide | | | |
| | 89mm x 89mm | UF 33 | 10 | 435 |
| | 102mm x 102mm | UF 34 | 10 | 536 |
| | 127mm x 127mm | UF 35 | 10 | 905 |
| | Double Sided Adhesive Plastic Acrylic Base | | | |
| | 89mm x 89mm | UF 62 | 10 | 390 |
| | 102mm x 102mm | UF 63 | 10 | 500 |
| | 127mm x 127mm | UF 64 | 10 | 842 |
| | Flange Retention Strips | | | |
| | 102mm x 25mm | UF 440 | 100 | 400 |
| | 102mm x 51mm | UF 441 | 100 | 542 |
| | Shelter Safe-Seal | UF7000 | 40 | 2260 |
| CliniMed Ltd | HydroFrame flange extenders | WAF H33 | 20 (strips) | 1389 |
| | HydroFrame mini flange extenders | WAF M33 | 30 (strips) | 1057 |
| | HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey | MHWAF H33 | 20 (strips) | 1384 |
| | HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey | MHWAF M33 | 30 (strips) | 1057 |
| | UltraFrame flange extenders | UFWAFH33 | 20 (strips) | 1385 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSetiv Half Moon Strips | | | |
| | Hydrocolloid | A2015 | 20 | 1100 |
| | Microporous | A2016 | 20 | 1100 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Brava Elastic Tape | 12070 | 20 | 1342 |
| | Brava Elastic Tape Belt | 12072 | 20 | 1375 |
| | Brava Elastic Tape Straight | 12074 | 20 | 1348 |
| | Brava Elastic Tape XL | 12076 | 20 | 1537 |
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders | 075-30 | 30 | 1942 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips | | | |
| | Small | WJ250-51-T | 10 | 611 |
| | Large | WJ250-75-J | 10 | 611 |
| | Double Sided - Adhesive Discs | | | |
| | 76mm diam - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ002-19-R | 10 | 576 |
| | 25mm opening | WJ002-25-L | 10 | 576 |
| | 90mm diam - | | | |
| | 32mm opening | WJ005-32-V | 10 | 576 |
| | 38mm opening | WJ005-38-J | 10 | 576 |
| | Chiron Double-Sided Plasters | | | |
| | 90mm square - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ010-19-N | 10 | 782 |
| | 35mm opening | WJ010-35-L | 10 | 782 |
| | 102mm square - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ011-19-S | 10 | 898 |
| | 35mm opening | WJ011-35-Q | 10 | 898 |
| | 127mm square - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ012-19-W | 10 | 990 |
| | 35mm opening | WJ012-35-U | 10 | 990 |
| | 150mm square - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ013-19-B | 10 | 1106 |
| | 102mm x 76mm - | | | |
| | 19mm opening | WJ014-19-F | 10 | 1106 |
| | 102mm square - | | | |
| | 25mm opening | WJ016-25-J | 10 | 1106 |
| | 125mm square - | | | |
| | 25mm opening | WJ018-01-C | 10 | 1214 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Curvies flange extenders | CUR001 | 30 | 1937 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Varimate Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Curved Retention Strips | VMT CURVE | 60 | 2463 |
| | Varimate Retention Strips | VMT 0311 | 60 | 4005 |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Contour Flange Extender | 130860 | 30 | 2071 |
| ProSys International Ltd | AcuBond Strips | SB2 | 30 | 1873 △ |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Comfort Flange Extender (formerly OstoMart Astoa Adhesive Flange Extender) | | | |
| | Small | AFES30 | 30 | 1228 |
| | Large | AFEL30 | 30 | 1965 |
| | Wide | AFEW30 | 30 | 1729 |
| | Secure Small Security Frame (formerly OstoMart OstoFix Eighty Security Frames) | | | |
| | | DFW80 | 80 | 2013 |
| | Secure Large Security Frame (formerly OstoMart OstoFix Forty Security Frames) | | | |
| | | DFW3 | 40 | 2048 |
| Salts Healthcare | Transacryl Double Sided Plaster | | | |
| | 25mm | 833018 | 10 | 709 |
| | 32mm | 833019 | 10 | 709 |
| | 38mm | 833020 | 10 | 709 |
| | Salts Flange Extender | | | |
| | | SPH1 | 30 | 1262 |
| | Salts Flange Extender with Aloe | | | |
| | | SPHA2 | 30 | 1367 |
| | SecuPlast Circular Plasters | | | |
| | 32mm | SP32 | 10 | 1202 |
| | 38mm | SP38 | 10 | 1202 |
| | 45mm | SP45 | 10 | 1202 |
| | 57mm | SP57 | 10 | 1202 |
| | 70mm | SP70 | 10 | 1182 |
| T J Shannon Ltd | Easychange spare plasters with rings | | 5 | 642 |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Silex Silicone Flange Extender | TR1060 | 20 | 1301 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Double-Sided Plasters with opening | WM17 | 10 | 454 |
| | Single-Sided Waterproof Plaster Strips | | | |
| | 100mm x 25mm | WM17a | 10 | 124 |
| | 100mm x 50mm | WM17b | 10 | 187 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | See CliniMed Ltd | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Medical Adhesive Aerosol | 7730 | 112ml | 1769 |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | * Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.01 | 2 | 968 |
| | * Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.00 | 2 | 951 |
| | * Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.03 | 2 | 951 |
| | * 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.05 | 2 | 951 |
| | * 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak. | 50.20 | 2 | 951 |
| | * 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak. | 50.22 | 2 | 951 |
| | * Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.36-2 | 2 | 1698 |
| | * Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid | 50.36 | 1 | 1698 |
| Prosthetic Solutions Ltd | Zeflosil Silicone Adhesive | 0001-11 | 30ml | 1495 |
| Salts Healthcare | Latex Adhesive Solution | 833005 | 28ml | 247 |
| | * Safe for direct application on the skin | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |
|--|--|------------|---------------|------------|---|
| C D Medical Ltd | Peel-Easy | 300714 | 50ml spray | 718 | |
| | Peel-Easy No Sting | 300715 | 30 wipes | 1166 | |
| CliniMed Ltd | Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover | 3501 | 50ml aerosol | 971 | |
| | Appeel Hydrosolve Flushable Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes | 3506 | 30 wipes | 1610 | |
| | Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover | 3505 | 30 wipes | 1613 | |
| | | 3500 | 50ml aerosol | 973 | |
| | | 4501 | 50ml aerosol | 550 | |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSetiv Adhesive Remover Spray | ZSA2011 | 50ml spray | 590 | |
| Coloplast Ltd | Brava Adhesive remover spray | 12010 | 50ml spray | 944 | |
| | Brava Adhesive remover wipe | 12011 | 30 wipes | 1564 | |
| | Comfeel Cleanser | 4710 | 180ml bottle | 1847 | |
| | | 4715 | 30 sachets | 953 | |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes | S208 | 100 wipes | 1901 | |
| | ConvaTec Niltac Sting Free Medical Adhesive Remover | TR101 | 50ml aerosol | 914 | |
| | | TR102 | 30 wipes | 1515 | |
| | Sensi-Care Sting Free Adhesive Releaser Spray | 420798 | 150ml aerosol | 2632 | |
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover | 083-01 | 50ml spray | 675 | |
| | Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover | +082-01 | 50ml spray | 976 | |
| | | 082-30 | 30 sachets | 1582 | |
| | ● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser | 70005-0001 | 50ml bottle | 568 | |
| | | 70000-0000 | 200ml bottle | 1851 | |
| ● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue | 71000-0000 | 50 tissues | 1585 | | |
| ● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract. | | | | | |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover | 10380A | 50ml aerosol | 952 | |
| | GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes | 10382C | 30 wipes | 1543 | |
| Hollister Ltd | Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover | 7731 | 100ml | 1510 | |
| | | 7737 | 50ml spray | 721 | |
| | Universal Remover Wipes | 7760 | 50 | 1433 | |
| Medicareplus International Ltd | Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover | 60833 | 50ml aerosol | 560 | |
| | | 60321 | 30 wipes | 850 | |
| Oakmed Ltd | EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover | 1408 | 50ml spray | 962 | |
| | | 1206 | 30 wipes | 1556 | |

+to be deleted 1 September 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|--|
| Opus Healthcare | Lift medical Adhesive Remover | 5500 | 30 sachets | 940 | | |
| | | 5501 | 100ml bottle | 663 | | |
| | Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover | 5507 | 50ml spray | 530 | | |
| | Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover | 5506 | 50ml spray | 530 | | |
| | Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover | 5504 | 30 sachets | 1544 | | |
| | | 5505 | 50ml spray | 917 | | |
| | | 5502 | 30 sachets | 1544 | | |
| | | 5503 | 50ml spray | 917 | | |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover | OM 50 | 50ml spray | 510 | | |
| | | OM 30 | 30 wipes | 906 | | |
| Pelican Healthcare | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Spray | 130400E | 50ml | 707 | | |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Wipes | 130500E | 30 sachets | 1446 | | |
| | Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover | 130360 | 30 wipes | 1637 | | |
| | | 130460 | 50ml aerosol | 988 | | |
| Prosthetic Solutions Ltd | Zefosil Cleaner and Remover | 0001-09 | 100ml bottle | 995 | | |
| ProSys International Ltd | Independence Adhesive Remover Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes | RS1 | 50ml aerosol | 728 | | |
| | | ARW1 | 30 sachets | 1572 | | |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Clear Adhesive Remover (formerly OstoMart OstoCLEAR) | MRW1 | 30 sachets | 948 | | |
| | | MRW2 | 100ml bottle | 1038 | | |
| | Remove Adhesive Remover Spray (formerly OstoMart OstoPEEL No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Spray) | Apple | OPA50 | 50ml aerosol | 680 | |
| | | Blackberry | OPB50 | 50ml aerosol | 680 | |
| | | Mint | OPM50 | 50ml aerosol | 680 | |
| | | Neutral (formerly No Fragrance) | OPN50 | 50ml aerosol | 680 | |
| | Remove Adhesive Remover Wipes (formerly OstoMart OstoPEEL Blackberry No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes) | | OPBW30 | 30 wipes | 1111 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Rhodes Pharma Ltd | StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray | STC 100 | 50ml spray | 530 | | |
| | StoCare Remove Non Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes | STC 200 | 30 wipes | 850 | | |
| Salts Healthcare | Salts Adhesive Remover | WA1 | 30 sachets | 951 | | |
| | Salts Adhesive Remover Spray | WAP | 50ml spray | 681 | | |
| | Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes | WAP2 | 30 wipes | 889 | | |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover | TR201 | 50ml spray | 698 | | |
| | | TR202 | 30 wipes | 1222 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG CLOSURES
(Available separately from the bags)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Plastic Bag Clamp | 400 | 10 | 663 |
| | Soft Wire Ties | 410 | 50 | 561 |
| CliniMed Ltd | Closure Clamps (Drainable Bags) | 3750 | 1 | 129 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Coloplast Clamp | 9503 | 20 | 2265 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch) | S207 | 10 | 364 |
| | Soft Wire Ties | S205 | 50 | 630 |
| | Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches | S202 | 10 | 645 |
| Dansac Ltd | Opaque Soft Wire Ties | 095-01 | 50 | 629 |
| | Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties | 095-02 | 50 | 720 |
| Hollister Ltd | Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige | 8770 | 10 | 1117 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Curved Beige Clip for Drainable Pouches | CLS 10 | 10 | 604 |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Drainable Pouch Clips | 130406 | 20 | 770 |
| Salts Healthcare | Closure Clips | 833044 | 5 | 236 |
| | Drainable Pouch Clips | CL1 | 10 | 826 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Note:

These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◊. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | ♦ Suportx Ostomy Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage | | | |
| | Mens Shorts | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM11-AM15 | 1 | 1008 |
| | XX Large | | | |
| | Bespoke size | AM16 | 1 | 1008 |
| | Dark Grey Marl | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM21-AM25 | 1 | 1008 |
| | XX Large | | | |
| | Bespoke size | AM26 | 1 | 1008 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM01-AM05 | 1 | 1008 |
| | XX Large | | | |
| | Bespoke size | AM06 | 1 | 1008 |
| | Mens Fitted Trunks | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM61-AM65 | 1 | 1008 |
| XX Large | | | | |
| Bespoke size | AM66 | 1 | 1008 | |
| Dark Grey Marl | | | | |
| Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM71-AM75 | 1 | 1008 | |
| XX Large | | | | |
| Bespoke size | AM76 | 1 | 1008 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small, Medium, Large, X Large, | AM51-AM55 | 1 | 1008 | |
| XX Large | | | | |
| Bespoke size | AM56 | 1 | 1008 | |
| BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers | ♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large | 0001-0003 | 1 | 899 |
| C S Bullen Ltd | ♦ Night Bag Cover | UF57 | 1 | 901 |
| | ♦ Day Bag Cover | UF58 | 1 | 901 |
| Cover Care | ♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers | | | |
| | Mini 32/38mm pouches | L198 | 3 | 781 |
| | 45/57mm pouches | L199 | 3 | 781 |
| | Large Urostomy pouches | L200 | 3 | 826 |
| | Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches | L201 | 3 | 826 |
| | Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches | L203 | 3 | 826 |
| | Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches | L204 | 3 | 826 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | ◆ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage | | | |
| | Mens | | | |
| | Denim | LT16-LT30 | 1 | 1048 |
| | Navy | LT01-LT15 | 1 | 1048 |
| | ◆ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover | | | |
| | Ladies | CF01-CF27 | 1 | 1048 |
| | | CF31-CF57 | 1 | 1048 |
| | Mens | CW01-CW15 | 1 | 1048 |
| | | CN01-CN15 | 1 | 1048 |
| | ◆ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage | | | |
| | Ladies | | | |
| | Full Brief | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Sizes 8 -24 | CF68 - CF76 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | CF77 | 1 | 1321 |
| | White | | | |
| | Sizes 8 -24 | CF58 - CF66 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | CF67 | 1 | 1321 |
| | Shortie | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Sizes 8 -24 | BS68 - BS76 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | BS77 | 1 | 1321 |
| | White | | | |
| | Sizes 8 -24 | BS58 - BS66 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | BS67 | 1 | 1321 |
| | Mens | | | |
| | Trunks | | | |
| | Navy | | | |
| | S, M, L, XL, XXL | LT31 - LT35 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | LT36 | 1 | 1321 |
| | Denim | | | |
| | S, M, L, XL, XXL | LT37 - LT41 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | LT42 | 1 | 1321 |
| | Boxers | | | |
| | Navy | | | |
| | S, M, L, XL, XXL | CN31 - CN35 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | CN36 | 1 | 1321 |
| | White | | | |
| | S, M, L, XL, XXL | CW31 - CW35 | 1 | 991 |
| | Bespoke | CW36 | 1 | 1321 |
| | ◆ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage | | | |
| | Ladies | | | |
| | Black | BS31-BS57 | 1 | 1048 |
| | White | BS01-BS27 | 1 | 1048 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ◆ Cotton Bag Cover | | | |
| | Day Size | WN124-01-C | 1 | 1350 |
| | Night Size | WN125-04-N | 1 | 1350 |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | ◆ HiLINE CoverSURE Custom Made Pouch Covers | | | |
| | Appliance to be stated | | | |
| | White | Res C1 | 1 | 1001 |
| | Stone | Res C2 | 1 | 1001 |
| | White/Lace Front | Res C3 | 1 | 1001 |
| | ◆ HiLINE CoverSURE LIGHT Custom Made Pouch Covers | | | |
| | Beige | ResC7 | 3 | 2430 |
| | Black | ResC8 | 3 | 2430 |
| | White | ResC6 | 3 | 2430 |
| | ◆ HiLINE CoverSURE PLUS Custom Made Pouch Covers | | | |
| Beige | ResC5 | 3 | 2483 | |
| White | ResC4 | 3 | 2483 | |
| Vanilla Blush | ◆ Vanilla Blush | | | |
| | Boxer | | | |
| | White | | | |
| | Small - XXX Large | VBSSW1-VBSSW6 | 3 | 2700 |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small - XXX Large | VBSSB1-VBSSB6 | 3 | 2700 |
| | Navy | | | |
| | Small - XXX Large | VBSSN1-VBSSN6 | 3 | 2700 |
| | Mixed (1White, 1Black, 1Navy) | | | |
| | Small - XXX Large | VBSSM1-VBSSM6 | 3 | 2700 |
| | Ladies Brief | | | |
| | White | | | |
| | Sizes 6-22 | VBVW1-VBVW9 | 3 | 2700 |
| Black | | | | |
| Sizes 6-22 | VBVB1-VBVB9 | 3 | 2700 | |
| Navy | | | | |
| Sizes 6-22 | VBVN1-VBVN9 | 3 | 2700 | |
| Mixed (1 White, 1 Black, 1 Navy) | | | | |
| Sizes 6-22 | VBVM1-VBVM9 | 3 | 2700 | |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | ◆ White Linen Cover | 15 | 1 | 652 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt | | | | | |
| | White | Small (78-90cm) | CRL234W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | Medium (86-98cm) | CRL235W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | Large (94-106cm) | CRL236W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | X Large (102-116cm) | CRL237W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | 2X Large (112-130cm) | CRL238W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | 3X Large (126-148cm) | CRL239W | 1 | 8117 | |
| | Corsinel Suportx Made to measure support garments | | | | | |
| | Female | | 160030-160040 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160070-160080 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160110-160120 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160150-160160 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160190-160200 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160230-160240 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160270-160280 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 160310-160320 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 162030-162040 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | | 162070-162080 | 1 | 8117 | |
| | | Male | | 170010-170160 | 1 | 8117 |
| | | | | 172010-172040 | 1 | 8117 |
| | | Corsinel Suportx Ostomy and Hernia Support Tube | | | | |
| | | 15cm | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | CRL453B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Small | CRL454B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Medium | CRL455B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Large | CRL456B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | X Large | CRL457B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | Skin | X Small | CRL453S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Small | CRL454S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Medium | CRL455S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | Large | CRL456S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | X Large | CRL457S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | White | X Small | CRL453W | 1 | 5804 | |
| Small | | CRL454W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| Medium | | CRL455W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| Large | | CRL456W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| X Large | | CRL457W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| 20cm | | | | | | |
| Black | X Small | CRL463B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | Small | CRL464B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | Medium | CRL465B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | Large | CRL466B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | X Large | CRL467B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | 2X Large | CRL468B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | 3X Large | CRL469B | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | Skin | X Small | CRL463S | 1 | 5804 | |
| Small | | CRL464S | 1 | 5804 | | |
| Medium | | CRL465S | 1 | 5804 | | |
| Large | | CRL466S | 1 | 5804 | | |
| X Large | | CRL467S | 1 | 5804 | | |
| 2X Large | | CRL468S | 1 | 5804 | | |
| 3X Large | | CRL469S | 1 | 5804 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | White | X Small | CRL463W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | Small | CRL464W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | Medium | CRL465W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | Large | CRL466W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | X Large | CRL467W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | 2X Large | CRL468W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | 3X Large | CRL469W | 1 | 5804 | | |
| | | 26cm Black | Medium | Large | CRL475B | 1 | 5804 |
| | | | | X Large | CRL476B | 1 | 5804 |
| | 2X Large | | | CRL477B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | 3X Large | | | CRL478B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | 3X Large | | | CRL479B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | 3X Large | | | CRL479B | 1 | 5804 | |
| | Skin | Medium | Large | CRL475S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | X Large | CRL476S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 2X Large | CRL477S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL478S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL479S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL479S | 1 | 5804 | |
| | White | Medium | Large | CRL475W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | X Large | CRL476W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 2X Large | CRL477W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL478W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL479W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | | | 3X Large | CRL479W | 1 | 5804 | |
| | Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus | White | Small/Medium (80-110cm) | SS0112 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Medium/Large (105-125cm) | SS0113 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0114 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium (80-110cm) | SS0212 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Medium/Large (105-125cm) | SS0213 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0214 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | Beige | Small/Medium (80-110cm) | SS0312 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Medium/Large (105-125cm) | SS0313 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0314 | 1 | 1830 | |
| | | Suportx Hernia Support Girdle Bespoke | Female | Black | SPX300B | 1 | 7732 |
| | | | | Skin | SPX300S | 1 | 7732 |
| | | | | White | SPX300W | 1 | 7732 |
| | Male | | Black | SPX100B | 1 | 7732 | |
| | | | Skin | SPX100S | 1 | 7732 | |
| | | | White | SPX100W | 1 | 7732 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Hernia Support Girdles | | | |
| | Female High Waist | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX308B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX316B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX324B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX332B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX340B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX308S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX316S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX324S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX332S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX340S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX308W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX316W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX324W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX332W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX340W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female High Waist with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX304B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX312B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX320B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX328B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX336B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX304S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX312S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX320S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX328S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX336S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX304W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX312W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX320W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX328W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX336W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female High Waist with hole and velcro gusset | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX303B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX311B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX319B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX327B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX335B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX303S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX311S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX319S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX327S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX335S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX303W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX311W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX319W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX327W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX335W | 1 | 7029 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female High Waist lace | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | Small | SPX306B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX314B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX322B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX330B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX338B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | Small | SPX306S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX314S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX322S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX330S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX338S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | White | | | | |
| | Small | SPX306W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX314W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX322W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX330W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX338W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Female High Waist lace with hole | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | Small | SPX302B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX310B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX318B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX326B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX334B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | Small | SPX302S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX310S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX318S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX326S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX334S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | White | | | | |
| | Small | SPX302W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX310W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX318W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX326W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX334W | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Female High Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | Small | SPX301B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX309B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Large | SPX317B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | X Large | SPX325B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | XX Large | SPX333B | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | Small | SPX301S | 1 | 7029 | |
| | Medium | SPX309S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX317S | 1 | 7029 | | |
| X Large | SPX325S | 1 | 7029 | | |
| XX Large | SPX333S | 1 | 7029 | | |
| White | | | | | |
| Small | SPX301W | 1 | 7029 | | |
| Medium | SPX309W | 1 | 7029 | | |
| Large | SPX317W | 1 | 7029 | | |
| X Large | SPX325W | 1 | 7029 | | |
| XX Large | SPX333W | 1 | 7029 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female High Waist lace with velcro gusset | | | | |
| | Black | Small | SPX305B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX313B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX321B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX329B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX337B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | Small | SPX305S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX313S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX321S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX329S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX337S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | Small | SPX305W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX313W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX321W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX329W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX337W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female High Waist with velcro gusset | | | | |
| | Black | Small | SPX307B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX315B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX323B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX331B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX339B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | Small | SPX307S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX315S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX323S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX331S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX339S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | Small | SPX307W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX315W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX323W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX331W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX339W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female Low Waist | | | | |
| | Black | Small | SPX348B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX356B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX364B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX372B | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX380B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | Small | SPX348S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX356S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX364S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX372S | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX380S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | Small | SPX348W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Medium | SPX356W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | Large | SPX364W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | X Large | SPX372W | 1 | 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX380W | 1 | 7029 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX344B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX352B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX360B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX368B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX376B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX344S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX352S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX360S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX368S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX376S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX344W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX352W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX360W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX368W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX376W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female Low Waist with hole and velcro gusset | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX343B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX351B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX359B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX367B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX375B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX343S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX351S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX359S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX367S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX375S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX343W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX351W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX359W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX367W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX375W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female Low Waist lace | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX346B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX354B | 1 | 7029 |
| Large | SPX362B | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX370B | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX378B | 1 | 7029 | |
| Skin | | | | |
| Small | SPX346S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX354S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX362S | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX370S | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX378S | 1 | 7029 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX346W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX354W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX362W | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX370W | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX378W | 1 | 7029 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist lace with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX342B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX350B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX358B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX366B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX374B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX342S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX350S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX358S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX366S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX374S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX342W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX350W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX358W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX366W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX374W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female Low Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX341B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX349B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX357B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX365B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX373B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX341S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX349S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX357S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX365S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX373S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX341W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX349W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX357W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX365W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX373W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Female Low Waist lace with velcro gusset | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX345B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX353B | 1 | 7029 |
| Large | SPX361B | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX369B | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX377B | 1 | 7029 | |
| Skin | | | | |
| Small | SPX345S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX353S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX361S | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX369S | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX377S | 1 | 7029 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX345W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX353W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX361W | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX369W | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX377W | 1 | 7029 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist with velcro gusset | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX347B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX355B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX363B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX371B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX379B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX347S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX355S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX363S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX371S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX379S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX347W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX355W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX363W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX371W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX379W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Male High Waist | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX104B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX108B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX112B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX116B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX120B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX104S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX108S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX112S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX116S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX120S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX104W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX108W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX112W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX116W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX120W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Male High Waist with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX103B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX107B | 1 | 7029 |
| Large | SPX111B | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX115B | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX119B | 1 | 7029 | |
| Skin | | | | |
| Small | SPX103S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX107S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX111S | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX115S | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX119S | 1 | 7029 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX103W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX107W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX111W | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX115W | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX119W | 1 | 7029 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Male High Waist with legs | | | | |
| | Black | Small | SPX102B | 1 7029 | |
| | | Medium | SPX106B | 1 7029 | |
| | | Large | SPX110B | 1 7029 | |
| | | X Large | SPX114B | 1 7029 | |
| | | XX Large | SPX118B | 1 7029 | |
| | | Skin | Small | SPX102S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX106S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX110S | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX114S | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX118S | 1 7029 |
| | | White | Small | SPX102W | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX106W | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX110W | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX114W | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX118W | 1 7029 |
| | | Male High Waist with legs and hole | | | |
| | | Black | Small | SPX101B | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX105B | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX109B | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX113B | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX117B | 1 7029 |
| | | Skin | Small | SPX101S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX105S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX109S | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX113S | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX117S | 1 7029 |
| | | White | Small | SPX101W | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX105W | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX109W | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX113W | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX117W | 1 7029 |
| | | Male Low Waist | | | |
| | | Black | Small | SPX124B | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX128B | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX132B | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX136B | 1 7029 |
| | | | XX Large | SPX140B | 1 7029 |
| | | Skin | Small | SPX124S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Medium | SPX128S | 1 7029 |
| | | | Large | SPX132S | 1 7029 |
| | | | X Large | SPX136S | 1 7029 |
| | | XX Large | SPX140S | 1 7029 | |
| | White | Small | SPX124W | 1 7029 | |
| | | Medium | SPX128W | 1 7029 | |
| | | Large | SPX132W | 1 7029 | |
| | | X Large | SPX136W | 1 7029 | |
| | | XX Large | SPX140W | 1 7029 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Male Low Waist with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX123B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX127B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX131B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX135B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX139B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX123S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX127S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX131S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX135S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX139S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX123W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX127W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX131W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX135W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX139W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Male Low Waist with legs | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX122B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX126B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX130B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX134B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX138B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX122S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX126S | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX130S | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX134S | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX138S | 1 | 7029 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX122W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX126W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX130W | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX134W | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX138W | 1 | 7029 |
| | Male Low Waist with legs and hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX121B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Medium | SPX125B | 1 | 7029 |
| | Large | SPX129B | 1 | 7029 |
| | X Large | SPX133B | 1 | 7029 |
| | XX Large | SPX137B | 1 | 7029 |
| Skin | | | | |
| Small | SPX121S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX125S | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX129S | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX133S | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX137S | 1 | 7029 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX121W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Medium | SPX125W | 1 | 7029 | |
| Large | SPX129W | 1 | 7029 | |
| X Large | SPX133W | 1 | 7029 | |
| XX Large | SPX137W | 1 | 7029 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Ostomy & Abdominal Support with built in pouch cover and night drainage | | | |
| | Ladies Briefs | | | |
| | Black Sizes 10-24 | AL11-AL18 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL19 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Skin Sizes 10-24 | AL21-AL28 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL29 | 1 | 1011 |
| | White Sizes 10-24 | AL01-AL08 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL09 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Ladies Shorts | | | |
| | Black Sizes 10-24 | AL61-AL68 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL69 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Skin Sizes 10-24 | AL71-AL78 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL79 | 1 | 1011 |
| | White Sizes 10-24 | AL51-AL58 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Bespoke size | AL59 | 1 | 1011 |
| | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt | | | |
| | 15cm | | | |
| | Black X Small | SPX543B | 1 | 5586 |
| | Small | SPX544B | 1 | 5586 |
| | Medium | SPX545B | 1 | 5586 |
| | Large | SPX546B | 1 | 5586 |
| | X Large | SPX547B | 1 | 5586 |
| | Skin X Small | SPX543S | 1 | 5586 |
| | Small | SPX544S | 1 | 5586 |
| | Medium | SPX545S | 1 | 5586 |
| | Large | SPX546S | 1 | 5586 |
| | X Large | SPX547S | 1 | 5586 |
| | White X Small | SPX543W | 1 | 5586 |
| | Small | SPX544W | 1 | 5586 |
| | Medium | SPX545W | 1 | 5586 |
| | Large | SPX546W | 1 | 5586 |
| | X Large | SPX547W | 1 | 5586 |
| | 15cm with hole | | | |
| | Black X Small | SPX643B | 1 | 6911 |
| | Small | SPX644B | 1 | 6911 |
| | Medium | SPX645B | 1 | 6911 |
| | Large | SPX646B | 1 | 6911 |
| | X Large | SPX647B | 1 | 6911 |
| | Skin X Small | SPX643S | 1 | 6911 |
| | Small | SPX644S | 1 | 6911 |
| | Medium | SPX645S | 1 | 6911 |
| | Large | SPX646S | 1 | 6911 |
| | X Large | SPX647S | 1 | 6911 |
| | White X Small | SPX643W | 1 | 6911 |
| | Small | SPX644W | 1 | 6911 |
| | Medium | SPX645W | 1 | 6911 |
| | Large | SPX646W | 1 | 6911 |
| | X Large | SPX647W | 1 | 6911 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 20cm | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX553B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Small | SPX554B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Medium | SPX555B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Large | SPX556B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | X Large | SPX557B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 2X Large | SPX558B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 3X Large | SPX559B | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX553S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Small | SPX554S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Medium | SPX555S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Large | SPX556S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | X Large | SPX557S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 2X Large | SPX558S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 3X Large | SPX559S | 1 | 6080 | |
| | White | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX553W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Small | SPX554W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Medium | SPX555W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | Large | SPX556W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | X Large | SPX557W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 2X Large | SPX558W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 3X Large | SPX559W | 1 | 6080 | |
| | 20cm with hole | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX653B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Small | SPX654B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Medium | SPX655B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Large | SPX656B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | X Large | SPX657B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | 2X Large | SPX658B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | 3X Large | SPX659B | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX653S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Small | SPX654S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Medium | SPX655S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Large | SPX656S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | X Large | SPX657S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | 2X Large | SPX658S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | 3X Large | SPX659S | 1 | 7404 | |
| | White | | | | |
| | X Small | SPX653W | 1 | 7404 | |
| | Small | SPX654W | 1 | 7404 | |
| Medium | SPX655W | 1 | 7404 | | |
| Large | SPX656W | 1 | 7404 | | |
| X Large | SPX657W | 1 | 7404 | | |
| 2X Large | SPX658W | 1 | 7404 | | |
| 3X Large | SPX659W | 1 | 7404 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 26cm | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium | SPX565B | 1 | 6485 |
| | Large | SPX566B | 1 | 6485 |
| | X Large | SPX567B | 1 | 6485 |
| | 2X Large | SPX568B | 1 | 6485 |
| | 3X Large | SPX569B | 1 | 6485 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Medium | SPX565S | 1 | 6485 |
| | Large | SPX566S | 1 | 6485 |
| | X Large | SPX567S | 1 | 6485 |
| | 2X Large | SPX568S | 1 | 6485 |
| | 3X Large | SPX569S | 1 | 6485 |
| | White | | | |
| | Medium | SPX565W | 1 | 6485 |
| | Large | SPX566W | 1 | 6485 |
| | X Large | SPX567W | 1 | 6485 |
| | 2X Large | SPX568W | 1 | 6485 |
| | 3X Large | SPX569W | 1 | 6485 |
| | 26cm with hole | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium | SPX665B | 1 | 7809 |
| | Large | SPX666B | 1 | 7809 |
| | X Large | SPX667B | 1 | 7809 |
| | 2X Large | SPX668B | 1 | 7809 |
| | 3X Large | SPX669B | 1 | 7809 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Medium | SPX665S | 1 | 7809 |
| | Large | SPX666S | 1 | 7809 |
| | X Large | SPX667S | 1 | 7809 |
| 2X Large | SPX668S | 1 | 7809 | |
| 3X Large | SPX669S | 1 | 7809 | |
| White | | | | |
| Medium | SPX665W | 1 | 7809 | |
| Large | SPX666W | 1 | 7809 | |
| X Large | SPX667W | 1 | 7809 | |
| 2X Large | SPX668W | 1 | 7809 | |
| 3X Large | SPX669W | 1 | 7809 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt | | | | |
| | 15cm | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | SPX573B | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Small | SPX574B | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Medium | SPX575B | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Large | SPX576B | 1 | 4478 |
| | | X Large | SPX577B | 1 | 4478 |
| | Skin | X Small | SPX573S | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Small | SPX574S | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Medium | SPX575S | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Large | SPX576S | 1 | 4478 |
| | | X Large | SPX577S | 1 | 4478 |
| | White | X Small | SPX573W | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Small | SPX574W | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Medium | SPX575W | 1 | 4478 |
| | | Large | SPX576W | 1 | 4478 |
| | | X Large | SPX577W | 1 | 4478 |
| | 15cm with hole | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | SPX673B | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Small | SPX674B | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Medium | SPX675B | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Large | SPX676B | 1 | 5802 |
| | | X Large | SPX677B | 1 | 5802 |
| | Skin | X Small | SPX673S | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Small | SPX674S | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Medium | SPX675S | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Large | SPX676S | 1 | 5802 |
| | | X Large | SPX677S | 1 | 5802 |
| | White | X Small | SPX673W | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Small | SPX674W | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Medium | SPX675W | 1 | 5802 |
| | | Large | SPX676W | 1 | 5802 |
| | | X Large | SPX677W | 1 | 5802 |
| | 20cm | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | SPX583B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | Small | SPX584B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | Medium | SPX585B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | Large | SPX586B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | X Large | SPX587B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | 2X Large | SPX588B | 1 | 4595 |
| | | 3X Large | SPX589B | 1 | 4595 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Skin | X Small | SPX583S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Small | SPX584S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Medium | SPX585S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Large | SPX586S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | X Large | SPX587S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX588S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX589S | 1 | 4595 | |
| | White | X Small | SPX583W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Small | SPX584W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Medium | SPX585W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | Large | SPX586W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | X Large | SPX587W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX588W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX589W | 1 | 4595 | |
| | 20cm with hole | Black | X Small | SPX683B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Small | SPX684B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Medium | SPX685B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Large | SPX686B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | X Large | SPX687B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | 2X Large | SPX688B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | 3X Large | SPX689B | 1 | 5920 |
| | | Skin | X Small | SPX683S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Small | SPX684S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Medium | SPX685S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | Large | SPX686S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | X Large | SPX687S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | 2X Large | SPX688S | 1 | 5920 |
| | | | 3X Large | SPX689S | 1 | 5920 |
| | White | X Small | SPX683W | 1 | 5920 | |
| | | Small | SPX684W | 1 | 5920 | |
| | | Medium | SPX685W | 1 | 5920 | |
| | | Large | SPX686W | 1 | 5920 | |
| | | X Large | SPX687W | 1 | 5920 | |
| 2X Large | | SPX688W | 1 | 5920 | | |
| 3X Large | | SPX689W | 1 | 5920 | | |
| 26cm | Black | Medium | SPX595B | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | Large | SPX596B | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | X Large | SPX597B | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX598B | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX599B | 1 | 4820 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Skin | Medium | SPX595S | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | Large | SPX596S | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | X Large | SPX597S | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX598S | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX599S | 1 | 4820 | |
| | White | Medium | SPX595W | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | Large | SPX596W | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | X Large | SPX597W | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX598W | 1 | 4820 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX599W | 1 | 4820 | |
| | 26cm with hole | | | | | |
| | Black | Medium | SPX695B | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | Large | SPX696B | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | X Large | SPX697B | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX698B | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX699B | 1 | 6145 | |
| | Skin | Medium | SPX695S | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | Large | SPX696S | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | X Large | SPX697S | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX698S | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX699S | 1 | 6145 | |
| | White | Medium | SPX695W | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | Large | SPX696W | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | X Large | SPX697W | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 2X Large | SPX698W | 1 | 6145 | |
| | | 3X Large | SPX699W | 1 | 6145 | |
| | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt | | | | | |
| | 20cm | | | | | |
| | Black | Small (75-90cm) | SPX711B | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX712B | 1 | 4911 | |
| Large (105-120cms) | | SPX713B | 1 | 4911 | | |
| X Large (120-135cm) | | SPX714B | 1 | 4911 | | |
| XX Large (135-148cm) | | SPX715B | 1 | 4911 | | |
| Bespoke size | | SPX716B | 1 | 5649 | | |
| Skin | Small (75-90cm) | SPX711S | 1 | 4911 | | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX712S | 1 | 4911 | | |
| | Large (105-120cms) | SPX713S | 1 | 4911 | | |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX714S | 1 | 4911 | | |
| | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX715S | 1 | 4911 | | |
| | Bespoke size | SPX716S | 1 | 5649 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | White | Small (75-90cm) | SPX711W | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX712W | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | Large (105-120cms) | SPX713W | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX714W | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX715W | 1 | 4911 | |
| | | Bespoke size | SPX716W | 1 | 5649 | |
| | 20cm with hole | Black | Small (75-90cm) | SPX811B | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX812B | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | Large (105-120cms) | SPX813B | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX814B | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815B | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | Bespoke size | SPX816B | 1 | 6765 |
| | Skin | Small (75-90cm) | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX812S | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | Large (105-120cms) | SPX813S | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX814S | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815S | 1 | 5882 |
| | | | Bespoke size | SPX816S | 1 | 6765 |
| | | | White | Small (75-90cm) | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX812W |
| | Large (105-120cms) | SPX813W | | | 1 | 5882 |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX814W | | | 1 | 5882 |
| | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815W | | | 1 | 5882 |
| | Bespoke size | SPX816W | | | 1 | 6765 |
| | 26cm | Black | | | Small (75-90cm) | SPX721B |
| | | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX722B | 1 | 5400 |
| | | | Large (105-120cms) | SPX723B | 1 | 5400 |
| | | | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX724B | 1 | 5400 |
| | | | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX725B | 1 | 5400 |
| Bespoke size | | | SPX726B | 1 | 6210 | |
| Skin | Small (75-90cm) | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX722S | 1 | 5400 | |
| | | Large (105-120cms) | SPX723S | 1 | 5400 | |
| | | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX724S | 1 | 5400 | |
| | | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX725S | 1 | 5400 | |
| | | Bespoke size | SPX726S | 1 | 6210 | |
| | | White | Small (75-90cm) | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX722W | 1 |
| Large (105-120cms) | SPX723W | | | 1 | 5400 | |
| X Large (120-135cm) | SPX724W | | | 1 | 5400 | |
| XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX725W | | | 1 | 5400 | |
| Bespoke size | SPX726W | | | 1 | 6210 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 26cm with hole | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | SPX821B | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX822B | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Large (105-120cms) | SPX823B | 1 | 6402 | |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX824B | 1 | 6402 | |
| | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX825B | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Bespoke size | SPX826B | 1 | 7362 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | SPX821S | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX822S | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Large (105-120cms) | SPX823S | 1 | 6402 | |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX824S | 1 | 6402 | |
| | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX825S | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Bespoke size | SPX826S | 1 | 7362 | |
| | White | | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | SPX821W | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX822W | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Large (105-120cms) | SPX823W | 1 | 6402 | |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | SPX824W | 1 | 6402 | |
| | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX825W | 1 | 6402 | |
| | Bespoke size | SPX826W | 1 | 7362 | |
| | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt | | | | |
| | 15cm depth | | | | |
| | Black | | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | SPX501B | 1 | 4632 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX502B | 1 | 4632 | |
| | Large (105-120cm) | SPX503B | 1 | 4632 | |
| | Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX504B | 1 | 4632 | |
| | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX505B | 1 | 4632 | |
| | Bespoke size | SPX506B | 1 | 5328 | |
| | Skin | | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | SPX501S | 1 | 4632 | |
| Medium (90-105cm) | SPX502S | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Large (105-120cm) | SPX503S | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX504S | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX505S | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Bespoke size | SPX506S | 1 | 5328 | | |
| White | | | | | |
| Small (75-90cm) | SPX501W | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Medium (90-105cm) | SPX502W | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Large (105-120cm) | SPX503W | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX504W | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX505W | 1 | 4632 | | |
| Bespoke size | SPX506W | 1 | 5328 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 15cm depth with Hole Cutting | | | | | |
| | Black | Small (75-90cm) | SPX601B | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX602B | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Large (105-120cm) | SPX603B | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX604B | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605B | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Bespoke size | SPX606B | 1 | 6447 | |
| | Skin | Small (75-90cm) | SPX601S | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX602S | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Large (105-120cm) | SPX603S | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX604S | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605S | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Bespoke size | SPX606S | 1 | 6447 | |
| | White | Small (75-90cm) | SPX601W | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX602W | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Large (105-120cm) | SPX603W | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Large (120-135cm) | SPX604W | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605W | 1 | 5606 | |
| | | Bespoke size | SPX606W | 1 | 6447 | |
| | 20cm depth | | | | | |
| | Black | Bespoke size | SPX516B | 1 | 5649 | |
| | Skin | Bespoke size | SPX516S | 1 | 5649 | |
| | White | Bespoke size | SPX516W | 1 | 5649 | |
| | 20cm depth with Hole Cutting | | | | | |
| | Black | Bespoke size | SPX616B | 1 | 6765 | |
| | Skin | Bespoke size | SPX616S | 1 | 6765 | |
| | White | Bespoke size | SPX616W | 1 | 6765 | |
| | 26cm depth | | | | | |
| | Black | Bespoke size | SPX526B | 1 | 6210 | |
| | Skin | Bespoke size | SPX526S | 1 | 6210 | |
| | White | Bespoke size | SPX526W | 1 | 6210 | |
| | 26cm depth with Hole Cutting | | | | | |
| | Black | Bespoke size | SPX626B | 1 | 7362 | |
| Skin | Bespoke size | SPX626S | 1 | 7362 | | |
| White | Bespoke size | SPX626W | 1 | 7362 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Shield Belt with Easy Peel Fastening | | | |
| | 15cm Left Shield | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX751LB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752LB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753LB | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754LB | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755LB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX751LS | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752LS | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753LS | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754LS | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755LS | 1 | 6495 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX751LW | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752LW | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753LW | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754LW | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755LW | 1 | 6495 |
| | 15cm Right Shield | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX751RB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752RB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753RB | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754RB | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755RB | 1 | 6495 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX751RS | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752RS | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753RS | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754RS | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755RS | 1 | 6495 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX751RW | 1 | 6495 |
| | Medium | SPX752RW | 1 | 6495 |
| | Large | SPX753RW | 1 | 6495 |
| | X Large | SPX754RW | 1 | 6495 |
| | XX Large | SPX755RW | 1 | 6495 |
| | 20cm Left Shield | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX761LB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762LB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763LB | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764LB | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765LB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX761LS | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762LS | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763LS | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764LS | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765LS | 1 | 7095 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX761LW | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762LW | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763LW | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764LW | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765LW | 1 | 7095 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 20cm Right Shield | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX761RB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762RB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763RB | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764RB | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765RB | 1 | 7095 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX761RS | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762RS | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763RS | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764RS | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765RS | 1 | 7095 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | SPX761RW | 1 | 7095 |
| | Medium | SPX762RW | 1 | 7095 |
| | Large | SPX763RW | 1 | 7095 |
| | X Large | SPX764RW | 1 | 7095 |
| | XX Large | SPX765RW | 1 | 7095 |
| | 26cm Left Shield | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | SPX771LB | 1 | 7695 |
| | Medium | SPX772LB | 1 | 7695 |
| | Large | SPX773LB | 1 | 7695 |
| | X Large | SPX774LB | 1 | 7695 |
| | XX Large | SPX775LB | 1 | 7695 |
| | Skin | | | |
| | Small | SPX771LS | 1 | 7695 |
| | Medium | SPX772LS | 1 | 7695 |
| | Large | SPX773LS | 1 | 7695 |
| | X Large | SPX774LS | 1 | 7695 |
| | XX Large | SPX775LS | 1 | 7695 |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX771LW | 1 | 7695 | |
| Medium | SPX772LW | 1 | 7695 | |
| Large | SPX773LW | 1 | 7695 | |
| X Large | SPX774LW | 1 | 7695 | |
| XX Large | SPX775LW | 1 | 7695 | |
| 26cm Right Shield | | | | |
| Black | | | | |
| Small | SPX771RB | 1 | 7695 | |
| Medium | SPX772RB | 1 | 7695 | |
| Large | SPX773RB | 1 | 7695 | |
| X Large | SPX774RB | 1 | 7695 | |
| XX Large | SPX775RB | 1 | 7695 | |
| Skin | | | | |
| Small | SPX771RS | 1 | 7695 | |
| Medium | SPX772RS | 1 | 7695 | |
| Large | SPX773RS | 1 | 7695 | |
| X Large | SPX774RS | 1 | 7695 | |
| XX Large | SPX775RS | 1 | 7695 | |
| White | | | | |
| Small | SPX771RW | 1 | 7695 | |
| Medium | SPX772RW | 1 | 7695 | |
| Large | SPX773RW | 1 | 7695 | |
| X Large | SPX774RW | 1 | 7695 | |
| XX Large | SPX775RW | 1 | 7695 | |
| Bespoke size | | | | |
| Black | SPX750XB | 1 | 8495 | |
| Skin | SPX750XS | 1 | 8495 | |
| White | SPX750XW | 1 | 8495 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | B. Braun Stoma Care Belt | 5028E | 1 | 803 |
| C S Bullen Ltd | 25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield | UF 47 | 1 | 1151 |
| | 38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer | | | |
| | Small | UF 44 | 1 | 1088 |
| | Medium | UF 45 | 1 | 1088 |
| | Large | UF 46 | 1 | 1088 |
| | Camilla Panty Girdle | BS210 | 1 | 1962 |
| | Cloe Roll-on Girdle | BS225 | 1 | 1667 |
| | Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups | UF 561 | 1 | 511 |
| | St Mark's Belt | UF551 | 1 | 4334 |
| | Waterproof Canvas retaining shield | | | |
| | Small | UF 48 | 1 | 1619 |
| | Medium | UF 49 | 1 | 1619 |
| | Large | UF 50 | 1 | 1619 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Brava Belt, Standard Size | 0421 | 1 | 710 |
| | Brava Belt XL | 0422 | 1 | 698 |
| | Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio) | | | |
| | Standard | 0423 | 1 | 711 |
| | XXL | 0424 | 1 | 711 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | System 2 Belt | S210 | 1 | 364 |
| CoverCare | Male Support Belt | | | |
| | Waist Size | | | |
| | Small 65-75cm | L100 | 1 | 2990 |
| | Medium 77.5-87.5cm | L101 | 1 | 2990 |
| | Large 90-100cm | L102 | 1 | 2990 |
| | Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm | L103 | 1 | 2990 |
| | Provision for hole aperture | HOLE | 1 | 573 |
| | (Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements). | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | Cuiwear | | | | |
| | Briefs | | | | |
| | White | Small/Medium | FG31 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | FG32 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | FG33 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | FG34 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | FG35 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Skin | Small/Medium | FG36 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | FG37 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | FG38 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | FG39 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | FG40 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Black | Small/Medium | FG41 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | FG42 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | FG43 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | FG44 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | FG45 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Unisex Boxer | | | | |
| | White | Small/Medium | CG31 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | CG32 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | CG33 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | CG34 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | CG35 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Skin | Small/Medium | CG36 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | CG37 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | CG38 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | CG39 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | CG40 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Black | Small/Medium | CG41 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Medium/Large | CG42 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | Large/X Large | CG43 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | CG44 | 1 | 1246 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | CG45 | 1 | 1246 |
| | Fulciolite | | | | |
| | Left (White) | Size 8 | FG01 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 10 | FG02 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 12 | FG03 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 14 | FG04 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 16 | FG05 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 18 | FG06 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 20 | FG07 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 22 | FG08 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 24 | FG09 | 1 | 2757 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| CUI International | Right (White) | Size 8 | FG10 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 10 | FG11 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 12 | FG12 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 14 | FG13 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 16 | FG14 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 18 | FG15 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 20 | FG16 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 22 | FG17 | 1 | 2757 |
| | | Size 24 | FG18 | 1 | 2757 |
| | Fulcionel | Female | F301-F380 | 1 | 7669 |
| | | Male | M101-M140 | 1 | 7669 |
| | Fulcionel AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt | | | | |
| | 20cm depth | | | | |
| | | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F550 | 1 | 5131 |
| | | Small (75-90cm) | F551 | 1 | 5131 |
| | | Medium (90-105cm) | F552 | 1 | 5131 |
| | | Large (105-120cm) | F553 | 1 | 5131 |
| | | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F554 | 1 | 5131 |
| | Special Order any size | F555 | 1 | 5901 | |
| 20cm depth with Hole Cutting | | | | | |
| | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F556 | 1 | 6135 | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | F557 | 1 | 6135 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | F558 | 1 | 6135 | |
| | Large (105-120cm) | F559 | 1 | 6135 | |
| | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F560 | 1 | 6135 | |
| | Special Order any size | F561 | 1 | 7055 | |
| 26cm depth | | | | | |
| | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F562 | 1 | 5710 | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | F563 | 1 | 5710 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | F564 | 1 | 5710 | |
| | Large (105-120cm) | F565 | 1 | 5710 | |
| | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F566 | 1 | 5710 | |
| | Special Order any size | F567 | 1 | 6568 | |
| 26cm depth with Hole Cutting | | | | | |
| | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F568 | 1 | 6714 | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | F569 | 1 | 6714 | |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | F570 | 1 | 6714 | |
| | Large (105-120cm) | F571 | 1 | 6714 | |
| | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F572 | 1 | 6714 | |
| | Special Order any size | F573 | 1 | 7722 | |
| Fulcionel Bespoke Girdle | | | | | |
| | Female | F381 | 1 | 9012 | |
| | Male | M141 | 1 | 9012 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |
|-------------------|--|-------------|----------|------------|------|
| CUI International | Fulcionel Medium Support Hernia Belt White, Black 15cm depth | Small | F715 | 1 | 4149 |
| | | Medium | F716 | 1 | 4149 |
| | | Large | F717 | 1 | 4149 |
| | | X Large | F718 | 1 | 4149 |
| | | XX Large | F719 | 1 | 4149 |
| | 15cm depth with customised hole cut | Small | F720 | 1 | 5063 |
| | | Medium | F721 | 1 | 5063 |
| | | Large | F722 | 1 | 5063 |
| | | X Large | F723 | 1 | 5063 |
| | | XX Large | F724 | 1 | 5063 |
| | 20cm depth | Small | F725 | 1 | 4425 |
| | | Medium | F726 | 1 | 4425 |
| | | Large | F727 | 1 | 4425 |
| | | X Large | F728 | 1 | 4425 |
| | | XX Large | F729 | 1 | 4425 |
| | 20cm depth with customised hole cut | Small | F730 | 1 | 5335 |
| | | Medium | F731 | 1 | 5335 |
| | | Large | F732 | 1 | 5335 |
| | | X Large | F733 | 1 | 5335 |
| | | XX Large | F734 | 1 | 5335 |
| | 26cm depth | Small | F735 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | Medium | F736 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | Large | F737 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | X Large | F738 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | XX Large | F739 | 1 | 4920 |
| | 26cm depth with customised hole cut | Small | F740 | 1 | 5858 |
| | | Medium | F741 | 1 | 5858 |
| | | Large | F742 | 1 | 5858 |
| | | X Large | F743 | 1 | 5858 |
| | | XX Large | F744 | 1 | 5858 |
| | Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt 20cm depth | Extra Small | F501 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | Small | F503 | 1 | 4920 |
| | | Medium | F505 | 1 | 4920 |
| Large | | F507 | 1 | 4920 | |
| Extra Large | | F509 | 1 | 4920 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | 20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting | | | |
| | Extra Small | F502 | 1 | 5924 |
| | Small | F504 | 1 | 5924 |
| | Medium | F506 | 1 | 5924 |
| | Large | F508 | 1 | 5924 |
| | Extra Large | F510 | 1 | 5924 |
| | 26cm depth | | | |
| | Extra Small | F511 | 1 | 5472 |
| | Small | F513 | 1 | 5472 |
| | Medium | F515 | 1 | 5472 |
| | Large | F517 | 1 | 5472 |
| | Extra Large | F519 | 1 | 5472 |
| | 26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting | | | |
| | Extra Small | F512 | 1 | 6465 |
| | Small | F514 | 1 | 6465 |
| | Medium | F516 | 1 | 6465 |
| | Large | F518 | 1 | 6465 |
| | Extra Large | F520 | 1 | 6465 |
| | Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening | | | |
| | 20cm depth | | | |
| | Right | | | |
| | Extra Small | F910 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Small | F911 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Medium | F912 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Large | F913 | 1 | 5047 |
| | X Large | F914 | 1 | 5047 |
| | XX Large | F915 | 1 | 5047 |
| | 20cm depth | | | |
| | Left | | | |
| | Extra Small | F916 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Small | F917 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Medium | F918 | 1 | 5047 |
| | Large | F919 | 1 | 5047 |
| X Large | F920 | 1 | 5047 | |
| XX Large | F921 | 1 | 5047 | |
| 26cm depth | | | | |
| Right | | | | |
| Extra Small | F922 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Small | F923 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Medium | F924 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Large | F925 | 1 | 5617 | |
| X Large | F926 | 1 | 5617 | |
| XX Large | F927 | 1 | 5617 | |
| 26cm depth | | | | |
| Left | | | | |
| Extra Small | F928 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Small | F929 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Medium | F930 | 1 | 5617 | |
| Large | F931 | 1 | 5617 | |
| X Large | F932 | 1 | 5617 | |
| XX Large | F933 | 1 | 5617 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | Fuicionei Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt | | | |
| | 15cm depth | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Extra Small | F801BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F802BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F803BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F804BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F805BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F806BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Black | | | |
| | Extra Small | F801B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F802B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F803B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F804B | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F805B | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F806B | 1 | 3800 |
| | White | | | |
| | Extra Small | F801W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F802W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F803W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F804W | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F805W | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F806W | 1 | 3800 |
| | 15cm depth with hole cutting | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Extra Small | F807BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | Small | F808BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | Medium | F809BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | Large | F810BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | X Large | F811BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | XX Large | F812BE | 1 | 4300 |
| | Black | | | |
| | Extra Small | F807B | 1 | 4300 |
| | Small | F808B | 1 | 4300 |
| | Medium | F809B | 1 | 4300 |
| | Large | F810B | 1 | 4300 |
| | X Large | F811B | 1 | 4300 |
| | XX Large | F812B | 1 | 4300 |
| | White | | | |
| | Extra Small | F807W | 1 | 4300 |
| | Small | F808W | 1 | 4300 |
| | Medium | F809W | 1 | 4300 |
| | Large | F810W | 1 | 4300 |
| | X Large | F811W | 1 | 4300 |
| | XX Large | F812W | 1 | 4300 |
| | 20cm depth | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Extra Small | F813BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F814BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F815BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F816BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F817BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F818BE | 1 | 3800 |
| | Black | | | |
| | Extra Small | F813B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F814B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F815B | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F816B | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F817B | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F818B | 1 | 3800 |
| | White | | | |
| | Extra Small | F813W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Small | F814W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Medium | F815W | 1 | 3800 |
| | Large | F816W | 1 | 3800 |
| | X Large | F817W | 1 | 3800 |
| | XX Large | F818W | 1 | 3800 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| CUT International | 20cm depth with hole cutting | | | | |
| | Beige | Extra Small | F819BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F820BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F821BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F822BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F823BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F824BE | 1 4300 | |
| | Black | Extra Small | F819B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F820B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F821B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F822B | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F823B | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F824B | 1 4300 | |
| | White | Extra Small | F819W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F820W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F821W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F822W | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F823W | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F824W | 1 4300 | |
| | | 26cm depth | | | |
| | Beige | Extra Small | F825BE | 1 3800 | |
| | | Small | F826BE | 1 3800 | |
| | | Medium | F827BE | 1 3800 | |
| | | Large | F828BE | 1 3800 | |
| | | X Large | F829BE | 1 3800 | |
| | | XX Large | F830BE | 1 3800 | |
| | Black | Extra Small | F825B | 1 3800 | |
| | | Small | F826B | 1 3800 | |
| | | Medium | F827B | 1 3800 | |
| | | Large | F828B | 1 3800 | |
| | | X Large | F829B | 1 3800 | |
| | | XX Large | F830B | 1 3800 | |
| | White | Extra Small | F825W | 1 3800 | |
| | | Small | F826W | 1 3800 | |
| | | Medium | F827W | 1 3800 | |
| | | Large | F828W | 1 3800 | |
| | | X Large | F829W | 1 3800 | |
| | | XX Large | F830W | 1 3800 | |
| | | 26cm depth with hole cutting | | | |
| | Beige | Extra Small | F831BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F832BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F833BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F834BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F835BE | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F836BE | 1 4300 | |
| | Black | Extra Small | F831B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F832B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F833B | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F834B | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F835B | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F836B | 1 4300 | |
| | White | Extra Small | F831W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Small | F832W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Medium | F833W | 1 4300 | |
| | | Large | F834W | 1 4300 | |
| | | X Large | F835W | 1 4300 | |
| | | XX Large | F836W | 1 4300 | |
| | Beige | Bespoke | F837BE | 1 4550 | |
| | Black | Bespoke | F837B | 1 4550 | |
| | White | Bespoke | F837W | 1 4550 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | Fulcionel Square Stretch Support Belt 26cm and below depth | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | F701 | 1 | 2317 |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | F702 | 1 | 2317 |
| | Large (120-135cm) | F703 | 1 | 2317 |
| | Extra Large (135-148cm) | F704 | 1 | 2317 |
| | Extra Extra Large (148-163cm) | F705 | 1 | 2317 |
| | 27cm and above depth | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | F706 | 1 | 2492 |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | F707 | 1 | 2492 |
| | Large (120-135cm) | F708 | 1 | 2492 |
| | Extra Large (135-148cm) | F709 | 1 | 2492 |
| | Extra Extra Large (148-163cm) | F710 | 1 | 2492 |
| | Fulcionel Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt White, Black and Skin | F580 | 1 | 8400 |
| | Ultralite | | | |
| | Left (White) Size 8 | CG01 | 1 | 1589 |
| | Size 10 | CG02 | 1 | 1589 |
| | Size 12 | CG03 | 1 | 1589 |
| | Size 14 | CG04 | 1 | 1589 |
| | Size 16 | CG05 | 1 | 1589 |
| | Size 18 | CG06 | 1 | 1589 |
| Size 20 | CG07 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 22 | CG08 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 24 | CG09 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Right (White) Size 8 | CG10 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 10 | CG11 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 12 | CG12 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 14 | CG13 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 16 | CG14 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 18 | CG15 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 20 | CG16 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 22 | CG17 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Size 24 | CG18 | 1 | 1589 | |
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Belt & Plate Pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm | 09075-0000 | 1 | 4486 |
| | Dansac Belt Pack 5 adjustable elasticated belts 50-63mm | 09000-0000 | 5 | 4486 |
| | Dansac high output ostomy belt pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates | 09076-0000 | 1 | 4486 |
| | Dansac Long Ostomy Belt White 150cm | 090-01 | 1 | 799 |
| | Beige 100cm | 090-02 | 1 | 799 |
| | Beige 150cm | 090-03 | 1 | 799 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield | | | |
| | 19mm | LM725219 | 5 | 5255 |
| | 38mm | LM725238 | 5 | 5255 |
| | 54mm | LM725254 | 5 | 5255 |
| | Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above | | | |
| | 19mm | LM725319 | 5 | 996 |
| | 38mm | LM725338 | 5 | 979 |
| | 54mm | LM725354 | 5 | 979 |
| | Birkbeck Elastic Waist band | LM725100 | 5 | 3994 |
| | White Sausage Belt | LM810004 | per metre | 898 |
| Hollister Ltd | Adapt Belt | | | |
| | 58-109cm | 7300 | 1 | 821 |
| | 86-165cm | 7299 | 1 | 821 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange. | | | |
| | STATE HOLE SIZE | KM 22 | 1 | 1815 |
| | Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange. | | | |
| | STATE HOLE SIZE | KM 23 | 1 | 2368 |
| | Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange. | | | |
| | STATE HOLE SIZE | KM 24 | 1 | 2393 |
| | St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt | | | |
| | Male | KM 30 | 1 | 6936 |
| | Female | KM 31 | 1 | 6936 |
| | Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle | | | |
| | Fastening 25mm | KM 25 | 1 | 1007 |
| | Fastening 51mm | KM 26 | 1 | 1192 |
| | Fastening 76mm | KM 27 | 1 | 1373 |
| | Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126) | KM 21 | 1 | 5876 |
| | Web & Elastic Belt | | | |
| 25mm wide | | | | |
| Small | WL002-25-01-S | 1 | 1316 | |
| Medium | WL002-25-02-U | 1 | 1316 | |
| Large | WL002-25-03-W | 1 | 1316 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | 51mm wide | | | |
| | Lengths: | | | |
| | 81cm | WL002-51-32-D | 1 | 1534 |
| | 86cm | WL002-51-34-H | 1 | 1534 |
| | 91cm | WL002-51-36-M | 1 | 1534 |
| | 97cm | WL002-51-38-R | 1 | 1534 |
| | 102cm | WL002-51-40-C | 1 | 1534 |
| | 107cm | WL002-51-42-G | 1 | 1534 |
| | 112cm | WL002-51-44-L | 1 | 1534 |
| | Short Web End and Buckle | WL005-25-P | 1 | 888 |
| | Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide) | | | |
| | 61cm | WL008-25-24-U | 1 | 1388 |
| | 76cm | WL008-25-30-P | 1 | 1388 |
| | 81cm | WL008-25-32-T | 1 | 1388 |
| | 91cm | WL008-25-36-C | 1 | 1388 |
| | Narrow Belt | | | |
| | Flange diam (38mm) | | | |
| | 91cm | WL111-38-36-R | 1 | 2736 |
| | 97cm | WL111-38-38-V | 1 | 2736 |
| | 102cm | WL111-38-40-G | 1 | 2736 |
| | Web & Elastic Belt Child | | | |
| | 25mm wide | | | |
| | 71cm | WL129-25-28-J | 1 | 1106 |
| | 38mm wide | | | |
| | 66cm | WL129-38-26-X | 1 | 1541 |
| | 71cm | WL129-38-28-C | 1 | 1541 |
| | 76cm | WL129-38-30-N | 1 | 1541 |
| | 91cm | WL129-38-36-B | 1 | 1541 |
| | Elastic Non-Slip Belt | | | |
| | 81cm | WL132-25-32-L | 1 | 1540 |
| | 86cm | WL132-25-34-Q | 1 | 1540 |
| | 97cm | WL132-25-38-Y | 1 | 1540 |
| 112cm | WL132-25-44-T | 1 | 1540 | |
| Non-slip belt | | | | |
| 81cm | WL133-01-32-P | 1 | 2256 | |
| 86cm | WL133-01-34-T | 1 | 2256 | |
| 91cm | WL133-01-36-X | 1 | 2256 | |
| 97cm | WL133-01-38-C | 1 | 2256 | |
| 102cm | WL133-01-40-N | 1 | 2256 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Comfizz Stoma Protector | SP1 | 1 | 1039 |
| | Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband | | | |
| | Neutral Small/Medium | WNS/M-SH | 1 | 727 |
| | Neutral Medium/Large | WNL/M-SH | 1 | 727 |
| | Neutral Large/X Large | WNL/XL-SH | 1 | 727 |
| | Comfizz Stoma Support Wear | | | |
| | Level I Support | | | |
| | Boxer | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Neutral | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | Pink | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | Teal | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | Boxer with Cup | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-B(M) | 1 | 1237 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-B(M) | 1 | 1237 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-B(M) | 1 | 1237 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-W(M) | 1 | 1237 |
| | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-W(M) | 1 | 1237 |
| | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-W(M) | 1 | 1237 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Brief | | | | |
| | Black | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BRF-L/XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BRF-XL/2XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Neutral | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large/Extra Large | BRF-L/XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BRF-XL/2XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-N | 1 | 1247 |
| | Pink | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BRF-L/XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BRF-XL/2XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | Teal | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large/Extra Large | BRF-L/XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BRF-XL/2XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-T | 1 | 1247 |
| | White | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BRF-L/XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BRF-XL/2XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | Junior Boxer | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | BOX-JXS-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Small | BOX-JS-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium | BOX-JM-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large | BOX-JL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Blue | X Small | BOX-JXS-BL | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Small | BOX-JS-BL | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium | BOX-JM-BL | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large | BOX-JL-BL | 1 | 1247 |
| | White | X Small | BOX-JXS-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Small | BOX-JS-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium | BOX-JM-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large | BOX-JL-W | 1 | 1247 |
| | Junior Brief | | | | |
| | Black | X Small | BRF-JXS-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Small | BRF-JS-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium | BRF-JM-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large | BRF-JL-B | 1 | 1247 |
| | Pink | X Small | BRF-JXS-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Small | BRF-JS-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Medium | BRF-JM-P | 1 | 1247 |
| | | Large | BRF-JL-P | 1 | 1247 |
| White | X Small | BRF-JXS-W | 1 | 1247 | |
| | Small | BRF-JS-W | 1 | 1247 | |
| | Medium | BRF-JM-W | 1 | 1247 | |
| | Large | BRF-JL-W | 1 | 1247 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Shallow Boxer | | | |
| | Black | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | White | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | Shallow Brief | | | |
| | Black | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BRF-L/XL-B-sh | 1 1247 |
| | White | Small/Medium | BRF-S/M-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Medium/Large | BRF-M/L-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | | Large/X Large | BRF-L/XL-W-sh | 1 1247 |
| | Thong | | | |
| | Black | Small/Medium | TH-S/M-B | 1 1237 |
| | | Medium/Large | TH-M/L-B | 1 1237 |
| | | Large/X Large | TH-L/XL-B | 1 1237 |
| | White | Small/Medium | TH-S/M-W | 1 1237 |
| | | Medium/Large | TH-M/L-W | 1 1237 |
| | | Large/X Large | TH-L/XL-W | 1 1237 |
| | Tank Top | | | |
| | White - Male | Small/Medium | TTW-S/M(M) | 1 2578 |
| | | Medium/Large | TTW-M/L(M) | 1 2578 |
| | | Large/X Large | TTW-L/XL(M) | 1 2578 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | TTW-XL/2XL(M) | 1 2578 |
| | Light Support Garment Vest Style | | | |
| | Black - Female | Small/Medium | VB-S/M(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Medium/Large | VB-M/L(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Large/X Large | VB-L/XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | X Large/ XX Large | VB-XL/2XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | Black - Male | Small/Medium | VB-S/M(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | Medium/Large | VB-M/L(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | Large/X Large | VB-L/XL(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | X Large/ XX Large | VB-XL/2XL(M) | 1 2598 |
| | Pink - Female | Small/Medium | VP-S/M(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Medium/Large | VP-M/L(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Large/X Large | VP-L/XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | X Large/ XX Large | VP-XL/2XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | Teal - Female | Small/Medium | VT-S/M(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Medium/Large | VT-M/L(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Large/X Large | VT-L/XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | X Large/ XX Large | VT-XL/2XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | White - Female | Small/Medium | VW-S/M(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Medium/Large | VW-M/L(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Large/X Large | VW-L/XL(F) | 1 2598 |
| | X Large/ XX Large | VW-XL/2XL(F) | 1 2598 | |
| White - Male | Small/Medium | VW-S/M(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | Medium/Large | VW-M/L(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | Large/X Large | VW-L/XL(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | X Large/ XX Large | VW-XL/2XL(M) | 1 2598 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Junior Vest | | | | |
| | Blue - Boys | X Small | VBL-JXS-(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | | Small | VBL-JS-(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | | Medium | VBL-JM-(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | | Large | VBL-JL-(M) | 1 2598 | |
| | | Pink - Girls | X Small | VP-JXS-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Small | VP-JS-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Medium | VP-JM-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Large | VP-JL-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | White - Boys | X Small | VW-JXS-(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Small | VW-JS-(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Medium | VW-JM-(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Large | VW-JL-(M) | 1 2598 |
| | | White - Girls | X Small | VW-JXS-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Small | VW-JS-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Medium | VW-JM-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | | Large | VW-JL-(F) | 1 2598 |
| | | Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip | | | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium | WBS/M-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | Medium/Large | WBM/L-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | Large/X Large | WBL/XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | WBXL/2XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | WB2XL/3XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | Neutral | Small/Medium | WNS/M-SH-si | 1 935 |
| | | | Medium/Large | WNM/L-SH-si | 1 935 |
| | | | Large/X Large | WNL/XL-SH-si | 1 935 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | WNXL/2XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | WN2XL/3XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | White | Small/Medium | WWS/M-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | Medium/Large | WWM/L-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | Large/X Large | WWL/XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | WWXL/2XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | WW2XL/3XL-SH-si | 1 928 |
| | | Waistband with Silicone Grip | | | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium | WBS/M-si | 1 928 |
| | | | Medium/Large | WBM/L-si | 1 928 |
| | | Large/X Large | WBL/XL-si | 1 928 | |
| | | X Large/XX Large | WBXL/2XL-si | 1 928 | |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | WB2XL/3XL-si | 1 928 | |
| | Neutral | Small/Medium | WNS/M-si | 1 935 | |
| | | Medium/Large | WNM/L-si | 1 935 | |
| | | Large/X Large | WNL/XL-si | 1 935 | |
| | | X Large/XX Large | WNXL/2XL-si | 1 935 | |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | WN2XL/3XL-si | 1 935 | |
| | White | Small/Medium | WWS/M-si | 1 928 | |
| | | Medium/Large | WWM/L-si | 1 928 | |
| | | Large/X Large | WWL/XL-si | 1 928 | |
| | | X Large/XX Large | WWXL/2XL-si | 1 928 | |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | WW2XL/3XL-si | 1 928 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|
| Kavendorf Ltd | Level II Support | | | | | |
| | Double Layer Boxer | | | | | |
| | Black | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-B-D | 1 | 2932 | |
| | | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-B-D | 1 | 2932 | |
| | | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-B-D | 1 | 2932 | |
| | | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-B-D | 1 | 2932 | |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D | 1 | 2932 | |
| | | White | Small/Medium | BOX-S/M-W-D | 1 | 2932 |
| | | | Medium/Large | BOX-M/L-W-D | 1 | 2932 |
| | | | Large/X Large | BOX-L/XL-W-D | 1 | 2932 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | BOX-XL/2XL-W-D | 1 | 2932 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D | 1 | 2932 |
| | | Unisex Boxer | | | | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium | 2BOX-S/M-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | Medium/Large | 2BOX-M/L-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | Large/X Large | 2BOX-L/XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | 2BOX-XL/2XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BOX-2XL/3XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | White | 2BOX-S/M-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | Medium/Large | 2BOX-M/L-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | Large/X Large | 2BOX-L/XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | 2BOX-XL/2XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BOX-2XL/3XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | Ladies Brief | | | | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium | 2BRF-S/M-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | Medium/Large | 2BRF-M/L-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | Large/X Large | 2BRF-L/XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | 2BRF-XL/2XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BRF-2XL/3XL-B | 1 | 1752 |
| | | | White | 2BRF-S/M-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | Medium/Large | 2BRF-M/L-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | Large/X Large | 2BRF-L/XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | X Large/XX Large | 2BRF-XL/2XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BRF-2XL/3XL-W | 1 | 1767 |
| | | Comfizz Stoma Waistband | | | | |
| | | Level I Support | | | | |
| | | Black | Small/Medium | WBS/M | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNS/M | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WWS/M | 1 | 727 |
| | | Black | Medium/Large | WBM/L | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNM/L | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WWM/L | 1 | 727 |
| | | Black | Large/X Large | WBL/XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNL/XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WWL/XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Black | X Large/XX Large | WBXL/2XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNXL/2XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WWXL/2XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Black | XX Large/XXX Large | WB2XL/3XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WN2XL/3XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WW2XL/3XL | 1 | 727 |
| | | Junior | | | | |
| | | Black | X Small | WBJS | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNJS | 1 | 727 |
| | | White | | WWJS | 1 | 727 |
| | | Black | Small | WBJS | 1 | 727 |
| | | Neutral | | WNJS | 1 | 727 |
| | White | | WWJS | 1 | 727 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Black | Medium | WBJM | 1 | 727 | |
| | Neutral | | WNJM | 1 | 727 | |
| | White | | WWJM | 1 | 727 | |
| | Black | Large | WBJL | 1 | 727 | |
| | Neutral | | WNJL | 1 | 727 | |
| | White | | WWJL | 1 | 727 | |
| | Level II Support | | | | | |
| | Neutral | Small/Medium | | 2WNS/M | 1 | 1870 |
| | | Medium/Large | | 2WNL/M | 1 | 1870 |
| | | Large/X Large | | 2WNL/XL | 1 | 1870 |
| | | X Large/XX Large | | 2WNXL/2XL | 1 | 1870 |
| | | XX Large/XXX Large | | 2WN2XL/3XL | 1 | 1870 |
| | Comfizz Support Belt Level III | | | | | |
| | 60mm | | | | | |
| | Neutral | Medium | | WNM-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | Large | | WNL-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | X Large | | WNXL-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XX Large | | WN2XL-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XXX Large | | WN3XL-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XXXX Large | | WN4XL-L3-60/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | 72mm | | | | | |
| | Neutral | Medium | | WNM-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | Large | | WNL-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | X Large | | WNXL-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XX Large | | WN2XL-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XXX Large | | WN3XL-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | | XXXX Large | | WN4XL-L3-72/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | 85mm | | | | | |
| | Neutral | Medium | | WNM-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 |
| | Large | | WNL-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 | |
| | X Large | | WNXL-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 | |
| | XX Large | | WN2XL-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 | |
| | XXX Large | | WN3XL-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 | |
| | XXXX Large | | WN4XL-L3-85/15 | 1 | 5715 | |
| Comfizz Support Belt Level III Easy Cut | | | | | | |
| 15cm depth | | | | | | |
| | Medium | | WGM-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| | Large | | WGL-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| | X Large | | WGXL-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| | XX Large | | WG2XL-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| | XXX Large | | WG3XL-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| | XXXX Large | | WG4XL-L3-0/15-EC | 1 | 5716 | |
| 22.5cm depth | | | | | | |
| | Medium | | WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| | Large | | WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| | X Large | | WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XX Large | | WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XXX Large | | WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XXXX Large | | WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1 | 7097 | |
| 22.5cm depth | | | | | | |
| | Medium | | WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |
| | Large | | WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |
| | X Large | | WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XX Large | | WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XXX Large | | WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |
| | XXXX Large | | WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1 | 7097 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III | | | | | |
| | 60mm | | | | | |
| | White | Medium | WWM-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | Large | WWL-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | X Large | WWXL-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | XX Large | WW2XL-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | XXX Large | WW3XL-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | XXXX Large | WW4XL-L3-60/10 | 1 | 5667 | |
| | | 72mm | | | | |
| | | White | Medium | WWM-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | Large | WWL-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | X Large | WWXL-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XX Large | WW2XL-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XXX Large | WW3XL-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XXXX Large | WW4XL-L3-72/10 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | Comfizz Multisupport Belt | | | | |
| | | Level III Support | | | | |
| | | 15cm depth | | | | |
| | | White | Medium (80-89cm) | WWM-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | Large (90-99cm) | WWL-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | X Large (100-109cm) | WWXL-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XX Large (110-120cm) | WW2XL-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XXX Large (121-130cm) | WW3XL-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | | XXXX Large (131-140cm) | WW4XL-L3-0/15 | 1 | 5667 |
| | | Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III | | | | |
| | | 60mm | | | | |
| | | Slate | Medium | WSM-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | | Large | WSL-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | | X Large | WSXL-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | | XX Large | WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | | XXX Large | WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | | XXXX Large | WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 |
| | | 75mm | | | | |
| | Slate | Medium | WSM-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | Large | WSL-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | X Large | WSXL-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XX Large | WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XXX Large | WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XXXX Large | WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | 90mm | | | | | |
| | Slate | Medium | WSM-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | Large | WSL-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | X Large | WSXL-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XX Large | WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XXX Large | WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | | XXXX Large | WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP) | 1 | 7570 | |
| | Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front | | | | | |
| | 60mm aperture | | CBPAD-Jet-60 | 1 | 1289 | |
| | 75mm aperture | | CBPAD-Jet-75 | 1 | 1289 | |
| | 90mm aperture | | CBPAD-Jet-90 | 1 | 1289 | |
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt | | 5004 | 1 | 270 | |
| | UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt | | 5005 | 1 | 649 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | Nu-Hope Support Belts (The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K) | | | |
| | 75mm wide | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6400 | 1 | 3510 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6401 | 1 | 3510 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6402 | 1 | 3510 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6403 | 1 | 3652 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6404 | 1 | 3652 |
| | 100mm wide | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6410 | 1 | 4372 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6411 | 1 | 4372 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6412 | 1 | 4372 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6413 | 1 | 4551 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6414 | 1 | 4551 |
| | 125mm wide | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6420 | 1 | 5200 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6421 | 1 | 5200 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6422 | 1 | 5200 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6423 | 1 | 5411 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6424 | 1 | 5411 |
| | 150mm wide | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6430 | 1 | 6025 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6431 | 1 | 6025 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6432 | 1 | 6025 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6433 | 1 | 6269 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6434 | 1 | 6269 |
| | 175mm wide (left) | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6440 | 1 | 6950 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6441 | 1 | 6950 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6442 | 1 | 6950 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6443 | 1 | 7226 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6444 | 1 | 7226 |
| 175mm wide (right) | | | | |
| Small (70-78cm) | 6445 | 1 | 6950 | |
| Medium (80-88cm) | 6446 | 1 | 6950 | |
| Large (90-100cm) | 6447 | 1 | 6950 | |
| X-Large (103-115cm) | 6448 | 1 | 7226 | |
| XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6449 | 1 | 7226 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | 200mm wide (left) | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6450 | 1 | 7886 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6451 | 1 | 7886 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6452 | 1 | 7886 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6453 | 1 | 8206 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6454 | 1 | 8206 |
| | 200mm wide (right) | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6455 | 1 | 7886 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6456 | 1 | 7886 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6457 | 1 | 7886 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6458 | 1 | 8206 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6459 | 1 | 8206 |
| | 225mm wide (left) | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6460 | 1 | 8063 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6461 | 1 | 8063 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6462 | 1 | 8063 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6463 | 1 | 8220 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6464 | 1 | 8220 |
| | 225mm wide (right) | | | |
| | Small (70-78cm) | 6465 | 1 | 8063 |
| | Medium (80-88cm) | 6466 | 1 | 8063 |
| | Large (90-100cm) | 6467 | 1 | 8063 |
| | X-Large (103-115cm) | 6468 | 1 | 8220 |
| | XX-Large (118-130cm) | 6469 | 1 | 8220 |
| | Prolapse Overbelt | P | 1 | 1257 |
| Oakmed Ltd | Adjustable Ostomy Belt | | | |
| | 100cm | OCB02 | 1 | 790 |
| | Made to Measure Ostomy Belt | B100 | 1 | 7679 |
| | Made to Measure Pantie Girdle | P200 | 1 | 4981 |
| | Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle | G300 | 1 | 4981 |
| Omex Medical Ltd | Schacht Belt 91.5cm | 780251 | 1 | 525 |
| Orthotic Services Ltd | Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application) | OSL-012 | 1 | 3131 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt | | | |
| | 25mm wide | SB25 | 1 | 831 |
| | 50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection | SB52 | 1 | 1238 |
| | EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt | | | |
| | 50mm wide | | | |
| | Small (60-75cm) | SB 50 S | 1 | 1240 |
| | Medium (75-90cm) | SB 50 M | 1 | 1240 |
| | Large (90-110cm) | SB 50 L | 1 | 1240 |
| | X Large (110-130cm) | SB 50 XL | 1 | 1240 |
| | XX Large (130cm and above) | SB 50 XXL | 1 | 1240 |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex | | | |
| | 20cm depth | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | 839051 | 1 | 5123 |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | 839052 | 1 | 5123 |
| | Large (105-120cm) | 839053 | 1 | 5123 |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | 839054 | 1 | 5123 |
| | 26cm depth | | | |
| | Small (75-90cm) | 839061 | 1 | 5692 |
| | Medium (90-105cm) | 839062 | 1 | 5692 |
| | Large (105-120cm) | 839063 | 1 | 5692 |
| | X Large (120-135cm) | 839064 | 1 | 5692 |
| | Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt | 133006 | 1 | 807 |
| | Pelican Support Stoma Waistband | | | |
| | White | | | |
| | Small/Medium (85-110cm) | 130560 | 1 | 1877 |
| Medium/Large (105-125cm) | 130562 | 1 | 1877 | |
| Large/X Large (120-140cm) | 130564 | 1 | 1877 | |
| Beige | | | | |
| Small/Medium (85-110cm) | 130561 | 1 | 1877 | |
| Medium/Large (105-125cm) | 130563 | 1 | 1877 | |
| Large/X Large (120-140cm) | 130565 | 1 | 1877 | |
| Black | | | | |
| Small/Medium (85-110cm) | 130566 | 1 | 1855 | |
| Medium/Large (105-125cm) | 130567 | 1 | 1855 | |
| Large/X Large (120-140cm) | 130568 | 1 | 1855 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | OstoMart Cool Comfort Unisex Light Control Support Garment Belt | | | |
| | Black Large/XLarge | CCWBB1L | 1 | 734 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCWBB12X | 1 | 734 |
| | Nude Small/Medium | CCWBN1S | 1 | 734 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCWBN1L | 1 | 734 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCWBN12X | 1 | 734 |
| | White Small/Medium | CCWBW1S | 1 | 734 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCWBW1L | 1 | 734 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCWBW12X | 1 | 734 |
| | Brief | | | |
| | Black Small/Medium | CCPBB1S | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCPBB1L | 1 | 1247 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCPBB12X | 1 | 1247 |
| | Nude Small/Medium | CCPBN1S | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCPBN1L | 1 | 1247 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCPBN12X | 1 | 1247 |
| | White Small/Medium | CCPBW1S | 1 | 1247 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCPBW1L | 1 | 1247 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCPBW12X | 1 | 1247 |
| | Boxer | | | |
| | Black Small/Medium | CCBXB1S | 1 | 1174 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCBXB1L | 1 | 1174 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCBXB12X | 1 | 1174 |
| | Nude Small/Medium | CCBXN1S | 1 | 1174 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCBXN1L | 1 | 1174 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCBXN12X | 1 | 1174 |
| | White Small/Medium | CCBXW1S | 1 | 1174 |
| | Large/XLarge | CCBXW1L | 1 | 1174 |
| | XXLarge/XXXLarge | CCBXW12X | 1 | 1174 |
| | HiLINE Activ Medium Level Hernia Support Belt | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large | | | |
| | Left Side Stoma | | | |
| | Flange Diameter | | | |
| | 57mm-70mm | Res 9al | 1 | 5814 |
| | 70mm-82mm | Res 9bl | 1 | 5814 |
| | Bespoke | Res 9cl | 1 | 6342 |
| | Right Side Stoma | | | |
| | Flange Diameter | | | |
| | 57mm-70mm | Res 9ar | 1 | 5814 |
| | 70mm-82mm | Res 9br | 1 | 5814 |
| | Bespoke | Res 9cr | 1 | 6342 |
| | HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 21cm deep | | | |
| | Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large | Res 6 | 1 | 3272 |
| | With hole over stoma if required | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|---|----------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 18cm deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large With hole over stoma if required | Res 6a | 1 | 2913 | |
| | HiLINE Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 13.5cm deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large With hole over stoma if required | Res 6b | 1 | 2652 | |
| | HiLINE EZ-Wrap Unisex Hernia Support Belt Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large | 15cm depth | Res 11b | 1 | 4716 |
| | | 20cm depth | Res 11a | 1 | 5031 |
| | | 26cm depth | Res 11 | 1 | 5345 |
| | | with customised hole | | | |
| | | 15cm depth | Res 11bh | 1 | 5240 |
| | | 20cm depth | Res 11ah | 1 | 5555 |
| | | 26cm depth | Res 11h | 1 | 5869 |
| | HiLINE Medium Support Belt 13cm wide (formerly HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt 13cm wide) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma | Res 3 | 1 | 2974 | |
| | HiLINE Medium Support Belt (long) 21cm wide (formerly HiLINE Lightweight Support Belt (long) 21cm wide) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma | Res 4 | 1 | 3451 | |
| | HiLINE Medium control Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma | Res 2 | 1 | 4639 | |
| | HiLINE Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma | Res 1 | 1 | 4720 | |
| | HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 26cm Deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large | Res 7 | 1 | 2456 | |
| | HiLINE Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 27cm and above Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large | Res 8 | 1 | 2749 | |
| OstoMart Ostoshield (belt required) | Res50 | 1 | 738 | | |
| OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield | Res40 | 1 | 381 | | |
| OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield | Res45 | 1 | 381 | | |
| E Sallis Ltd | Colostomy Belt for Night use | 14b | 1 | 1178 | |
| | | 14c | 1 | 614 | |
| | Day use | 15a | 1 | 3244 | |
| | Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma, with suspenders as required Made in elastane | Fit 15c | 1 | 4109 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts | Confidence BE Adjustable Ostomy Belt | | | |
| Healthcare | Black 100cm | BB01B | 1 | 800 |
| | Stone 100cm | BB01ST | 1 | 800 |
| | White 100cm | BB01W | 1 | 800 |
| | Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt | | | |
| | Beige 100cm | ABO1 | 1 | 808 |
| | Beige 122cm | ABO2 | 1 | 800 |
| | 25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops: | | | |
| | Standard 89cm long | 877002 | 1 | 427 |
| | Ex-large 107cm long | 877024 | 1 | 427 |
| | 102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel | 877008 | 1 | 1750 |
| | Button & Loop Belt | 877012 | 1 | 427 |
| | Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening | | | |
| | Standard 89cm long | 877022 | 1 | 434 |
| | Ex-large 107cm long | 877023 | 1 | 434 |
| | 150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel | 877017 | 1 | 2132 |
| | Colostomy Belt | 877018 | 1 | 8766 |
| | Salts Support Wear | | | |
| | Ladies Brief | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Extra Small | BRFBXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BRFBSM | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BRFBML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BRFBLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BRFBXXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | Nude | | | |
| | Extra Small | BRFNXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BRFNMS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BRFNML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BRFNLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BRFNXXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | White | | | |
| | Extra Small | BRFWXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BRFWMS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BRFWML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BRFWLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BRFWXXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | Unisex Boxer | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Extra Small | BOXBXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BOXBSM | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BOXBML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BOXBLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BOXBXXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | Nude | | | |
| | Extra Small | BOXNXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BOXNSM | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BOXNML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BOXNLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BOXNXXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | White | | | |
| | Extra Small | BOXWXS | 1 | 1317 |
| | Small/Medium | BOXWSM | 1 | 1317 |
| | Medium/Large | BOXWML | 1 | 1317 |
| | Large/X Large | BOXWLXL | 1 | 1317 |
| | XX Large | BOXWXXL | 1 | 1317 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|------------|
| SASH | Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma | | | |
| | Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt | HB102 | 1 | 5414 |
| | Security and Leakage Belt | SR103 | 1 | 2551 |
| | (For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or SASH (Address: Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU Tel 01702 206 502) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements) | | | |
| T J Shannon Ltd | Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening) | TJS 962d | 1 | 484 |
| Vanilla Blush | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Belt | | | |
| | 16cm depth | | | |
| | Small (up to 85cm) | VBCSWM1 | 1 | 5800 |
| | Medium (85cm-95cm) | VBCSWM2 | 1 | 5800 |
| | Large (95cm-115cm) | VBCSWM3 | 1 | 5800 |
| | X Large (115cm-135cm) | VBCSWM4 | 1 | 5800 |
| | XX Large (135cm-148cm) | VBCSWM5 | 1 | 5800 |
| | 26cm depth | | | |
| | Small (up to 85cm) | VBCSW1 | 1 | 6000 |
| | Medium (85cm-95cm) | VBCSW2 | 1 | 6000 |
| | Large (95cm-115cm) | VBCSW3 | 1 | 6000 |
| | X Large (115cm-135cm) | VBCSW4 | 1 | 6000 |
| | XX Large (135cm-148cm) | VBCSW5 | 1 | 6000 |
| | XXX Large (148cm-170cm) | VBCSW6 | 1 | 6000 |
| | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle | | | |
| | Level 2/3 Support | | | |
| | Ladies Briefs | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium (52cm) | VBSLB2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (56cm) | VBSLB3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (60cm) | VBSLB4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (64cm) | VBSLB5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (68cm) | VBSLB6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (72cm) | VBSLB7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (76cm) | VBSLB8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | White | | | |
| | Medium (52cm) | VBSLW2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (56cm) | VBSLW3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (60cm) | VBSLW4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (64cm) | VBSLW5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (68cm) | VBSLW6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (72cm) | VBSLW7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (76cm) | VBSLW8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Ladies Briefs with Legs | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium (52cm) | VBSKB2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (56cm) | VBSKB3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (60cm) | VBSKB4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (64cm) | VBSKB5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (68cm) | VBSKB6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (72cm) | VBSKB7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (76cm) | VBSKB8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | White | | | |
| | Medium (52cm) | VBSKW2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (56cm) | VBSKW3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (60cm) | VBSKW4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (64cm) | VBSKW5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (68cm) | VBSKW6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (72cm) | VBSKW7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (76cm) | VBSKW8 | 1 | 4000 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Vanilla Blush | Male Briefs | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium (66cm) | VBSPB2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (70cm) | VBSPB3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (74cm) | VBSPB4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (78cm) | VBSPB5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (82cm) | VBSPB6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (86cm) | VBSPB7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (90cm) | VBSPB8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | White | | | |
| | Medium (66cm) | VBSPW2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (70cm) | VBSPW3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (74cm) | VBSPW4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (78cm) | VBSPW5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (82cm) | VBSPW6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (86cm) | VBSPW7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (90cm) | VBSPW8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Male Briefs with Legs | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Medium (66cm) | VBSBB2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (70cm) | VBSBB3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (74cm) | VBSBB4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (78cm) | VBSBB5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (82cm) | VBSBB6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (86cm) | VBSBB7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (90cm) | VBSBB8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | White | | | |
| | Medium (66cm) | VBSBW2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (70cm) | VBSBW3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (74cm) | VBSBW4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (78cm) | VBSBW5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (82cm) | VBSBW6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (86cm) | VBSBW7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (90cm) | VBSBW8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle | | | |
| | Ladies Pantie Girdle | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small (44cm) | VBLPGB1 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Medium (48cm) | VBLPGB2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (52cm) | VBLPGB3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (56cm) | VBLPGB4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (60cm) | VBLPGB5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (64cm) | VBLPGB6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (68cm) | VBLPGB7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (72cm) | VBLPGB8 | 1 | 4000 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small (44cm) | VBLPGW1 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Medium (48cm) | VBLPGW2 | 1 | 4000 |
| | Large (52cm) | VBLPGW3 | 1 | 4000 |
| | X Large (56cm) | VBLPGW4 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XX Large (60cm) | VBLPGW5 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXX Large (64cm) | VBLPGW6 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXX Large (68cm) | VBLPGW7 | 1 | 4000 |
| | XXXXX Large (72cm) | VBLPGW8 | 1 | 4000 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Vanilla Blush | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Vest | | | |
| | Level 2/3 Support | | | |
| | Ladies | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | VBLVB1 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Medium | VBLVB2 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Large | VBLVB3 | 1 | 3500 |
| | X Large | VBLVB4 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XX Large | VBLVB5 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXX Large | VBLVB6 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXX Large | VBLVB7 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXXX Large | VBLVB8 | 1 | 3500 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | VBLVW1 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Medium | VBLVW2 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Large | VBLVW3 | 1 | 3500 |
| | X Large | VBLVW4 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XX Large | VBLVW5 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXX Large | VBLVW6 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXX Large | VBLVW7 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXXX Large | VBLVW8 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Unisex | | | |
| | Black | | | |
| | Small | VBMB1 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Medium | VBMB2 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Large | VBMB3 | 1 | 3500 |
| | X Large | VBMB4 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XX Large | VBMB5 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXX Large | VBMB6 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXX Large | VBMB7 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXXX Large | VBMB8 | 1 | 3500 |
| | White | | | |
| | Small | VBMVW1 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Medium | VBMVW2 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Large | VBMVW3 | 1 | 3500 |
| | X Large | VBMVW4 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XX Large | VBMVW5 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXX Large | VBMVW6 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXX Large | VBMVW7 | 1 | 3500 |
| | XXXXX Large | VBMVW8 | 1 | 3500 |
| | Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants | | | |
| | Junior Boys | | | |
| | 3-4 years | VBJBM1 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 5-6 years | VBJBM2 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 7-8 years | VBJBM3 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 9-10 years | VBJBM4 | 3 | 2700 |
| | Junior Girls | | | |
| | 3-4 years | VBJGM1 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 5-6 years | VBJGM2 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 7-8 years | VBJGM3 | 3 | 2700 |
| | 9-10 years | VBJGM4 | 3 | 2700 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Day Colostomy Belt made to measure All sizes | 23 | 1 | 4116 |
| | Wide second stage rubberised ileostomy belt with 2 straps, and buttonholed ends for use with ileostomy boxes, or with celluloid hook ends for use with ileostomy bags | 19 | 1 | 2415 |
| | As above - with under-straps or suspenders | 20 | 1 | 2715 |
| | Fitting "windows" in belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups, or 4 stitched holes for studs of colostomy cups or shields | 35 | 1 | 438 |
| | Web and Elastic Belt with button and buckle fastening | | | |
| | 25mm wide | WM 25 | 1 | 783 |
| | 51mm wide | WM 51 | 1 | 1010 |
| | 76mm wide | WM 75 | 1 | 1147 |
| | Hookend Elastic Belt | WM 86 | 1 | 1093 |
| | Woven understraps with buttonhold ends | 21 | 1 pair | 304 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt | | | |
| | White Standard | BLTS01 | 1 | 777 |
| | White Large | BLTL01 | 1 | 777 |
| | Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt | | | |
| | 67mm belt ring | BLT067 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 73mm belt ring | BLT073 | 1 | 3794 |
| | 77mm belt ring | BLT077 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 82mm belt ring | BLT082 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 92mm belt ring | BLT092 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 98mm belt ring | BLT098 | 1 | 3794 |
| | Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt) | | | |
| | 67mm belt rings | BLT167 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 73mm belt ring | BLT173 | 1 | 3794 |
| | 77mm belt rings | BLT177 | 1 | 3859 |
| | 82mm belt rings | BLT182 | 1 | 3859 |
| 92mm belt rings | BLT192 | 1 | 3859 | |
| 98mm belt ring | BLT198 | 1 | 3794 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Biotrol | | | |
| | Elite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing | | | |
| | Beige | 40mm | 36-840 | 30 8600 |
| | White | 30mm | 32-830 | 30 8600 |
| | Integrale bag with filter & skin protector adhesive | | | |
| | White | 25mm | 32-425 | 30 8600 |
| | Preference bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing | | | |
| | White | starter hole | 32-610 | 30 8038 |
| | Almays Optima Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover | | | |
| | Transparent | starter hole 10mm | F018610E | 30 7141 |
| | Beige | starter hole 10mm | F008610E | 30 7141 |
| | | 25mm | F008625E | 30 7141 |
| | | 30mm | F008630E | 30 7141 |
| | | 35mm | F008635E | 30 7141 |
| | | 40mm | F008640E | 30 7141 |
| | | 45mm | F008645E | 30 7141 |
| | | 60mm | F008660E | 30 7141 |
| | Almays Preference Closed bag with filter, skin protector and microporous adhesive and all over soft non-woven cover | | | |
| | Beige | starter hole 10mm | F008310E | 30 7141 |
| | Almays Quiet Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover | | | |
| | Transparent | starter hole 10mm | F018110E | 30 7141 |
| | Beige | starter hole 10mm | F008110E | 30 7141 |
| | Iryfix | | F00014E | 15 3940 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Softima closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 16-50mm | 043016E | 30 8364 |
| | | 16-70mm | 043070E | 30 8364 |
| | pre-cut | 24mm | 043024E | 30 8364 |
| | | 28mm | 043028E | 30 8364 |
| | | 32mm | 043032E | 30 8364 |
| | | 36mm | 043036E | 30 8364 |
| | | 40mm | 043040E | 30 8364 |
| | | 45mm | 043045E | 30 8364 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 16-50mm | 043616E | 30 8364 |
| | | 16-70mm | 043670E | 30 8364 |
| | Softima Active closed pouch with filter and soft cover | | | |
| | Mini Beige | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 15-45mm | 4610215E | 30 8220 |
| | Midi Beige | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 15-50mm | 4610115E | 30 8220 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 4610125E | 30 8220 |
| | | 30mm | 4610130E | 30 8220 |
| | | 35mm | 4610135E | 30 8220 |
| | | 40mm | 4610140E | 30 8220 |
| | | † 45mm | 4610145E | 30 8220 |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 15-50mm | 4611115E | 30 8220 |
| | Maxi Beige | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 15-65mm | 4610380E | 30 8220 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 15-65mm | 4611380E | 30 8220 |
| | Softima Convex Closed pouch with filter and soft cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-35mm | 43017E | 10 2967 |
| | 15-45mm | 43018E | 10 2967 | |
| pre-cut | 30mm | 43031E | 10 2967 | |
| | 35mm | 43037E | 10 2967 | |
| Transparent | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-35mm | 43117E | 10 2967 | |
| | 15-45mm | 43118E | 10 2967 | |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Shelter Closed Pouch Bio dressing resin | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 13mm-80mm | 2450/00 | 20 3842 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 13mm-64mm | 2250/00 | 20 3842 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | 2250/19 | 20 3842 |
| | | 25mm | 2250/25 | 20 3842 |
| | | 32mm | 2250/32 | 20 3842 |
| | | 38mm | 2250/38 | 20 3842 |
| | | 44mm | 2250/44 | 20 3842 |
| | | 51mm | 2250/51 | 20 3842 |
| | | 58mm | 2250/58 | 20 3842 |
| | | 64mm | 2250/64 | 20 3842 |
| | Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 13mm-64mm | 2240/00 | 20 2936 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | 2240/19 | 20 2936 |
| | | 25mm | 2240/25 | 20 2936 |
| | | 32mm | 2240/32 | 20 2936 |
| | | 38mm | 2240/38 | 20 2936 |
| | | 44mm | 2240/44 | 20 2936 |
| | | 51mm | 2240/51 | 20 2936 |
| | | 58mm | 2240/58 | 20 2936 |
| | | 64mm | 2240/64 | 20 2936 |
| | Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 13mm-64mm | 2245/00 | 20 4002 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | 2245/19 | 20 4002 |
| | | 25mm | 2245/25 | 20 4002 |
| | | 32mm | 2245/32 | 20 4002 |
| | | 38mm | 2245/38 | 20 4002 |
| | 44mm | 2245/44 | 20 4002 | |
| | 51mm | 2245/51 | 20 4002 | |
| | 58mm | 2245/58 | 20 4002 | |
| | 64mm | 2245/64 | 20 4002 | |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSiv 1-piece closed bag with window, vent and filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-60mm | C1NB10V | 20 3800 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | C1NB25V | 20 5600 |
| | | 32mm | C1NB32V | 20 5600 |
| | | 38mm | C1NB38V | 20 5600 |
| | ZenSiv 1-piece closed bag with window and filter | | | |
| | Mini Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-50mm | N1NB10 | 20 4000 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing | | | |
| | Mini Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 2421 | 30 | 6573 |
| | ready-cut | 2424 | 30 | 6573 |
| | 20mm | 2425 | 30 | 6573 |
| | 25mm | 2426 | 30 | 6573 |
| | 30mm | | | |
| | 35mm | | | |
| | Midi Clear | | | |
| | starter hole | 2471 | 30 | 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 2474 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 20mm | 2475 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 25mm | 2476 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 30mm | 2477 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 35mm | | | |
| | 40mm | | | |
| | Midi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 2461 | 30 | 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 2464 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 20mm | 2465 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 25mm | 2466 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 30mm | 2467 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 35mm | 2468 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 40mm | | | |
| | 45mm | | | |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | starter hole | 2481 | 30 | 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 2484 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 20mm | 2485 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 25mm | 2486 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 30mm | 2487 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 35mm | 2488 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 40mm | 2489 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 45mm | | | |
| | 50mm | | | |
| | Maxi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 2511 | 30 | 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 2514 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 20mm | 2515 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 25mm | 2516 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 30mm | 2517 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 35mm | | | |
| | 40mm | | | |
| | Assura Conseal 1 Piece Plug | | | |
| | Length Size | | | |
| | 35mm | 1435 | 10 | 2685 |
| | stoma size 20-35mm | 1485 | 10 | 2685 |
| | stoma size 35-45mm | 1445 | 10 | 2685 |
| | 45mm | 1495 | 10 | 2685 |
| | stoma size 20-35mm | | | |
| | stoma size 35-45mm | | | |
| | Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing. | | | |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole | 12130 | 30 | 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 12134 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 20-65mm | 12135 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 25mm | 12136 | 30 | 8202 |
| | 30mm | | | |
| | 35mm | | | |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole | 12160 | 30 | 8202 |
| | pre-cut | 12164 | 30 | 8061 |
| | 20-75mm | 12165 | 30 | 8061 |
| | 25mm | 12166 | 30 | 8061 |
| | 30mm | | | |
| | 35mm | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|---|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back. | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-65mm | 12140 | 30 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 25mm | 12144 | 30 8202 |
| | | 30mm | 12145 | 30 8202 |
| | | 35mm | 12146 | 30 8202 |
| | | 40mm | 12147 | 30 8202 |
| | | 45mm | 12148 | 30 8202 |
| | | 50mm | 12149 | 30 8202 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-75mm | 12170 | 30 8202 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 12174 | 30 8061 |
| | | 30mm | 12175 | 30 8061 |
| | | 35mm | 12176 | 30 8061 |
| | | Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back. | | |
| | Midi Design | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-65mm | 12150 | 30 8202 |
| | ready-cut | 25mm | 12154 | 30 8202 |
| | | 30mm | 12155 | 30 8202 |
| | | 35mm | 12156 | 30 8202 |
| | | 40mm | 12157 | 30 8202 |
| | | 45mm | 12158 | 30 8202 |
| | | Maxi Design | | |
| | starter hole | 20-75mm | 12180 | 30 8202 |
| | pre-cut | 35mm | 12186 | 30 8061 |
| | Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back | | | |
| | Mini Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-65mm | 12110 | 30 6536 |
| | Mini Design | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-65mm | 12120 | 30 6536 |
| | Assura Inspire 1 Piece Closed Bags with Dual Filter | | | |
| | Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm | | 14505 | 30 8837 |
| | Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm | | 14504 | 30 8837 |
| Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm | | 14508 | 30 8837 | |
| Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm | | 14507 | 30 8837 | |
| Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm | | 14506 | 30 8837 | |
| Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing | | | | |
| Midi Transparent | | | | |
| starter hole | 15-33mm | 14092 | 10 2952 | |
| | 15-43mm | 14093 | 10 2952 | |
| Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| starter hole | 15-33mm | 14002 | 10 2952 | |
| | 15-43mm | 14003 | 10 2952 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14095 | 10 2952 |
| | | 15-43mm | 14096 | 10 2952 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14005 | 10 2952 |
| | | 15-43mm | 14006 | 10 2952 |
| | Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece Closed Bags with Shallow convexity | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14434 | 10 3014 |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 14435 | 10 3014 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | | 21mm | 14451 | 10 3014 |
| | | 25mm | 14452 | 10 3014 |
| | | 28mm | 14453 | 10 3014 |
| | | 31mm | 14454 | 10 3014 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14444 | 10 3014 |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 14445 | 10 3014 |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14431 | 10 3014 |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 14432 | 10 3014 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-33mm | 14441 | 10 3014 |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 14442 | 10 3014 |
| | Assura Seal Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing | | | |
| | Midi Clear | | | |
| | | 25mm | 12864 | 10 2685 |
| | Midi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 12563 | 10 2685 |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | | 25mm | 12884 | 10 2685 |
| | | 28mm | 12885 | 10 2685 |
| | Maxi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-43mm | 12573 | 10 2685 |
| | SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags | | | |
| | Mini Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-55/66mm | 15620 | 30 9118 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-55/66mm | 15650 | 30 9118 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | | 25mm | 15652 | 30 9118 |
| | | 30mm | 15653 | 30 9118 |
| | | 35mm | 15654 | 30 9118 |
| | 40mm | 15655 | 30 9118 | |
| | 45mm | 15656 | 30 9118 | |
| | 50mm | 15657 | 30 9118 | |
| Midi Transparent | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-55/66mm | 15640 | 30 9118 | |
| Maxi Soft Cover | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-65/76mm | 15680 | 30 9118 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| | 25mm | 15682 | 30 9118 | |
| | 30mm | 15683 | 30 9118 | |
| | 35mm | 15684 | 30 9118 | |
| Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-65/76mm | 15670 | 30 9118 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece Closed Bags with full-circle filter | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit | 15-45mm | 10670 | 30 9118 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit | 15-45mm | 10671 | 30 9118 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 10672 | 30 9118 |
| | | 30mm | 10673 | 30 9118 |
| | | 35mm | 10674 | 30 9118 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit | 15-45mm | 10681 | 30 9118 |
| | pre-cut | 30mm | 10683 | 30 9118 |
| | | 35mm | 10684 | 30 9118 |
| | | 40mm | 10685 | 30 9118 |
| | Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit | 15-55mm | 10691 | 30 9118 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole | 15-33mm | 16501 | 10 3401 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole | 15-33mm | 16505 | 10 3401 |
| | | 10-50mm | 16506 | 10 3401 |
| | | pre-cut | 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16510 |
| | | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16511 | 10 3401 |
| | | 31mm (cuts to 50mm) | 16512 | 10 3401 |
| | | 35mm (cuts to 50mm) | 16513 | 10 3401 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole | 10-23mm | 16521 | 10 3401 |
| | | 15-33mm | 16522 | 10 3401 |
| | | 31-43mm | 16523 | 10 3401 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole | 10-23mm | 16525 | 10 3401 |
| | | 10-43mm | 16532 | 10 3373 |
| | | 15-33mm | 16526 | 10 3401 |
| | pre-cut | 31-43mm | 16527 | 10 3401 |
| | | 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16530 | 10 3401 |
| | | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16531 | 10 3401 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16541 | 10 | 3401 |
| | 15-33mm | 16542 | 10 | 3401 |
| | 31-43mm | 16543 | 10 | 3401 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16545 | 10 | 3401 |
| | 10-43mm | 16552 | 10 | 3373 |
| | 15-33mm | 16546 | 10 | 3401 |
| | 31-43mm | 16547 | 10 | 3401 |
| | SenSura Mio Concave 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18100 | 10 | 3381 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18101 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 10-50mm | 18110 | 10 | 3381 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 18111 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 30mm | 18112 | 10 | 3381 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18102 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 10-50mm | 18120 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 10-60mm | 18130 | 10 | 3381 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 18122 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 35mm | 18123 | 10 | 3381 |
| | 40mm | 18131 | 10 | 3381 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole 10-60mm | 18135 | 10 | 3381 |
| | SenSura Mio Original 1-piece Closed Bags | | | |
| | Mini Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole 15-45mm | 10611 | 30 | 9073 |
| | Midi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole 15-45mm | 10621 | 30 | 9073 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 10622 | 30 | 9073 |
| | 30mm | 10623 | 30 | 9073 |
| | 35mm | 10624 | 30 | 9073 |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 15-45mm | 10661 | 30 | 9073 |
| | Maxi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole 15-45mm | 10631 | 30 | 9073 |
| | 40-55mm | 10635 | 30 | 8980 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 10633 | 30 | 9073 |
| | 35mm | 10634 | 30 | 9073 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter | | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-66mm | 15000 | 30 | 9118 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 15001 | 30 | 9118 |
| | | 30mm | 15002 | 30 | 9118 |
| | | 35mm | 15003 | 30 | 9118 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-76mm | 15010 | 30 | 9118 |
| | pre-cut | 30mm | 15011 | 30 | 9118 |
| | | 35mm | 15012 | 30 | 9118 |
| | SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity | | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-33mm | 15303 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 15-43mm | 15304 | 10 | 3401 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 15313 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 28mm | 15314 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 31mm | 15315 | 10 | 3401 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-33mm | 15307 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 15-43mm | 15308 | 10 | 3401 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-33mm | 15305 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 15-43mm | 15306 | 10 | 3401 |
| | SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter | | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-33mm | 15040 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 15-43mm | 15041 | 10 | 3401 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 15042 | 10 | 3401 |
| | | 31mm | 15043 | 10 | 3401 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-43mm | 15051 | 10 | 3401 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Colodress Plus (Stomahesive Wafer) Closed Pouches | | | |
| | Mini | 19mm | S901 | 30 7217 |
| | | 25mm | S902 | 30 7217 |
| | | 32mm | S903 | 30 7217 |
| | | 38mm | S904 | 30 7217 |
| | Esteem+ Closed End Pouch | | | |
| | Small- Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20-70mm | 421816 | 30 8834 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 421817 | 30 8743 |
| | | 30mm | 421818 | 30 8743 |
| | | 35mm | 421819 | 30 8743 |
| | | 40mm | 421820 | 30 8834 |
| | Standard - Clear | | | |
| | mould-to-fit | 20mm-30mm | 413509 | 30 8961 |
| | | 30mm-40mm | 413510 | 30 8961 |
| | Standard - Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20-70mm | 421686 | 30 8834 |
| | mould-to-fit | 40-50mm | 413511 | 30 8942 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 421687 | 30 8743 |
| | | 30mm | 421688 | 30 8834 |
| | | 40mm | 421822 | 30 8743 |
| | | 50mm | 421823 | 30 8743 |
| | | 60mm | 421824 | 30 8743 |
| | Large - Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20-70mm | 421825 | 30 8834 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 421826 | 30 8743 |
| | | 30mm | 421827 | 30 8743 |
| | | 35mm | 421828 | 30 8743 |
| | | 40mm | 421829 | 30 8743 |
| | | 50mm | 421830 | 30 8743 |
| | Large - Clear | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 20-70mm | 421831 | 30 8743 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 421832 | 30 8743 | |
| | 30mm | 421833 | 30 8743 | |
| | 35mm | 421834 | 30 8743 | |
| | 40mm | 421835 | 30 8743 | |
| | 50mm | 421836 | 30 8743 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------|--|---|----------|--------------|--------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem+ Closed Pouches with Integral filter | | | | |
| | Standard - opaque | | | | |
| | starter hole | 20mm-70mm | 416701 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 416704 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 30mm | 416707 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 35mm | 416710 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 40mm | 416713 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 50mm | 416715 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | Standard - clear | | | | |
| | starter hole | 20mm-70mm | 416700 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 416703 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 30mm | 416706 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 35mm | 416709 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | 40mm | 416712 | 30 | 8918 △ |
| | | Esteem+ Flex Convex Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Cut-to-fit | 20mm-25mm | 421614 | 30 | 9779 |
| | | 20mm-35mm | 421613 | 30 | 9779 |
| | | 20mm-43mm | S421612 | 30 | 9779 |
| | | 20mm-57mm | 422158 | 30 | 9705 |
| | Esteem+ Soft Convex Closed Pouch | | | | |
| | 30mm plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-28mm | 422362 | 30 | 9120 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 422538 | 30 | 9120 |
| | 40mm plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15mm-40mm | 422361 | 30 | 9120 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 422533 | 30 | 9120 |
| | | 30mm | 422534 | 30 | 9120 |
| 35mm | | 422535 | 30 | 9120 | |
| 50mm plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 20mm-47mm | 422360 | 30 | 9120 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 422527 | 30 | 9120 | |
| | 30mm | 422528 | 30 | 9120 | |
| | 35mm | 422529 | 30 | 9120 | |
| | 40mm | 422530 | 30 | 9120 | |
| | 45mm | 422531 | 30 | 9120 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Light Convex | | | | |
| | Integral convexity closed bag with filter and soft cover front and back | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-37mm | 257-37 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 15-46mm | 257-46 | 10 | 2600 |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 257-20 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 25mm | 257-25 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 30mm | 257-30 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 35mm | 257-35 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 40mm | 257-40 | 10 | 2600 |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | starter hole | 15-37mm | 258-37 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 15-46mm | 258-46 | 10 | 2600 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 258-20 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 25mm | 258-25 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 30mm | 258-30 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 35mm | 258-35 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 40mm | 258-40 | 10 | 2600 |
| | | 45mm | 258-45 | 10 | 2600 |
| | Dansac Nova | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-60mm | 801-20 | 30 | 8012 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 801-25 | 30 | 8012 |
| | | 30mm | 801-30 | 30 | 8012 |
| | | 35mm | 801-35 | 30 | 8012 |
| | | 40mm | 801-40 | 30 | 8012 |
| | | 45mm | 801-45 | 30 | 8012 |
| | | 50mm | 801-50 | 30 | 8012 |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-60mm | 802-20 | 30 | 8012 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 802-25 | 30 | 7923 |
| | 30mm | 802-30 | 30 | 7923 | |
| | 35mm | 802-35 | 30 | 7923 | |
| | 40mm | 802-40 | 30 | 7923 | |
| | 45mm | 802-45 | 30 | 7923 | |
| | 50mm | 802-50 | 30 | 7923 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Nova 1 Convex with integral 6mm convexity | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 831-24 | 10 2847 |
| | | 15-37mm | 831-37 | 10 2847 |
| | | 15-46mm | 831-46 | 10 2847 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 831-20 | 10 2847 |
| | | 25mm | 831-25 | 10 2847 |
| | | 30mm | 831-30 | 10 2847 |
| | | 35mm | 831-35 | 10 2847 |
| | | 40mm | 831-40 | 10 2847 |
| | | 45mm | 831-45 | 10 2847 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 832-24 | 10 2847 |
| | | 15-37mm | 832-37 | 10 2847 |
| | | 15-46mm | 832-46 | 10 2847 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Maxi | | | |
| | Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20-60mm | 806-20 | 30 7946 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20-60mm | 805-20 | 30 7946 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex with integral 5mm convexity | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 871-25 | 10 2847 |
| | | 30mm | 871-30 | 10 2847 |
| | | 35mm | 871-35 | 10 2847 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-46mm | 852-15 | 10 2853 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-46mm | 851-15 | 10 2853 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 851-25 | 10 2853 |
| | | 30mm | 851-30 | 10 2853 |
| | | 35mm | 851-35 | 10 2853 |
| | | 40mm | 851-40 | 10 2853 |
| | Dansac Nova Mini | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | 20-50mm | 803-20 | 30 6555 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 803-25 | 30 6555 |
| | | 30mm | 803-30 | 30 6555 |
| | | 35mm | 803-35 | 30 6555 |
| | | 40mm | 803-40 | 30 6555 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-55/70mm | 902-10 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 25-55/70mm | 902-25 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 30-55/70mm | 902-30 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 35-55/70mm | 902-35 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 40-55/70mm | 902-40 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 45-55/70mm | 902-45 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 50-55/70mm | 902-50 | 30 | 8970 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-55/70mm | 901-10 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 25-55/70mm | 901-25 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 30-55/70mm | 901-30 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 35-55/70mm | 901-35 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 40-55/70mm | 901-40 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 45-55/70mm | 901-45 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 50-55/70mm | 901-50 | 30 | 8970 |
| | Mini | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-38/50mm | 903-10 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 25-38/55mm | 903-25 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 30-38/55mm | 903-30 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 35-38/50mm | 903-35 | 30 | 8970 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-70/90mm | 906-10 | 30 | 8970 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-70/90mm | 905-10 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 25-70/90mm | 905-25 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 30-70/90mm | 905-30 | 30 | 8970 |
| | 35-70/90mm | 905-35 | 30 | 8970 |
| | Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-24mm | 971-24 | 10 | 3328 |
| | 15-34mm | 971-34 | 10 | 3328 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 971-25 | 10 | 3328 |
| | 30mm | 971-30 | 10 | 3328 |
| | 35mm | 971-35 | 10 | 3328 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-44mm | 971-44 | 10 | 3328 △ |
| | 15-54mm | 971-54 | 10 | 3328 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 40mm | 971-40 | 10 | 3328 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-24mm | 931-24 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 20-24mm | 931-20 | 10 | 3325 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 931-25 | 10 | 3325 |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-37mm | 931-37 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 10-46mm | 931-46 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 30-37mm | 931-30 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 40-46mm | 931-40 | 10 | 3325 |
| | pre-cut | 35mm | 931-35 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 45mm | 931-45 | 10 | 3325 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-59mm | 931-59 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 50-59mm | 931-50 | 10 | 3325 |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-24mm | 932-24 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 20-24mm | 932-20 | 10 | 3325 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 932-25 | 10 | 3325 |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-37mm | 932-37 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 10-46mm | 932-46 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 30-37mm | 932-30 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 40-46mm | 932-40 | 10 | 3325 |
| | pre-cut | 35mm | 932-35 | 10 | 3325 |
| | | 45mm | 932-45 | 10 | 3325 |
| | Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-24mm | 9310-24 | 10 | 3282 |
| | | 10-37mm | 9310-37 | 10 | 3313 |
| | 10-46mm | 9310-46 | 10 | 3313 | |
| | 20-24mm | 9310-20 | 10 | 3282 | |
| | 30-37mm | 9310-30 | 10 | 3282 | |
| | 40-46mm | 9310-40 | 10 | 3282 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 9310-25 | 10 | 3282 | |
| | 35mm | 9310-35 | 10 | 3282 | |
| | 45mm | 9310-45 | 10 | 3282 | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-59mm | 9310-59 | 10 | 3313 | |
| | 50-59mm | 9310-50 | 10 | 3282 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-55/70mm | 9010-10 | 30 | 8938 |
| | 25-55/70mm | 9010-25 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 30-55/70mm | 9010-30 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 35-55/70mm | 9010-35 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 40-55/70mm | 9010-40 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 45-55/70mm | 9010-45 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 50-55/70mm | 9010-50 | 30 | 8854 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-70/90mm | 9050-10 | 30 | 8938 |
| | 25-70/90mm | 9050-25 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 30-70/90mm | 9050-30 | 30 | 8854 |
| | 35-70/90mm | 9050-35 | 30 | 8854 |
| | Dansac NovaLife Active Closed | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-45mm | 808-20 | 30 | 8762 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-45mm | 807-20 | 30 | 8762 |
| | 25-45mm | 807-25 | 30 | 8762 |
| | 30-45mm | 807-30 | 30 | 8762 |
| | 35-45mm | 807-35 | 30 | 8762 |
| | 40-45mm | 807-40 | 30 | 8762 |
| | Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-38/50mm | 3003-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55/70mm | 3002-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55/70mm | 3008-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 15-70/90mm | 3006-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | with viewing option | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55/70mm | 3001-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 25-55/70mm | 3001-25 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 30-55/70mm | 3001-30 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 35-55/70mm | 3001-35 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 40-55/70mm | 3001-40 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 45-55/70mm | 3001-45 | 30 | 9045 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55/70mm | 3007-15 | 30 | 9045 |
| | 15-70/90mm | 3005-15 | 30 | 9045 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed convex | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 3032-24 | 10 | 3376 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-37mm | 3032-37 | 10 | 3376 |
| | cut-to-fit 15-46mm | 3032-46 | 10 | 3376 |
| | with viewing option | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 3035-24 | 10 | 3376 |
| | cut-to-fit 15-37mm | 3031-37 | 10 | 3376 |
| | cut-to-fit 15-46mm | 3031-46 | 10 | 3376 |
| | cut-to-fit 30-37mm | 3031-30 | 10 | 3376 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 3035-25 | 10 | 3376 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 3031-35 | 10 | 3376 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-59mm | 3031-59 | 10 | 3376 |
| | Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 3071-24 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | cut-to-fit 15-34mm | 3071-34 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 3071-25 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 3071-30 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 3071-35 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-44mm | 3071-44 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | cut-to-fit 15-54mm | 3071-54 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | pre-cut 40mm | 3071-40 | 10 | 3412△ |
| | Unique Light | | | |
| | Closed pouch | | | |
| | Opaque-soft lining on both sides, tapered barrier and fully activated filter | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-60mm | 255-20 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 255-25 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 255-30 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 255-35 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 40mm | 255-40 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 45mm | 255-45 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 50mm | 255-50 | 30 | 7620 |
| | pre-cut 60mm | 255-60 | 30 | 7620 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Compact | | | |
| | Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-64mm | 3470 | 30 | 7980 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 3472 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 32mm | 3478 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 38mm | 3473 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 44mm | 3479 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 51mm | 3474 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 64mm | 3475 | 30 | 7980 |
| | Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-64mm | 3520 | 30 | 7980 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | 3528 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 38mm | 3523 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 44mm | 3529 | 30 | 7980 |
| | 51mm | 3524 | 30 | 7980 |
| | Impression "C" with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 22mm | 3491 | 10 | 2777 |
| | 25mm | 3492 | 10 | 2777 |
| | 29mm | 3493 | 10 | 2777 |
| | 32mm | 3494 | 10 | 2777 |
| | 35mm | 3495 | 10 | 2777 |
| | Impression "C" with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | 22mm | 3591 | 10 | 2726 |
| | 25mm | 3592 | 10 | 2726 |
| | 29mm | 3593 | 10 | 2726 |
| | 38mm | 3596 | 10 | 2726 |
| | Karaya 5 seal with microporous adhesive and filter | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 32mm | 3328 | 30 | 8478 |
| | 38mm | 3323 | 30 | 8478 |
| | 44mm | 3329 | 30 | 8478 |
| | 51mm | 3324 | 30 | 8478 |
| | 64mm | 3325 | 30 | 8478 |
| | 76mm | 3326 | 30 | 8478 |
| | Karaya 5 seal without filter | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 32mm | 7168 | 30 | 7150 |
| | 38mm | 7163 | 30 | 7150 |
| | 44mm | 7169 | 30 | 7150 |
| | 51mm | 7164 | 30 | 7150 |
| | 64mm | 7165 | 30 | 7150 |
| | 76mm | 7166 | 30 | 7150 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side. | | | |
| | Transparent starter hole | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 22500 | 30 | 7404 |
| | Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | Beige starter hole | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 22100 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 20mm | 22120 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 25mm | 22125 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 30mm | 22130 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 35mm | 22135 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 40mm | 22140 | 30 | 7404 |
| | 45mm | 22145 | 30 | 7404 |
| | Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Beige cut-to-fit | | | |
| | Midi 15-55mm | 2214055 | 30 | 8417 |
| | Maxi 15-55mm | 2234055 | 30 | 8710 |
| | Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm | 2234001 | 30 | 8720 |
| | Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-65/75mm | 22401 | 30 | 8197 |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-65/75mm | 22301 | 30 | 8197 |
| | Maxi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter | | | |
| | Beige cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 42300 | 30 | 8812 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 42325 | 30 | 8812 |
| | 30mm | 42330 | 30 | 8812 |
| | 35mm | 42335 | 30 | 8812 |
| | Maxi closed pouch with oval barrier, QuietWear film and with filter | | | |
| | Beige cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-65/75mm | 42301 | 30 | 8821 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side Beige - with comfort backing on both sides cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 22300 | 30 | 7855 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 22325 | 30 | 7855 |
| | 30mm | 22330 | 30 | 7855 |
| | 35mm | 22335 | 30 | 7855 |
| | Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 22400 | 30 | 7855 |
| | Maxi closed pouch with transparent film | | | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 22425 | 30 | 8559 |
| | 30mm | 22430 | 30 | 8559 |
| | 35mm | 22435 | 30 | 8559 |
| | 40mm | 22440 | 30 | 8559 |
| | Midi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 42100 | 30 | 8515 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 42120 | 30 | 8515 |
| | 25mm | 42125 | 30 | 8515 |
| | 30mm | 42130 | 30 | 8515 |
| | 35mm | 42135 | 30 | 8515 |
| | 40mm | 42140 | 30 | 8515 |
| | 45mm | 42145 | 30 | 8515 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Midi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 52100 | 30 | 8964 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 52125 | 30 | 8964 |
| | 30mm | 52130 | 30 | 8964 |
| | 35mm | 52135 | 30 | 8964 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Midi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 52600 | 30 | 10099 |
| | 15-51mm | 52601 | 30 | 10099 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 52625 | 30 | 10099 |
| | 30mm | 52630 | 30 | 10099 |
| | 35mm | 52635 | 30 | 10099 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex Convex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 22800 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 15-51mm | 22801 | 30 | 10204 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 22820 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 25mm | 22825 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 30mm | 22830 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 35mm | 22835 | 30 | 10204 |
| | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 22900 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 15-51mm | 22901 | 30 | 10204 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 22920 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 25mm | 22925 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 30mm | 22930 | 30 | 10204 |
| | 35mm | 22935 | 30 | 10204 |
| | Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 42800 | 30 | 10029 |
| | 15-51mm | 42801 | 30 | 10029 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 42825 | 30 | 10029 |
| | 30mm | 42830 | 30 | 10029 |
| | 35mm | 42835 | 30 | 10029 |
| | Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 2283038 | 30 | 9914 |
| | 15-51mm | 2283051 | 30 | 9914 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 2283120 | 30 | 9914 |
| | 25mm | 2283125 | 30 | 9914 |
| | 30mm | 2283130 | 30 | 9914 |
| | 35mm | 2283135 | 30 | 9914 |
| | Moderma Flex Soft Convex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Midi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-25mm | 2261025 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 15-38mm | 2261038 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 15-55mm | 2261055 | 30 | 9988 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 2261120 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 25mm | 2261125 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 30mm | 2261130 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 35mm | 2261135 | 30 | 9988 |
| | 40mm | 2261140 | 30 | 9988 |
| | Maxi - Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-25mm | 2281025 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 15-38mm | 2281038 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 15-55mm | 2281055 | 30 | 10038 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 2281120 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 25mm | 2281125 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 30mm | 2281130 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 35mm | 2281135 | 30 | 10038 |
| | 40mm | 2281140 | 30 | 10038 |
| | Pouchkins Premie paediatric | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-15mm | 3777 | 15 | 3456 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Black Butyl Screw-cap outlet | | | |
| | Day bag | KM 38 | 1 | 3484 |
| | Night bag | KM 40 | 1 | 4063 |
| | White Rubber Screw-cap outlet | | | |
| | Day bag | KM 44 | 1 | 1936 |
| | Night bag | KM 46 | 1 | 2218 |
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | SuperFlat Closed Pouch with Split Cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 12mm-55mm | 1834 | 30 | 7546 |
| | UltraLite Closed Bag | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 801312 | 15 | 3068 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 861312 | 15 | 3068 |
| | Flat pre-cut | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 12mm | 801412 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 16mm | 801416 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 19mm | 801419 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 22mm | 801422 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 25mm | 801425 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 29mm | 801429 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 32mm | 801432 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 34mm | 801434 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 38mm | 801438 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 41mm | 801441 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 44mm | 801444 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 48mm | 801448 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 50mm | 801450 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 54mm | 801454 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 57mm | 801457 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 60mm | 801460 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 63mm | 801463 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 67mm | 801467 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 70mm | 801470 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 73mm | 801473 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 76mm | 801476 | 15 | 3068 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 12mm | 861412 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 16mm | 861416 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 19mm | 861419 | 15 | 3068 |
| 22mm | 861422 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 25mm | 861425 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 29mm | 861429 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 32mm | 861432 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 34mm | 861434 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 38mm | 861438 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 41mm | 861441 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 44mm | 861444 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 48mm | 861448 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 50mm | 861450 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 54mm | 861454 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 57mm | 861457 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 60mm | 861460 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 63mm | 861463 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 67mm | 861467 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 70mm | 861470 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 73mm | 861473 | 15 | 3068 | |
| 76mm | 861476 | 15 | 3068 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque | | | | |
| | 12mm | 801512 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 16mm | 801516 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 19mm | 801519 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 22mm | 801522 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 25mm | 801525 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 29mm | 801529 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 32mm | 801532 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 34mm | 801534 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 38mm | 801538 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 41mm | 801541 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 44mm | 801544 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 48mm | 801548 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 50mm | 801550 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 54mm | 801554 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 57mm | 801557 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 60mm | 801560 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 63mm | 801563 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 67mm | 801567 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 70mm | 801570 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 73mm | 801573 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 76mm | 801576 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | | Transparent | | | |
| | | 12mm | 861512 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 16mm | 861516 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 19mm | 861519 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 22mm | 861522 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 25mm | 861525 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 29mm | 861529 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 32mm | 861532 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 34mm | 861534 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 38mm | 861538 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 41mm | 861541 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 44mm | 861544 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 48mm | 861548 | 15 | 3068 |
| | | 50mm | 861550 | 15 | 3068 |
| | 54mm | 861554 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 57mm | 861557 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 60mm | 861560 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 63mm | 861563 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 67mm | 861567 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 70mm | 861570 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 73mm | 861573 | 15 | 3068 | |
| | 76mm | 861576 | 15 | 3068 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | UltraLite Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | pre-cut 12mm | 801612 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 16mm | 801616 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 19mm | 801619 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 22mm | 801622 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 25mm | 801625 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 29mm | 801629 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 32mm | 801632 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 34mm | 801634 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 38mm | 801638 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 41mm | 801641 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 44mm | 801644 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | pre-cut 12mm | 861612 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 16mm | 861616 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 19mm | 861619 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 22mm | 861622 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 25mm | 861625 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 29mm | 861629 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 32mm | 861632 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 34mm | 861634 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 38mm | 861638 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 41mm | 861641 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 44mm | 861644 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | UltraMax Closed Bag | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 83400 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 12mm | 83412 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 16mm | 83416 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 19mm | 83419 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 22mm | 83422 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 25mm | 83425 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 29mm | 83429 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 32mm | 83432 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 34mm | 83434 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 38mm | 83438 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 41mm | 83441 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 44mm | 83444 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 50mm | 83450 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 55mm | 83455 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | Convex starter hole | 83500 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 12mm | 83512 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 16mm | 83516 | 10 | 2479 | |
| 19mm | 83519 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 22mm | 83522 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 25mm | 83525 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 29mm | 83529 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 32mm | 83532 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 34mm | 83534 | 10 | 2479 | | |
| 38mm | 83538 | 10 | 2479 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Transparent | | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 82400 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 12mm | 82412 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 16mm | 82416 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 19mm | 82419 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 22mm | 82422 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 25mm | 82425 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 29mm | 82429 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 32mm | 82432 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 34mm | 82434 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 38mm | 82438 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 41mm | 82441 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 44mm | 82444 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 50mm | 82450 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | 55mm | 82455 | 30 | 6979 | |
| | Convex starter hole | 82500 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 12mm | 82512 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 16mm | 82516 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 19mm | 82519 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 22mm | 82522 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 25mm | 82525 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 29mm | 82529 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 32mm | 82532 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 34mm | 82534 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | 38mm | 82538 | 10 | 2479 | |
| | UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Closed pouch | | | | |
| | | Clear with filter | | | |
| | | 12mm | 82612 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 19mm | 82619 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 22mm | 82622 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 25mm | 82625 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 32mm | 82632 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 38mm | 82638 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 45mm | 82645 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | Beige Split cover with filter | | | |
| | | 12mm | 83612 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 19mm | 83619 | 10 | 3200 |
| | | 22mm | 83622 | 10 | 3200 |
| | 25mm | 83625 | 10 | 3200 | |
| | 32mm | 83632 | 10 | 3200 | |
| | 38mm | 83638 | 10 | 3200 | |
| | 45mm | 83645 | 10 | 3200 | |
| UltraMax Plus | | | | | |
| | Covered | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm | 8834 | 30 | 8500 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | BF-0320K | 30 | 8554 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | BF-0325K | 30 | 8554 |
| | 30mm | BF-0330K | 30 | 8554 |
| | 35mm | BF-0335K | 30 | 8554 |
| | 40mm | BF-0340K | 30 | 8554 |
| | 45mm | BF-0345K | 30 | 8554 |
| | Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | BF-0420K | 30 | 8667 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | BF-0425K | 30 | 8667 |
| | 30mm | BF-0430K | 30 | 8667 |
| | 35mm | BF-0435K | 30 | 8667 |
| | 40mm | BF-0440K | 30 | 8667 |
| | 45mm | BF-0445K | 30 | 8667 |
| | Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | 0320K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 25mm | 0325K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 30mm | 0330K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 35mm | 0335K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 40mm | 0340K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 45mm | 0345K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 50mm | 0350K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 55mm | 0355K | 30 | 7177 |
| | 60mm | 0360K | 30 | 7177 |
| | Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side Clear | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | 0120K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 25mm | 0125K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 30mm | 0130K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 35mm | 0135K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 40mm | 0140K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 45mm | 0145K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 50mm | 0150K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 55mm | 0155K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 60mm | 0160K | 30 | 6880 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | 0220K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 25mm | 0225K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 30mm | 0230K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 35mm | 0235K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 40mm | 0240K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 45mm | 0245K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 50mm | 0250K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 55mm | 0255K | 30 | 6880 |
| | 60mm | 0260K | 30 | 6880 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm | 0720K | 30 | 7789 |
| | Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm | 0820K | 30 | 7948 |
| | Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides without window Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm | 0820KWW | 30 | 7809 |
| | Option - Colostomy Microskin Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | M-0320K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 25mm | M-0325K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 30mm | M-0330K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 35mm | M-0335K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 40mm | M-0340K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 45mm | M-0345K | 30 | 8002 |
| | 50mm | M-0350K | 30 | 8002 |
| | Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | 0420K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 25mm | 0425K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 30mm | 0430K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 35mm | 0435K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 40mm | 0440K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 45mm | 0445K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 50mm | 0450K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 55mm | 0455K | 30 | 7351 |
| | 60mm | 0460K | 30 | 7351 |
| | Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side Clear starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | 0520K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 25mm | 0525K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 30mm | 0530K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 35mm | 0535K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 40mm | 0540K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 45mm | 0545K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 50mm | 0550K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 55mm | 0555K | 30 | 7046 |
| 60mm | 0560K | 30 | 7046 | |
| Opaque starter hole | | | | |
| 20mm | 0620K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 25mm | 0625K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 30mm | 0630K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 35mm | 0635K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 40mm | 0640K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 45mm | 0645K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 50mm | 0650K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 55mm | 0655K | 30 | 7046 | |
| 60mm | 0660K | 30 | 7046 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | M-0420K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 25mm | M-0425K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 30mm | M-0430K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 35mm | M-0435K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 40mm | M-0440K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 45mm | M-0445K | 30 | 8114 |
| | 50mm | M-0450K | 30 | 8114 |
| | Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus | | | |
| | 28mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-28mm | LPSC28-0420K | 20 | 6556 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSC28-0425K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 40mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-40mm | LPSC40-0420K | 20 | 6556 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSC40-0425K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 30mm | LPSC40-0430K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 35mm | LPSC40-0435K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 47mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-47mm | LPSC47-0420K | 20 | 6556 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSC47-0425K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 30mm | LPSC47-0430K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 35mm | LPSC47-0435K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 40mm | LPSC47-0440K | 20 | 6556 |
| | 45mm | LPSC47-0445K | 20 | 6556 |
| | Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm | 1110K | 30 | 6347 |
| | Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm | | | |
| | Clear | 0910K | 30 | 6229 |
| | Opaque | 1010K | 30 | 6229 |
| | Option - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus | | | |
| 25mm Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20-24mm | SC25-0420K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 35mm Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20-34mm | SC35-0420K | 20 | 6672 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | SC35-0425K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 30mm | SC35-0430K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 45mm Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20-44mm | SC45-0420K | 20 | 6672 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | SC45-0425K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 30mm | SC45-0430K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 35mm | SC45-0435K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 40mm | SC45-0440K | 20 | 6672 | |
| 57mm Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20-57mm | SC57-0420K | 20 | 6603 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Alginate closed mini pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm | AHP11C10 | 30 | 8841 |
| | pre-cut 15mm | AHP11C15 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 20mm | AHP11C20 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 25mm | AHP11C25 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 30mm | AHP11C30 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 35mm | AHP11C35 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 40mm | AHP11C40 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 45mm | AHP11C45 | 30 | 8841 |
| | 50mm | AHP11C50 | 30 | 8841 |
| | Option Alginate Colostomy Plus | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | A-0420K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 25mm | A-0425K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 30mm | A-0430K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 35mm | A-0435K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 40mm | A-0440K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 45mm | A-0445K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 50mm | A-0450K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 55mm | A-0455K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 60mm | A-0460K | 30 | 8914 |
| | Option Alginate Colostomy Pouch | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | A-0320K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 25mm | A-0325K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 30mm | A-0330K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 35mm | A-0335K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 40mm | A-0340K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 45mm | A-0345K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 50mm | A-0350K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 55mm | A-0355K | 30 | 8914 |
| | 60mm | A-0360K | 30 | 8914 |
| | Option Alginate Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus | | | |
| | 28mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-28mm | LPSCA28-0420K | 20 | 6688 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSCA28-0425K | 20 | 6688 |
| | 40mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-40mm | LPSCA40-0420K | 20 | 6688 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSCA40-0425K | 20 | 6688 |
| | 30mm | LPSCA40-0430K | 20 | 6688 |
| | 35mm | LPSCA40-0435K | 20 | 6688 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Oakmed Ltd | 47mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-47mm | LPSCA47-0420K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | LPSCA47-0425K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | 30mm | LPSCA47-0430K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | 35mm | LPSCA47-0435K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | 40mm | LPSCA47-0440K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | 45mm | LPSCA47-0445K | 20 | 6688 | |
| | Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with filter and soft covering to one side | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm | AHP7C20C | 30 | 8946 | |
| | Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm | AHP8C20 | 30 | 8946 | |
| | Option Alginate Mini Pouch | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | A-1110K | 30 | 8914 | |
| | Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus | | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-24mm | SCA25-0420K | 20 | 6807 | |
| | 35mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-34mm | SCA35-0420K | 20 | 6807 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | SCA35-0425K | 20 | 6807 | |
| | 30mm | SCA35-0430K | 20 | 6807 | |
| | 45mm Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20-44mm | SCA45-0420K | 20 | 6807 | | |
| pre-cut 25mm | SCA45-0425K | 20 | 6807 | | |
| 30mm | SCA45-0430K | 20 | 6807 | | |
| 35mm | SCA45-0435K | 20 | 6807 | | |
| 40mm | SCA45-0440K | 20 | 6807 | | |
| Option Alginate Standard Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides | | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 20mm - 60mm | AHP5C20 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| pre-cut 25mm | AHP5C25 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 30mm | AHP5C30 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 35mm | AHP5C35 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 40mm | AHP5C40 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 45mm | AHP5C45 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 50mm | AHP5C50 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 55mm | AHP5C55 | 30 | 8841 | | |
| 60mm | AHP5C60 | 30 | 8841 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Primo Tapered Edge Closed Pouch | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm | HP5C20C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | HP5C25C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 30mm | HP5C30C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 35mm | HP5C35C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 40mm | HP5C40C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 45mm | HP5C45C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 50mm | HP5C50C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 55mm | HP5C55C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | 60mm | HP5C60C | 30 | 8804 | |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm | HP5C20 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | HP5C25 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 30mm | HP5C30 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 35mm | HP5C35 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 40mm | HP5C40 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 45mm | HP5C45 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 50mm | HP5C50 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 55mm | HP5C55 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | 60mm | HP5C60 | 30 | 8896 | |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to one side | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm | HP7C20C | 30 | 9044 | |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch with window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm | HP8C20 | 30 | 9044 | |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, filter, soft cover to one side | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm | HP9C10C | 30 | 8804 | | |
| Option Primo Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, window, filter, soft cover to both sides | | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm | HP11C10 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| pre-cut 15mm | HP11C15 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 20mm | HP11C20 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 25mm | HP11C25 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 30mm | HP11C30 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 35mm | HP11C35 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 40mm | HP11C40 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 45mm | HP11C45 | 30 | 8804 | | |
| 50mm | HP11C50 | 30 | 8804 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Colomate 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | Large | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-44x29mm | CLTCO113-44 | 10 | 3296 |
| | Extra Large | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-54x37mm | CLTCO113-54 | 10 | 3296 |
| | Colomate 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | Medium/Large | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-35mm | CMLTC113-35 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 13-44mm | CMLTC113-44 | 10 | 3328 |
| | pre-cut | 22mm | CMLTC122 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 25mm | CMLTC125 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 28mm | CMLTC128 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 32mm | CMLTC132 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 35mm | CMLTC135 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 38mm | CMLTC138 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 41mm | CMLTC141 | 10 | 3328 |
| | Large | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-35mm | CLTC113-35 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 13-44mm | CLTC113-44 | 10 | 3328 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | CLTC125 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 28mm | CLTC128 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 32mm | CLTC132 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 35mm | CLTC135 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 38mm | CLTC138 | 10 | 3328 |
| | | 41mm | CLTC141 | 10 | 3328 |
| Extra Large | | | | | |
| starter hole | 13-54mm | CXLTC113-54 | 10 | 3312 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter | | | |
| | Small starter hole 10mm | CSB110 | 30 | 7271 |
| | Medium starter hole 13mm | CMB113 | 30 | 8837 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | CMB125 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 28mm | CMB128 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 32mm | CMB132 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 35mm | CMB135 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 38mm | CMB138 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 45mm | CMB145 | 30 | 8837 |
| | Large starter hole 13mm | CLB113 | 30 | 8837 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | CLB125 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 28mm | CLB128 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 32mm | CLB132 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 35mm | CLB135 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 38mm | CLB138 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 45mm | CLB145 | 30 | 8837 |
| | Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter | | | |
| | Large starter hole 13mm | CLT113 | 30 | 8837 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | CLT125 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 28mm | CLT128 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 32mm | CLT132 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 35mm | CLT135 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 38mm | CLT138 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 45mm | CLT145 | 30 | 8837 |
| | Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter | | | |
| | Extra Large starter hole 10-110mm | CXLT110 | 30 | 8800 |
| | Colomate Closed Anatomical 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter | | | |
| | Medium/Large starter hole 13mm | CMLB113 | 30 | 8837 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | CMLB125 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 28mm | CMLB128 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 32mm | CMLB132 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 35mm | CMLB135 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 38mm | CMLB138 | 30 | 8837 |
| | 45mm | CMLB145 | 30 | 8837 |
| | Colomate Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter | | | |
| | Transparent Medium/Large starter hole 13-60mm | CMLT113 | 30 | 8736 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter | | | |
| | Opaque - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107312 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 15-80mm | 108315 | 30 | 8904 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 107322 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 25mm | 107325 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 27.5mm | 107327 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 30mm | 107330 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 32.5mm | 107332 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 35mm | 107335 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 37.5mm | 107337 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 40mm | 107340 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 45mm | 107345 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 50mm | 107350 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 55mm | 107355 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107412 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 15-80mm | 108415 | 30 | 8904 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 107422 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 25mm | 107425 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 27.5mm | 107427 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 30mm | 107430 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 32.5mm | 107432 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 35mm | 107435 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 37.5mm | 107437 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 40mm | 107440 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 45mm | 107445 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 50mm | 107450 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 55mm | 107455 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Opaque - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107112 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107212 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Opaque - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107512 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 107612 | 30 | 8904 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207412 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 15-80mm | 208415 | 30 | 8904 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 207422 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 25mm | 207425 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 27.5mm | 207427 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 30mm | 207430 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 32.5mm | 207432 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 35mm | 207435 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 37.5mm | 207437 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 40mm | 207440 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 45mm | 207445 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 50mm | 207450 | 30 | 8904 |
| | 55mm | 207455 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207212 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207612 | 30 | 8904 |
| | Pelican Platinum Contour Convex closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407412 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 15-60mm | 408415 | 10 | 3374 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 407420 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 25mm | 407425 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 30mm | 407430 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 35mm | 407435 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 40mm | 407440 | 10 | 3270 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407212 | 10 | 3270 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407612 | 10 | 3270 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Convex closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 307412 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 15-60mm | 308415 | 10 | 3374 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 307420 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 25mm | 307425 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 30mm | 307430 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 35mm | 307435 | 10 | 3270 |
| | 40mm | 307440 | 10 | 3270 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 307212 | 10 | 3270 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 307612 | 10 | 3270 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207212E | 30 | 8985 | |
| Clear - Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207412E | 30 | 8985 | |
| Clear - Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-65mm | 207612E | 30 | 8985 | |
| Clear - Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 15-80mm | 208415E | 30 | 8985 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | 207425E | 30 | 8985 | |
| 30mm | 207430E | 30 | 8985 | |
| 35mm | 207435E | 30 | 8985 | |
| 40mm | 207440E | 30 | 8985 | |
| 45mm | 207445E | 30 | 8985 | |
| 50mm | 207450E | 30 | 8985 | |
| Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | | |
| Clear - Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407212E | 10 | 3295 | |
| Clear - Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407412E | 10 | 3295 | |
| Clear - Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407612E | 10 | 3295 | |
| Clear - Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 408415E | 10 | 3372 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | 407425E | 10 | 3295 | |
| 30mm | 407430E | 10 | 3295 | |
| 35mm | 407435E | 10 | 3295 | |
| 40mm | 407440E | 10 | 3295 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407212E-FC | 10 | 3260 |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407412E-FC | 10 | 3260 |
| | 15-60mm | 408415E-FC | 10 | 3336 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 407612E-FC | 10 | 3260 |
| | Pelican Select | | | |
| | with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter | | | |
| | Closed pouches | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 100700 | 30 | 8084 |
| | pre-cut 27mm | 101727 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 34mm | 101734 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 41mm | 101741 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 48mm | 101748 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 55mm | 101755 | 30 | 8084 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 100720 | 30 | 8084 |
| | pre-cut 27mm | 100727 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 34mm | 100734 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 41mm | 100741 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 48mm | 100748 | 30 | 8084 |
| | 55mm | 100755 | 30 | 8084 |
| | Mini Closed Pouches | | | |
| Clear cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 20-65mm | 100600 | 30 | 6780 | |
| Opaque cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 20-65mm | 100620 | 30 | 6780 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter. | | | |
| | Opaque - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102120 | 30 | 7961 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 102122 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 25mm | 102125 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 27.5mm | 102127 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 30mm | 102130 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 32.5mm | 102132 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 35mm | 102135 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 37.5mm | 102137 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 40mm | 102140 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 45mm | 102145 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 50mm | 102150 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 55mm | 102155 | 30 | 7961 |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102220 | 30 | 7961 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 102222 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 25mm | 102225 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 27.5mm | 102227 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 30mm | 102230 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 32.5mm | 102232 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 35mm | 102235 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 37.5mm | 102237 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 40mm | 102240 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 45mm | 102245 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 50mm | 102250 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 55mm | 102255 | 30 | 7961 |
| | Opaque - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102320 | 30 | 7961 |
| | pre-cut 22.5mm | 102322 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 25mm | 102325 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 27.5mm | 102327 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 30mm | 102330 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 32.5mm | 102332 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 35mm | 102335 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 37.5mm | 102337 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 40mm | 102340 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 45mm | 102345 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 50mm | 102350 | 30 | 7961 |
| | 55mm | 102355 | 30 | 7961 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102300 | 30 | 7961 |
| | Opaque - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102420 | 30 | 8052 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-65mm | 102400 | 30 | 8052 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing | | | | |
| | Opaque - Standard | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 103312 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 15-60mm | 104315 | 10 3314 | |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 103320 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 22.5mm | 103322 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 25mm | 103325 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 27.5mm | 103327 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 30mm | 103330 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 32.5mm | 103332 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 35mm | 103335 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 37.5mm | 103337 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 40mm | 103340 | 10 3060 | |
| | | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 103412 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 15-60mm | 104415 | 10 3314 | |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 103420 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 22.5mm | 103422 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 25mm | 103425 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 27.5mm | 103427 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 30mm | 103430 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 32.5mm | 103432 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 35mm | 103435 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 37.5mm | 103437 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 40mm | 103440 | 10 3060 | |
| | | Opaque - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 103512 | 10 3060 | |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 103520 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 22.5mm | 103522 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 25mm | 103525 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 27.5mm | 103527 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 30mm | 103530 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 32.5mm | 103532 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 35mm | 103535 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 37.5mm | 103537 | 10 3060 | |
| | | 40mm | 103540 | 10 3060 | |
| | Opaque - Mini | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 103112 | 10 3060 | |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 103612 | 10 3060 | |
| | Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 5-30mm | 112711 | 10 3007 | |
| | Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 5-30mm | 112709 | 10 3060 | |
| | ProSys International Ltd | Independence Activity - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer | | | |
| starter hole | | 30mm | AP1 | 30 8311 △ | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence BE | | | | | |
| | Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifix wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | | |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | | |
| | | Stone 13-55mm | BT13ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 13-75mm | BT1375ST | 30 | 9015 | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | | |
| | | Stone 13-55mm | BLT13ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 13-75mm | BLT1375ST | 30 | 9015 | |
| | Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifix wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | | | |
| | Overlap | | | | | |
| | | Mini starter hole | | | | |
| | | Black 13-55mm | BM13B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | Stone 13-55mm | BM13ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | White 13-55mm | BM13W | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | | |
| | | Black 13-55mm | B13B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 13-75mm | B1375B | 30 | 9015 | |
| | | Stone 13-55mm | B13ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 13-75mm | B1375ST | 30 | 9015 | |
| | | White 13-55mm | B13W | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 13-75mm | B1375W | 30 | 9015 | |
| | | pre-cut | | | | |
| | | Black 25mm | B25B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 28mm | B28B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 32mm | B32B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 35mm | B35B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 38mm | B38B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 41mm | B41B | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | Stone 25mm | B25ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 28mm | B28ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 32mm | B32ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 35mm | B35ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 38mm | B38ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | 41mm | B41ST | 30 | 9041 | |
| | | White 25mm | B25W | 30 | 9041 | |
| | 28mm | B28W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 32mm | B32W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 35mm | B35W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 38mm | B38W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 41mm | B41W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | Large starter hole | | | | | |
| | Black 13-55mm | BL13B | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 13-75mm | BL1375B | 30 | 9015 | | |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BL13ST | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 13-75mm | BL1375ST | 30 | 9015 | | |
| | White 13-55mm | BL13W | 30 | 9041 | | |
| | 13-75mm | BL1375W | 30 | 9015 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Satis Healthcare | Confidence BE Soft Convex | | | | |
| | Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Stone | 13-25mm | XBLT1325ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XBLT1338ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XBLT1352ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Stone | 13-25mm | XBT1325ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XBT1338ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XBT1352ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | Overlap | | | | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Black | 13-25mm | XBL1325B | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XBL1338B | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XBL1352B | 10 | 3360 |
| | Stone | 13-25mm | XBL1325ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XBL1338ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XBL1352ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | White | 13-25mm | XBL1325W | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XBL1338W | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XBL1352W | 10 | 3360 |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Black | 13-25mm | XB1325B | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XB1338B | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XB1352B | 10 | 3360 |
| | Stone | 13-25mm | XB1325ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-38mm | XB1338ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | | 13-52mm | XB1352ST | 10 | 3360 |
| White | 13-25mm | XB1325W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 13-38mm | XB1338W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 13-52mm | XB1352W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| Black | 21mm | XB21B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 25mm | XB25B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 28mm | XB28B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 32mm | XB32B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 35mm | XB35B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 38mm | XB38B | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 41mm | XB41B | 10 | 3360 | |
| Stone | 21mm | XB21ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 25mm | XB25ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 28mm | XB28ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 32mm | XB32ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 35mm | XB35ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 38mm | XB38ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 41mm | XB41ST | 10 | 3360 | |
| White | 21mm | XB21W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 25mm | XB25W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 28mm | XB28W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 32mm | XB32W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 35mm | XB35W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 38mm | XB38W | 10 | 3360 | |
| | 41mm | XB41W | 10 | 3360 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Mini starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-25mm | XBM1325B | 10 | 3360 |
| | 13-38mm | XBM1338B | 10 | 3360 |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBM1325ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | 13-38mm | XBM1338ST | 10 | 3360 |
| | White 13-25mm | XBM1325W | 10 | 3360 |
| | 13-38mm | XBM1338W | 10 | 3360 |

Confidence Closed Supersoft

1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|------|--|
| Standard starter hole | | | | |
| 13-25mm | CCSS1325 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 13-38mm | CCSS1338 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 13-52mm | CCSS1352 | 10 | 2979 | |
| pre-cut 21mm | CCSS21 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 25mm | CCSS25 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 28mm | CCSS28 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 32mm | CCSS32 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 35mm | CCSS35 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 38mm | CCSS38 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 41mm | CCSS41 | 10 | 2979 | |
| Large starter hole | | | | |
| 13-25mm | CCSSL1325 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 13-38mm | CCSSL1338 | 10 | 2979 | |
| 13-52mm | CCSSL1352 | 10 | 2979 | |

Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----|------|--|
| Standard starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | CFO13 | 30 | 8504 | |

Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----|------|--|
| Standard starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | CFT13 | 30 | 8504 | |
| Large starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | CFLT13 | 30 | 8504 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|------|
| Sallis Healthcare | Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape. | | | | |
| | Standard starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | CF13 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 25mm | CF25 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 28mm | CF28 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 32mm | CF32 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 35mm | CF35 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 38mm | CF38 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | Large starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | CFL13 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 25mm | CFL25 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 28mm | CFL28 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 32mm | CFL32 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 35mm | CFL35 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 38mm | CFL38 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | 41mm | CFL41 | 30 | 8669 | |
| | | Confidence Gold | | | |
| | | with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter | | | |
| | | Closed Pouches - Transparent | | | |
| | | Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing | | | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | CLTNW13 | 30 | 7288 |
| | | Confidence Natural | | | |
| | | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts | | | |
| | | Transparent | | | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NLT13 | 30 | 9085 |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NT13 | 30 | 9085 |
| | | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts | | | |
| | | Large starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NL13 | 30 | 9085 |
| | | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | N13 | 30 | 9085 |
| | | 25mm | N25 | 30 | 9085 |
| | 28mm | N28 | 30 | 9085 | |
| | 32mm | N32 | 30 | 9085 | |
| | 35mm | N35 | 30 | 9085 | |
| | 38mm | N38 | 30 | 9085 | |
| | 41mm | N41 | 30 | 9085 | |
| | Mini starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | NM13 | 30 | 9085 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence Natural Advance | | | | |
| | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | | Large | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13-90mm | NALT1390 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 13mm | NALT13 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | Standard | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NAT13 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts | | | |
| | | Large | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13-90mm | NAL1390 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 13mm | NAL13 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | Standard | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NA13 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 25mm | NA25 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 28mm | NA28 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 32mm | NA32 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 35mm | NA35 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 38mm | NA38 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | 41mm | NA41 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | Mini | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13mm | NAM13 | 30 | 9004 |
| | | Confidence Natural Soft Convex | | | |
| | | Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts | | | |
| | | Large | | | |
| | | starter hole | | | |
| | | 13-25mm | XNL1325 | 10 | 3095 |
| | 13-38mm | XNL1338 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 13-52mm | XNL1352 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-25mm | XN1325 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 13-38mm | XN1338 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 13-52mm | XN1352 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 21mm | XN21 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 25mm | XN25 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 28mm | XN28 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 32mm | XN32 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 35mm | XN35 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 38mm | XN38 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 41mm | XN41 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-25mm | XNM1325 | 10 | 3095 | |
| | 13-38mm | XNM1338 | 10 | 3095 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| T J Shannon Ltd | Night bags | TJS 948e | 1 | 2757 |
| | Day bags | TJS 948f | 1 | 2409 |
| | Disposable bags | TJS 948g | 100 | 1194 |
| | Day bags tap outlet | TJS 948j | 1 | 2757 |
| | Night bags tap outlet | TJS 948k | 1 | 3006 |
| | Bags with elastic necks | | 50 | 2407 |
| | Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends | | 12 | 659 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Colostomy Disposable bags, sealed both ends | | | |
| | 30.5cm x 102mm with 102mm x 76mm plasters | WM 15 | 10 | 887 |
| | 30.5cm x 127mm with 102mm x 102mm plasters | WM 16 | 10 | 887 |
| | Rubber colostomy bag with mount outlet | WM 12 | 1 | 1531 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey | | | |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | Beige - Split Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm | MHCL 513 | 30 | 9067 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | MHCL 525 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 29mm | MHCL 529 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 32mm | MHCL 532 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 35mm | MHCL 535 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 38mm | MHCL 538 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 44mm | MHCL 544 | 30 | 9067 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm | MHCL 713 | 30 | 9067 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Beige - Split Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm | MHCM 513 | 30 | 9067 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | MHCM 525 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 29mm | MHCM 529 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 32mm | MHCM 532 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 35mm | MHCM 535 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 38mm | MHCM 538 | 30 | 9067 |
| | 44mm | MHCM 544 | 30 | 9067 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm | MHCM 713 | 30 | 9067 |
| | Mini - Split Cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm | MHCS 513 | 30 | 9067 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | MHCS 525 | 30 | 9067 |
| 29mm | MHCS 529 | 30 | 9067 | |
| 32mm | MHCS 532 | 30 | 9067 | |
| 35mm | MHCS 535 | 30 | 9067 | |
| 38mm | MHCS 538 | 30 | 9067 | |
| 44mm | MHCS 544 | 30 | 9067 | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm | MHCS 713 | 30 | 9067 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Convex | | | | |
| | Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, spilt soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey. | | | | |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHNCS413 | 10 | 3163 |
| | | 35mm | MHNCM413 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHNCS513 | 10 | 3163 |
| | | 35mm | MHNCM513 | 10 | 3163 |
| | | 48mm | MHNCL513 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Midi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHNCS813 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHNCS913 | 10 | 3163 |
| | | 35mm | MHNCM913 | 10 | 3163 |
| | | 48mm | MHNCL913 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHNCS213 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 35mm | MHNCS713 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Midi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHNCS113 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 35mm | MHNCS313 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHNCS013 | 10 | 3163 |
| | Welland Aura Flushable | | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable | | | | |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 19mm | MHFS519 | 30 | 10853 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | MHFS525 | 30 | 10853 |
| | 29mm | MHFS529 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 32mm | MHFS532 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 35mm | MHFS535 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 38mm | MHFS538 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 44mm | MHFS544 | 30 | 10853 | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 19mm | MHFM519 | 30 | 10853 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | MHFM525 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 29mm | MHFM529 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 32mm | MHFM532 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 35mm | MHFM535 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 38mm | MHFM538 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 44mm | MHFM544 | 30 | 10853 | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 19mm | MHFL519 | 30 | 10853 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | MHFL525 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 29mm | MHFL529 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 32mm | MHFL532 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 35mm | MHFL535 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 38mm | MHFL538 | 30 | 10853 | |
| | 44mm | MHFL544 | 30 | 10853 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Profile Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops Beige, double-sided softback | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHCCS413 | 10 | 3131 |
| | 35mm | MHCCM413 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHCCS513 | 10 | 3131 |
| | 35mm | MHCCM513 | 10 | 3131 |
| | 48mm | MHCCCL513 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Midi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHCCX813 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHCCS913 | 10 | 3131 |
| | 35mm | MHCCM913 | 10 | 3131 |
| | 48mm | MHCCCL913 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHCCX213 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Clear, beige soft backing on body side | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole 35mm | MHCCM713 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Midi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHCCX113 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole 35mm | MHCCM313 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHCCX013 | 10 | 3131 |
| | Welland Colostomy | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with soft backing | | | |
| | Beige starter hole 10mm | FSC 910 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 25mm | FSC 925 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 29mm | FSC 929 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 32mm | FSC 932 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 35mm | FSC 935 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 38mm | FSC 938 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 44mm | FSC 944 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 51mm | FSC 951 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 60mm | FSC 960 | 30 | 7580 |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FSC 710 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 25mm | FSC 725 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 29mm | FSC 729 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 32mm | FSC 732 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 35mm | FSC 735 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 38mm | FSC 738 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 44mm | FSC 744 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 51mm | FSC 751 | 30 | 7580 |
| | 60mm | FSC 760 | 30 | 7580 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Curvex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CCS 513 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CCM 513 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut | CCM 525 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut | CCM 532 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CCL 513 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut | CCL 532 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut | CCL 538 | 10 | 2641 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CCS 713 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CCM 713 | 10 | 2641 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CCL 713 | 10 | 2641 |
| | Welland Freestyle Colostomy (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter) | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back. | | | |
| | Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm) | | | |
| | FMC 513 | FMC 513 | 30 | 7767 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | FMC 525 | 30 | 7619 |
| | 29mm | FMC 529 | 30 | 7619 |
| | 32mm | FMC 532 | 30 | 7619 |
| | 35mm | FMC 535 | 30 | 7619 |
| 38mm | FMC 538 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 44mm | FMC 544 | 30 | 7619 | |
| Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm) | | | | |
| FLC 513 | FLC 513 | 30 | 7767 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| 25mm | FLC 525 | 30 | 7767 | |
| 29mm | FLC 529 | 30 | 7767 | |
| 32mm | FLC 532 | 30 | 7767 | |
| 35mm | FLC 535 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 38mm | FLC 538 | 30 | 7767 | |
| 44mm | FLC 544 | 30 | 7767 | |
| Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side. | | | | |
| Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm) | | | | |
| FMC 713 | FMC 713 | 30 | 7767 | |
| Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm) | | | | |
| FLC 713 | FLC 713 | 30 | 7767 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| 25mm | FLC 725 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 29mm | FLC 729 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 32mm | FLC 732 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 35mm | FLC 735 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 38mm | FLC 738 | 30 | 7619 | |
| 44mm | FLC 744 | 30 | 7619 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Convex | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing | | | |
| | Beige soft backing to both sides | | | |
| | Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm) | NCM 513 | 10 | 2926 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | NCM 525 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 29mm | NCM 529 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 32mm | NCM 532 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 35mm | NCM 535 | 10 | 2926 |
| | Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm) | | | |
| | pre-cut | NCL 513 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 35mm | NCL 535 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 38mm | NCL 538 | 10 | 2926 |
| | 44mm | NCL 544 | 10 | 2926 |
| | Clear with white soft backing on flange side | | | |
| | Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm) | NCM 713 | 10 | 2926 |
| | Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm) | | | |
| | | NCL 713 | 10 | 2926 |
| | Welland FreeStyle Oval | | | |
| | Colostomy Pouch with soft backing | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FCV 513 | 30 | 7739 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FCV 713 | 30 | 7739 |
| | Welland FreeStyle Vie | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm | PMC 513 | 30 | 9063 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | PMC 525 | 30 | 9063 |
| | 29mm | PMC 529 | 30 | 9063 |
| | 32mm | PMC 532 | 30 | 9063 |
| | 35mm | PMC 535 | 30 | 9063 |
| | 38mm | PMC 538 | 30 | 9063 |
| 44mm | PMC 544 | 30 | 9063 | |
| Large | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 13mm | PLC 513 | 30 | 9063 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | PLC 525 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 29mm | PLC 529 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 32mm | PLC 532 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 35mm | PLC 535 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 38mm | PLC 538 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 44mm | PLC 544 | 30 | 9063 | |
| Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side | | | | |
| Medium | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 13mm | PMC 713 | 30 | 9063 | |
| Large | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 13mm | PLC 713 | 30 | 9063 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | PLC 725 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 29mm | PLC 729 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 32mm | PLC 732 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 35mm | PLC 735 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 38mm | PLC 738 | 30 | 9063 | |
| 44mm | PLC 744 | 30 | 8912 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable | | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable | | | | |
| | Medium | 19mm | PFM519 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 25mm | PFM525 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 29mm | PFM529 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 32mm | PFM532 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 35mm | PFM535 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 38mm | PFM538 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 44mm | PFM544 | 30 10956 | |
| | Large | 19mm | PFL519 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 25mm | PFL525 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 29mm | PFL529 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 32mm | PFL532 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 35mm | PFL535 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 38mm | PFL538 | 30 10956 | |
| | | 44mm | PFL544 | 30 10956 | |
| | | Welland Ovation | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with oval skin protector | | | | |
| | | Clear | | | |
| | | starter hole 10mm | FCO 710 | 30 7837 | |
| | | Beige | | | |
| | | starter hole 10mm | FCO 910 | 30 7837 | |
| | | Welland Silhouette | | | |
| | Standard Length Closed Pouch | | | | |
| | | Beige | | | |
| | | 10mm | SCS 510 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 25mm | SCS 525 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 29mm | SCS 529 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 32mm | SCS 532 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 35mm | SCS 535 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 38mm | SCS 538 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 44mm | SCS 544 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 51mm | SCS 551 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 60mm | SCS 560 | 30 7270 | |
| | | Clear | | | |
| | | 10mm | SCS 710 | 30 7270 | |
| | | 25mm | SCS 725 | 30 7270 | |
| | 29mm | SCS 729 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 32mm | SCS 732 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 35mm | SCS 735 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 38mm | SCS 738 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 44mm | SCS 744 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 51mm | SCS 751 | 30 7270 | | |
| | 60mm | SCS 760 | 30 7270 | | |
| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Silhouette Vogue | | | | |
| | Shorter Length Closed Pouch | | | | |
| | Beige | 10mm | SCV 510 | 30 6449 | |
| | 25mm | SCV 525 | 30 6449 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY SETS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| | 29mm | SCV 529 | 30 | 6449 |
| | 32mm | SCV 532 | 30 | 6449 |
| | 35mm | SCV 535 | 30 | 6449 |
| | 38mm | SCV 538 | 30 | 6449 |
| | 44mm | SCV 544 | 30 | 6449 |
| | 51mm | SCV 551 | 30 | 6449 |
| | Welland Vogue Mini | | | |
| | Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Beige starter hole 10mm | VOG 910 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 25mm | VOG 925 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 29mm | VOG 929 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 32mm | VOG 932 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 35mm | VOG 935 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 38mm | VOG 938 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 44mm | VOG 944 | 30 | 6721 |
| | 51mm | VOG 951 | 30 | 6721 |

COLOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Chiron Appliances | | | |
| | Adhesive model with spout bag | | | |
| | MK I | WE001-38-W | 1 | 8754 |
| | MK III | WE007-38-X | 1 | 8754 |
| T J Shannon Ltd | Easychange Colostomy Appliance | | 1 | 482 |
| | 27mm, 40mm, 57mm | | | |
| | Colostomy Outfit | TJS 948A | 1 | 8135 |
| | Colostomy Outfit | TJS 948NA | 1 | 7877 |
| | Colostomy Outfit | TJS 948T | 1 | 4313 |
| | Adhesive Appliance | TJS 948B | 1 | 5253 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd | Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray | Victorian Rose | 012346 | 75ml | 348 |
| | | Lemon | 012347 | 75ml | 348 |
| | | | | | |
| † B Braun Medical Ltd | DeOdour Deodorant Sachet | 005013A | 30 | 830 | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator | 02-NOOEWS | 59ml | 557 | |
| | | 9901-NOOEWS | 236ml | 1206 | |
| | | 0112-NOOEWS | 354ml | 1629 | |
| | Shelter Deodorant | 520 | 125ml | 337 | |
| | Shelter Deodorant Sachet | 530 | 50 | 1025 | |
| CliniMed Ltd | LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray | 3905 | 50ml | 528 | |
| Coloplast Ltd | Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant | 12061 | 240ml | 869 | |
| | Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet | 12060 | 20 | 464 | |
| Dansac Ltd | Nodor S | 080-00 | 50ml | 461 | |
| | | 080-01 | 250ml | 943 | |
| Hollister Ltd | Adapt Lubricating Deodorant | 78500 | 236ml | 984 | |
| | Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet | 78501 | 50 | 1398 | |
| Loxley Products | Day-drop | LL04 | 7.5ml | 109 | |
| | | LL05 | 15ml | 181 | |
| | | LL06 | 30ml | 309 | |
| | Lemon Day-drop | LL07 | 7.5ml | 109 | |
| | | LL08 | 15ml | 181 | |
| | Lemon Day-drop Spray | LL010 | 50ml | 345 | |
| Medicareplus International Ltd | Medi Citrone Ostomy Deodorant Aerosol | 60352 | 50ml | 425 | |
| Opus Healthcare | DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel | 2010 | 200ml | 820 | |
| | DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets | 2020 | 50 | 3147 | |
| | NaturCare (aerosol spray) | 1100A | 50ml | 507 | |
| | NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray) | 1103A | 50ml | 507 | |
| | NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray) | 1101A | 50ml | 507 | |
| | NaturCare IPD Sachets | 1104 | 50 | 1329 | |
| NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray) | 1102A | 50ml | 507 | | |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Dor Pouch Deodorant | 130103 | 7ml | 243 |
| | Deo-Mint | 130770 | 50ml | 505 |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant (formerly OstoMart OstoZyme Multi) | TCB6 | 300ml | 830 |
| | Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant sachet (formerly OstoMart OstoZyme Odour Neutralising Lubricating Gel sachets) | TCB3 | 30 x 8ml | 695 |
| | Neutralise (formerly OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutralising Spray) | | | |
| | Apple | DPA1 | 100ml | 836 |
| | | DPA2 | 50ml | 428 |
| | Blackberry | BDW1 | 100ml | 836 |
| | | BDW2 | 50ml | 428 |
| | Cinnamon & Sandalwood | CSW1 | 100ml | 836 |
| | | CSW2 | 50ml | 428 |
| | Grapefruit | DWR1 | 100ml | 836 |
| | | DWR2 | 50ml | 428 |
| | Mint | SBL1 | 100ml | 836 |
| | | SBL2 | 50ml | 428 |
| | Neutralise Clean Fresh Gardenia Drops (formerly OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Gardenia with Jasmine Drops) | GJN50 | 50ml | 450 |
| | Neutralise Clean Fresh Mint Drops (formerly OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Mint Drops) | SPN5 | 50ml | 450 |
| | Neutralise Clean Fresh Tangerine Drops (formerly OstoMart OstoMist Odour Neutraliser Tangerine Drops) | TGN50 | 50ml | 450 |
| | Salts Healthcare | Salts No-Roma | 833021 | 28ml |
| | | 833056 | 227ml | 962 |
| | Salts Odour Eliminating Spray | FA1 | 50ml | 419 |
| T J Shannon | Colostomy Plus | | 7ml | 292 |
| A H Shaw & Partners Ltd | Forest Breeze | NSI 61 | 14ml | 385 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B.Braun Medical | Ileo Gel+ sachet | 005012E | 45 | 1540 |
| C S Bullen Ltd | Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch) | UFAS04 | 20 | 1500 |
| | Absorbian Sachet | UFAS-01 | 30 | 788 |
| | Absorbian Sachet Plus | UFAS-02 | 30 | 788 |
| | Absorbian Wand | UFAS-03 | 60 | 1577 |
| CliniMed Ltd | Morform Sachet | 3837 | 60 | 2013 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSetiv absorbent sachets | A2020 | 90 | 2250 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ConvaTec Diamonds sachets | TR 105 | 100 | 3215 |
| Oakmed Ltd | Gel-X Capsules | Gel-X | 140 | 1604 |
| | Gel-X Tablets | Gel-XT | 140 | 1573 |
| Opus Healthcare | AbsorbaGel | 9900 | 150 | 4669 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Gellymate Absorption Capsules | GM 140 | 140 | 1556 |
| | Gellymate Absorption Tablets | GD 140 | 140 | 1530 |
| Pelican Healthcare | Pelican Perform Sachets | 130160 | 60 | 2055 |
| ProSys International Ltd | Independence Absorbent Strips | P200AS | 200 | 2063 △ |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Absorb Odour Neutralising Absorbent Gel (formerly OstoMart OstoSorb) | PFW5 | 30 | 1016 |
| | (3g sachets) | PFW6 | 150 | 4262 |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Trio Pearls sachets | TR205 | 100 | 2998 |

FILTERS/BRIDGES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Biotrol Flatus Filters | 35-500 | 50 | 1495 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Filtrodor Filters | 0509 | 50 | 2414 |
| Cuxson Gerrard | Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm | FLA 830 | 50 | 360 |
| Hollister Ltd | Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags | 7766 | 100 | 1815 |
| Opus Healthcare | ClearWay Stoma Bridge | 7700 | 30 | 1042 |
| | ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini | 8800 | 30 | 1044 |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | OstoMart Osto-EZ-Vent | OEV1 | 10 | 1686 |
| Salts Healthcare | Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags | 833053 | 30 | 1696 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Lenbul | | | | |
| | 25mm diameter 51mm base | UF 24 | 1 | 934 | |
| | 38mm diameter 76mm base | UF 25 | 1 | 1421 | |
| | 51mm diameter 102mm base | UF 26 | 1 | 1658 | |
| DBT Medical Ltd | St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre | | | | |
| | 22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841101 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841103 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841104 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841105 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841106 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 841107 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base | LM 841110 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 841109 | 2 | 3954 | |
| | St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber | | | | |
| | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base | LM 842101 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 842103 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 842104 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 842105 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 842106 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 842107 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 842109 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base | LM 842111 | 2 | 2306 | |
| | Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of: | | | | 351 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|---|--|----------|--------------|------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber | | | | |
| | 22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base | LM 843101 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 843103 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 843104 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | LM 843105 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | LM 843106 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 843107 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base | LM 843109 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber | | | | |
| | 20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base | LM 722019 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base | LM 722038 | 2 | 2639 | |
| | Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size | KM54 | 1 | 1644 |
| | | Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size | KM55 | 1 | 1644 |
| Chiron Flanges, 38mm int diam, | | | | | |
| 10mm deep | | WK102-38-K | 1 | 2055 | |
| 32mm 16mm deep | | WK104-32-F | 1 | 2055 | |
| 38mm 16mm deep | | WK104-38-T | 1 | 2055 | |
| Rubber Flange 38mm int diam, 16mm deep | | WK108-38-L | 1 | 2055 | |
| St Mark's Pattern Flanges | | | | | |
| 25mm diam, 13mm deep 51mm base | | WK111-25-B | 1 | 1751 | |
| 76mm base | | WK113-25-K | 1 | 1751 | |
| 32mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base | | WK115-32-Q | 1 | 1751 | |
| 32mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base | | WK117-32-Y | 1 | 1751 | |
| 38mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base | | WK119-38-V | 1 | 1751 | |
| 38mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base | WK121-38-R | 1 | 1751 | | |
| 44mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base | WK123-44-U | 1 | 1751 | | |
| 51mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base | WK125-51-A | 1 | 1751 | | |
| 38mm with dressing retainer | WK126-01-N | 1 | 2211 | | |
| 38mm with 16mm canopy | WK126-02-Q | 1 | 2211 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|--|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Flanges all Blue Rubber | | | |
| | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base | WK132-25-R | 1 | 1860 |
| | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | WK135-38-P | 1 | 1860 |
| | Flanges Blue and Brown | | | |
| | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base | WK141-25-S | 1 | 2699 |
| | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base | WK144-38-Q | 1 | 2699 |
| | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base | WK147-38-D | 1 | 2699 |
| | Rubber Flanges, double base hole 38mm int diam | WK160-38-J | 1 | 2725 |
| | Omex Medical Ltd | Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings | 784583 | 1 |
| Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings | | 784575 | 1 | 529 |
| Salts Healthcare | SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm | 822004 | 1 | 915 |
| | SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm | 822005 | 1 | 1567 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Plastic/Rubber airfilled Flange | WM 88 | 1 | 1784 |
| | St Mark's standard flange | WM 100 | 1 | 1174 |
| | St Mark's flange with diaphragm | WM 101 | 1 | 1435 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Softima drainable pouch with filter, skin protector, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet Beige pre-cut 24mm | 043724E | 30 | 9642 |
| | Softima High Flow drainable pouch with filter Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm | 43971E | 30 | 10055 |
| | Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm | 43970E | 30 | 10055 |
| | Softima Convex Roll'Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm | 41717E | 10 | 4577 |
| | 15-45mm | 41718E | 10 | 4577 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 41726E | 10 | 4577 |
| | 30mm | 41731E | 10 | 4577 |
| | Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm | 41817E | 10 | 4577 |
| | 15-45mm | 41818E | 10 | 4577 |
| | Softima Roll'Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 41715E | 30 | 9642 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 41725E | 30 | 9642 |
| | 30mm | 41730E | 30 | 9642 |
| | 35mm | 41735E | 30 | 9642 |
| | 40mm | 41740E | 30 | 9642 |
| | Transparent cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 41815E | 30 | 9642 |
| | Softima Active Roll'Up drainable pouch with filter and soft cover Beige Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm | 4620215E | 30 | 8548 |
| | Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm | 4620115E | 30 | 8548 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 4620125E | 30 | 8548 |
| | 30mm | 4620130E | 30 | 8548 |
| | 35mm | 4620135E | 30 | 8548 |
| | 40mm | 4620140E | 30 | 8548 |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 4620380E | 30 | 8548 |
| | Transparent Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm | 4621215E | 30 | 8548 |
| | Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm | 4621115E | 30 | 8548 |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 4621380E | 30 | 8548 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Absorbian drainable pouch - 2 Openings with Bio-dressing resin, microporous adhesive and skin barrier Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm | UFAS05 | 15 | 3252 |
| | Lenbul With screw outlet Day Bag | F5 | 1 | 1389 |
| | Night Bag | F6 | 1 | 1530 |
| | Shelter Drainable Pouch Extra Large Opaque cut-to-fit 13-80mm | 3600/00 | 15 | 2541 |
| | Bio dressing, resin Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm | 3250/00 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 13mm-80mm | 3450/00 | 15 | 2605 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | 3250/19 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 25mm | 3250/25 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 32mm | 3250/32 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 38mm | 3250/38 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 44mm | 3250/44 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 51mm | 3250/51 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 58mm | 3250/58 | 15 | 2590 |
| | 64mm | 3250/64 | 15 | 2590 |
| | Newborn cut-to-fit 8mm-25mm | 3550/00 | 15 | 2645 |
| | Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm | 3245/00 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 13mm-80mm | 3445/00 | 15 | 2850 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | 3245/19 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 25mm | 3245/25 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 32mm | 3245/32 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 38mm | 3245/38 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 44mm | 3245/44 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 51mm | 3245/51 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 58mm | 3245/58 | 15 | 2488 |
| | 64mm | 3245/64 | 15 | 2488 |
| | Pouch with 2 openings Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm | 4102/00 | 15 | 2834 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | 4102/19 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 25mm | 4102/25 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 32mm | 4102/32 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 38mm | 4102/38 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 44mm | 4102/44 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 51mm | 4102/51 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 57mm | 4102/57 | 15 | 2834 |
| | 64mm | 4102/64 | 15 | 2834 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|--|----------|--------------|--|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Shelter Drainable Pouch Microporous adhesive | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-64mm | 3200/00 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | pre-cut 19mm | 3200/19 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 25mm | 3200/25 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 32mm | 3200/32 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 38mm | 3200/38 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 44mm | 3200/44 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 51mm | 3200/51 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 58mm | 3200/58 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | 64mm | 3200/64 | 15 | 2834 | |
| | Shelter Soft and Secure | | | | |
| | Bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm | SS3250/00 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 13mm-80mm | SS3450/00 | 15 | 3691 | |
| | pre-cut 19mm | SS3250/19 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 25mm | SS3250/25 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 32mm | SS3250/32 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 38mm | SS3250/38 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 44mm | SS3250/44 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 51mm | SS3250/51 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 58mm | SS3250/58 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | 64mm | SS3250/64 | 15 | 3676 | |
| | Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm | SS3245/00 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 13mm-80mm | SS3445/00 | 15 | 3859 | |
| | pre-cut 19mm | SS3245/19 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 25mm | SS3245/25 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 32mm | SS3245/32 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 38mm | SS3245/38 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 44mm | SS3245/44 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 51mm | SS3245/51 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 58mm | SS3245/58 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | 64mm | SS3245/64 | 15 | 3430 | |
| | Extra large capacity | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm | SS3600/00 | 15 | 3571 | |
| | Microporous adhesive, skin barrier and integral closure | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-64mm | SS3200/00 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | pre-cut 19mm | SS3200/19 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 25mm | SS3200/25 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 32mm | SS3200/32 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 38mm | SS3200/38 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 44mm | SS3200/44 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 51mm | SS3200/51 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 58mm | SS3200/58 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | 64mm | SS3200/64 | 15 | 3844 | |
| | CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSiv 1-piece drainable bag with window, vent, filter and velcro closure | | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10-80mm | | D1NB10XV | 20 | 4560 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | | D1NB25XV | 20 | 6440 | |
| 32mm | | D1NB32XV | 20 | 6440 | |
| 38mm | | D1NB38XV | 20 | 6440 | |
| ZenSiv 1-piece drainable bag with window and filter | | | | | |
| Mini Beige | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10-50mm | M1NB10 | 20 | 5000 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Drainable Bag with soft backing | | | |
| | Midi Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 10mm | 2450 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Midi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 10mm | 2440 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 10mm | 2490 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Maxi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 10mm | 2520 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back. | | | |
| | Paediatric Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 10-35mm | 2115 | 30 | 7176 |
| | Paediatric Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 10-35mm | 2110 | 30 | 7176 |
| | Large Post-Op for high output Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 10-70mm | 12805 | 10 | 3164 |
| | Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter | | | |
| | Mini Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-55mm | 14801 | 30 | 10010 |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-55mm | 14803 | 30 | 10010 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-55mm | 14804 | 30 | 10010 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-70mm | 14806 | 30 | 10010 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-70mm | 14807 | 30 | 10010 |
| | Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole 10-55mm | 13340 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | starter hole 10-70mm | 13370 | 30 | 8299 |
| | Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet | | | |
| | Mini Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 12-55mm | 13810 | 30 | 9425 |
| | Midi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 12-55mm | 13840 | 30 | 9425 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 13844 | 30 | 9425 |
| | 30mm | 13845 | 30 | 9425 |
| | 35mm | 13846 | 30 | 9425 |
| | Maxi Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 12-70mm | 13870 | 30 | 9425 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 13874 | 30 | 9425 |
| | 30mm | 13875 | 30 | 9425 |
| | 35mm | 13876 | 30 | 9425 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet | | | |
| | Midi Transparent starter hole 12-55mm | 13830 | 30 | 9425 |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole 12-70mm | 13860 | 30 | 9425 |
| | Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet | | | |
| | Midi Design starter hole 12-55mm | 13850 | 30 | 9425 |
| | Maxi Design starter hole 12-70mm | 13880 | 30 | 9320 |
| | Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet. | | | |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole 15-33mm | 14102 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 15-43mm | 14103 | 10 | 3078 |
| | pre-cut 21mm | 14163 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 25mm | 14164 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 28mm | 14165 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 31mm | 14166 | 10 | 3078 |
| | Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet. | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm | 14195 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 15-43mm | 14196 | 10 | 3078 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm | 14105 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 15-43mm | 14106 | 10 | 3078 |
| | pre-cut 21mm | 14173 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 25mm | 14174 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 28mm | 14175 | 10 | 3078 |
| | 31mm | 14176 | 10 | 3078 |
| | Maxi Design starter hole 15-43mm | 14109 | 10 | 3042 |
| | Assura Inspire Soft Seal Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm | 14404 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 15-43mm | 14405 | 10 | 4485 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 15-33mm | 14414 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 15-43mm | 14415 | 10 | 4485 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover pre-cut 21mm | 14421 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 25mm | 14422 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 28mm | 14423 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 31mm | 14424 | 10 | 4485 |
| | Maxi Design starter hole 15-43mm | 14418 | 10 | 4485 |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole 15-33mm | 14411 | 10 | 4485 |
| | 15-43mm | 14412 | 10 | 4485 |
| | Assura Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing | | | |
| | Maxi Opaque starter hole 15-43mm | 12583 | 10 | 2866 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura 1-piece drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm | 19004 | 30 | 10161 |
| | SenSura 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet | | | |
| | Mini Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm | 15720 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm | 15760 | 30 | 10237 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 15762 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 30mm | 15763 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 35mm | 15764 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Midi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm | 15761 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm | 15740 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm | 15780 | 30 | 10237 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 15782 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 30mm | 15783 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 35mm | 15784 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Maxi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm | 15781 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm | 15770 | 30 | 10237 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10401 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10411 | 30 | 10237 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 10412 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 30mm | 10413 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 35mm | 10414 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 10421 | 30 | 10237 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 10422 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 35mm | 10423 | 30 | 10237 |
| | 40mm | 10424 | 30 | 10237 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 10428 | 30 | 10237 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 15-33mm | 16601 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 15-33mm | 16605 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 10-50mm | 16606 | 10 | 4698 |
| | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16610 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16611 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31mm (cuts to 50mm) | 16612 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 35mm (cuts to 50mm) | 16613 | 10 | 4698 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16621 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-33mm | 16622 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31-43mm | 16623 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16625 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 10-43mm | 16633 | 10 | 4660 |
| | 15-33mm | 16626 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31-43mm | 16627 | 10 | 4698 |
| | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16631 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16632 | 10 | 4698 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16641 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-33mm | 16642 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31-43mm | 16643 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-23mm | 16645 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 10-43mm | 16654 | 10 | 4660 |
| | 15-33mm | 16646 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31-43mm | 16647 | 10 | 4698 |
| | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16651 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16652 | 10 | 4698 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter | | | |
| | XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet | | | |
| | starter hole 10-50mm | 18670 | 10 | 4661 |
| | XL Transparent, | | | |
| | starter hole 10-50mm | 18671 | 10 | 4661 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter | | | |
| | XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet | | | |
| | starter hole 10-43mm | 18675 | 10 | 4661 |
| | XL Transparent, soft outlet | | | |
| | starter hole 10-43mm | 18676 | 10 | 4661 |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter | | | |
| | XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet | | | |
| | starter hole 10-70mm | 18660 | 10 | 3385 |
| | 10-100mm | 18661 | 10 | 3385 |
| | XL Transparent, soft outlet | | | |
| | starter hole 10-70mm | 18665 | 10 | 3385 |
| | 10-100mm | 18666 | 10 | 3385 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology Transparent with access window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-70mm | 18690 | 5 | 1693 |
| | 10-100mm | 18691 | 5 | 1693 |
| | SenSura Mio Concave 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Mini Neutral grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18200 | 10 | 4671 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18201 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 10-50mm | 18210 | 10 | 4671 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 18212 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 30mm | 18213 | 10 | 4671 |
| | Maxi Neutral grey with window | | | |
| | starter hole 10-40mm | 18202 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 10-50mm | 18220 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 10-60mm | 18230 | 10 | 4671 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 18222 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 35mm | 18223 | 10 | 4671 |
| | 40mm | 18231 | 10 | 4671 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | starter hole 10-60mm | 18235 | 10 | 4671 |
| | SenSura Mio Kids 1-piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-35mm | 18710 | 10 | 3375 |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-35mm | 18711 | 10 | 3375 |
| | SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet | | | |
| | Midi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 15700 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-43mm | 15702 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 15703 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-43mm | 15704 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 15705 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-43mm | 15706 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi Split Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 15701 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-43mm | 15709 | 10 | 4698 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 15707 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 15-43mm | 15708 | 10 | 4698 |
| | pre-cut 21mm | 15732 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 25mm | 15733 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 28mm | 15734 | 10 | 4698 |
| | 31mm | 15735 | 10 | 4698 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm | S5090 | 10 | 2963 |
| | Esteem+ drainable clipped pouch Small - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm | 421847 | 10 | 2770 |
| | Standard - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm | 421848 | 10 | 2770 |
| | Small - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm | 421837 | 10 | 2770 |
| | Standard - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20mm-70mm | 421838 | 10 | 2770 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 421839 | 10 | 2770 |
| | 30mm | 421840 | 10 | 2770 |
| | 35mm | 421841 | 10 | 2770 |
| | 40mm | 421842 | 10 | 2770 |
| | Esteem+ Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet Standard - clear with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm | 413515 | 10 | 3419 |
| | 30-40mm | 413516 | 10 | 3419 |
| | 40-50mm | 413517 | 10 | 3383 |
| | Standard - opaque with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm | 413521 | 10 | 3419 |
| | 30-40mm | 413522 | 10 | 3419 |
| | 40-50mm | 413523 | 10 | 3383 |
| | Esteem+ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet Standard - opaque with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm | 416719 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 416725 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | 30mm | 416729 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | 35mm | 416733 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | 40mm | 416737 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | Standard - clear with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm | 416718 | 10 | 3337 △ |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 416724 | 10 | 3278 |
| | 30mm | 416728 | 10 | 3278 |
| | Standard - clear no filter starter hole 20mm-70mm | 416721 | 10 | 3171 △ |
| | Standard - opaque with filter and window starter hole 20mm-70mm | 421858 | 10 | 3261 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 421859 | 10 | 3261 |
| | 30mm | 421860 | 10 | 3261 |
| | 35mm | 421861 | 10 | 3261 |
| | 40mm | 421862 | 10 | 3261 |
| | Esteem+ Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet Standard - opaque with filter pre-cut 19mm | 416739 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 22mm | 416741 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 25mm | 416743 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 28mm | 416745 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 32mm | 416747 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 35mm | 416749 | 10 | 4513 |
| | 38mm | 416751 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | Standard - clear with filter pre-cut 22mm | 416740 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 25mm | 416742 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 28mm | 416744 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 32mm | 416746 | 10 | 4594 △ |
| | 35mm | 416748 | 10 | 4594 △ |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Conva Tec Ltd | Esteem+ Flex Convex Drainable pouch | | | | |
| | 30mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-25mm | 421622 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 40mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-35mm | 421619 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 421620 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 30mm | 421621 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 50mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-43mm | 421615 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 421616 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 30mm | 421617 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 35mm | 421618 | 10 | 4533 | |
| | 60mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-57mm | 422159 | 10 | 4499 | |
| | Esteem+ Soft Convex Drainable Pouch | | | | |
| | 30mm plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm | 422365 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 422550 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 40mm plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm | 422364 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 422545 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 30mm | 422546 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 35mm | 422547 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 50mm plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm | 422363 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 422539 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 30mm | 422540 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 35mm | 422541 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 40mm | 422542 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | 45mm | 422543 | 10 | 4228 | |
| | Ileodress Pouches | | | | |
| | Small Size | | | | |
| | Opaque 19mm starter hole | S851 | 10 | 2753 | |
| 25mm starter hole | S852 | 10 | 2753 | | |
| 32mm starter hole | S853 | 10 | 2753 | | |
| 38mm starter hole | S855 | 10 | 2753 | | |
| Standard Size | | | | | |
| Clear 19mm starter hole | S841 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 38mm precut | S845 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 45mm precut | S846 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| Standard Size | | | | | |
| Opaque 19mm starter hole | S831 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 25mm precut | S832 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 32mm precut | S833 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 38mm precut | S835 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 45mm precut | S836 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| 50mm precut | S837 | 10 | 2785 | | |
| Little-Ones | | | | | |
| Mini Size 8mm starter hole | S880 | 15 | 3831 | | |
| Stomadress Pouches | | | | | |
| Clear 8mm starter hole | S439 | 10 | 2708 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac InVent Convex | | | |
| | Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 15-24mm | 341-24 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-37mm | 341-37 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-46mm | 341-46 | 10 | 2793 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 341-25 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 30mm | 341-30 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 35mm | 341-35 | 10 | 2793 |
| | Dansac InVent Symm Convex | | | |
| | Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 15-24mm | 343-24 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-37mm | 343-37 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-46mm | 343-46 | 10 | 2793 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 343-25 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 30mm | 343-30 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 35mm | 343-35 | 10 | 2793 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 15-24mm | 344-24 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-37mm | 344-37 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 15-46mm | 344-46 | 10 | 2793 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 344-25 | 10 | 2793 |
| | 30mm | 344-30 | 10 | 2793 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable with integral 6mm convexity. | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 841-24 | 10 | 4245 |
| | 15-37mm | 841-37 | 10 | 4245 |
| 15-46mm | 841-46 | 10 | 4245 | |
| pre-cut 20mm | 841-20 | 10 | 4245 | |
| 25mm | 841-25 | 10 | 4245 | |
| 30mm | 841-30 | 10 | 4245 | |
| 35mm | 841-35 | 10 | 4245 | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 842-24 | 10 | 4245 | |
| 15-37mm | 842-37 | 10 | 4245 | |
| 15-46mm | 842-46 | 10 | 4245 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Nova 1 Drainable | | | | |
| | With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet. | | | | |
| | Anatomical | | | | |
| | Opaque cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 811-15 | 30 | 7926 |
| | Clear Cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 812-15 | 30 | 7926 |
| | Symmetrical | | | | |
| | Opaque cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 813-15 | 30 | 7926 |
| | Clear cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 814-15 | 30 | 7926 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant. | | | | |
| | One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 0-40mm | 818-00 | 30 | 7589 |
| | | 10-40mm | 818-10 | 30 | 7589 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure. | | | | |
| | With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers | | | | |
| | Symmetrical | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 823-15 | 30 | 9145 |
| | | 20-60mm | 823-20 | 30 | 9145 |
| | | 25-60mm | 823-25 | 30 | 9145 |
| | | 30-60mm | 823-30 | 30 | 9145 |
| | | 35-60mm | 823-35 | 30 | 9145 |
| | | 40-60mm | 823-40 | 30 | 9145 |
| | 45-60mm | 823-45 | 30 | 9145 | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 824-15 | 30 | 9158 | |
| Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable | | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-46mm | 862-15 | 10 | 4251 | |
| Opaque | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-46mm | 861-15 | 10 | 4251 | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| | 25mm | 861-25 | 10 | 4251 | |
| | 30mm | 861-30 | 10 | 4251 | |
| | 35mm | 861-35 | 10 | 4251 | |
| Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold | | | | | |
| Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system | | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-90mm | 815-15 | 10 | 3058 | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-90mm | 816-15 | 10 | 3058 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag. Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System. | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-50mm | 826-15 | 30 9162 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-50mm | 825-15 | 30 9162 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable with 5mm integral convexity | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 881-25 | 10 4245 |
| | | 30mm | 881-30 | 10 4245 |
| | | 35mm | 881-35 | 10 4245 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 882-25 | 10 4245 |
| | | 30mm | 882-30 | 10 4245 |
| | | 35mm | 882-35 | 10 4245 |
| | Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 820-25 | 10 3379 |
| | | 30mm | 820-30 | 10 3379 |
| | | 35mm | 820-35 | 10 3379 |
| | Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-55/70mm | 924-10 | 30 10120 | |
| | 25-55/70mm | 924-25 | 30 10120 | |
| | 30-55/70mm | 924-30 | 30 10120 | |
| | 35-55/70mm | 924-35 | 30 10120 | |
| | 40-55/70mm | 924-40 | 30 10120 | |
| | 45-55/70mm | 924-45 | 30 10120 | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-55/70mm | 923-10 | 30 10120 | |
| | 25-55/70mm | 923-25 | 30 10120 | |
| | 30-55/70mm | 923-30 | 30 10120 | |
| | 35-55/70mm | 923-35 | 30 10120 | |
| | 40-55/70mm | 923-40 | 30 10120 | |
| | 45-55/70mm | 923-45 | 30 10120 | |
| Mini | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-38/50mm | 926-10 | 30 10120 | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-38/50mm | 925-10 | 30 10120 | |
| Maxi | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-70/90mm | 916-10 | 10 3373 | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 10-70/90mm | 915-10 | 10 3373 | |
| | 25-70/90mm | 915-25 | 10 3373 | |
| | 30-70/90mm | 915-30 | 10 3373 | |
| | 35-70/90mm | 915-35 | 10 3373 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-24mm | 941-24 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 20-24mm | 941-20 | 10 | 4681 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 941-25 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-37mm | 941-37 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 10-46mm | 941-46 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 30-37mm | 941-30 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 40-46mm | 941-40 | 10 | 4681 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 941-35 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 45mm | 941-45 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-59mm | 941-59 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 50-59mm | 941-50 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-24mm | 942-24 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 20-24mm | 942-20 | 10 | 4681 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 942-25 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-37mm | 942-37 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 10-46mm | 942-46 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 30-37mm | 942-30 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 40-46mm | 942-40 | 10 | 4681 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 942-35 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 45mm | 942-45 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-59mm | 942-59 | 10 | 4681 |
| | 50-59mm | 942-50 | 10 | 4681 |
| | Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-24mm | 9410-24 | 10 | 4621 |
| | 10-37mm | 9410-37 | 10 | 4665 |
| | 10-46mm | 9410-46 | 10 | 4665 |
| | 20-24mm | 9410-20 | 10 | 4621 |
| | 30-37mm | 9410-30 | 10 | 4621 |
| | 40-46mm | 9410-40 | 10 | 4621 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 9410-25 | 10 | 4621 |
| | 35mm | 9410-35 | 10 | 4621 |
| | 45mm | 9410-45 | 10 | 4621 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-59mm | 9410-59 | 10 | 4665 |
| | 50-59mm | 9410-50 | 10 | 4621 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-55/70mm | 9230-10 | 30 | 10036 |
| | | 25-55/70mm | 9230-25 | 30 | 9941 |
| | | 30-55/70mm | 9230-30 | 30 | 9941 |
| | | 35-55/70mm | 9230-35 | 30 | 9941 |
| | | 40-55/70mm | 9230-40 | 30 | 9941 |
| | | 45-55/70mm | 9230-45 | 30 | 9941 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10-70/90mm | 9150-10 | 10 | 3346 |
| | | 25-70/90mm | 9150-25 | 10 | 3314 |
| | | 30-70/90mm | 9150-30 | 10 | 3314 |
| | | 35-70/90mm | 9150-35 | 10 | 3314 |
| | Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 981-24 | 10 | 4686 |
| | | 15-34mm | 981-34 | 10 | 4686 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 981-25 | 10 | 4686 |
| | | 30mm | 981-30 | 10 | 4686 |
| | | 35mm | 981-35 | 10 | 4686 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 983-24 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 15-34mm | 983-34 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 15-44mm | 981-44 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 15-54mm | 981-54 | 10 | 4686 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 983-25 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 30mm | 983-30 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 35mm | 983-35 | 10 | 4685 △ |
| | | 40mm | 981-40 | 10 | 4686 |
| | | 45mm | 981-45 | 10 | 4686 |
| Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open | | | | | |
| Mini | | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-38/50mm | 3026-15 | 30 | 10866 | |
| Opaque | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-38/50mm | 3025-15 | 30 | 10866 | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-55/70mm | 3024-15 | 30 | 10866 | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-55/70mm | 3018-15 | 10 | 3622 | |
| | 15-70/90mm | 3016-15 | 10 | 3622 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Dansac Ltd | with viewing option | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-55/70mm | 3023-15 | 30 10866 | |
| | | 25-55/70mm | 3023-25 | 30 10866 | |
| | | 30-55/70mm | 3023-30 | 30 10866 | |
| | | 35-55/70mm | 3023-35 | 30 10866 | |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-55/70mm | 3017-15 | 10 3622 | |
| | | 25-55/70mm | 3017-25 | 10 3622 | |
| | | 30-55/70mm | 3017-30 | 10 3622 | |
| | | 15-70/90mm | 3015-15 | 10 3622 | |
| | | 25-70/90mm | 3015-25 | 10 3622 | |
| | | 30-70/90mm | 3015-30 | 10 3622 | |
| | Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open convex | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 3041-24 | 10 4873 | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-37mm | 3042-37 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 15-46mm | 3042-46 | 10 4873 | | |
| with viewing option | | | | | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 3045-24 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 15-37mm | 3041-37 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 15-46mm | 3041-46 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 30-37mm | 3041-30 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 40-46mm | 3041-40 | 10 4873 | | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 3045-25 | 10 4873 | | |
| | 35mm | 3041-35 | 10 4873 | | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-59mm | 3041-59 | 10 4873 | | |
| Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option | | | | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 3081-24 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 15-34mm | 3081-34 | 10 4923△ | | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 3081-25 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 30mm | 3081-30 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 35mm | 3081-35 | 10 4923△ | | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-24mm | 3083-24 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 15-34mm | 3083-34 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 15-44mm | 3081-44 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 15-54mm | 3081-54 | 10 4923△ | | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 3083-25 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 30mm | 3083-30 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 35mm | 3083-35 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 40mm | 3081-40 | 10 4923△ | | |
| | 45mm | 3081-45 | 10 4923△ | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | Invent Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 339-15 | 30 | 7954 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 339-20 | 30 | 7954 |
| | 25mm | 339-25 | 30 | 7954 |
| | 30mm | 339-30 | 30 | 7954 |
| | 35mm | 339-35 | 30 | 7954 |
| | 40mm | 339-40 | 30 | 7954 |
| | InVent Mini Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-50mm | 335-15 | 30 | 7974 |
| | InVent Symmetrical Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 338-15 | 30 | 7809 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-60mm | 337-15 | 30 | 7809 |
| | Unique | | | |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10mm-90mm | 324-10 | 10 | 2757 |
| | Opaque starter hole | 321-15 | 30 | 7696 |
| | Clear starter hole | 322-15 | 30 | 7696 |
| | Mini opaque (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 626)) | | | |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm | 315-15 | 30 | 7582 | |
| Mini clear (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 626)) | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm | 316-15 | 30 | 7429 | |
| Oval flange | | | | |
| Opaque starter hole | 317-15 | 30 | 7696 | |
| Clear starter hole | 318-15 | 30 | 7696 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical | Birkbeck | | | |
| | with Screwcap outlet | | | |
| | Black Rubber | | | |
| | Day Bag 19mm | LM 723225 | 1 | 3147 |
| | 38mm | LM 723230 | 1 | 3147 |
| | 54mm | LM 723235 | 1 | 3093 |
| | Night Bag 19mm | LM 723275 | 1 | 3599 |
| | 38mm | LM 723280 | 1 | 3599 |
| | 54mm | LM 723295 | 1 | 3599 |
| | Disposable Plastic Bag | LM 724000 | 100 | 1834 |
| | Pink Rubber | | | |
| | Day Bag 19mm | LM 724225 | 1 | 3147 |
| | 38mm | LM 724230 | 1 | 3093 |
| | 54mm | LM 724235 | 1 | 3093 |
| | Night Bag 19mm | LM 724275 | 1 | 3599 |
| | 38mm | LM 724280 | 1 | 3599 |
| | 54mm | LM 724295 | 1 | 3599 |
| | White Rubber | | | |
| | with Screwcap outlet | | | |
| | Day Bag 38mm | LM 882111 | 1 | 1410 |
| | 44mm | LM 882112 | 1 | 1410 |
| | 51mm | LM 882113 | 1 | 1410 |
| | with air vent 38mm | LM 882114 | 1 | 1685 |
| | on body side 38mm | LM 882115 | 1 | 1521 |
| | Child's | | | |
| | Day Bag 19mm | LM 882101 | 1 | 1359 |
| | 25mm | LM 882102 | 1 | 1359 |
| | 28mm | LM 882103 | 1 | 1359 |
| | Night Bag 19mm | LM 882121 | 1 | 1662 |
| | 25mm | LM 882122 | 1 | 1662 |
| | 28mm | LM 882123 | 1 | 1662 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Impression with Convex wafer | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 29mm | 3613 | 10 | 3017 |
| | 32mm | 3614 | 10 | 3017 |
| | Impression "C" with convex wafer | | | |
| | Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 19mm | 3260 | 10 | 2897 |
| | 22mm | 3261 | 10 | 2897 |
| | 25mm | 3262 | 10 | 2897 |
| | 29mm | 3263 | 10 | 2897 |
| | 32mm | 3264 | 10 | 2897 |
| | Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | 19mm | 3280 | 10 | 2844 |
| | Karaya 5 seal | | | |
| | with microporous adhesive | | | |
| | 229mm Length | | | |
| | 32mm | 3138 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 38mm | 3133 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 44mm | 3139 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 30.5cm Length | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm | 3112 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 32mm | 3118 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 38mm | 3113 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 44mm | 3119 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 51mm | 3114 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 64mm | 3115 | 30 | 9108 |
| | 30.5cm Length | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 25mm | 3222 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 32mm | 3228 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 38mm | 3223 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 44mm | 3229 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 51mm | 3224 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 64mm | 3225 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 41cm Length | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 32mm | 3278 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 38mm | 3273 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 44mm | 3279 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 51mm | 3274 | 30 | 9366 |
| | 64mm | 3275 | 30 | 9366 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex Maxi Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 56800 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 15-51mm | 56801 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 15-25mm | 56802 | 30 | 14742 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 56825 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 30mm | 56830 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 35mm | 56835 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 40mm | 56840 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 45mm | 56845 | 30 | 14742 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 56900 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 15-51mm | 56901 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 15-25mm | 56902 | 30 | 14742 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 56930 | 30 | 14742 |
| | 35mm | 56935 | 30 | 14742 |
| | Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape. | | | |
| | Beige comfort backing on body worn side. starter hole 15-55mm | 26500 | 30 | 8155 |
| | Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape. Beige comfort backing on both sides. starter hole | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 26200 | 30 | 8155 |
| | Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | Midi 15-64mm | 5625064 | 30 | 10849 |
| | Maxi 15-64mm | 5834064 | 30 | 10849 |
| | Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 58300 | 30 | 10866 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 58325 | 30 | 10866 |
| | 30mm | 58330 | 30 | 10866 |
| | 35mm | 58335 | 30 | 10866 |
| | 40mm | 58340 | 30 | 10866 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 58400 | 30 | 10866 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 58425 | 30 | 10866 |
| | 30mm | 58430 | 30 | 10866 |
| | 35mm | 58435 | 30 | 10866 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex CeraPlus | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 54200 | 30 | 10758 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54225 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 30mm | 54230 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 35mm | 54235 | 30 | 10758 |
| | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 54300 | 30 | 10758 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54325 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 30mm | 54330 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 35mm | 54335 | 30 | 10758 |
| | Midi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 53500 | 30 | 10758 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 53525 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 30mm | 53530 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 35mm | 53535 | 30 | 10758 |
| | Maxi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-64mm | 53400 | 30 | 10758 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 53425 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 30mm | 53430 | 30 | 10758 |
| | 35mm | 53435 | 30 | 10758 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 54600 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-51mm | 54601 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 54602 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54625 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 54630 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 54635 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 54800 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-51mm | 54801 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 54802 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54825 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 54830 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 54835 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Midi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 53700 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-51mm | 53701 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 53702 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 53730 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 53735 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Maxi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 53900 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-51mm | 53901 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 53902 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 53930 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 53935 | 30 | 14589 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 54000 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-55mm | 54001 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 54002 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54025 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 54030 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 54035 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 54100 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-55mm | 54101 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 54102 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 54125 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 54130 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 54135 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Midi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 53000 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-55mm | 53001 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 53002 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 53025 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 53030 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 53035 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Maxi - Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 53100 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-55mm | 53101 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 15-25mm | 53102 | 30 | 14589 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 53125 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 30mm | 53130 | 30 | 14589 |
| | 35mm | 53135 | 30 | 14589 |
| | Moderma Flex Convex | | | |
| | Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 26800 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 15-51mm | 26801 | 30 | 12015 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 26820 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 25mm | 26825 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 30mm | 26830 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 35mm | 26835 | 30 | 12015 |
| | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 26900 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 15-51mm | 26901 | 30 | 12015 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 26920 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 25mm | 26925 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 30mm | 26930 | 30 | 12015 |
| | 35mm | 26935 | 30 | 12015 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Hollister Ltd | Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option | | | | |
| | Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter | | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-25mm | 5683025 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 15-38mm | 5683038 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 15-51mm | 5683051 | 30 | 14572 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 5683120 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 25mm | 5683125 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 30mm | 5683130 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 35mm | 5683135 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 40mm | 5683140 | 30 | 14572 |
| | | 45mm | 5683145 | 30 | 14572 |
| | Moderma Flex High Output | | | | |
| Pouch with filter and soft drain tap | | | | | |
| Transparent | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-64mm | 26064 | 10 | 3390 | |
| Moderma Flex Soft Convex | | | | | |
| Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system | | | | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-25mm | 5681025 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 15-38mm | 5681038 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 15-55mm | 5681055 | 10 | 4865 | |
| pre-cut | 20mm | 5681120 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 25mm | 5681125 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 30mm | 5681130 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 35mm | 5681135 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 40mm | 5681140 | 10 | 4865 | |
| Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system | | | | | |
| Transparent | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-25mm | 5691025 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 15-38mm | 5691038 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 15-55mm | 5691055 | 10 | 4865 | |
| pre-cut | 20mm | 5691120 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 25mm | 5691125 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 30mm | 5691130 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 35mm | 5691135 | 10 | 4865 | |
| | 40mm | 5691140 | 10 | 4865 | |
| Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure | | | | | |
| Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system | | | | | |
| Beige comfort backing on both sides | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-55mm | 28100 | 30 | 8065 | |
| | 25mm | 28125 | 30 | 8065 | |
| | 30mm | 28130 | 30 | 8065 | |
| | 35mm | 28135 | 30 | 8065 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 28200 | 30 | 9150 |
| | 20mm | 28220 | 30 | 9150 |
| | 25mm | 28225 | 30 | 9150 |
| | 30mm | 28230 | 30 | 9150 |
| | 35mm | 28235 | 30 | 9150 |
| | 40mm | 28240 | 30 | 9150 |
| | Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 28500 | 30 | 9150 |
| | Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 28300 | 30 | 9318 |
| | 25mm | 28325 | 30 | 9318 |
| | 30mm | 28330 | 30 | 9318 |
| | 35mm | 28335 | 30 | 9318 |
| | 40mm | 28340 | 30 | 9318 |
| | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 28400 | 30 | 9318 |
| | Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 2824055 | 30 | 8987 |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-55mm | 2834055 | 30 | 9152 |
| | Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm | 2834001 | 30 | 8341 |
| | Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter | | | |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 2683038 | 30 | 11802 |
| | 15-51mm | 2683051 | 30 | 11802 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 2683120 | 30 | 11802 |
| | 25mm | 2683125 | 30 | 11802 |
| | 30mm | 2683130 | 30 | 11802 |
| | 35mm | 2683135 | 30 | 11802 |
| | Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape. | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | pre-cut 15-65/75mm | 28301 | 30 | 8492 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | pre-cut 15-65/75mm | 28401 | 30 | 8492 |
| | Pouchkins | | | |
| | Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-35mm | 3778 | 15 | 3539 |
| | Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-38mm | 3796 | 10 | 2798 |
| | Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-50mm | 3795 | 10 | 3127 |
| | Premium | | | |
| | with integral filter holder and twenty replacement filters | | | |
| | 32mm | 3668 | 15 | 5013 |
| | 38mm | 3663 | 15 | 5013 |
| | 44mm | 3669 | 15 | 5013 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Black Butyl | | | |
| | Spout outlet | | | |
| | Day Bag | KM 42 | 1 | 3678 |
| | Night Bag | KM 43 | 1 | 3678 |
| | Chiron | | | |
| | Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet | | | |
| | Day Bag 38mm | WF005-38-W | 1 | 4133 |
| | 44mm | WF005-44-R | 1 | 4133 |
| | Night Bag 38mm | WF025-38-H | 1 | 4960 |
| | 44mm | WF025-44-C | 1 | 4960 |
| | Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet | | | |
| | Day Bag 38mm | WF003-38-N | 1 | 2100 |
| | Night Bag 38mm | WF023-38-Y | 1 | 2778 |
| | White Rubber Screw cap outlet | | | |
| | Day Bag 38mm | WF001-38-E | 1 | 2380 |
| | 44mm | WF001-44-Y | 1 | 2380 |
| | 51mm | WF001-51-V | 1 | 2380 |
| | Night Bag 38mm | WF021-38-Q | 1 | 2778 |
| | Screw cap outlet on body side | | | |
| | Day Bag 38mm | WF002-38-J | 1 | 2380 |
| | Night Bag 38mm | WF031-01-V | 1 | 2274 |
| | Children's Bag 38mm | WF011-38-K | 1 | 1878 |
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | SuperFlat Drainable Pouch with Split Cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | starter hole 12mm-55mm | 1534 | 30 | 7546 |
| | SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | starter hole 12mm-55mm | 1534M | 30 | 7546 |
| | UltraLite Ileostomy Bag | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | 501312 | 15 | 3396 |
| | Flat pre-cut 12mm | 501412 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 16mm | 501416 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 19mm | 501419 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 22mm | 501422 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 25mm | 501425 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 29mm | 501429 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 32mm | 501432 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 34mm | 501434 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 38mm | 501438 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 41mm | 501441 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 44mm | 501444 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 48mm | 501448 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 50mm | 501450 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 54mm | 501454 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 57mm | 501457 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 60mm | 501460 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 63mm | 501463 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 67mm | 501467 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 70mm | 501470 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 73mm | 501473 | 15 | 3396 |
| | 76mm | 501476 | 15 | 3396 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut Opaque | | | |
| | 12mm | 501512 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 16mm | 501516 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 19mm | 501519 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 22mm | 501522 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 25mm | 501525 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 29mm | 501529 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 32mm | 501532 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 34mm | 501534 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 38mm | 501538 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 41mm | 501541 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 44mm | 501544 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 48mm | 501548 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 50mm | 501550 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 54mm | 501554 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 57mm | 501557 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 60mm | 501560 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 63mm | 501563 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 67mm | 501567 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 70mm | 501570 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 73mm | 501573 | 15 | 3475 |
| | 76mm | 501576 | 15 | 3475 |
| | | UltraLite Ileostomy Bag | | |
| | Transparent starter hole | 561312 | 10 | 2620 |
| | Flat pre-cut 12mm | 561412 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 16mm | 561416 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 19mm | 561419 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 22mm | 561422 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 25mm | 561425 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 29mm | 561429 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 32mm | 561432 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 34mm | 561434 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 38mm | 561438 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 41mm | 561441 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 44mm | 561444 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 48mm | 561448 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 50mm | 561450 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 54mm | 561454 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 57mm | 561457 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 60mm | 561460 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 63mm | 561463 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 67mm | 561467 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 70mm | 561470 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 73mm | 561473 | 10 | 2620 |
| | 76mm | 561476 | 10 | 2620 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|----|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut | 12mm | 561512 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 16mm | 561516 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 19mm | 561519 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 22mm | 561522 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 25mm | 561525 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 29mm | 561529 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 32mm | 561532 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 34mm | 561534 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 38mm | 561538 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 41mm | 561541 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 44mm | 561544 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 48mm | 561548 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 50mm | 561550 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 54mm | 561554 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 57mm | 561557 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 60mm | 561560 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 63mm | 561563 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 67mm | 561567 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 70mm | 561570 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 73mm | 561573 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 76mm | 561576 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange | | | | | | | |
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Opaque pre-cut | 12mm | 501612 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 16mm | 501616 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 19mm | 501619 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 22mm | 501622 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 25mm | 501625 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 29mm | 501629 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 32mm | 501632 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 34mm | 501634 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 38mm | 501638 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 41mm | 501641 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | 44mm | 501644 | 10 | 2620 | | |
| | | Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Transparent pre-cut | 12mm | 561612 | 10 | 2620 |
| | | | | 16mm | 561616 | 10 | 2620 |
| | | | | 19mm | 561619 | 10 | 2620 |
| | | | | 22mm | 561622 | 10 | 2620 |
| | | | | 25mm | 561625 | 10 | 2620 |
| | | | | 29mm | 561629 | 10 | 2620 |
| 32mm | 561632 | | | 10 | 2620 | | |
| 34mm | 561634 | | | 10 | 2620 | | |
| 38mm | 561638 | | | 10 | 2620 | | |
| 41mm | 561641 | | | 10 | 2620 | | |
| 44mm | 561644 | 10 | 2620 | | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | UltraMax Opaque | Flat starter hole | 53400 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 12mm | 53412 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 16mm | 53416 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 19mm | 53419 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 22mm | 53422 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 25mm | 53425 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 29mm | 53429 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 32mm | 53432 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 34mm | 53434 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 38mm | 53438 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 41mm | 53441 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 44mm | 53444 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 50mm | 53450 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | 55mm | 53455 | 30 | 7275 | |
| | | Convex starter hole | 53500 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 12mm | 53512 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 16mm | 53516 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 19mm | 53519 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 22mm | 53522 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 25mm | 53525 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 29mm | 53529 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 32mm | 53532 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 34mm | 53534 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | 38mm | 53538 | 10 | 2715 | |
| | | | Transparent | | | |
| | | | Flat starter hole | 52400 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 12mm | 52412 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 16mm | 52416 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 19mm | 52419 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 22mm | 52422 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 25mm | 52425 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 29mm | 52429 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 32mm | 52432 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 34mm | 52434 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 38mm | 52438 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 41mm | 52441 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 44mm | 52444 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 50mm | 52450 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | 55mm | 52455 | 30 | 7275 |
| | | | Convex starter hole | 52500 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 12mm | 52512 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 16mm | 52516 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 19mm | 52519 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 22mm | 52522 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 25mm | 52525 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 29mm | 52529 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 32mm | 52532 | 10 | 2715 |
| | | | 34mm | 52534 | 10 | 2715 |
| | 38mm | 52538 | 10 | 2715 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Maren Healthcare Ltd | UltraMax with Filter | | | | |
| | With Split Cover | | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 53400F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 19mm | 53419F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 25mm | 53425F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 32mm | 53432F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 38mm | 53438F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 44mm | 53444F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 50mm | 53450F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 55mm | 53455F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | Convex starter hole | 53500F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 19mm | 53519F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 25mm | 53525F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 32mm | 53532F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 38mm | 53538F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | Flat starter hole | 52400F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 19mm | 52419F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 25mm | 52425F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 32mm | 52432F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 38mm | 52438F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 44mm | 52444F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 50mm | 52450F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | 55mm | 52455F | 30 | 7454 | |
| | Convex starter hole | 52500F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 19mm | 52519F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 25mm | 52525F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 32mm | 52532F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | 38mm | 52538F | 10 | 2783 | |
| | UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Drainable pouch | | | | |
| | Clear with filter | | | | |
| | 12mm | 52612 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 19mm | 52619 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 22mm | 52622 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 25mm | 52625 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 32mm | 52632 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 38mm | 52638 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | 45mm | 52645 | 10 | 4160 | |
| | Beige Split cover with filter | | | | |
| | 12mm | 53612 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 19mm | 53619 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 22mm | 53622 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 25mm | 53625 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 32mm | 53632 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 38mm | 53638 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | 45mm | 53645 | 10 | 4360 | |
| | UltraMax Plus | | | | |
| Clear | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm | 8524 | 30 | 8700 | | |
| Covered | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm | 8534 | 30 | 8700 | | |
| Ultra MiniMax with Filter | | | | | |
| With Split Cover | | | | | |
| Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm | 534M | 30 | 8962 | | |
| Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm | 535M | 10 | 4097 | | |
| Transparent | | | | | |
| Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm | 524M | 30 | 8860 | | |
| Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm | 525M | 10 | 4050 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm Diameter | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm | SCA25-4120KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 35mm Diameter | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm | SCA35-4120KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 25mm | SCA35-4125KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | SCA35-4130KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 45mm Diameter | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20mm | SCA45-4120KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 25mm | SCA45-4125KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 35mm | SCA45-4135KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | SCA45-4130KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | 40mm | SCA45-4140KV | 20 | 9456 |
| | Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | BFV-4320K | 30 | 9874 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | BFV-4325K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 30mm | BFV-4330K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 35mm | BFV-4335K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 40mm | BFV-4340K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 45mm | BFV-4345K | 30 | 9874 |
| | Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | BFV-4120K | 30 | 9874 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | BFV-4125K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 30mm | BFV-4130K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 35mm | BFV-4135K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 40mm | BFV-4140K | 30 | 9874 |
| | 45mm | BFV-4145K | 30 | 9874 |
| | Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Pouch with Window, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 20-60mm | HVP20-60 | 10 | 3350 |
| | Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | SCHV25-4115K | 10 | 4623 |
| | 35mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-34mm | SCHV35-4115K | 10 | 4623 |
| | 45mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-44mm | SCHV45-4115K | 10 | 4623 |
| | Option - Ileo Microskin Mini | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm | M-2610K | 30 | 7734 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side | | | |
| | † Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 3020K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 25mm | 3025K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 30mm | 3030K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 35mm | 3035K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 40mm | 3040K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 45mm | 3045K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 50mm | 3050K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 55mm | 3055K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 60mm | 3060K | 30 | 7399 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 3120K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 25mm | 3125K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 30mm | 3130K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 35mm | 3135K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 40mm | 3140K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 45mm | 3145K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 50mm | 3150K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 55mm | 3155K | 30 | 7399 |
| | 60mm | 3160K | 30 | 7399 |
| | † Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 4120K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 25mm | 4125K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 30mm | 4130K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 35mm | 4135K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 40mm | 4140K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 45mm | 4145K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 50mm | 4150K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 55mm | 4155K | 30 | 7727 |
| | 60mm | 4160K | 30 | 7727 |
| | † Option - Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 2020K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 25mm | 2025K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 30mm | 2030K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 35mm | 2035K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 40mm | 2040K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 45mm | 2045K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 50mm | 2050K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 55mm | 2055K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 60mm | 2060K | 30 | 7046 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 2120K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 25mm | 2125K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 30mm | 2130K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 35mm | 2135K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 40mm | 2140K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 45mm | 2145K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 50mm | 2150K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 55mm | 2155K | 30 | 7046 |
| | 60mm | 2160K | 30 | 7046 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | V-4120K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 25mm | V-4125K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | V-4130K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | V-4135K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | V-4140K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | V-4145K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | V-4150K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 55mm | V-4155K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 60mm | V-4160K | 30 | 9322 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | AV-4120K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 25mm | AV-4125K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | AV-4130K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | AV-4135K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | AV-4140K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | AV-4145K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | AV-4150K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 55mm | AV-4155K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 60mm | AV-4160K | 30 | 9322 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | MV-4120K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 25mm | MV-4125K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | MV-4130K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | MV-4135K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | MV-4140K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | MV-4145K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | MV-4150K | 30 | 9322 |
| | † Option - Ileostomy Microskin with window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole | | | |
| | 20mm | M-4120K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 25mm | M-4125K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 30mm | M-4130K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 35mm | M-4135K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 40mm | M-4140K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 45mm | M-4145K | 30 | 8942 |
| | 50mm | M-4150K | 30 | 8942 |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | † Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 3220K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 25mm | 3225K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 30mm | 3230K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 35mm | 3235K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 40mm | 3240K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 45mm | 3245K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 50mm | 3250K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 55mm | 3255K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 60mm | 3260K | 30 | 6997 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 3320K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 25mm | 3325K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 30mm | 3330K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 35mm | 3335K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 40mm | 3340K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 45mm | 3345K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 50mm | 3350K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 55mm | 3355K | 30 | 6997 |
| | 60mm | 3360K | 30 | 6997 |
| | † Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | 4320K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 25mm | 4325K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 30mm | 4330K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 35mm | 4335K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 40mm | 4340K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 45mm | 4345K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 50mm | 4350K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 55mm | 4355K | 30 | 7336 |
| | 60mm | 4360K | 30 | 7336 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | V-3220K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 25mm | V-3225K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | V-3230K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | V-3235K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | V-3240K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | V-3245K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | V-3250K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 55mm | V-3255K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 60mm | V-3260K | 30 | 9322 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | V-4320K | 30 | 9322 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | V-4325K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | V-4330K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | V-4335K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | V-4340K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | V-4345K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | V-4350K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 55mm | V-4355K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 60mm | V-4360K | 30 | 9322 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | AV-4320K | 30 | 9322 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | AV-4325K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | AV-4330K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | AV-4335K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | AV-4340K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | AV-4345K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | AV-4350K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 55mm | AV-4355K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 60mm | AV-4360K | 30 | 9322 |
| | † Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | M-4320K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 25mm | M-4325K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 30mm | M-4330K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 35mm | M-4335K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 40mm | M-4340K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 45mm | M-4345K | 30 | 8627 |
| | 50mm | M-4350K | 30 | 8627 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole 20mm | MV-4320K | 30 | 9322 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | MV-4325K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 30mm | MV-4330K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 35mm | MV-4335K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 40mm | MV-4340K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 45mm | MV-4345K | 30 | 9322 |
| | 50mm | MV-4350K | 30 | 9322 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides | | | |
| | Opaque starter hole cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 2610K | 30 6835 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter | | | |
| | Opaque no starter hole cut-to-fit | upto 50mm | 2600K | 30 6835 |
| | Option - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side | | | |
| | Clear Starter hole | 20mm | V-3020K | 30 9322 |
| | | 25mm | V-3025K | 30 9322 |
| | | 30mm | V-3030K | 30 9322 |
| | | 35mm | V-3035K | 30 9322 |
| | | 40mm | V-3040K | 30 9322 |
| | | 45mm | V-3045K | 30 9322 |
| | | 50mm | V-3050K | 30 9322 |
| | | 55mm | V-3055K | 30 9322 |
| | | 60mm | V-3060K | 30 9322 |
| | Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Clear 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15-28mm | LPSC28-4315KVC | 20 8936 |
| | 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15-40mm | LPSC40-4315KVC | 20 8936 |
| | 47mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15-47mm | LPSC47-4315KVC | 20 -8936 |
| | Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15mm-28mm | LPSC28-4315KV | 20 9033 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | LPSC28-4320KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 25mm | LPSC28-4325KV | 20 9033 |
| | 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15mm-40mm | LPSC40-4315KV | 20 9033 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | LPSC40-4320KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 25mm | LPSC40-4325KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 30mm | LPSC40-4330KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 35mm | LPSC40-4335KV | 20 9033 |
| | 47mm Plateau cut-to-fit | 15-47mm | LPSC47-4315KV | 20 9033 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | LPSC47-4320KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 25mm | LPSC47-4325KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 30mm | LPSC47-4330KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 35mm | LPSC47-4335KV | 20 9033 |
| | | 40mm | LPSC47-4340KV | 20 9033 |
| | 45mm | LPSC47-4345KV | 20 9033 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Filter, Soft Covering to one side and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-24mm | SC25-4315KVC | 20 | 9029 |
| | 35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-34mm | SC35-4315KVC | 20 | 9029 |
| | 45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-44mm | SC45-4315KVC | 20 | 9029 |
| | Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-24mm | SC25-4315KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SC25-4320KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-34mm | SC35-4315KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SC35-4320KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 25mm | SC35-4325KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 30mm | SC35-4330KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-44mm | SC45-4315KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SC45-4320KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 25mm | SC45-4325KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 30mm | SC45-4330KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 35mm | SC45-4335KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | 40mm | SC45-4340KV | 20 | 9128 △ |
| | Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm | | | |
| | Clear | 2410K | 30 | 6597 |
| | Opaque | 2510K | 30 | 6597 |
| | Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 24mm | SC25-4120KV | 20 | 9215 |
| | 35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 34mm | SC35-4120KV | 20 | 9215 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | SC35-4125KV | 20 | 9215 |
| 30mm | SC35-4130KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| 45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 44mm | SC45-4120KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | SC45-4125KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| 30mm | SC45-4130KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| 35mm | SC45-4135KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| 40mm | SC45-4140KV | 20 | 9215 | |
| 57mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20-57mm | SC57-4120KV | 10 | 4560 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Ileo Oval - Ileostomy pouch with filter and soft covering to one side, MacKintosh liners | | | |
| | Clear cut-to-fit | 20mm-80mm | 6020K | 20 7674 |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Drainable Clear Pouch, with soft touch closure | | | |
| | Clear cut-to-fit | 20mm-60mm | HP8D20C | 30 9859 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | HP8D25C | 30 9859 |
| | | 30mm | HP8D30C | 30 9859 |
| | | 35mm | HP8D35C | 30 9859 |
| | | 40mm | HP8D40C | 30 9859 |
| | | 45mm | HP8D45C | 30 9859 |
| | | 50mm | HP8D50C | 30 9859 |
| | | 55mm | HP8D55C | 30 9859 |
| | | 60mm | HP8D60C | 30 9859 |
| | Option Primo Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure | | | |
| | Opaque cut-to-fit | 20mm-60mm | HP8D20 | 30 9962 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | HP8D25 | 30 9962 |
| | | 30mm | HP8D30 | 30 9962 |
| | | 35mm | HP8D35 | 30 9962 |
| | | 40mm | HP8D40 | 30 9962 |
| | | 45mm | HP8D45 | 30 9962 |
| | | 50mm | HP8D50 | 30 9962 |
| | 55mm | HP8D55 | 30 9962 | |
| | 60mm | HP8D60 | 30 9962 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p | |
|------------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|------|--|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Ileomate 1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large starter hole | 13-44x29mm | ILTCO113-44 | 10 | 4681 | |
| | Extra Large starter hole | 13-54x37mm | ILTCO113-54 | 10 | 4681 | |
| | Ileomate 1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium starter hole | 13-35mm | IMTC113-35 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 13-44mm | IMTC113-44 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | IMTC119 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 22mm | IMTC122 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 25mm | IMTC125 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 28mm | IMTC128 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 32mm | IMTC132 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | Large starter hole | 13-35mm | ILTC113-35 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 13-44mm | ILTC113-44 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | ILTC119 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 22mm | ILTC122 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 25mm | ILTC125 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 28mm | ILTC128 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 32mm | ILTC132 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 35mm | ILTC135 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 38mm | ILTC138 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | | 41mm | ILTC141 | 10 | 4726 | |
| | Extra Large starter hole | 13-54mm | IXLTC113-54 | 10 | 4703 | |
| | Ileomate 1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large starter hole | 13-44x29mm | ILTCO113-44V | 10 | 4674 | |
| | Extra Large starter hole | 13-54x37mm | ILTCO113-54V | 10 | 4674 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Ileomate | | | | |
| | One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | Small | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-60mm | ISTV113 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Medium | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-60mm | IMTV113 | 30 | 10404 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | IMTV119 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 22mm | IMTV122 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 25mm | IMTV125 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 28mm | IMTV128 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 32mm | IMTV132 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Large, Oval Barrier | | | | |
| | starter hole | 10-110mm | ILTOV110 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Large | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-60mm | ILTV113 | 30 | 10404 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | ILTV119 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 22mm | ILTV122 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 25mm | ILTV125 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 28mm | ILTV128 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 32mm | ILTV132 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 35mm | ILTV135 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 38mm | ILTV138 | 30 | 10404 |
| | | 45mm | ILTV145 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Extra Large, Oval Barrier | | | | |
| | starter hole | 10-110mm | IXLTV110 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | Small | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-60mm | ISBV113 | 30 | 10404 |
| | Medium | | | | |
| | starter hole | 13-60mm | IMBV113 | 30 | 10404 |
| | pre-cut | 19mm | IMBV119 | 30 | 10404 |
| | 22mm | IMBV122 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 25mm | IMBV125 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 28mm | IMBV128 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 32mm | IMBV132 | 30 | 10404 | |
| Large | | | | | |
| starter hole | 13-60mm | ILBV113 | 30 | 10404 | |
| pre-cut | 19mm | ILBV119 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 22mm | ILBV122 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 25mm | ILBV125 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 28mm | ILBV128 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 32mm | ILBV132 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 35mm | ILBV135 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 38mm | ILBV138 | 30 | 10404 | |
| | 45mm | ILBV145 | 30 | 10404 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218412 | 30 9847 |
| | | 15-80mm | 220415 | 30 9847 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 218420 | 30 9847 |
| | | 22.5mm | 218422 | 30 9847 |
| | | 25mm | 218425 | 30 9847 |
| | | 27.5mm | 218427 | 30 9847 |
| | | 30mm | 218430 | 30 9847 |
| | | 32.5mm | 218432 | 30 9847 |
| | | 35mm | 218435 | 30 9847 |
| | | 37.5mm | 218437 | 30 9847 |
| | | 40mm | 218440 | 30 9847 |
| | | 45mm | 218445 | 30 9847 |
| | | 50mm | 218450 | 30 9847 |
| | 55mm | 218455 | 30 9847 | |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218212 | 30 9847 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218612 | 30 9847 |
| | Pelican Platinum Contour Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418412 | 10 4563 |
| | | 15-60mm | 420415 | 10 4828 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 418420 | 10 4563 |
| | | 25mm | 418425 | 10 4563 |
| | | 30mm | 418430 | 10 4563 |
| | | 35mm | 418435 | 10 4563 |
| | | 40mm | 418440 | 10 4563 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418212 | 10 4563 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418612 | 10 4563 |
| Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output drainable pouch | | | | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418712E | 10 4479 | |
| | 15-60mm | 420715E | 10 4739 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Contour with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Pouch with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418712E-FC | 10 4431 |
| | | 15-60mm | 420715E-FC | 10 4688 |
| | Pelican Platinum Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318412 | 10 4563 |
| | | 15-60mm | 320415 | 10 4828 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 318420 | 10 4563 |
| | | 25mm | 318425 | 10 4563 |
| | | 30mm | 318430 | 10 4563 |
| | | 35mm | 318435 | 10 4563 |
| | | 40mm | 318440 | 10 4563 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318212 | 10 4563 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318612 | 10 4563 |
| | Pelican Platinum Convex High Output drainable pouch | | | |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318712E | 10 4479 |
| | | 15-60mm | 320715E | 10 4739 |
| | Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 118412 | 30 9847 | |
| | 15-80mm | 120415 | 30 9847 | |
| pre-cut | 20mm | 118420 | 30 9847 | |
| | 22.5mm | 118422 | 30 9847 | |
| | 25mm | 118425 | 30 9847 | |
| | 27.5mm | 118427 | 30 9847 | |
| | 30mm | 118430 | 30 9847 | |
| | 32.5mm | 118432 | 30 9847 | |
| | 35mm | 118435 | 30 9847 | |
| | 37.5mm | 118437 | 30 9847 | |
| | 40mm | 118440 | 30 9847 | |
| | 45mm | 118445 | 30 9847 | |
| | 50mm | 118450 | 30 9847 | |
| | 55mm | 118455 | 30 9847 | |
| Clear Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 118212 | 30 9847 | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 118612 | 30 9847 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Post Op drainable pouch | | | |
| | Standard cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 118412-PO | 30 9741 |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 118612-PO | 30 9741 |
| | Pelican Platinum Post Op Convex drainable pouch | | | |
| | Standard cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318412-PO | 10 4514 |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318612-PO | 10 4514 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418212E | 10 4577 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418412E | 10 4577 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418612E | 10 4577 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 420415E | 10 4823 |
| | pre-cut | 25mm | 418425E | 10 4577 |
| | pre-cut | 30mm | 418430E | 10 4577 |
| | pre-cut | 35mm | 418435E | 10 4577 |
| | pre-cut | 40mm | 418440E | 10 4577 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218212E | 30 9921 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218412E | 30 9921 | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218612E | 30 9921 | |
| Clear Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-80mm | 220415E | 30 9921 | |
| pre-cut | 25mm | 218425E | 30 9921 | |
| pre-cut | 30mm | 218430E | 30 9921 | |
| pre-cut | 35mm | 218435E | 30 9921 | |
| pre-cut | 40mm | 218440E | 30 9921 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|------------|------------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Drainable Pouch with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418212E-FC | 10 4528 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418412E-FC | 10 4528 |
| | | 15-60mm | 420415E-FC | 10 4771 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418612E-FC | 10 4528 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Drainable Pouch | | | |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 318712E-FC | 10 4431 |
| | | 15-60mm | 320715E-FC | 10 4688 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op drainable pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218412E-PO | 30 9814 |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-65mm | 218612E-PO | 30 9814 | |
| Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op Convex drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet | | | | |
| Clear Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418412E-PO | 10 4528 | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 418612E-PO | 10 4528 | |
| Pelican Pouch - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch | | | | |
| | 0-40mm | 120705 | 30 8423 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | |
|------------------------|--|---|----------|------------|------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select | | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20mm-65mm | 110620 | 30 | 8221 |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 20mm-65mm | 110720 | 30 | 8201 |
| | Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101600 | 30 | 7353 |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101602 | 30 | 7353 |
| | Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101601 | 30 | 7353 |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101603 | 30 | 7353 |
| | Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101608 | 30 | 7716 |
| | Neonatal Pouch - Plain split fabric front and back | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101604 | 30 | 7104 |
| | Neonatal Pouch - Split fabric front and back with printed motif | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 101605 | 30 | 7104 |
| | Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 5mm-30mm | 112708 | 10 | 4504 |
| | Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 5-30mm | 112710 | 10 | 4427 |
| | | Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System & Integral Filter | | | |
| | | Opaque Maxi | | | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 20mm | 112520 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 25mm | 112525 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 27.5mm | 112527 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 30mm | 112530 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 32.5mm | 112532 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 35mm | 112535 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 37.5mm | 112537 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 40mm | 112540 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 45mm | 112545 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 50mm | 112550 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 55mm | 112555 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | Clear Maxi | | | | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 20mm | 112620 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 25mm | 112625 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 27.5mm | 112627 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 30mm | 112630 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 32.5mm | 112632 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 35mm | 112635 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 37.5mm | 112637 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 40mm | 112640 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 45mm | 112645 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 50mm | 112650 | 30 | 8873 | |
| | 55mm | 112655 | 30 | 8873 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter | | | |
| | Opaque Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112515 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112615 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Opaque Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112115 | 30 | 8873 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 112120 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 25mm | 112125 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 27.5mm | 112127 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 30mm | 112130 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 32.5mm | 112132 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 35mm | 112135 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 37.5mm | 112137 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 40mm | 112140 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 45mm | 112145 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 50mm | 112150 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 55mm | 112155 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112215 | 30 | 8873 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 112220 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 25mm | 112225 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 27.5mm | 112227 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 30mm | 112230 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 32.5mm | 112232 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 35mm | 112235 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 37.5mm | 112237 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 40mm | 112240 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 45mm | 112245 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 50mm | 112250 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 55mm | 112255 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Opaque Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112315 | 30 | 8873 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 112320 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 25mm | 112325 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 27.5mm | 112327 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 30mm | 112330 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 32.5mm | 112332 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 35mm | 112335 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 37.5mm | 112337 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 40mm | 112340 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 45mm | 112345 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 50mm | 112350 | 30 | 8873 |
| | 55mm | 112355 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112415 | 30 | 8873 |
| | Pelican Select Afresh | | | |
| Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10-50mm | 112701 | 30 | 8973 | |
| Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10-50mm | 112702 | 30 | 8973 | |
| Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 0-40mm | 112703 | 30 | 8973 | |
| Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 0-40mm | 112704 | 30 | 8973 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet | | | |
| | Opaque - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113312 | 10 4504 |
| | | 15-60mm | 117315 | 10 4758 |
| | | 20mm | 113320 | 10 4504 |
| | | 22.5mm | 113322 | 10 4504 |
| | | 25mm | 113325 | 10 4504 |
| | | 27.5mm | 113327 | 10 4504 |
| | | 30mm | 113330 | 10 4504 |
| | | 32.5mm | 113332 | 10 4504 |
| | | 35mm | 113335 | 10 4504 |
| | | 37.5mm | 113337 | 10 4504 |
| | | 40mm | 113340 | 10 4504 |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113412 | 10 4504 |
| | | 15-60mm | 117415 | 10 4758 |
| | | 20mm | 113420 | 10 4504 |
| | | 22.5mm | 113422 | 10 4504 |
| | | 25mm | 113425 | 10 4504 |
| | | 27.5mm | 113427 | 10 4504 |
| | | 30mm | 113430 | 10 4504 |
| | | 32.5mm | 113432 | 10 4504 |
| | | 35mm | 113435 | 10 4504 |
| | | 37.5mm | 113437 | 10 4504 |
| | | 40mm | 113440 | 10 4504 |
| | Opaque - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113512 | 10 4504 |
| | | 20mm | 113520 | 10 4504 |
| | | 22.5mm | 113522 | 10 4504 |
| | | 25mm | 113525 | 10 4504 |
| | | 27.5mm | 113527 | 10 4504 |
| | | 30mm | 113530 | 10 4504 |
| | | 32.5mm | 113532 | 10 4504 |
| | | 35mm | 113535 | 10 4504 |
| | | 37.5mm | 113537 | 10 4504 |
| | | 40mm | 113540 | 10 4504 |
| | Opaque - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113112 | 10 4504 |
| | Clear - Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113212 | 10 4504 |
| | Clear - Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 113612 | 10 4504 |
| | Pelican Select Drainable DuoVent - with two filters, easy access outlet, skin protector, fabric both sides | | | |
| | Clear - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15mm-65mm | 110215 | 30 8101 |
| | Opaque - Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-65mm | 110315 | 30 8101 |
| Clear - Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-65mm | 111200 | 30 7851 | |
| Opaque - Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-65mm | 111215 | 30 7851 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence BE | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BDT13ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BDT1375ST | 30 | 10140 |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BDLT13ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BDLT1375ST | 30 | 10140 |
| | Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet | | | |
| | Overlap | | | |
| | Mini starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-55mm | BDM13B | 30 | 10149 |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BDM13ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | White 13-55mm | BDM13W | 30 | 10149 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-55mm | BD13B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BD1375B | 30 | 10140 |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BD13ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BD1375ST | 30 | 10140 |
| | White 13-55mm | BD13W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BD1375W | 30 | 10140 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | Black 25mm | BD25B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 28mm | BD28B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 32mm | BD32B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 35mm | BD35B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 38mm | BD38B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 41mm | BD41B | 30 | 10149 |
| | Stone 25mm | BD25ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 28mm | BD28ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 32mm | BD32ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 35mm | BD35ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 38mm | BD38ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 41mm | BD41ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | White 25mm | BD25W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 28mm | BD28W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 32mm | BD32W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 35mm | BD35W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 38mm | BD38W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 41mm | BD41W | 30 | 10149 |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-55mm | BDL13B | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BDL1375B | 30 | 10140 |
| | Stone 13-55mm | BDL13ST | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BDL1375ST | 30 | 10140 |
| | White 13-55mm | BDL13W | 30 | 10149 |
| | 13-75mm | BDL1375W | 30 | 10140 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence BE Soft Convex | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBDLT1325ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBDLT1338ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBDLT1352ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBDT1325ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBDT1338ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBDT1352ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet | | | |
| | Overlap | | | |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-25mm | XBDL1325B | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBDL1338B | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBDL1352B | 10 | 4644 |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBDL1325ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBDL1338ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBDL1352ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | White 13-25mm | XBDL1325W | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBDL1338W | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBDL1352W | 10 | 4644 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | Black 13-25mm | XBD1325B | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBD1338B | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBD1352B | 10 | 4644 |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBD1325ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBD1338ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBD1352ST | 10 | 4644 |
| | White 13-25mm | XBD1325W | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-38mm | XBD1338W | 10 | 4644 |
| | 13-52mm | XBD1352W | 10 | 4644 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | pre-cut | | | | |
| | Black 21mm | XBD21B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 25mm | XBD25B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 28mm | XBD28B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 32mm | XBD32B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 35mm | XBD35B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 38mm | XBD38B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 41mm | XBD41B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | Stone 21mm | XBD21ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 25mm | XBD25ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 28mm | XBD28ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 32mm | XBD32ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 35mm | XBD35ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 38mm | XBD38ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 41mm | XBD41ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | White 21mm | XBD21W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 25mm | XBD25W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 28mm | XBD28W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 32mm | XBD32W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 35mm | XBD35W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 38mm | XBD38W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 41mm | XBD41W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | Black 13-25mm | XBDM1325B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 13-38mm | XBDM1338B | 10 | 4644 | |
| | Stone 13-25mm | XBDM1325ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 13-38mm | XBDM1338ST | 10 | 4644 | |
| | White 13-25mm | XBDM1325W | 10 | 4644 | |
| | 13-38mm | XBDM1338W | 10 | 4644 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence Comfort Drainable | | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover. | | | | |
| | Large Transparent starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-70mm | CFDLT13 | 30 | 9272 | |
| | Large with oval wafer starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | DLTO13 | 30 | 9436 | |
| | Standard with oval wafer starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | DTO13 | 30 | 9436 | |
| | Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-65mm | CFDT13 | 30 | 9272 | |
| | Small Opaque starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-65mm | CFDS13 | 30 | 9272 | |
| | Confidence Comfort Paediatric | | | | |
| | Paediatric drainable pouches an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 8-60mm | CPT8 | 30 | 8394 | |
| | No hole | CPTNH | 30 | 8394 | |
| | Transparent/overlap | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 8-60mm | CP8 | 30 | 8394 | |
| | No hole | CPNH | 30 | 8394 | |
| | Confidence Comfort with Flexifit | | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer | | | | |
| | Neonatal | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 8-40mm | CFN8 | 30 | 8444 | |
| No hole | CFNNH | 30 | 8444 | | |
| Paediatric | | | | | |
| starter hole | | | | | |
| 8-40mm | CFP8 | 30 | 8444 | | |
| No hole | CFPNH | 30 | 8444 | | |
| Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer | | | | | |
| Neonatal | | | | | |
| Transparent | | | | | |
| starter hole | | | | | |
| 8-40mm | CFNT8 | 30 | 8444 | | |
| No hole | CFNTNH | 30 | 8444 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence Drainable Supersoft | | | |
| | 1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure | | | |
| | Small starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | CDSSS1325 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-38mm | CDSSS1338 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-52mm | CDSSS1352 | 10 | 4535 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | CDSS1325 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-38mm | CDSS1338 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-52mm | CDSS1352 | 10 | 4535 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 21mm | CDSS21 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 25mm | CDSS25 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 28mm | CDSS28 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 32mm | CDSS32 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 35mm | CDSS35 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 38mm | CDSS38 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 41mm | CDSS41 | 10 | 4535 |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | CDSSL1325 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-38mm | CDSSL1338 | 10 | 4535 |
| | 13-52mm | CDSSL1352 | 10 | 4535 |
| | Confidence Gold with Filter | | | |
| | With hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter | | | |
| | Drainable Pouches - Opaque | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | GDF13 | 30 | 7416 |
| | Small starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | GDSF13 | 30 | 7416 |
| | Confidence Natural | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NDLT13 | 30 | 9951 |
| | Standard | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NDT13 | 30 | 9951 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. | | | |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NDL13 | 30 | 9951 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | ND13 | 30 | 9951 |
| | 25mm | ND25 | 30 | 9951 |
| | 28mm | ND28 | 30 | 9951 |
| | 32mm | ND32 | 30 | 9951 |
| | 35mm | ND35 | 30 | 9951 |
| | Small starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NDS13 | 30 | 9951 |

Confidence Natural Advance

Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| Large starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NDAL13 | 30 | 10060 | |
| 13-90mm | NDAL1390 | 30 | 10007 | |
| Standard starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NDA13 | 30 | 10060 | |
| 25mm | NDA25 | 30 | 10060 | |
| 28mm | NDA28 | 30 | 10060 | |
| 32mm | NDA32 | 30 | 10060 | |
| 35mm | NDA35 | 30 | 10060 | |
| Small starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NDAS13 | 30 | 10060 | |

Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| Large starter hole | | | | |
| 13-90mm | NDALT1390 | 30 | 10007 | |
| Large starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NDALT13 | 30 | 10007 | |
| Standard starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NDAT13 | 30 | 10007 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence Natural Soft Convex | | | |
| | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. | | | |
| | Large starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | XNDL1325 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 13-38mm | XNDL1338 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 13-52mm | XNDL1352 | 10 | 4599 |
| | Standard starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | XND1325 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 13-38mm | XND1338 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 13-52mm | XND1352 | 10 | 4599 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 21mm | XND21 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 25mm | XND25 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 28mm | XND28 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 32mm | XND32 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 35mm | XND35 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 38mm | XND38 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 41mm | XND41 | 10 | 4599 |
| | Small starter hole | | | |
| | 13-25mm | XNDS1325 | 10 | 4599 |
| | 13-38mm | XNDS1338 | 10 | 4599 |
| | Koenig Rutzen all rubber black screw outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 161125 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 29mm | 161129 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 32mm | 161132 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 35mm | 161135 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 38mm | 161138 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 44mm | 161144 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 51mm | 161151 | 1 | 3925 |
| | Small | | | |
| | 25mm | 161225 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 32mm | 161232 | 1 | 3925 |
| | 38mm | 161238 | 1 | 3925 |
| | Special | 161099 | 1 | 4079 |
| | spout outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 171125 | 1 | 2936 |
| | 32mm | 171132 | 1 | 2936 |
| | 38mm | 171138 | 1 | 2936 |
| | 51mm | 171151 | 1 | 2936 |
| | Small | | | |
| | 25mm | 171225 | 1 | 2936 |
| | 32mm | 171232 | 1 | 2936 |
| | 38mm | 171238 | 1 | 2936 |
| | Special | 171099 | 1 | 3045 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Koenig Rutzen with metal bridge, screw outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 165125 | 1 | 5268 |
| | 38mm | 165138 | 1 | 5268 |
| | Small | | | |
| | 32mm | 165232 | 1 | 5219 |
| | Special | 165099 | 1 | 5471 |
| | with metal bridge, spout outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 32mm | 175132 | 1 | 3805 |
| | with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 163125 | 1 | 5268 |
| | 32mm | 163132 | 1 | 5268 |
| | 38mm | 163138 | 1 | 5268 |
| | Small | | | |
| | 25mm | 163225 | 1 | 5268 |
| | 32mm | 163232 | 1 | 5268 |
| | Koenig Rutzen with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet | | | |
| | Small | | | |
| | 25mm | 173225 | 1 | 3947 |
| | with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 168125 | 1 | 6139 |
| | 32mm | 168132 | 1 | 6139 |
| | 38mm | 168138 | 1 | 6139 |
| | 44mm | 168144 | 1 | 6139 |
| | 51mm | 168151 | 1 | 6139 |
| | Small | | | |
| | 25mm | 168225 | 1 | 6139 |
| 32mm | 168232 | 1 | 6139 | |
| Special | 168099 | 1 | 6374 | |
| Light White | | | | |
| Adhesive Bag | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| 25mm | 274125 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 32mm | 274132 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 38mm | 274138 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 44mm | 274144 | 30 | 7084 | |
| Medium | | | | |
| 25mm | 274325 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 32mm | 274332 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 38mm | 274338 | 30 | 7084 | |
| Small | | | | |
| 25mm | 274225 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 32mm | 274232 | 30 | 7084 | |
| 38mm | 274238 | 30 | 7084 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|--|
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Black Rubber (with screw outlet) 19mm, 35mm or 54mm | | | | |
| | Day Size | WM 08 | 1 | 1849 | |
| | Night Size | WM 09 | 1 | 1932 | |
| | White Rubber (with spout outlet) | | | | |
| | Day Size | WM 03 | 1 | 1264 | |
| | Night Size | WM 04 | 1 | 1421 | |
| | with flange attached | WM 99 | 1 | 2795 | |
| | Donald Rose registered design rubber bags with celluloid collars, solid, flat or fluid rims. | 9 | 1 | 1977 | |
| | New improved rubber bag only, complete with collar. | 12 | 1 | 2146 | |
| | Extra tap outlet and skirt (also extra for Donald Rose RD bag) | 13 | 1 | 252 | |
| | Shaped rubber night bag with long vertical spring vulcanite screw outlet | 18 | 1 | 1967 | |
| | Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey | | | |
| | | Maxi | | | |
| Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-60/80mm | | MHDL 513 | 30 | 10197 | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| 25mm | | MHDL 525 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 29mm | | MHDL 529 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 32mm | | MHDL 532 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 35mm | | MHDL 535 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 38mm | | MHDL 538 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 44mm | | MHDL 544 | 30 | 10197 | |
| Clear cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-60/80mm | | MHDL 713 | 30 | 10197 | |
| Midi | | | | | |
| Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-60/80mm | | MHDM 513 | 30 | 10197 | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| 25mm | | MHDM 525 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 29mm | | MHDM 529 | 30 | 10197 | |
| 32mm | MHDM 532 | 30 | 10197 | | |
| 35mm | MHDM 535 | 30 | 10197 | | |
| 38mm | MHDM 538 | 30 | 10197 | | |
| 44mm | MHDM 544 | 30 | 10197 | | |
| Clear cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-60/80mm | MHDM 713 | 30 | 10197 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Mini | | | |
| | Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13mm-50/70mm | MHDS 513 | 30 | 10197 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | MHDS 525 | 30 | 10197 |
| | 29mm | MHDS 529 | 30 | 10197 |
| | 32mm | MHDS 532 | 30 | 10197 |
| | 35mm | MHDS 535 | 30 | 10197 |
| | 38mm | MHDS 538 | 30 | 10197 |
| | 44mm | MHDS 544 | 30 | 10197 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13mm-50/70mm | MHDS 713 | 30 | 10197 |
| | Welland Aura Convex | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHNDS413 | 10 | 4613 |
| | 35mm | MHNDM413 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHNDS513 | 10 | 4613 |
| | 35mm | MHNDM513 | 10 | 4613 |
| | 48mm | MHNDL513 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Midi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHNDX813 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole 25mm | MHNDS913 | 10 | 4613 |
| | 35mm | MHNDM913 | 10 | 4613 |
| | 48mm | MHNDL913 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHNDX213 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole 35mm | MHNDM713 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Midi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHNDX113 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole 35mm | MHNDM313 | 10 | 4613 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | |
| | starter hole 60mm | MHNDX013 | 10 | 4613 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Profile | | | | |
| | Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure | | | | |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | Mini | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHCDS413 | 10 | 4568 |
| | | 35mm | MHCDM413 | 10 | 4568 |
| | Midi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHCDS513 | 10 | 4568 |
| | | 35mm | MHCDM513 | 10 | 4568 |
| | | 48mm | MHCDL513 | 10 | 4568 |
| | Midi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHCDX813 | 10 | 4568 |
| | Maxi | | | | |
| | starter hole | 25mm | MHCDS913 | 10 | 4568 |
| | | 35mm | MHCDM913 | 10 | 4568 |
| | | 48mm | MHCDL913 | 10 | 4568 |
| | Maxi Plus | | | | |
| | starter hole | 60mm | MHCDX213 | 10 | 4568 |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | Midi | | | | |
| starter hole | 35mm | MHCDM713 | 10 | 4568 | |
| Midi Plus | | | | | |
| starter hole | 60mm | MHCDX113 | 10 | 4568 | |
| Maxi | | | | | |
| starter hole | 35mm | MHCDM313 | 10 | 4568 | |
| Maxi Plus | | | | | |
| starter hole | 60mm | MHCDX013 | 10 | 4568 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Curvex | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter | | | |
| | Maxi size, beige double sided softback | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CDS 513 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CDM 513 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut | CDM 525 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut | CDM 532 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CDL 513 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut | CDL 532 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut | CDL 538 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Maxi size, clear front | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CDS 713 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CDM 713 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CDL 713 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable flange, all over soft cover and Dual-Carb filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CFS 513 | 10 | 2761 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CFM 513 | 10 | 2761 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CFL 513 | 10 | 2761 |
| | Drainable Pouch with soft mouldable flange, soft cover and Dual-Carb filter | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 25mm plateau starter hole | CFS 713 | 10 | 2761 |
| | 32mm plateau starter hole | CFM 713 | 10 | 2761 |
| | 43mm plateau starter hole | CFL 713 | 10 | 2761 |
| | Welland FreeStyle | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure | | | |
| | Beige double-sided softback large | | | |
| | 13mm starterhole | | | |
| | (cut to 60mm) | FLD 513 | 30 | 9310 |
| | 25mm | FLD 525 | 30 | 9310 |
| | 29mm | FLD 529 | 30 | 9310 |
| | 32mm | FLD 532 | 30 | 9310 |
| | 35mm | FLD 535 | 30 | 9310 |
| 38mm | FLD 538 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 44mm | FLD 544 | 30 | 9310 | |
| White softback on body side large | | | | |
| 13mm starter hole | | | | |
| (cut to 60mm) | FLD 713 | 30 | 8983 | |
| Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical | | | | |
| 13mm starter hole | | | | |
| (cut to 60mm) | FMD 513 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 25mm | FMD 525 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 29mm | FMD 529 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 32mm | FMD 532 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 35mm | FMD 535 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 38mm | FMD 538 | 30 | 9310 | |
| 44mm | FMD 544 | 30 | 9310 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Convex | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing and Dual-Carb Filter and Integral closure | | | |
| | Beige soft backing to both sides | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm) | NDM 513 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 25mm | NDM 525 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 29mm | NDM 529 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 32mm | NDM 532 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 35mm | NDM 535 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm) | NDL 513 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 35mm | NDL 535 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 38mm | NDL 538 | 10 | 4363 |
| | 44mm | NDL 544 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Clear with soft backing on flange side | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm) | NDM 713 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm) | NDL 713 | 10 | 4363 |
| | Welland FreeStyle Vie | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-60mm | PMD 513 | 30 | 10193 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | PMD 525 | 30 | 10193 |
| | 29mm | PMD 529 | 30 | 10193 |
| | 32mm | PMD 532 | 30 | 10193 |
| | 35mm | PMD 535 | 30 | 10193 |
| | 38mm | PMD 538 | 30 | 10193 |
| | 44mm | PMD 544 | 30 | 10193 |
| | Large | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-60mm | PLD 513 | 30 | 10193 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| 25mm | PLD 525 | 30 | 10193 | |
| 29mm | PLD 529 | 30 | 10193 | |
| 32mm | PLD 532 | 30 | 10193 | |
| 35mm | PLD 535 | 30 | 10193 | |
| 38mm | PLD 538 | 30 | 10193 | |
| 44mm | PLD 544 | 30 | 10193 | |
| Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-60mm | PLD 713 | 30 | 10193 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex | | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure | | | | |
| | Beige double-sided softback | | | | |
| | Medium plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13mm-35mm | PNDM 513 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 25mm | PNDM 525 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | 29mm | PNDM 529 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | 32mm | PNDM 532 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | 35mm | PNDM 535 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | Large plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13mm-48mm | PNDL 513 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 35mm | PNDL 535 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | 38mm | PNDL 538 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | 44mm | PNDL 544 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | Clear with beige soft backing on body side | | | | |
| | Medium plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13mm-35mm | PNDM 713 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | Large plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13mm-48mm | PNDL 713 | 10 | 4574 | |
| | Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex | | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure | | | | |
| Beige double-sided softback | | | | | |
| Small plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-25mm | PCDS 513 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| Medium Plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-32mm | PCDM 513 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| 25mm | PCDM 525 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| 32mm | PCDM 532 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| Large Plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-43mm | PCDL 513 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| 32mm | PCDL 532 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| 38mm | PCDL 538 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| Clear with beige soft backing on body side | | | | | |
| Small plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-25mm | PCDS 713 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| Medium plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-32mm | PCDM 713 | 10 | 4574 | | |
| Large plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13mm-43mm | PCDL 713 | 10 | 4574 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Large Post-Op | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with Softbacking | | | |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FSP 700 | 30 | 8099 |
| | Beige starter hole 10mm | FSP 900 | 30 | 8099 |
| | Welland Ovation | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector | | | |
| | Beige starter hole 10mm | FSI 910 | 30 | 8274 |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FSI 710 | 30 | 8274 |
| | Drainable Pouch with large vertical oval skin protector | | | |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FVI 710 | 10 | 2712 |
| | Mini Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector | | | |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FSM 710 | 30 | 7242 |
| | Mini Drainable with vertical skin protector | | | |
| | Clear starter hole 10mm | FVM 710 | 10 | 2373 |
| | Welland Silhouette Plus | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 19mm | SDF 519 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 25mm | SDF 525 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 29mm | SDF 529 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 32mm | SDF 532 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 35mm | SDF 535 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 38mm | SDF 538 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 44mm | SDF 544 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 51mm | SDF 551 | 30 | 7829 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 19mm | SDF 719 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 25mm | SDF 725 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 29mm | SDF 729 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 32mm | SDF 732 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 35mm | SDF 735 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 38mm | SDF 738 | 30 | 7829 |
| | 44mm | SDF 744 | 30 | 7829 |
| 51mm | SDF 751 | 30 | 7829 | |
| Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing | | | | |
| Beige | | | | |
| starter hole 19mm | FSI 919 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 25mm | FSI 925 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 29mm | FSI 929 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 32mm | FSI 932 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 35mm | FSI 935 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 38mm | FSI 938 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 44mm | FSI 944 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 51mm | FSI 951 | 30 | 7859 | |
| Clear | | | | |
| starter hole 19mm | FSI 719 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 25mm | FSI 725 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 29mm | FSI 729 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 32mm | FSI 732 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 35mm | FSI 735 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 38mm | FSI 738 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 44mm | FSI 744 | 30 | 7859 | |
| 51mm | FSI 751 | 30 | 7859 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | Birkbeck | | | |
| | Appliance "A" | | | |
| | 19mm | LM 720119 | 1 | 10985 |
| | 38mm | LM 720138 | 1 | 10985 |
| | 54mm | LM 720154 | 1 | 10985 |
| | Appliance "B" | | | |
| | 19mm | LM 720519 | 1 | 7089 |
| | 38mm | LM 720538 | 1 | 7089 |
| | 54mm | LM 720554 | 1 | 7089 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Donald Rose Ileostomy Appliance | | | |
| | First Stage | | 1 | 4838 |
| | Second Stage | | 8 | 4786 |
| | New Improved | | 11 | 5079 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Aquaflush Medical Ltd | see Renew Medical UK | | | |
| Avanos Medical (formerly Halyard Health UK Ltd) | Corstop a.c.e. stopper | CS8-15 - CS14-100 | 1 | 1400 |
| B. Braun Medical | Biotrol Irrigation ■ Irysleeve Irrigation Sleeves Cone | 60650E F05062E | 50 1 | 6682 334 |
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve Colotip ■ Irrigator Bag | 12834 12836 1110 1511 | 30 30 1 1 | 4043 4043 794 1503 |
| Dansac Ltd | ■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring Silicone Ring ■ Irri-Drain Adhesive ■ Water Container Clamp Cone Brush Tube | 950-20 09547-0000 950-35 95200-0000 95210-0000 95205-0000 95220-0000 95215-0000 | 20 1 20 1 1 1 1 1 | 2771 556 2703 2168 938 1393 236 166 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | Wystopper stoma stopper | WS0310/30-WS0616/60 | 3 | 3600 |
| Hollister Ltd | ■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit ■ Irrigator Drain Replacement Cones Stoma Lubricant | 7718 7724 7723 7740 | 1 20 1 10 1 | 2460 3394 1067 8484 603 |
| Medicina Ltd | Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets For Caecostomy Button For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter Ace Stopper Ace Dressing Key Hole | AS01 AS02 AP8/15- AP14/100 KD08-KD18 | 1 1 1 30 | 880 880 1400 4800 |
| Oakmed Ltd | ■ Option Connect 2 Irrigation Sleeve | JH990 | 30 | 4129 |
| Renew Medical UK (formerly Aquaflush Medical Ltd) | Stoma Stopper Stoma Stopper Dressing Stoma Stopper Monthly pack | ACE8/100-ACE14/100 AFD30 ACEM8-ACEM14 | 1 30 1 | 1400 2700 3950 |
| Wellspect HealthCare | Ileostomy Catheter | 68735 | 5 | 536 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Iryflex Irrigation Face Plate | F05064E | 1 | 868 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate | 12820 | 5 | 3653 |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate | | | |
| | 32mm dia | WK001-32-L | 1 | 926 |
| | Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached | | | |
| | Flange | | | |
| | 25mm int diameter | WK004-25-C | 1 | 926 |
| | 38mm int diameter | WK004-38-M | 1 | 926 |
| | Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug | | | |
| | To fit | | | |
| | 32mm Flange | WK012-32-V | 1 | 1128 |
| | 38mm Flange | WK012-38-J | 1 | 1128 |
| | 44mm Flange | WK012-44-D | 1 | 1128 |
| | 51mm Flange | WK012-51-A | 1 | 1128 |
| Kavendor Ltd | Comfishield Set | | | |
| | 60mm aperture | CSSET-Jet-60 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Pearl-60 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Sand-60 | 1 | 2527 |
| | 75mm aperture | CSSET-Jet-75 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Pearl-75 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Sand-75 | 1 | 2527 |
| | 90mm aperture | CSSET-Jet-90 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Pearl-90 | 1 | 2527 |
| | | CSSET-Sand-90 | 1 | 2527 |
| | Comfishield Pads | | | |
| | 60mm aperture | CSPAD-Jet-60 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Pearl-60 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Sand-60 | 1 | 1289 |
| | 75mm aperture | CSPAD-Jet-75 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Pearl-75 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Sand-75 | 1 | 1289 |
| | 90mm aperture | CSPAD-Jet-90 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Pearl-90 | 1 | 1289 |
| | | CSPAD-Sand-90 | 1 | 1289 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | EuroTec Support Plate With 4-Point Belt Attachment (for use with 1-piece and 2-piece appliances) | | | |
| | 60mm diameter | FP 60 | 1 | 686 |
| | 72mm diameter | FP 72 | 1 | 686 |
| | 80mm diameter | FP 80 | 1 | 686 |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | OstoMart Ostoshield (without belt) | Res50 | 1 | 738 |
| | OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium 45cm/85cm | Res40 | 1 | 381 |
| | OstoMart Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large 66cm/124cm | Res45 | 1 | 381 |
| | | | | |
| Salts Healthcare | Light White Anti-Sag Ring | | | |
| | For Belt use | 833038 | 1 | 180 |
| | For Velcro Belt Fastening | 833086 | 1 | 205 |
| | Light White Stabilising Ring | 833039 | 1 | 158 |
| | Pressure Plate Kombo | | | |
| | 50mm | 833090 | 1 | 235 |
| | 60mm | 833091 | 1 | 235 |
| | Second Nature Convex Inserts (for use with Second Nature Adhesive Flanges) | | | |
| | 38mm (25mm internal dia) | CI3825 | 5 | 156 |
| | 45mm (29mm internal dia) | CI4529 | 5 | 156 |
| 45mm (32mm internal dia) | CI4532 | 5 | 156 | |
| SASH | Stoma Shield | SS104 | 1 | 2721 |
| | The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details) | | | |
| T J Shannon | Facepiece | TJS 948b | 1 | 820 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Celluloid Colostomy Cup | | | |
| | With sponge or solid rim, Small, Medium or Large | WM10 | 1 | 3683 |
| | With Sponge Rubber or Solid Rim, Belt Fitting | WM11 | 1 | 4201 |
| | St Mark's Shields (celluloid) 4 studs | WM13 | 1 | 800 |
| | | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES
(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|------|-----|
| 3M Health Care Ltd | Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream | 2g sachet | 3392GS | 20 | 647 | | |
| | | | 3391G | 28g | 332 | | |
| | | | 3392G | 92g | 655 | | |
| | Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film | Pump Spray (Sterilised) | | 3346P | 28ml | 585 | |
| | | | Foam Applicators (Sterile) | (1ml) | 3343P | 5 | 409 |
| | | | (3ml) | 3345P | 5 | 662 | |
| | | Stoma Wipe | | 3344E | 30 | 2376 | |
| | | Aspen Medical Europe Ltd | Sorbaderm Barrier Cream | 2g sachet | 3026 | 20 | 594 |
| | | | | 3027 | 28g | 320 | |
| | | | | 3028 | 92g | 648 | |
| | 3020 | | | 28ml | 539 | | |
| Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray | Foam Applicators (Sterile) | | (1ml) | 3021 | 5 | 400 | |
| | | | (3ml) | 3022 | 5 | 648 | |
| | BSN medical Ltd | | Cutimed Protect Cream | | 72652-00 | 28g | 332 |
| | | | | | 72652-03 | 90g | 632 |
| 2g sachet | | 72652-08 | | 20 | 640 | | |
| Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator | | (1ml) | 72654-00 | 5 | 449 | | |
| | | (3ml) | 72654-02 | 5 | 724 | | |
| | | Cutimed Protect Spray | | 72653-00 | 28ml | 534 | |
| C D Medical Ltd | Clinifilm Barrier Cream | | 300723 | 28g | 318 | | |
| | | | 300722 | 100g | 650 | | |
| | Clinifilm Spray | | 300719 | 50ml | 936 | | |
| | Clinifilm Wipes | | 300718 | 30 | 1950 | | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | Balspray Aerosol | | UF95 | 1 | 726 | | |
| | Karaya Gum Powder | | UF65 | 70g | 497 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|
| CliniMed Ltd | CliniShield Wipes | 3800 | 50 | 1498 |
| | LBF Barrier Cream | 3823 | 30g | 352 |
| | | 3821 | 100g | 763 |
| | LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet) | 3822 | 20 sachets | 687 |
| | LBF Hydrosolve Flushable Barrier Film Wipes | 3828 | 30 | 2602 |
| | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes | 3820 | 30 sachets | 2608 |
| | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film | | | |
| | Foam Applicator (1ml) | 3824 | 5 | 397 |
| | Foam Applicator (2ml) | 3825 | 5 | 520 |
| | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray | 3827 | 30ml | 619 |
| | | 3826 | 50ml | 1050 |
| | Ostagel Skin Cleanser bottle | 8801 | 100ml | 299 |
| | sachets 1.5ml | 8802 | 30 | 955 |
| | Welland Stoma Paste | WSP 100 | 100g | 831 |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSetiv Hydrocolloid Paste | A2001 | 57g | 385 |
| | ZenSetiv Protective Powder | A2018 | 28.3g | 198 |
| Coloplast Ltd | Brava Coloplast Strip Paste | 2655 | 10 strips | 824 |
| | Brava Ostomy Powder | 1907 | 25g | 250 |
| | Brava Paste | 12050 | 60g | 654 |
| | Brava Skin barrier cream | 12000 | 60ml | 519 |
| | Brava Skin barrier spray | 12020 | 50ml | 1225 |
| | Brava Skin barrier wipe | 12021 | 30 | 2326 |
| | Brava Skin Cleanser | 12080 | 3x15 | 1620 |
| | Comfeel Barrier Cream | 4720 | 60g | 508 |
| | Conveen Prep | 62042 | 54 | 1102 |
| | Derma-gard Skin Wipes | 6751101000 | 50 | 1780 |
| | Paste | 2650 | 60g | 672 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes | S209 | 100 wipes | 1901 |
| | ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes | TR103 | 30 | 2253 |
| | ConvaTec Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Soft-Pump Spray | TR104 | 50ml | 1186 |
| | Orabase Paste | S103 | 30g | 220 |
| | Orahesive Powder | S106 | 25g | 255 |
| | Sensi-Care Sting Free Protective Skin Barrier | | | |
| | Spray Barrier | 420797 | 28ml | 579 |
| | Barrier Foam Applicator (1ml) | 420793 | 5 | 463 |
| | (3ml) | 420795 | 5 | 674 |
| | Stomahesive Paste | S105 | 60g | 796 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes | 081-30 | 30 sachets | 2469 | |
| | Soft Paste | 77550-0 | 50g | 381 | |
| Derma Sciences Europe Ltd see Integra NeuroSciences Ltd | | | | | |
| Fontus Health Ltd | AproDerm Barrier Cream | APR525M | 30g | 250 | |
| | | APR561R | 100g | 550 | |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes | 10381B | 30 | 2416 | |
| Hollister Ltd | Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip) | 79400 | 10 strips | 815 | |
| | Adapt Paste | 79300 | 60g | 408 | |
| | | 79301 | 20x14g | 2605 | |
| | Adapt Stoma Powder | 7906 | 1 | 272 | |
| | Karaya Paste | 7910 | 128g | 891 | |
| | Karaya Powder | 7905 | 71g | 1027 | |
| | Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes | 7917 | 50 | 1467 | |
| Ilex Health Products Ltd | Ilex Skin Protectant Paste | IP51 | 57g | 844△ | |
| Integra NeuroSciences Ltd (formerly Derma Sciences Europe Ltd) | Medihoney Barrier Cream | | 50g tube | 489 | |
| | | | 20 sachets | 611 | |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes | 50.50 | 50 | 968 | |
| | Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator | 50.58 | 50ml | 793 | |
| | | | | | |
| Medicareplus International Ltd | Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser | 63582 | 250ml | 595 | |
| | Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment | 63605 | 115g | 850 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream | 60338 | 20 sachets | 585 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream | 60628 | 28g | 298 | |
| | | 60345 | 90g | 595 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol | 60819 | 50ml | 895 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray | 60796 | 30ml | 535 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes | 60307 | 30 | 1940 | |
| | Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators | | | | |
| | | 1ml | 61076 | 5 | 370 |
| | | 3ml | 61090 | 5 | 595 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Medline Industries Ltd | Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream | MSCE092531 | 30ml | 309 | |
| | | MSCE309534 | 118ml | 595 | |
| | Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Spray | MSC1528 | 28ml | 576 | |
| | Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film | | | | |
| | Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml) | MSC1510 | 25 | 1925 | |
| | (3ml) | MSC1513 | 25 | 3300 | |
| | Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Wipes | MSC1505 | 50 | 2250 | |
| Oakmed Ltd | Stoma Paste | SP 008 | 56g tube | 784 | |
| | Stoma Powder | OSP | 30g | 300 | |
| Oberos Ltd | Sopinol Skin Protectant | 4495FP | 75g | 788 | |
| Opus Healthcare | LaVera Barrier Cream | 3300 | 30 sachets | 1208 | |
| | | 3301 | 100g | 1074 | |
| | SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film | 6600 | 50 sachets | 4185 | |
| | SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray | 6601 | 50ml | 849 | |
| | | | | | |
| Partners Clinical Ltd | Aldanex Skin Protectant | 5274 | 85g | 700 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 5273 | 115g | 948 | |
| S G & P Payne | Payne's Barrier Cream | 1320 | 50g | 439 | |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Cohesive Paste | 839010 | 60g | 905 | |
| | Pelican Paste | 130101 | 100g | 849 | |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Cream | 130100E | 60g | 508 | |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Spray | 130200E | 50ml | 950 | |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Wipes | 130300E | 30 sachets | 2275 | |
| | Pelican Protect | 133004 | 30 | 2643 | |
| | Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray | 130261 | 50ml | 979 | |
| | Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes | 130260 | 30 | 2654 | |
| | Pelican Ultra Barrier Cream | 130105 | 50g | 505 | |
| | | | | | |
| ProSys International Ltd | Independence Fusion applicator | 1ml | BW3 | 5 | 499 |
| | | 3ml | BW2 | 5 | 816 |
| | Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes | BW1 | 30 sachets | 2549 | |
| | | | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Cleanse No Rinse Skin Cleansing Gel (formerly OstoMart OstoCLENZ No rinse Skin Cleansing Gel) | LGS2 | 100ml | 296 |
| | (sachets 2ml) | LGS3 | 30 | 1262 |
| | Guard Barrier Cream (formerly OstoMart OstoGuard Barrier Cream) | RMC1 | 60g | 509 |
| | (sachets 2g) | RMC2 | 20 | 842 |
| | Guard Non Sting Barrier Film (formerly OstoMart OstoGuard No Sting Barrier Film and OstoMart OstoGuard No sting protective skin barrier film) | | | |
| | (spray bottle) | RMC5 | 50ml | 1107 |
| | (3ml sachet) | RMC3 | 30 | 2158 |
| | (dabber bottle) | RMC4 | 30ml | 664 |
| | Renew Protective Powder with aloe vera (formerly OstoMart OstoSEAL Protective Powder) | ABP2 | 50g | 501 |
| | Rhodes Pharma Ltd | StoCare Protect No-Sting Protective Barrier Film Spray | STC 150 | 50ml |
| StoCare Protect Barrier Wipes | | STC 250 | 30 | 1295 |
| Salts Healthcare | Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml) | | | |
| | | PPS2 | 5 | 413 |
| | Salts Barrier Film Wipes | | | |
| | | PPS1 | 30 | 1635 |
| | Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste | | | |
| | | NSP1 | 60g | 734 |
| | Salts Stoma Paste | | | |
| | | SP60 | 60g | 395 |
| Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd | Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser | 8213 0150 08 | 235ml | 661 |
| | Proshield Plus skin protective Secura | 8213 0300 04 | 115g | 994 |
| | Foam Applicator (sterile) | 1ml 66800789 | 5 | 424 |
| | | 3ml 66800787 | 5 | 681 |
| | Protective Wipes | 66800712 | 50 wipes | 2394 |
| | Pump Spray | 66800710 | 28ml | 589 |
| | Skin-Prep Wipes | 59420425 | 50 | 1793 |
| | | | | |
| Thornton & Ross Ltd | Zerolon Barrier Cream | 162758 | 28g | 233 |
| | | 162757 | 92g | 506 |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes | TR203 | 30 | 1998 |
| | Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray | TR204 | 50ml | 998 |
| | Silken Silicone Stoma Gel | TR1070 | 60g | 767 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | See CliniMed Ltd | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS
(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd | Karaya Gum Washers in tins | | | |
| | 51mm diameter | | | |
| | Regular | | | |
| | 51mm x 22mm opening | UF601 | 10 | 1351 |
| | 51mm x 29mm opening | UF602 | 10 | 1351 |
| | Extra Hard | | | |
| | 51mm x 22mm opening | UF6601 | 10 | 1351 |
| | 51mm x 29mm opening | UF6602 | 10 | 1351 |
| | 64mm diameter | | | |
| | Regular | | | |
| | 64mm x 32mm opening | UF603 | 10 | 1566 |
| | Extra Hard | | | |
| | 64mm x 32mm opening | UF6603 | 10 | 1566 |
| | 76mm diameter | | | |
| | Regular | | | |
| | 76mm x 22mm opening | UF 604 | 10 | 1796 |
| | 76mm x 29mm opening | UF 605 | 10 | 1796 |
| | 76mm x 38mm opening | UF 606 | 10 | 1796 |
| | 76mm x 51mm opening | UF 607 | 10 | 1796 |
| | Extra Hard | | | |
| | 76mm x 22mm opening | UF 6604 | 10 | 1796 |
| | 76mm x 29mm opening | UF 6605 | 10 | 1796 |
| | 76mm x 38mm opening | UF 6606 | 10 | 1796 |
| 76mm x 51mm opening | UF 6607 | 10 | 1796 | |
| CliniMed Ltd | Hyperseal washers | | | |
| | Small (2.5mm thick) | HWA 300 | 20 | 2633 |
| | Small (4mm thick) | HWA 400 | 20 | 3280 |
| | Large (2.5mm thick) | HWA 350 | 5 | 1097 |
| | Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey | | | |
| | 2.5mm | | | |
| | 19mm (50mm outer diameter) | MHWA 300 | 20 | 2622 |
| | 19mm (100mm outer diameter) | MHWA 350 | 5 | 1093 |
| | 30mm (60mm outer diameter) | MHWA 310 | 30 | 3947 |
| | 40mm (70mm outer diameter) | MHWA 320 | 30 | 5131 |
| | 50mm (80mm outer diameter) | MHWA 330 | 30 | 5584 |
| | 4mm | | | |
| | 19mm (50mm outer diameter) | MHWA 400 | 20 | 3279 |
| | CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSetiv Hydrocolloid Mouldable Rings | | |
| 50mm diameter (2.5mm thick) | | A2010 | 20 | 2324 |
| 50mm diameter (4mm thick) | | A2011 | 20 | 2380 |
| 100mm diameter (2.5mm thick) | | A2013 | 10 | 2047 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile | | | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | 3210 | 10 | 2548 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | 3215 | 5 | 3051 |
| | 20cm x 20cm | 3220 | 5 | 5552 |
| | Brava Mouldable rings | | | |
| | 48mm x 2mm | 12030 | 30 | 5985 |
| | 48mm x 4.2mm | 12042 | 30 | 6162 |
| | Brava Protective Seal | | | |
| | 2.5mm | | | |
| | 18-48mm | 12035 | 30 | 5949 |
| | 18-57mm | 12036 | 30 | 6217 |
| | 18-64mm | 12038 | 30 | 6338 |
| | 18-76mm | 12032 | 30 | 6900 |
| | 27-57mm | 12037 | 30 | 6165 |
| | 27-76mm | 12033 | 30 | 6900 |
| | 34-64mm | 12039 | 30 | 6288 |
| | 4.2mm | | | |
| | 18-48mm | 12045 | 30 | 6041 |
| | 18-57mm | 12046 | 30 | 6399 |
| | 18-64mm | 12048 | 30 | 6551 |
| | 27-57mm | 12047 | 30 | 6350 |
| 34-64mm | 12049 | 30 | 6504 | |
| Coloplast Protective Rings | | | | |
| 10mm | 2310 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 15mm | 2315 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 20mm | 2320 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 25mm | 2325 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 30mm | 2330 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 40mm | 2340 | 30 | 4473 | |
| 50mm | 2350 | 30 | 4473 | |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal | | | |
| | 48mm x 4mm | 413503 | 10 | 1980 |
| | 48mm x 3mm | 413504 | 10 | 1942 |
| | Stomahesive Wafers | | | |
| | 100mm x 100mm | S100 | 5 | 1258 |
| 200mm x 200mm | S101 | 3 | 3085 | |
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac GX-tra Seals | | | |
| | Washers | | | |
| | 20mm (50mm outer diameter) | 725-20/30 | 30 | 4477 |
| | 30mm (60mm outer diameter) | 725-30/30 | 30 | 4477 |
| | 40mm (70mm outer diameter) | 725-40/30 | 30 | 4477 |
| | 50mm (80mm outer diameter) | 725-50/30 | 30 | 4477 |
| | Dansac Seals | | | |
| | 20mm (45mm outer diameter) | 070-20 | 30 | 7017 |
| | 30mm (57.5mm outer diameter) | 070-30 | 30 | 7017 |
| | 40mm (70mm outer diameter) | 070-40 | 30 | 7017 |
| | 50mm (82.5mm outer diameter) | 070-50 | 30 | 7017 |
| | Dansac TRE Seals | | | |
| | 20mm (45mm diameter) | 071-20 | 30 | 7019△ |
| 30mm (57.5mm diameter) | 071-30 | 30 | 7019△ | |
| 40mm (70mm diameter) | 071-40 | 30 | 7019△ | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Adapt Barrier Rings | | | |
| | 48mm | 7805 | 10 | 1854 |
| | 98mm | 7806 | 10 | 2337 |
| | Adapt CeraRing | | | |
| | 48mm x 4.45mm | 8805 | 10 | 2315 |
| | 48mm x 2.3mm | 8815 | 10 | 2315 |
| | Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring | | | |
| | 20mm | 89520 | 10 | 2324 |
| | 30mm | 89530 | 10 | 2324 |
| | 40mm | 89540 | 10 | 2324 |
| | Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring | | | |
| | 22mm x 38mm | 89601 | 10 | 2415 |
| | 30mm x 48mm | 89602 | 10 | 2415 |
| | 38mm x 56mm | 89603 | 10 | 2415 |
| | Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings | | | |
| | 17-26mm | 79520 | 10 | 1865 |
| | 27-36mm | 79530 | 10 | 1865 |
| | 37-46mm | 79540 | 10 | 1865 |
| | Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings | | | |
| | 22mm x 38mm | 79601 | 10 | 1962 |
| 30mm x 48mm | 79602 | 10 | 1962 | |
| 38mm x 56mm | 79603 | 10 | 1962 | |
| Adapt Slim Barrier Rings | | | | |
| 48mm | 7815 | 10 | 1821 | |
| Hollister Skin Barrier | | | | |
| 102mm x 102mm | 7700 | 5 | 1273 | |
| 203mm x 203mm | 7701 | 4 | 4005 | |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | White Foam Pads | | | |
| | 76mm diam | | | |
| | 25mm opening | WJ275-25-A | 5 | 604 |
| | 29mm opening | WJ275-29-J | 5 | 827 |
| | 32mm opening | WJ275-32-W | 5 | 827 |
| | 38mm opening | WJ275-38-K | 5 | 827 |
| | 90mm diam | | | |
| 32mm opening | WJ290-32-L | 5 | 827 | |
| 38mm opening | WJ290-38-Y | 5 | 827 | |
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Seals Rings | | | |
| | 20mm | WM-100 | 10 | 1988 |
| | Option Slim Seals | | | |
| | 20mm | WM-500 | 10 | 1966 |
| Omex Medical Ltd | Schacht Foam Rings | | | |
| | Colostomy | 784885 | 10 | 737 |
| | Ileostomy | 784893 | 10 | 737 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges | | | |
| | Small | VMW60 | 60 | 3082 |
| | Large | VMW40 | 40 | 3082 |
| | Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers | | | |
| | Small | VMR 5018 | 20 | 3958 |
| | Large | VMR 7025 | 20 | 5173 |
| | Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers | | | |
| | Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm | VMR EYE | 10 | 2587 |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Cohesive Seals | | | |
| | Large 98mm | 839001 | 10 | 2686 |
| | Small 48mm | 839002 | 30 | 6034 |
| | Cohesive Slims | | | |
| | Small 48mm | 839005 | 30 | 5918 |
| | Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier | | | |
| | Small 10cm x 10cm | 839004 | 5 | 1266 |
| Large 10cm x 20cm | 839003 | 5 | 2534 | |
| | Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap | 839006 | 10 | 1956 |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | OstoMart Astoa Mouldable Adhesive Ring Seal | | | |
| | Standard | AMRS30 | 30 | 5188 |
| Salts Healthcare | Salts Aloe Rings | | | |
| | 25mm | SAR25 | 30 | 3705 |
| | 32mm | SAR32 | 30 | 3705 |
| | 38mm | SAR38 | 30 | 3705 |
| | 45mm | SAR45 | 30 | 3705 |
| | Salts Mouldable Seals | | | |
| | Thin | SMST | 30 | 5230 |
| | Standard | SMSS | 30 | 5313 |
| | Large | SMSL | 10 | 2380 |
| | Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe | | | |
| | Thin 15-40mm | SMSAT15 | 30 | 5188 |
| | 35-70mm | SMSAT35 | 30 | 5188 |
| | Standard15-40mm | SMSAS15 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 35-70mm | SMSAS35 | 30 | 5270 |
| | Large 15-100mm | SMSAL | 10 | 2360 |
| | Salts Protective Wafer | | | |
| | 10cm x 10cm | PW1010 | 10 | 2454 |
| | 15cm x 15cm | PW1515 | 5 | 2633 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Salts Stoma Collar | | | |
| | up to 20mm | DC20 | 30 | 5757 |
| | 23mm | DC23 | 30 | 5925 |
| | 26mm | DC26 | 30 | 5925 |
| | 29mm | DC29 | 30 | 5925 |
| | 32mm | DC32 | 30 | 5925 |
| | 35mm | DC35 | 30 | 5925 |
| | 38mm up to 41mm | DC38 DC41 | 30 30 | 5925 5757 |
| SASH | SoftPads | SP101 | 8 | 1294 |
| T J Shannon Ltd | Kaygee Washers | | | |
| | 64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole) | | 10 | 718 |
| | 70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole) | | 10 | 718 |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Siltac Silicone Ostomy Seal | | | |
| | 20-28mm | TR1020 | 30 | 5910 |
| | 28-35mm | TR1028 | 30 | 5910 |
| | 35-44mm | TR1035 | 30 | 7695 |
| | Silvex Silicone Convex Seal | | | |
| | 20-30mm 30-40mm | TR1020CX TR1030CX | 10 10 | 1782 1782 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | See CliniMed Ltd | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| † B. Braun Medical | ▲■ Biotrol Petite 15-35mm (starter hole) | F00015E | 30 | 3990 |
| | | F00011E | 30 | 3990 |
| C S Bullen Ltd | ▲■ Shelter Stomacap Microporous adhesive cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm pre-cut 19mm 25mm 32mm 38mm 44mm 51mm 58mm 64mm Mini Stomacap cut-to-fit 10mm-32mm Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm pre-cut 19mm 25mm 32mm 38mm 44mm 51mm 58mm 64mm | 1240/00 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/19 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/25 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/32 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/38 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/44 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/51 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/58 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1240/64 | 15 | 1524 |
| | | 1740/00 | 50 | 4588 |
| | | 1245/00 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/19 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/25 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/32 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/38 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/44 | 15 | 1830 |
| | | 1245/51 | 15 | 1830 |
| 1245/58 | 15 | 1830 | | |
| 1245/64 | 15 | 1830 | | |
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲■ Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole | 2501 | 30 | 4243 |
| ConvaTec Ltd | ▲■ Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole | S821 | 30 | 4114 |
| Dansac Ltd | ▲■ Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque) cut-to-fit 20-50mm pre-cut 25mm 30mm 40mm 50mm | 829-20 | 30 | 4123 |
| | | 829-25 | 30 | 4123 |
| | | 829-30 | 30 | 4123 |
| | | 829-40 | 30 | 4123 |
| | | 829-50 | 30 | 4123 |
| | | | | |
| Hollister Ltd | ▲■ Hollister Stoma Cap 51mm 76mm | 3184 | 30 | 4131 |
| | | 3186 | 30 | 4131 |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap | 1320K | 50 | 6007 |
| | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm | 1420K | 50 | 6524 |
| | 50mm flange | 1750K | 30 | 3555 |
| | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm | 1120K | 50 | 6412 |
| | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm | 1520K | 50 | 6412 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | ▲■ Colomate Mini Stoma Cap with superabsorbent pad 1-piece beige 6cm diameter, pre-cut 20mm | CCS120 | 30 | 3907 |
| | 7cm diameter, pre-cut 25mm | CCS125 | 30 | 3907 |
| | 8.5cm diameter, pre-cut 30mm | CCS130 | 30 | 3907 |
| | ▲■ Colomate Stoma Cap 1-piece beige high capacity bar filter cut-to-fit 13mm - 50mm | CCB113 | 30 | 4251 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | CCB120 | 30 | 4251 |
| pre-cut 35mm | CCB135 | 30 | 4251 | |
| Pelican Healthcare | ▲■ Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole) | 102380 | 30 | 4240 |
| | ▲■ Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole) | 102382 | 30 | 4240 |
| Salts Healthcare | ▲■ Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm | SCG13 | 30 | 3740 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | ▲■ Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-40/50mm | MHSS513 | 30 | 4097 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Two zip fasteners fitted to colostomy belt | 36 | 1 | 795 |
| | Waterproof front, fitted to colostomy belt | 37 | 1 | 656 |
| | ▲■ Donald Rose rubber ileo/colostomy bath belt with internal chamber for dressings, with stud fastenings for adjustment | 51 | 1 | 1970 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor | 7331 | 10 | 2448 |
| | Universal catheter access port | 9779 | 8 | 4264 |
| Oakmed Ltd | Urostomy drainage tube adaptor | UDA | 5 | 1200 |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor | AD10 | 10 | 2332 |
| Salts Healthcare | Salts Night Tube Adaptor | 833043 | 2 | 121 |
| | Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor | NDA6 | 6 | 1342 |
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Metal Spring Tubing Clip | 48 | 1 | 221 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.
Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Almarys Twin + | | | |
| | ▲ Base Plate | | | |
| | 40mm (15-35mm) | 036240E | 10 | 3315 |
| | ▲ Convex Base Plate | | | |
| | 40mm/20mm | 036343E | 5 | 1717 |
| | 50mm/30mm | 036353E | 5 | 1717 |
| | 80mm/17-60mm | 036385E | 5 | 1717 |
| | ■ Closed Pouch with filter and protective cover | | | |
| | Beige 60mm | 037260E | 30 | 4763 |
| | Biotrol LockRing 2 | | | |
| | ▲ Hydrocolloid Flange | | | |
| | 35mm | 24-235 | 5 | 1551 |
| | ■ Closed Bag | | | |
| | Beige 35mm | 22-835 | 30 | 3871 |
| | 75mm | 22-875 | 30 | 3871 |
| | Softima 3S | | | |
| | ▲ Base Plate | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm | 936415E | 10 | 4002 |
| | 55/15-40mm | 936515E | 10 | 4002 |
| | 65/15-50mm | 936615E | 10 | 4002 |
| | 80/15-65mm | 936815E | 10 | 4002 |
| | ■ Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Mini Beige | | | |
| | 55mm | 931255E | 30 | 4864 |
| | Midi Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | 931045E | 30 | 4864 |
| | 55mm | 931055E | 30 | 4864 |
| | 65mm | 931065E | 30 | 4864 |
| | † Midi Transparent | | | |
| | 55mm | 931155E | 30 | 4864 |
| | Maxi Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | 931445E | 30 | 4864 |
| 55mm | 931455E | 30 | 4864 | |
| 65mm | 931465E | 30 | 4864 | |
| 80mm | 931480E | 30 | 4864 | |
| Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| 65mm | 931565E | 30 | 4864 | |
| ▲ Convex Base Plate | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm | 937415E | 5 | 2073 | |
| 55mm/15-36mm | 937515E | 5 | 2073 | |
| 65mm/15-46mm | 937615E | 5 | 2073 | |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| B. Braun Medical | ■ Drainable Pouch | | | | |
| | † Mini Beige | | | | |
| | 55mm | 932255E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | Midi Beige | | | | |
| | 45mm | 932045E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | 55mm | 932055E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | 65mm | 932065E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | Midi Transparent | | | | |
| | 55mm | 932155E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | Maxi Beige | | | | |
| | 45mm | 932445E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | 55mm | 932455E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | 65mm | 932465E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | 80mm | 932480E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| | 65mm | 932565E | 30 | 5362 | |
| | ■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch | | | | |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | 55mm | 933055E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | 65mm | 933065E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | 80mm | 933080E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | 55mm | 933155E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | 65mm | 933165E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | 80mm | 933180E | 30 | 12710 | |
| | ■ Urostomy Pouch | | | | |
| | Beige | | | | |
| | 45mm | 934045E | 30 | 11374 | |
| | 55mm | 934055E | 30 | 11374 | |
| | 65mm | 934065E | 30 | 11374 | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | 45mm | 934145E | 30 | 11374 | |
| | 55mm | 934155E | 30 | 11374 | |
| 65mm | 934165E | 30 | 11374 | | |
| Softima Key | | | | | |
| ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter and Flow Control | | | | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| 60mm | 63360E | 30 | 5401 | | |
| ■ Closed Pouch with Filter | | | | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| 40mm | 63140E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 50mm | 63150E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 60mm | 63160E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 80mm | 63180E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| Transparent | | | | | |
| 40mm | 63240E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 50mm | 63250E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 60mm | 63260E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| 80mm | 63280E | 30 | 5468 | | |
| ▲ Flexible Base Plate | | | | | |
| 40mm | 63040E | 10 | 4056 | | |
| 50mm | 63050E | 10 | 4056 | | |
| 60mm | 63060E | 10 | 4056 | | |
| 80mm | 63080E | 10 | 4056 | | |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B Braun Medical | ▲ Softima Key Convex | | | |
| | Flexible Baseplate cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 50/15-25mm | 63052E | 5 | 2106 |
| | 60/15-35mm | 63062E | 5 | 2106 |
| | 60/15-45mm | 63063E | 5 | 2106 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 60/25mm | 63064E | 5 | 2106 |
| | 60/30mm | 63066E | 5 | 2106 |
| | 60/35mm | 63067E | 5 | 2106 |
| | 60/40mm | 63069E | 5 | 2106 |
| | ■ Softima Key Mini Roll'Up | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 50mm | 631253E | 30 | 5390 |
| | ■ Softima Key Roll'Up | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 40mm | 631241E | 30 | 5401 |
| | 50mm | 631251E | 30 | 5401 |
| | 60mm | 631261E | 30 | 5401 |
| | 80mm | 631281E | 30 | 5401 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| 40mm | 631240E | 30 | 5401 | |
| 50mm | 631250E | 30 | 5401 | |
| 60mm | 631260E | 30 | 5401 | |
| 80mm | 631280E | 30 | 5401 | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | Shelter | | | |
| | ▲ Flexible Plate Microporous adhesive and Bio dressing resin | | | |
| | 38mm | 745/38 | 5 | 1147 |
| | 45mm | 745/45 | 5 | 1147 |
| | 57mm | 745/57 | 5 | 1147 |
| | ▲ Rigid Plate Bio dressing resin | | | |
| | 38mm | 750/38 | 5 | 1127 |
| | 45mm | 750/45 | 5 | 1127 |
| | 57mm | 750/57 | 5 | 1127 |
| | ■ Closed Pouch | | | |
| | 38mm | 2700/38 | 10 | 1046 |
| | 45mm | 2700/45 | 10 | 1046 |
| | 57mm | 2700/57 | 10 | 1046 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch | | | |
| | 38mm | 3700/38 | 10 | 1046 |
| | 45mm | 3700/45 | 10 | 1046 |
| | 57mm | 3700/57 | 10 | 1046 |
| | ■ Stoma Cap | | | |
| 38mm | 1700/38 | 10 | 902 | |
| 45mm | 1700/45 | 10 | 902 | |
| 57mm | 1700/57 | 10 | 902 | |
| ■ Drainable Pouch Extra Large | | | | |
| 38mm | 4700/38 | 10 | 1255 | |
| 45mm | 4700/45 | 10 | 1255 | |
| 57mm | 4700/57 | 10 | 1255 | |
| 70mm | 4700/70 | 10 | 1255 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ Assura Base Plates with 10mm starter hole: | | | | |
| | 40mm for 15-35mm stoma | 13141 | 5 | 1753 | |
| | 50mm for 15-45mm stoma | 13151 | 5 | 1753 | |
| | 60mm for 15-55mm stoma | 13161 | 5 | 1753 | |
| | Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates" | | | | |
| | ▲ Assura Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags | | 2180 | 5 | 1779 |
| | ■ Assura Closed Bags: | | | | |
| | Paediatric Opaque | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2160 | 30 | 3377 | |
| | Mini Opaque | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2724 | 30 | 3719 | |
| | 50mm | 2725 | 30 | 3719 | |
| | Midi Clear | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2774 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 50mm | 2775 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 60mm | 2776 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | Midi Opaque | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2764 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 50mm | 2765 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 60mm | 2766 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | Maxi Clear | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2784 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 50mm | 2785 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 60mm | 2786 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | Maxi Opaque | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2814 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 50mm | 2815 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | 60mm | 2816 | 30 | 4527 | |
| | Minicap Opaque | | | | |
| | 40mm | 2804 | 30 | 3621 | |
| | 50mm | 2805 | 30 | 3621 | |
| | ■ Assura Drainable Bags | | | | |
| | Paediatric Opaque | | | | |
| 40mm | 2150 | 30 | 3914 | | |
| Midi Opaque | | | | | |
| 40mm | 2744 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| 50mm | 2745 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| Maxi Clear | | | | | |
| 40mm | 2794 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| 50mm | 2795 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| 60mm | 2796 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| Maxi Opaque | | | | | |
| 40mm | 2824 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| 50mm | 2825 | 30 | 4527 | | |
| 60mm | 2826 | 30 | 4527 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ Assura Extra | | | |
| | Base Plates | | | |
| | 40mm flange | 2831 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 50mm flange | 2832 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 60mm flange | 2833 | 5 | 2108 |
| | ■ Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag | | | |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | 40mm | 14217 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 14218 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 40mm | 14227 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 14228 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm | 14229 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Midi White | | | |
| | 40mm | 14214 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 14215 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm | 14216 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Maxi White | | | |
| | 40mm | 14224 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 14225 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm | 14226 | 30 | 9039 |
| | ▲ Assura Seal Extra | | | |
| | Base Plates with integral deep convexity | | | |
| | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm | 14243 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm | 14246 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm | 14249 | 5 | 2108 |
| | ▲ Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates | | | |
| | 40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut | 12721 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut | 12722 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut | 12723 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 50mm flange starter hole 15mm | 12717 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut | 12724 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut | 12725 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut | 12726 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm | 12718 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut | 12727 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut | 12728 | 5 | 1670 |
| | 60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut | 12729 | 5 | 1670 |
| | ▲ Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity | | | |
| | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm | 14261 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 40mm flange 18mm pre-cut | 14271 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 40mm flange 21mm pre-cut | 14272 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm | 14262 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 50mm flange 25mm pre-cut | 14273 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 50mm flange 28mm pre-cut | 14274 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 50mm flange 31mm pre-cut | 14275 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm | 14263 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 60mm flange 35mm pre-cut | 14276 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 60mm flange 38mm pre-cut | 14277 | 5 | 1874 |
| | 60mm flange 41mm pre-cut | 14278 | 5 | 1874 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate | | | |
| | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm | 14281 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm | 14282 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm | 14283 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 40mm flange pre-cut 21mm | 14292 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm flange pre-cut 25mm | 14293 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm flange pre-cut 28mm | 14294 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm flange pre-cut 31mm | 14295 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 60mm flange pre-cut 35mm | 14296 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 60mm flange pre-cut 41mm | 14298 | 5 | 2067 |
| | ■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack) | | | |
| | Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | 40mm | 2854 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 2855 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | 40mm | 2874 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm | 2875 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm | 2876 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | 40mm | 2175 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | 40mm | 2170 | 30 | 9039 |
| | ■ Assura Inspire | | | |
| | Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing | | | |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | 40mm | 12344 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12345 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12346 | 30 | 4588 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 40mm | 12374 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12375 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12376 | 30 | 4588 |
| | Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm | 12354 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12355 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12356 | 30 | 4588 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm | 12384 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12385 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12386 | 30 | 4588 |
| | Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back | | | |
| | Midi Design | | | |
| | 40mm | 12364 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12365 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12366 | 30 | 4588 |
| | Maxi Design | | | |
| | 40mm | 12394 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 50mm | 12395 | 30 | 4588 |
| | 60mm | 12396 | 30 | 4588 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Assura Inspire with Hide-away outlet Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet. Midi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13944 30 4868 50mm 13945 30 4868 60mm 13946 30 4868 Maxi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13974 30 4868 50mm 13975 30 4868 60mm 13976 30 4868 Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet. Mini Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13924 30 4868 50mm 13925 30 4868 Midi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13954 30 4868 50mm 13955 30 4868 60mm 13956 30 4868 Maxi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13984 30 4868 50mm 13985 30 4868 60mm 13986 30 4868 Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet. Midi Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 13964 30 4868 50mm 13965 30 4868 60mm 13966 30 4868 | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Coloplast Micro-bag 2 piece urostomy bag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40mm 14204 30 7955 50mm 14205 30 7955 60mm 14206 30 7955 | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Coloplast Uro Minicap 2 piece <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opaque with 40mm coupling 2807 30 15118 Opaque with 50mm coupling 2808 30 15066 | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Easiflex Baseplate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm 14301 10 4053 50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm 14302 10 4053 70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm 14303 10 4053 90mm flange, starter hole 15-88mm 14309 5 1992 Extra 35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm 14304 10 4053 Extra 50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm 14305 10 4053 Extra 70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm 14306 10 4053 50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm 14387 10 4053 50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm 14388 10 4053 Paediatric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm 14307 10 3981 27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm 14308 10 3981 | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ Easiflex Closed Bags with Dual Filter | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm | 14464 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 50mm | 14465 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 50mm | 14485 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm | 14479 | 30 | 5464 |
| | ■ Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet | | | |
| | Midi Transparent | | | |
| | 50mm | 14342 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm | 14346 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm | 14347 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 35mm | 14356 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm | 14357 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm | 14344 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm | 14361 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm | 14362 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm | 14349 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Extra Large Transparent | | | |
| | 70mm | 14359 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Extra Large Soft Cover | | | |
| | 70mm | 14364 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Paediatric Transparent | | | |
| | 17mm | 14681 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 27mm | 14682 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Paediatric Design | | | |
| | 17mm | 14691 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 27mm | 14692 | 30 | 5396 |
| | XXL Transparent | | | |
| | 90mm | 14378 | 30 | 5396 |
| | XXL Soft Cover | | | |
| | 90mm | 14379 | 30 | 5396 |
| | ▲ Easiflex Soft Seal baseplate | | | |
| | 35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm | 14401 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm | 14402 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm | 14403 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm | 14642 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm | 14643 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm | 14644 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm | 14645 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm | 14646 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm | 14406 | 5 | 2069 |
| | ▲ Easiflex Soft Seal Extra baseplate | | | |
| | 35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm | 14601 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm | 14602 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm | 14603 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm | 14408 | 5 | 2277 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ Easiflex Uro Multichamber 2 piece urostomy bag | | | |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 35mm | 14552 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm | 14554 | 30 | 11745 |
| | Maxi White | | | |
| | 35mm | 14553 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm | 14555 | 30 | 11745 |
| | ■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter | | | |
| | Mini Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 13304 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13305 | 30 | 4944 |
| | Midi Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 13314 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13315 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 60mm coupling | 13316 | 30 | 4944 |
| | Maxi Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 13324 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13325 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 60mm coupling | 13326 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 70mm coupling | 13327 | 30 | 4944 |
| | Maxi Closed Clear | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 13394 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13395 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 60mm coupling | 13396 | 30 | 4944 |
| | 70mm coupling | 13397 | 30 | 4944 |
| | ■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter | | | |
| | Mini Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 14875 | 30 | 5244 |
| | Midi Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 14884 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 50mm coupling | 14885 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 60mm coupling | 14886 | 30 | 5244 |
| | Maxi Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 14894 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 50mm coupling | 14895 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 60mm coupling | 14896 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 70mm coupling | 14897 | 30 | 5244 |
| | Maxi Open Clear | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 14905 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 60mm coupling | 14906 | 30 | 5244 |
| | 70mm coupling | 14907 | 30 | 5244 |
| | ▲ SenSura Click Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate | | | |
| | 40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 10011 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10021 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 10031 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm | 10041 | 5 | 2019 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ SenSura Click Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11841 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11842 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Midi Clear | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11851 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11852 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11844 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11845 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11846 | 30 | 9039 |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11854 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11855 | 30 | 9039 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11856 | 30 | 9039 |
| | ▲ SenSura Click Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate | | | |
| | 40mm Coupling | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-23mm | 11011 | 5 | 2058 |
| | pre-cut 21mm | 11012 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm Coupling | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 11021 | 5 | 2058 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 11022 | 5 | 2058 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | 11023 | 5 | 2058 |
| | pre-cut 31mm | 11024 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm Coupling | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-43mm | 11031 | 5 | 2058 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 11032 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 70mm Coupling | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-53mm | 11041 | 5 | 2058 |
| | ▲ SenSura Click Xpro Baseplate with mechanical coupling | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 10015 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm | 10016 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 10017 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10025 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm | 10026 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 10027 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 10035 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm | 10036 | 5 | 2108 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm | 10045 | 5 | 2108 |
| | ▲ SenSura Click Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm | 11015 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm | 11016 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 11025 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 11026 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm | 11028 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm | 11035 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 11036 | 5 | 2067 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm | 11045 | 5 | 2067 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ SenSura Flex Base Plate | | | |
| | With Adhesive Coupling | | | |
| | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm | 10101 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm | 10102 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm | 10103 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm | 10108 | 5 | 1992 |
| | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm | 10111 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 10112 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm | 10113 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 10114 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm | 10115 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm | 10116 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 10117 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm | 10118 | 10 | 4053 |
| | ■ SenSura Flex Closed Bags | | | |
| | Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling | | | |
| | Mini Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 13224 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Midi Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 13204 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13205 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Maxi Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 13214 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 50mm coupling | 13215 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm coupling | 13218 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Maxi Closed Clear | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 13212 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm coupling | 13217 | 30 | 5464 |
| | XL Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 70mm coupling | 13220 | 30 | 5464 |
| | XXL Closed Soft Cover | | | |
| | 90mm coupling | 13291 | 30 | 5464 |
| | ■ SenSura Flex Drainable Bags | | | |
| | with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet | | | |
| | Mini Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 14914 | 30 | 5294 |
| | Midi Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 14924 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm coupling | 14925 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 14934 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm coupling | 14935 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm coupling | 14938 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Midi Open Clear | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 14921 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Open Clear | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 14932 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm coupling | 14937 | 30 | 5396 |
| | XXL Open Clear | | | |
| | 90mm coupling | 14990 | 30 | 5396 |
| | XXL Open Soft Cover | | | |
| | 90mm coupling | 14991 | 30 | 5396 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ SenSura Flex Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Midi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 11821 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11822 | 30 | 11745 |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 11827 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11828 | 30 | 11745 |
| | Maxi Soft Cover | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 11824 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11825 | 30 | 11745 |
| | ▲ SenSura Flex Soft Seal Base Plate | | | |
| | Adhesive Coupling with light convexity | | | |
| | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm | 11301 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm | 11302 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm | 11303 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm | 11307 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm | 11312 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 11313 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm | 11314 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm | 11315 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 11316 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm | 11317 | 5 | 2069 |
| | ▲ SenSura Flex Xpro Baseplate with adhesive coupling | | | |
| | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm | 10104 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm | 10105 | 10 | 4053 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm | 10106 | 10 | 4053 |
| | ▲ SenSura Flex Xpro Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling | | | |
| | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm | 11304 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm | 11305 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm | 11306 | 5 | 2277 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm | 11308 | 5 | 2277 |
| | ▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm | 16901 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) | 16903 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm | 16911 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16913 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16914 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16915 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm | 16921 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16923 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16924 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm | 16931 | 5 | 2058 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm | 16941 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) | 16942 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm | 16951 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16953 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16954 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16955 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm | 16961 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16963 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16964 | 5 | 2058 |
| | 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm | 16971 | 5 | 2058 |
| | ▲ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 10502 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10512 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 10522 | 5 | 2019 |
| | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm | 10531 | 5 | 2019 |
| | ■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11201 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11212 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11221 | 30 | 4945 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11202 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11213 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11222 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11225 | 30 | 4945 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11214 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11223 | 30 | 4945 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11226 | 30 | 4945 |
| | ■ SenSura Mio Click 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11241 | 30 | 5245 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11231 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11242 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11251 | 30 | 5245 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11232 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11243 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11252 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11261 | 30 | 5245 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11244 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 60mm coupling | 11253 | 30 | 5245 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11262 | 30 | 5245 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ Sensura Mio Click 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling | | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 18620 | 10 | 1735 | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18621 | 10 | 1735 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 18622 | 10 | 1735 | |
| | XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 18600 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18601 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 18602 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 70mm coupling | 18603 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | XXXL Transparent, wide outlet | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 18610 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18611 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 18612 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 70mm coupling | 18613 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet | | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18630 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 18631 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 70mm coupling | 18632 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | XXXL Transparent, soft outlet | | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18640 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 18641 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | 70mm coupling | 18642 | 10 | 3468 | |
| | ■ Sensura Mio Click 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling | | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey | | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11496 | 30 | 9039 | |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11491 | 30 | 9039 | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11497 | 30 | 9039 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 11499 | 30 | 8966 | |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling | 11492 | 30 | 9039 | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11498 | 30 | 9039 | |
| | 60mm coupling | 11500 | 30 | 8966 | |
| | ▲ Sensura Mio Concave Click 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling | | | | |
| | 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm | 18500 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm | 18510 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 18511 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm | 18512 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm | 18520 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 18522 | 5 | 2046 | |
| | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm | 18523 | 5 | 2046 | |
| 70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm | 18530 | 5 | 2046 | | |
| ▲ Sensura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling | | | | | |
| 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm | 10551 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm | 10561 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm | 10562 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm | 10563 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm | 10564 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm | 10565 | 10 | 4054 | | |
| 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm | 10571 | 10 | 4054 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ Sensura Mio Flex 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | 35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm | 16471 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) | 16472 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm | 16481 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm | 16483 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16484 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16485 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) | 16486 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16487 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) | 16488 | 5 | 2069 |
| | 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm | 16491 | 5 | 2069 |
| | ■ Sensura Mio Flex 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11911 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 11901 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11912 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11921 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window | | | |
| | 35mm coupling | 11902 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11913 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11922 | 30 | 5464 |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 11914 | 30 | 5464 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11923 | 30 | 5464 |
| | ■ Sensura Mio Flex 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18650 | 10 | 3059 |
| | 70mm coupling | 18651 | 10 | 3059 |
| | XXL Transparent, wide outlet | | | |
| | 50mm coupling | 18655 | 10 | 3059 |
| | 70mm coupling | 18656 | 10 | 3059 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window 50mm coupling | 11961 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling | 11951 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11962 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11971 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling | 11952 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11963 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11972 | 30 | 5396 |
| | Maxi Transparent 35mm coupling | 11953 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 50mm coupling | 11964 | 30 | 5396 |
| | 70mm coupling | 11973 | 30 | 5396 |
| | ■ SenSura Mio Flex 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey 50mm coupling | 12296 | 30 | 11745 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey 35mm coupling | 12291 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm coupling | 12297 | 30 | 11745 |
| | Maxi Transparent 35mm coupling | 12292 | 30 | 11745 |
| | 50mm coupling | 12298 | 30 | 11745 |
| | ▲ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology | | | |
| | 27mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-27mm | 18735 | 5 | 2009 |
| | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-35mm | 18747 | 5 | 2009 |
| | ■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece drainable bags with BodyFit technology, full-circle filter and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Mini Neutral Grey with window 27mm coupling | 18720 | 10 | 1779 |
| | Mini Transparent 27mm coupling | 18721 | 10 | 1779 |
| | Midi Neutral Grey with window 27mm coupling | 18722 | 10 | 1779 |
| | 35mm coupling | 18724 | 10 | 1779 |
| | Midi Transparent 27mm coupling | 18723 | 10 | 1779 |
| | 35mm coupling | 18725 | 10 | 1779 |
| | ■ SenSura Mio Kids Flex 2-piece urostomy bags with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling | | | |
| | Neutral Grey 27mm coupling | 18730 | 10 | 3873 |
| | 35mm coupling | 18731 | 10 | 3873 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Combihesive Natura | | | |
| | ▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-22mm | S7550 | 10 | 3731 |
| | 22-33mm | S7551 | 10 | 3731 |
| | 33-45mm | S7552 | 10 | 3731 |
| | 45-56mm | S7553 | 10 | 3731 |
| | ▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable | | | |
| | Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional. | | | |
| | 13-22mm (for 45mm pouches) | S7304 | 10 | 3494 |
| | 22-33mm (for 45mm pouches) | S7305 | 10 | 3494 |
| | 33-45mm (for 57mm pouches) | S7306 | 10 | 3494 |
| | ▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange | | | |
| | Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional. | | | |
| | 13mm/45mm | S7325 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 16mm/45mm | S7326 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 19mm/45mm | S7327 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 22mm/45mm | S7328 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 25mm/45mm | S7329 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 28mm/45mm | S7330 | 5 | 1741 |
| | 32mm/45mm | S7331 | 5 | 1741 |
| 35mm/45mm | S7332 | 5 | 1741 | |
| 38mm/57mm | S7335 | 5 | 1741 | |
| 41mm/57mm | S7336 | 5 | 1741 | |
| 45mm/57mm | S7337 | 5 | 1741 | |
| 50mm/57mm | S7338 | 5 | 1741 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval) | | | | |
| | 32mm | S7244 | 5 | 1710 | |
| | 38mm | S7245 | 5 | 1710 | |
| | 45mm | S7246 | 5 | 1710 | |
| | 57mm | S7247 | 5 | 1710 | |
| | 70mm | S7248 | 5 | 1710 | |
| | ▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square) | | | | |
| | Wafer size 100mm x 100mm | | | | |
| | 32mm | S7238 | 10 | 3244 | |
| | 38mm | S7239 | 10 | 3244 | |
| | 45mm | S7240 | 10 | 3244 | |
| | Wafer size 127mm x 127mm | | | | |
| | 57mm | S7241 | 10 | 3244 | |
| | 70mm | S7242 | 10 | 3244 | |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Flange | | | | |
| | 32mm | S7294 | 10 | 2858 | |
| | 38mm | S7295 | 10 | 2993 | |
| | 45mm | S7296 | 10 | 2993 | |
| | 57mm | S7297 | 10 | 2993 | |
| | 70mm | S7298 | 10 | 2993 | |
| | 100mm | S7299B | 5 | 1497 | |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange | | | | |
| | 32mm | S7340 | 10 | 3234 | |
| | 38mm | S7341 | 10 | 3234 | |
| | 45mm | S7342 | 10 | 3234 | |
| | 57mm | S7343 | 10 | 3234 | |
| | 70mm | S7344 | 10 | 3234 | |
| | ■ Flange Cap with Filter | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | 45mm | S7251 | 25 | 2827 | |
| | 57mm | S7252 | 25 | 2827 | |
| | ■ Closed pouch no filter | | | | |
| Mini size - Opaque | | | | | |
| 32mm | S7290 | 20 | 2267 | | |
| 38mm | S7291 | 20 | 2267 | | |
| 45mm | S7292 | 20 | 2267 | | |
| 57mm | S7293 | 20 | 2267 | | |
| Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates | | | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ■ Drainable Pouch | | | |
| | Standard Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 32mm | S7269 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 38mm | S7270 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 45mm | S7271 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 57mm | S7272 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 70mm | S7273 | 10 | 1369 |
| | Small Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 32mm | S7279 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 38mm | S7280 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 45mm | S7281 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 57mm | S7282 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 70mm | S7283 | 10 | 1369 |
| | Standard Size - Clear | | | |
| | 38mm | S7229 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 45mm | S7230 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 57mm | S7231 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 70mm | S7232 | 10 | 1369 |
| | 100mm | S7233 | 10 | 2430 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter | | | |
| | Small Size - Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 45mm flange | S7408 | 10 | 1344 |
| | Standard Size - Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 38mm flange | S7401 | 10 | 1277 |
| | 45mm flange | S7402 | 10 | 1277 |
| | 57mm flange | S7403 | 10 | 1277 |
| | 70mm flange | S7404 | 10 | 1277 |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar | | | |
| | 32mm | S7201 | 10 | 3571 |
| | 38mm | S7202 | 10 | 3571 |
| | 45mm | S7203 | 10 | 3571 |
| | 57mm | S7204 | 10 | 3571 |
| | 70mm | S7205 | 10 | 3571 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Conva Tec Ltd | ■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap | | | | |
| | Standard Size - Clear for:- | | | | |
| | 32mm flange | S7380 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 38mm flange | S7381 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 45mm flange | S7382 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 57mm flange | S7383 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 70mm flange | S7384 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | Standard Size - Opaque for:- | | | | |
| | 32mm flange | S7370 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 38mm flange | S7371 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 45mm flange | S7372 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 57mm flange | S7373 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | Small Size - Opaque for:- | | | | |
| | 32mm flange | S7390 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 38mm flange | S7391 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 45mm flange | S7392 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | 57mm flange | S7393 | 10 | 2998 | |
| | ■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap | | | | |
| | Standard Size - Clear for:- | | | | |
| | 32mm flange | S7350 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 38mm flange | S7351 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 45mm flange | S7352 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 57mm flange | S7353 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 70mm flange | S7354 | 10 | 3170 | |
| | Small Size - Clear for:- | | | | |
| | 32mm flange | S7360 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 38mm flange | S7361 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 45mm flange | S7362 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | 57mm flange | S7363 | 10 | 2928 | |
| | ■ Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, 1-sided Flocking | | | | |
| Standard - Clear pre-cut | | | | | |
| 70mm | S7445N | 30 | 4810 | | |
| ■ Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking | | | | | |
| Standard - Opaque pre-cut | | | | | |
| 70mm | S7435F | 30 | 4810 | | |
| ■ Combihesive Natura High Output | | | | | |
| Drainable Pouch with Filter for:- | | | | | |
| 45mm | 420695 | 5 | 2192 | | |
| 57mm | 420696 | 5 | 2192 | | |
| 70mm | 420697 | 5 | 2192 | | |
| Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:- | | | | | |
| 45mm | S7467 | 5 | 2192 | | |
| 57mm | S7468 | 5 | 2192 | | |
| 70mm | S7469 | 5 | 2192 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Combihesive Natura Little Ones | | | |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar | | | |
| | 32mm (75mm x 75mm) | S7811 | 5 | 1711 |
| | 45mm (100mm x 100mm) | S7812 | 5 | 1711 |
| | ■ Closed Pouch | | | |
| | 32mm | S7891 | 20 | 2294 |
| | 45mm | S7892 | 20 | 2294 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch | | | |
| | 32mm | S7880 | 10 | 1345 |
| | 45mm | S7881 | 10 | 1345 |
| | ■ Urostomy Pouch | | | |
| | 32mm | S7850 | 10 | 2930 |
| | Consecura Low Profile | | | |
| | ▲ Locking flange with Micropore surround | | | |
| | 35mm | S601LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | 45mm | S602LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | 57mm | S603LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Locking Flange | | | |
| | 35mm | S590LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | 45mm | S591LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | 57mm | S592LP | 5 | 1587 |
| | ■ Closed Pouch with Filter Standard Size | | | |
| | Opaque for: | | | |
| | 35mm flange | S616LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | 45mm flange | S617LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | 57mm flange | S618LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | 70mm flange | S619LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | Clear for:- | | | |
| | 45mm flange | S631LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | 57mm flange | S632LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | 70mm flange | S633LP | 30 | 3988 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch Standard Size | | | |
| Opaque for:- | | | | |
| 35mm flange | S606LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| 45mm flange | S607LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| 57mm flange | S608LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| 70mm flange | S609LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| Clear for:- | | | | |
| 45mm flange | S612LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| 57mm flange | S613LP | 10 | 1321 | |
| 100mm flange | S615LP | 10 | 2264 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Conva Tec Ltd | ■ Urostomy Pouch with Accuseal Tap Standard Size - | | | | |
| | Clear for:- | | | | |
| | 35mm flange | S640LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 45mm flange | S641LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 57mm flange | S642LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | Opaque for:- | | | | |
| | 35mm flange | S655LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 45mm flange | S656LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 57mm flange | S657LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | ■ Urostomy Pouch with Fold-up Tap Standard Size - | | | | |
| | Clear for:- | | | | |
| | 35mm flange | S635LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 45mm flange | S636LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | 57mm flange | S637LP | 10 | 2881 | |
| | Esteem Synergy | | | | |
| | ▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable | | | | |
| | 13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches) | S1180 | 10 | 4128 | |
| | 22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches) | S1181 | 10 | 4128 | |
| | 33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches) | S1182 | 10 | 4128 | |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar | | | | |
| | 13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches) | 411657 | 10 | 3934 | |
| | 22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches) | 411658 | 10 | 3934 | |
| | 33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches) | 411659 | 10 | 3934 | |
| | ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-35mm | S1130 | 10 | 3534 | |
| | 13-48mm | S1131 | 10 | 3534 | |
| | 13-61mm | S1132 | 10 | 3534 | |
| | 13-89mm | S1133 | 10 | 3534 | |
| | Paediatric - Extra Small | | | | |
| | 0-23mm | S1171 | 5 | 1915 | |
| | Paediatric | | | | |
| | 4.8-31mm | S1172 | 5 | 1915 | |
| ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13-35mm | S1100 | 10 | 3828 | | |
| 13-48mm | S1101 | 10 | 3828 | | |
| 13-61mm | S1102 | 10 | 3828 | | |
| pre-cut | | | | | |
| 25mm | S1144 | 10 | 3825 | | |
| 32mm | S1146 | 10 | 3825 | | |
| 35mm | S1147 | 10 | 3825 | | |
| ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | | |
| 13-35mm | S1190 | 10 | 4128 | | |
| 13-48mm | S1191 | 10 | 4128 | | |
| 13-61mm | S1192 | 10 | 4128 | | |
| Paediatric | | | | | |
| 4.8-31mm | S1173 | 5 | 2036 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ■ Closed Pouch with Filter | | | |
| | Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers | S1272F | 10 | 1822 |
| | Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers | S1274F | 10 | 1822 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) | | | |
| | Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier | S1001F | 10 | 1638 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter | | | |
| | Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers | S1273F | 10 | 1833 |
| | Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers | S1275F | 10 | 1833 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter | | | |
| | Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:- 0-23mm barrier | S1271 | 10 | 1810 |
| | ■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) | | | |
| | Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:- 13-89mm barrier | S1009N | 10 | 3275 |
| | ■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier) | | | |
| | Standard - Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 13-35mm barrier | S1080 | 10 | 3915 |
| | 13-48mm barrier | S1081 | 10 | 3915 |
| | 13-61mm barrier | S1082 | 10 | 3915 |
| | Standard - Transparent for:- | | | |
| | 13-35mm barrier | S1085 | 10 | 3915 |
| | 13-48mm barrier | S1086 | 10 | 3915 |
| 13-61mm barrier | S1087 | 10 | 3915 | |
| Small - Transparent for:- | | | | |
| 13-35mm barrier | S1075 | 10 | 3915 | |
| 13-48mm barrier | S1076 | 10 | 3915 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ■ Esteem Synergy+ | | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with Filter | | | | |
| | Small - Opaque | | | | |
| | 35mm | 416777 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | 48mm | 416781 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | Standard - Opaque | | | | |
| | 35mm | 416775 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | 48mm | 416779 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | 61mm | 416783 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | Standard - Clear | | | | |
| | 35mm | 416774 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | 48mm | 416778 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | 61mm | 416782 | 30 | 5248 | |
| | ■ Esteem Synergy+ | | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter | | | | |
| | Standard - Opaque | | | | |
| | 35mm | 416796 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | 48mm | 416799 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | 61mm | 416902 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | Standard - Clear | | | | |
| | 35mm | 416795 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | 48mm | 416798 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | 61mm | 416901 | 10 | 1749 | |
| | Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter | | | | |
| | Standard - Clear | | | | |
| | 48mm | 416900 | 10 | 1662 | |
| | 61mm | 416903 | 10 | 1662 | |
| | ▲ Natura Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive | | | | |
| | 13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches) | 421633 | 5 | 1731 | |
| | 13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches) | 421635 | 5 | 1731 | |
| 13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches) | 421637 | 5 | 1731 | | |
| ▲ Natura Accordion Flange, Durahesive | | | | | |
| 13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches) | 421453 | 5 | 1489 △ | | |
| 13-22mm (for 57mm pouches) | 421036 | 5 | 1567 | | |
| 13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches) | 421457 | 5 | 1489 △ | | |
| 13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches) | 421461 | 5 | 1489 △ | | |
| 22-33mm (for 57mm pouches) | 421037 | 5 | 1567 | | |
| 33-45mm (for 70mm pouches) | 421038 | 5 | 1567 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ■ Natura+ | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with filter | | | |
| | Standard Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 32mm | 416400 | 30 | 5375△ |
| | 38mm | 416403 | 30 | 5375△ |
| | 45mm | 416406 | 30 | 5375△ |
| | 57mm | 416409 | 30 | 5375△ |
| | 70mm | 416412 | 30 | 5375△ |
| | ■ Natura+ | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with filter and window | | | |
| | Small Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 32mm | 421794 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 38mm | 421795 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 45mm | 421796 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 57mm | 421797 | 30 | 5270 |
| | Standard Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 32mm | 421676 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 38mm | 421678 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 45mm | 421680 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 57mm | 421682 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 70mm | 421798 | 30 | 5270 |
| | Standard Size - Clear | | | |
| | 45mm | 421803 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 57mm | 421804 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 70mm | 421805 | 30 | 5270 |
| | Large Size - Opaque | | | |
| | 38mm | 421799 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 45mm | 421800 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 57mm | 421801 | 30 | 5270 |
| | 70mm | 421802 | 30 | 5270 |
| | ■ Natura+ | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet | | | |
| | Standard Size - Clear | | | |
| | 45mm | 416418 | 10 | 1687△ |
| | 57mm | 416421 | 10 | 1687△ |
| | 100mm | 416472 | 10 | 1687△ |
| | Standard Size - Clear with filter | | | |
| | 38mm | 416414 | 10 | 1724 |
| | 45mm | 416416 | 10 | 1724 |
| | 57mm | 416419 | 10 | 1724 |
| | 70mm | 416422 | 10 | 1724 |
| | Standard Size - Opaque with filter | | | |
| | 38mm | 416415 | 10 | 1775△ |
| | 45mm | 416417 | 10 | 1736 |
| | 57mm | 416420 | 10 | 1775△ |
| | 70mm | 416423 | 10 | 1775△ |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | ■ Natura+ | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch with window and InvisiClose outlet | | | |
| | Standard Size - Opaque with filter | | | |
| | 38mm | 421746 | 10 | 1734 |
| | 45mm | 421747 | 10 | 1734 |
| | 57mm | 421748 | 10 | 1734 |
| | 70mm | 421749 | 10 | 1734 |
| | ■ Natura+ | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with soft tap | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 32mm | 413435 | 10 | 2748 |
| | 38mm | 413436 | 10 | 2748 |
| | 45mm | 413437 | 10 | 2748 |
| 57mm | 413438 | 10 | 2748 | |
| 70mm | 413439 | 10 | 2748 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | ■ Dansac Nova 2 EasiFold Large Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 55mm flange | 1221-55 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 70mm flange | 1221-70 | 10 | 1559 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 55mm flange | 1222-55 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 70mm flange | 1222-70 | 10 | 1559 |
| | ■ Dansac Nova 2 High Output Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 55mm flange | 1207-55 | 10 | 2908 |
| | 70mm flange | 1207-70 | 10 | 2908 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 55mm flange | 1208-55 | 10 | 2908 |
| | 70mm flange | 1208-70 | 10 | 2908 |
| | ■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini Closed pouch | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1203-36 | 30 | 3592 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1203-43 | 30 | 3592 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1203-55 | 30 | 3592 |
| | ■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold Drainable pouch | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1219-36 | 10 | 1589 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1219-43 | 10 | 1589 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1219-55 | 10 | 1589 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1220-36 | 10 | 1589 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1220-43 | 10 | 1589 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1220-55 | 10 | 1589 |
| | ■ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Drainable pouch | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 102mm flange | 1230-102 | 10 | 3214 |
| | ▲ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Flange | | | |
| | 102mm Flange cut-to-fit 13-90mm | 11102-13 | 5 | 1784 |
| | ■ Dansac NovaLife 2 Closed pouch | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 36mm | 1302-36 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 43mm | 1302-43 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 55mm | 1302-55 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 70mm | 1302-70 | 30 | 5375 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm | 1301-36 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 43mm | 1301-43 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 55mm | 1301-55 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 70mm | 1301-70 | 30 | 5375 |
| | Mini | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm | 1303-36 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 43mm | 1303-43 | 30 | 5375 |
| | 55mm | 1303-55 | 30 | 5375 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | ▲ Dansac NovaLife 2 Flange | | | |
| | 36mm ring | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-28mm | 1736-10 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 20-28mm | 1736-20 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 25-28mm | 1736-25 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 43mm ring | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-35mm | 1743-10 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 25-35mm | 1743-25 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 30-35mm | 1743-30 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 55mm ring | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-47mm | 1755-10 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 35-47mm | 1755-35 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 40-47mm | 1755-40 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 70mm ring | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-62mm | 1770-10 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 45-62mm | 1770-45 | 5 | 2071 |
| | 50-62mm | 1770-50 | 5 | 2071 |
| | ■ Dansac NovaLife 2 Open pouch | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 36mm | 1316-36 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 43mm | 1316-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1316-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 70mm | 1316-70 | 30 | 5446 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm | 1315-36 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 43mm | 1315-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1315-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 70mm | 1315-70 | 30 | 5446 |
| | Mini | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 36mm | 1320-36 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 43mm | 1320-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1320-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm | 1319-36 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 43mm | 1319-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1319-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 43mm | 1322-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1322-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 70mm | 1322-70 | 30 | 5446 |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 43mm | 1321-43 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 55mm | 1321-55 | 30 | 5446 |
| | 70mm | 1321-70 | 30 | 5446 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | ▲ Dansac Novalife 2 Convex Flange | | | |
| | 36mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-23mm | 1936-10 | 5 | 2023 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 1936-20 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 23mm | 1936-23 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 43mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-30mm | 1943-10 | 5 | 2023 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 1943-25 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 30mm | 1943-30 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 55mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-42mm | 1955-10 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 35-42mm | 1955-35 | 5 | 2023 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 40mm | 1955-40 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 70mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-59mm | 1970-10 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 40-59mm | 1970-40 | 5 | 2023 |
| | 45-59mm | 1970-45 | 5 | 2023 |
| | ▲ Dansac Novalife TRE 2 Convex Wafer | | | |
| | 36mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-23mm | 3236-15 | 5 | 2290 |
| | 43mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-30mm | 3243-15 | 5 | 2290 |
| | 55mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-42mm | 3255-15 | 5 | 2290 |
| | 70mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-59mm | 3270-15 | 5 | 2290 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | ▲ Dansac Novalife TRE 2 Wafer | | | |
| | 36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-28mm | 3136-15 | 5 | 2190 |
| | 43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-35mm | 3143-15 | 5 | 2190 |
| | 55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-47mm | 3155-15 | 5 | 2190 |
| | 70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-62mm | 3170-15 | 5 | 2190 |
| | ■ Nova 2 Closed Pouches including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1201-36 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1201-43 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1201-55 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 70mm Flange | 1201-70 | 30 | 4145 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1202-36 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1202-43 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1202-55 | 30 | 4145 |
| | 70mm Flange | 1202-70 | 30 | 4145 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd | ▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-23mm | 1536-15 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 1536-20 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 23mm | 1536-23 | 5 | 1674 |
| | 43mm Flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-30mm | 1543-15 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 1543-25 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 1543-30 | 5 | 1674 |
| | 55mm Flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-42mm | 1555-15 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 1555-35 | 5 | 1674 |
| | pre-cut 40mm | 1555-40 | 5 | 1674 |
| | ■ Nova 2 Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 43mm Flange | 1213-43 | 10 | 1378 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1213-55 | 10 | 1378 |
| | ■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches | | | |
| | Opaque Symmetrical | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1215-36 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1215-43 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1215-55 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 70mm Flange | 1215-70 | 10 | 1559 |
| | Clear Symmetrical | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1216-36 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 43mm Flange | 1216-43 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 55mm Flange | 1216-55 | 10 | 1559 |
| | 70mm Flange | 1216-70 | 10 | 1559 |
| | ▲ Nova 2 Flange | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | | | |
| | starter hole 12-28mm | 1136-12 | 5 | 1613 |
| | starter hole 15-28mm | 1136-15 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 1136-20 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 1136-25 | 5 | 1643 |
| | 43mm Flange | | | |
| | starter hole 15-35mm | 1143-15 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 1143-25 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | 1143-30 | 5 | 1643 |
| | 55mm Flange | | | |
| | starter hole 15-47mm | 1155-15 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 1155-35 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 40mm | 1155-40 | 5 | 1643 |
| | 70mm Flange | | | |
| | starter hole 15-60mm | 1170-15 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 45mm | 1170-45 | 5 | 1643 |
| | pre-cut 50mm | 1170-50 | 5 | 1643 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Dansac Ltd | ▲ Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange | | | | |
| | 43mm Flange (5mm depth) | | | | |
| | pre-cut 18mm | 1443-18 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | pre-cut 21mm | 1443-21 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | pre-cut 25mm | 1443-25 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | pre-cut 28mm | 1443-28 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | 55mm Flange (5mm depth) | | | | |
| | pre-cut 32mm | 1455-32 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 1455-35 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | pre-cut 38mm | 1455-38 | 5 | 1674 | |
| | ■ Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | 43mm Flange | 1211-43 | 10 | 1378 | |
| | 55mm Flange | 1211-55 | 10 | 1378 | |
| | ■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1217-36 | 10 | 2944 | |
| | 43mm Flange | 1217-43 | 10 | 2944 | |
| | 55mm Flange | 1217-55 | 10 | 2944 | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | 36mm Flange | 1218-36 | 10 | 2944 | |
| | 43mm Flange | 1218-43 | 10 | 2944 | |
| | 55mm Flange | 1218-55 | 10 | 2944 | |
| ▲ Nova 2 X3 | | | | | |
| 43mm Flange (3mm depth) | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit (15-30mm) | 1343-15 | 5 | 1674 | | |
| pre-cut 25mm | 1343-25 | 5 | 1674 | | |
| 55mm Flange (3mm depth) | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit (15-42mm) | 1355-15 | 5 | 1674 | | |
| pre-cut 32mm | 1355-32 | 5 | 1674 | | |
| pre-cut 35mm | 1355-35 | 5 | 1674 | | |
| Hollister Ltd | Conform 2 | | | | |
| | ▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange | | | | |
| | Flat | | | | |
| | 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-30mm | 14200 | 5 | 2256 | |
| | 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-40mm | 15200 | 5 | 2256 | |
| | 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-55mm | 17200 | 5 | 2256 | |
| | Convex | | | | |
| | 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm | 14100 | 5 | 2296 | |
| | 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm | 15100 | 5 | 2296 | |
| | 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm | 17100 | 5 | 2296 | |
| | ▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 45mm flange, 13-30mm | 14500 | 5 | 2272 | |
| | 55mm flange, 13-40mm | 15500 | 5 | 2272 | |
| | 70mm flange, 13-55mm | 17500 | 5 | 2272 | |
| | ▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity | | | | |
| | 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm | 14600 | 5 | 2313 | |
| | 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm | 15600 | 5 | 2313 | |
| | 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm | 17600 | 5 | 2313 | |
| 45mm flange, pre-cut 20mm | 14620 | 5 | 2313 | | |
| 45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm | 14625 | 5 | 2313 | | |
| 55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm | 15629 | 5 | 2313 | | |
| 55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm | 15632 | 5 | 2313 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ■ Closed Pouch | | | |
| | With beige comfort backing | | | |
| | 45mm | 24400 | 30 | 3915 |
| | 55mm | 25400 | 30 | 3915 |
| | 70mm | 27400 | 30 | 3915 |
| | With QuietWear Pouch Film and Filter | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | 45mm | 44410 | 30 | 5292 |
| | 55mm | 45410 | 30 | 5292 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | 45mm | 44400 | 30 | 5385 |
| | 55mm | 45400 | 30 | 5385 |
| | 70mm | 47400 | 30 | 5385 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | 45mm | 44420 | 30 | 5385 |
| | 55mm | 45420 | 30 | 5385 |
| | 70mm | 47420 | 30 | 5385 |
| | Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | 45mm | 24500 | 30 | 3915 |
| | 55mm | 25500 | 30 | 3915 |
| | 70mm | 27500 | 30 | 3915 |
| | Mini - Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | 24410 | 30 | 3915 |
| | 55mm | 25410 | 30 | 3915 |
| | Maxi - Transparent | | | |
| | 45mm | 24520 | 30 | 4439 |
| | 55mm | 25520 | 30 | 4439 |
| | 70mm | 27520 | 30 | 4439 |
| | Maxi Closed Pouch | | | |
| | Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 45mm | 24420 | 30 | 4439 |
| | 55mm | 25420 | 30 | 4439 |
| | 70mm | 27420 | 30 | 4439 |
| | ▲ Convex Barrier | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 45mm flange, 13-25mm | 34600 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 55mm flange, 13-38mm | 35600 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 70mm flange, 13-51mm | 37600 | 5 | 1788 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 45mm flange, 20mm | 34620 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 45mm flange, 22mm | 34622 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 45mm flange, 25mm | 34625 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 55mm flange, 29mm | 35629 | 5 | 1788 |
| | 55mm flange, 32mm | 35632 | 5 | 1788 |
| | ▲ Convex-Floating Flange | | | |
| | 45mm flange 13-25mm stoma | 24300 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 45mm flange 20mm stoma | 24320 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 45mm flange 22mm stoma | 24322 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 45mm flange 25mm stoma | 24325 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 55mm flange 13-38mm stoma | 25300 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 55mm flange 29mm stoma | 25329 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 55mm flange 32mm stoma | 25332 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 55mm flange 35mm stoma | 25335 | 5 | 1733 |
| | 70mm flange 15-51mm stoma | 27300 | 5 | 1733 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Hollister Ltd | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Drainable Pouch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> + Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 70mm | 27600 | 10 | 1318 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter - anatomical shape <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beige <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm 55mm Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm | 24720 25720 23820 | 30 30 30 | 4103 4103 4103 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm flange, 13-20mm 45mm flange, 13-30mm pre-cut <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm flange, 25mm 45mm flange, 30mm Flex Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 55mm flange 13-40mm | 33200 34200 34225 34230 35200 | 5 5 5 5 5 | 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat Barrier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm flange, 13-30mm 55mm flange, 13-40mm 70mm flange, 13-55mm pre-cut <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm flange, 20mm 45mm flange, 25mm 45mm flange, 30mm 55mm flange, 35mm 55mm flange, 40mm | 34500 35500 37500 34520 34525 34530 35535 35540 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 1701 1701 1701 1701 1701 1701 1701 1701 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Floating Flange <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma 45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma 55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma 70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma | 23200 24200 25200 27200 | 5 5 5 5 | 1616 1616 1616 1616 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm flange 13-20mm stoma 102mm flange 13-89mm stoma | 33500 38500 | 5 5 | 1701 1701 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Urostomy Pouches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beige <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35mm 45mm 55mm Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm 55mm 70mm | 23730 24730 25730 24830 25830 27830 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 2855 2905 2905 2905 2905 2905 |

+to be deleted 1 September 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 35mm | 23790 | 10 | 2972 |
| | 45mm | 24790 | 10 | 2972 |
| | 55mm | 25790 | 10 | 2972 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 35mm | 23890 | 10 | 2972 |
| | 45mm | 24890 | 10 | 2972 |
| | 55mm | 25890 | 10 | 2972 |
| | 70mm | 27890 | 10 | 2972 |
| | ■ Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure | | | |
| | Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system | | | |
| | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 45mm | 24750 | 30 | 4724 |
| | 55mm | 25750 | 30 | 4724 |
| | Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only | | | |
| | 55mm | 25850 | 30 | 4724 |
| | Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system | | | |
| | Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 45mm | 24743 | 30 | 4115 |
| | 55mm | 25743 | 30 | 4115 |
| | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | 45mm | 24760 | 30 | 4810 |
| | 55mm | 25760 | 30 | 4810 |
| | 70mm | 27760 | 30 | 4810 |
| | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only | | | |
| | 45mm | 24860 | 30 | 4810 |
| | 55mm | 25860 | 30 | 4810 |
| | 70mm | 27860 | 30 | 4810 |
| | ▲ Pouchkins | | | |
| | Two piece flange | | | |
| | 45mm ring | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-32mm | 3761 | 5 | 1920 |
| | ■ Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 45mm ring | 3799 | 10 | 1623 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | ▲ UltraMax Gemini Flange | | | | |
| | Flat - starter hole | | | | |
| | 12mm | 20000 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | Flat - pre-cut | | | | |
| | 12mm | 20012 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 16mm | 20016 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 19mm | 20019 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 22mm | 20022 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 25mm | 20025 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 29mm | 20029 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 32mm | 20032 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 34mm | 20034 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 38mm | 20038 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 44mm | 20044 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 50mm | 20050 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 55mm | 20055 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | Shallow Convex - starter hole | | | | |
| | 12mm | 21000 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | Shallow Convex - pre-cut | | | | |
| | 12mm | 21012 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 16mm | 21016 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 19mm | 21019 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 22mm | 21022 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 25mm | 21025 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 29mm | 21029 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 32mm | 21032 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 34mm | 21034 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | 38mm | 21038 | 5 | 1800 | |
| | | ■ UltraMax Gemini Pouches | | | |
| | | Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back | | | |
| | | Opaque | 25100 | 30 | 4612 |
| | Transparent | 25150 | 30 | 4612 | |
| | Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwick-Klose outlet | | | | |
| | Opaque | 25250 | 30 | 4855 | |
| | Transparent | 25260 | 30 | 4855 | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back | | | | |
| | Opaque | 25300 | 10 | 3540 | |
| | Transparent | 25350 | 10 | 3540 | |
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Connect 2 | | | | |
| | ▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 15mm-45mm | JH0015 | 10 | 3662 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 20mm | JH0020 | 10 | 3662 | |
| | 25mm | JH0025 | 10 | 3662 | |
| | 30mm | JH0030 | 10 | 3662 | |
| 35mm | JH0035 | 10 | 3662 | | |
| 40mm | JH0040 | 10 | 3662 | | |
| + | 45mm | JH0045 | 10 | 3662 | |

+to be deleted 1 September 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | ■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH600 | 30 | 4568 |
| | ■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH610 | 30 | 4568 |
| | ■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH620 | 30 | 4568 |
| | ■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH500 | 30 | 4432 |
| | ■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH510 | 30 | 4432 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH700 | 30 | 4718 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH710 | 30 | 4718 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH720 | 30 | 4718 |
| | † ■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH310 | 30 | 5073 |
| | † ■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH320 | 30 | 5073 |
| | † ■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH210 | 30 | 5036 |
| | ■ Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH110 | 30 | 4729 |
| | ■ Stoma Cap Soft Cover with Filter | JH900 | 30 | 4568 |
| | ▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm | JH0090 Oval | 10 | 10278 |
| | ▲ Option Connect 2 Alginate Skin Wafer cut-to-fit 15mm - 45mm | AJH0015 | 10 | 4072 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | AJH0020 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 25mm | AJH0025 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 30mm | AJH0030 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 35mm | AJH0035 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 40mm | AJH0040 | 10 | 4072 |
| | + 45mm | AJH0045 | 10 | 4072 |

†to be deleted 1 July 2020

+to be deleted 1 September 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | ▲ Option Connect 2 Bi-Form Skin Wafers | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 15mm | BFJH0015 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 20mm | BFJH0020 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 25mm | BFJH0025 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 30mm | BFJH0030 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 35mm | BFJH0035 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 40mm | BFJH0040 | 10 | 4072 |
| | + 45mm | BFJH0045 | 10 | 4072 |
| | ■ Option Connect 2 Ileo with soft touch closure | | | |
| | To fit upto 45mm stoma | VJH310 | 30 | 5328 |
| | Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window | | | |
| | To fit up to 45mm Stoma | VJH210 | 30 | 5190 |
| | ▲ Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15mm - 45mm | MJH0015 | 10 | 4072 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | MJH0020 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 25mm | MJH0025 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 30mm | MJH0030 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 35mm | MJH0035 | 10 | 4072 |
| | 40mm | MJH0040 | 10 | 4072 |
| | + 45mm | MJH0045 | 10 | 4072 |
| | ■ Option Connect 2 PL | | | |
| | Ileostomy | | | |
| | Opaque 20mm-90mm | JHPL90 | 20 | 11105 |
| | Option Range | | | |
| | ▲ Option Flange | | | |
| | 50mm | F500K | 5 | 1554 |
| | 70mm | F700K | 5 | 1554 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:- | | | |
| | 70mm flange | CD70K | 30 | 3927 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 70mm flange | CC70K | 30 | 3973 |
| | ■ Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 50mm flange | CH50K | 30 | 3904 |
| | ■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:- | | | |
| | 50mm flange | IG50K | 30 | 3927 |
| | 70mm flange | IG70K | 30 | 3927 |
| | ■ Ileostomy with filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:- | | | |
| | + 50mm flange | IB50K | 30 | 3927 |
| | 70mm flange | IB70K | 30 | 3927 |
| | ■ Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:- | | | |
| | 50mm flange | ID50K | 30 | 3950 |
| | 70mm flange | ID70K | 30 | 3950 |
| | ■ Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:- | | | |
| | † 50mm flange | IA50K | 30 | 3950 |
| | 70mm flange | IA70K | 30 | 3950 |

† to be deleted 1 July 2020

+ to be deleted 1 September 2020

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ■ Combimate 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Small | | | |
| | 45mm flange | ISBV245 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 57mm flange | ISBV257 | 30 | 5000 |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 38mm flange | IMBV238 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 45mm flange | IMBV245 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 57mm flange | IMBV257 | 30 | 5000 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 38mm flange | ILBV238 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 45mm flange | ILBV245 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 57mm flange | ILBV257 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 70mm flange | ILBV270 | 30 | 5000 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 45mm flange | ILTV245 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 57mm flange | ILTV257 | 30 | 5000 |
| | 70mm flange | ILTV270 | 30 | 5000 |
| | ■ Combimate Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter | | | |
| | Small | | | |
| | 45mm flange | CSB245 | 30 | 4475 |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 38mm flange | CMB238 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 45mm flange | CMB245 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 57mm flange | CMB257 | 30 | 4475 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 38mm flange | CLB238 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 45mm flange | CLB245 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 57mm flange | CLB257 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 70mm flange | CLB270 | 30 | 4475 |
| | ■ Combimate Closed pouch, Beige non-woven backing, semi-transparent, with needle-pin overlap, high capacity filter | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 45mm flange | CLT245 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 57mm flange | CLT257 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 70mm flange | CLT270 | 30 | 4475 |
| | ■ Combimate Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter | | | |
| | Medium/Large | | | |
| | 38mm flange | CMLB238 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 45mm flange | CMLB245 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 57mm flange | CMLB257 | 30 | 4475 |
| | 70mm flange | CMLB270 | 30 | 4475 |
| | ▲ Combimate soft convex flange | | | |
| | 57mm flange | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FSC5713-36 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | FSC5716 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FSC5719 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FSC5722 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSC5725 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | FSC5730 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSC5735 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FSC5741 | 5 | 2297 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ■ Combimate Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 38mm flange | UMT238B | 20 | 5751 |
| | 45mm flange | UMT245B | 20 | 5751 |
| | 57mm flange | UMT257B | 20 | 5751 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 38mm flange | ULT238B | 20 | 5751 |
| | 45mm flange | ULT245B | 20 | 5751 |
| | 57mm flange | ULT257B | 20 | 5751 |
| | 70mm flange | ULT270B | 20 | 5751 |
| | ■ Combimate Colocap 2-piece stoma cap with high capacity filter | | | |
| | 45mm flange | CCB245 | 30 | 3744 |
| | 57mm flange | CCB257 | 30 | 3744 |
| | ▲ Combimate SuperFlex 2-piece Flange | | | |
| | 38mm flange | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FFB3813 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FFB3822 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FFB3825 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FFB3828 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 45mm flange | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FFB4513 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FFB4522 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FFB4525 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FFB4528 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FFB4532 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FFB4535 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 57mm flange | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FFB5713 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FFB5732 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FFB5735 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FFB5738 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 70mm flange | | | |
| | starter hole 13mm | FFB7013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | ▲ Combimate Supersoft flange | | | |
| | 38mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS3813 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FSS3822 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSS3825 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FSS3828 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 45mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS4513 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FSS4522 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSS4525 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FSS4528 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FSS4532 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSS4535 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 57mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS5713 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FSS5732 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSS5735 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FSS5738 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 70mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS7013 | 5 | 2014 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ▲ Combimate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity | | | |
| | 38mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC3813 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | FC3816 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FC3819 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 45mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC4513 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FC4522 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FC4525 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FC4528 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 57mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC5713 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FC5732 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FC5735 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FC5738 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FC5741 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 70mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC7013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | ▲ Combimate Supersoft flange with deep convexity | | | |
| | 45mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FXC4513 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FXC4519 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FXC4522 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 57mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FXC5713 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FXC5725 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FXC5728 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FXC5732 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 70mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FXC7013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FXC7032 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FXC7035 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 39mm | FXC7039 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | FXC7044 | 5 | 2315 |
| | ■ Fleximate 2-piece closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity bar filter | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 40mm flange | CLB240 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 50mm flange | CLB250 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 60mm flange | CLB260 | 30 | 5384 |
| | ■ Fleximate 2-piece drainable pouch, Beige with high capacity bar filter | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 40mm flange | ILBV240 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 50mm flange | ILBV250 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 60mm flange | ILBV260 | 30 | 5384 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ■ Fleximate 2-piece urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 40mm flange | ULT240B | 20 | 7743 |
| | 50mm flange | ULT250B | 20 | 7743 |
| | 60mm flange | ULT260B | 20 | 7743 |
| | ■ Fleximate Anatomical closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity bar filter | | | |
| | Medium/Large | | | |
| | 40mm flange | CMLB240 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 50mm flange | CMLB250 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 60mm flange | CMLB260 | 30 | 5384 |
| | ■ Fleximate closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity bar filter | | | |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 40mm flange | CMB240 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 50mm flange | CMB250 | 30 | 5384 |
| | 60mm flange | CMB260 | 30 | 5384 |
| | ▲ Fleximate soft convex flange | | | |
| | 60mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSC6013-36 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | FSC6016 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FSC6019 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FSC6022 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSC6025 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 30mm | FSC6030 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSC6035 | 5 | 2297 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FSC6041 | 5 | 2297 |
| | ▲ Fleximate SuperFlex 2-piece flange | | | |
| | 40mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FFB 4013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FFB 4022 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FFB 4025 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FFB 4028 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 50mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FFB 5013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FFB 5025 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FFB 5028 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FFB 5032 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FFB 5035 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FFB 5038 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 60mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FFB 6013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FFB 6032 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FFB 6035 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FFB 6038 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FFB 6041 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | FFB 6044 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 47mm | FFB 6047 | 5 | 2014 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ▲ Fleximate Supersoft 2-piece flange | | | |
| | 40mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS 4013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FSS 4022 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSS 4025 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FSS 4028 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 50mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS 5013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FSS 5025 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FSS 5028 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FSS 5032 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSS 5035 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FSS 5038 | 5 | 2014 |
| | 60mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FSS 6013 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FSS 6032 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FSS 6035 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FSS 6038 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FSS 6041 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | FSS 6044 | 5 | 2014 |
| | pre-cut 47mm | FSS 6047 | 5 | 2014 |
| | ▲ Fleximate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity | | | |
| | 40mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC 4013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | FC 4016 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FC 4019 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 50mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC 5013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FC 5022 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FC 5025 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FC 5028 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 60mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FC 6013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FC 6032 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | FC 6035 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | FC 6038 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 41mm | FC 6041 | 5 | 2315 |
| | ▲ Fleximate Supersoft flange with deep convexity | | | |
| | 50mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FXC 5013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | FXC 5019 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 22mm | FXC 5022 | 5 | 2315 |
| | 60mm flange | | | |
| | 13mm starter hole | FXC 6013 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | FXC 6025 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 28mm | FXC 6028 | 5 | 2315 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | FXC 6032 | 5 | 2315 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | ■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece closed pouch | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 80mm | 807415 | 30 | 5181 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | 80mm | 807615 | 30 | 5181 |
| | ■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece drainable pouch | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 80mm | 818415 | 30 | 5383 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | 80mm | 818615 | 30 | 5383 |
| | ■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | 60mm | 607215 | 30 | 5181 |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 60mm | 607415 | 30 | 5181 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | 60mm | 607615 | 30 | 5181 |
| | ■ Pelican Platinum 2 piece drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | 60mm | 618215 | 30 | 5383 |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 60mm | 618415 | 30 | 5383 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | 60mm | 618615 | 30 | 5383 |
| | ▲ Pelican Platinum 2 piece convex baseplate | | | |
| | 60mm ring cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-40mm | 600015C | 5 | 1995 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 600020C | 5 | 1995 |
| | 25mm | 600025C | 5 | 1995 |
| | 30mm | 600030C | 5 | 1995 |
| | 35mm | 600035C | 5 | 1995 |
| | 40mm | 600040C | 5 | 1995 |
| 80mm ring cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 15-60mm | 800015C | 5 | 1995 | |
| ▲ Pelican Platinum 2 piece flat baseplate | | | | |
| 60mm ring cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 15-37.5mm | 600015 | 5 | 1971 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| 20mm | 600020 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 22.5mm | 600022 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 25mm | 600025 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 27.5mm | 600027 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 30mm | 600030 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 32.5mm | 600032 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 35mm | 600035 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 37.5mm | 600037 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 80mm ring cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 15-50mm | 800015 | 5 | 1971 | |
| pre-cut | | | | |
| 40mm | 800040 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 45mm | 800045 | 5 | 1971 | |
| 50mm | 800050 | 5 | 1971 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | ■ Black Rubber Bag (for use with flange) | | | |
| | Screw outlet | | | |
| | Large | 362129 | 1 | 3883 |
| | Special | 362099 | 1 | 4033 |
| | Spout outlet | | | |
| | Large | 372129 | 1 | 2713 |
| | Small | 372229 | 1 | 2713 |
| | ■ White Rubber Bag (for use with flange) | | | |
| | Screw outlet | | | |
| | Small | 461229 | 1 | 1292 |
| | Harmony Duo | | | |
| | ▲ Standard Wafers | | | |
| | 13-32mm | HD1332 | 10 | 3785 |
| | 13-50mm | HD1350 | 10 | 3785 |
| | 13-70mm | HD1370 | 10 | 3785 |
| | ▲ Flexible Wafers with hydrocolloid surround | | | |
| | 13-32mm | HDF1332 | 10 | 4005 |
| | 13-50mm | HDF1350 | 10 | 4005 |
| | 13-70mm | HDF1370 | 10 | 4005 |
| | ■ Closed Pouches | | | |
| | Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape | | | |
| | Mini | | | |
| | 13-32mm | HDCM1332 | 30 | 4801 |
| | 13-50mm | HDCM1350 | 30 | 4801 |
| | 13-70mm | HDCM1370 | 30 | 4801 |
| | Standard | | | |
| | 13-32mm | HDC1332 | 30 | 5135 |
| | 13-50mm | HDC1350 | 30 | 5135 |
| | 13-70mm | HDC1370 | 30 | 5135 |
| | Large | | | |
| | 13-32mm | HDCL1332 | 30 | 5135 |
| | 13-50mm | HDCL1350 | 30 | 5135 |
| | 13-70mm | HDCL1370 | 30 | 5135 |
| ■ Drainable Pouches | | | | |
| Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| 13-50mm | HDDL1350 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-70mm | HDDL1370 | 30 | 5492 | |
| ■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure | | | | |
| Small | | | | |
| 13-32mm | HDDS1332 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-50mm | HDDS1350 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-70mm | HDDS1370 | 30 | 5492 | |
| Standard | | | | |
| 13-32mm | HDD1332 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-50mm | HDD1350 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-70mm | HDD1370 | 30 | 5492 | |
| Large | | | | |
| 13-32mm | HDDL1332 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-50mm | HDDL1350 | 30 | 5492 | |
| 13-70mm | HDDL1370 | 30 | 5492 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | ▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | 13-32mm | FHD1332 | 10 | 3751 | |
| | 13-50mm | FHD1350 | 10 | 3751 | |
| | 13-70mm | FHD1370 | 10 | 3751 | |
| | ▲ Flexifit wafer with hydrocolloid surround and Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | 13-32mm | FHDF1332 | 10 | 4085 | |
| | 13-50mm | FHDF1350 | 10 | 4085 | |
| | 13-70mm | FHDF1370 | 10 | 4085 | |
| | Harmony Duo Convex | | | | |
| | ▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts | | | | |
| | 13-25mm starter hole | XFHD1325 | 5 | 2006 | |
| | 13-38mm starter hole | XFHD1338 | 5 | 2006 | |
| | 13-52mm starter hole | XFHD1352 | 5 | 2006 | |
| | pre-cut 21mm | XFHD21 | 5 | 2006 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | XFHD25 | 5 | 2006 | | |
| pre-cut 28mm | XFHD28 | 5 | 2006 | | |
| pre-cut 32mm | XFHD32 | 5 | 2006 | | |
| pre-cut 35mm | XFHD35 | 5 | 2006 | | |
| pre-cut 38mm | XFHD38 | 5 | 2006 | | |
| ▲ Second Nature | | | | | |
| Wafer 110 x 100mm | | | | | |
| 32mm flange | 2FL32 | 5 | 1425 | | |
| 38mm flange | 2FL38 | 5 | 1425 | | |
| 45mm flange | 2FL45 | 5 | 1425 | | |
| Wafer 134 x 124mm | | | | | |
| 57mm flange | 2FL57 | 5 | 1425 | | |
| Convex inserts for use with above - see "Pressure Plates" | | | | | |
| ■ Second Nature Closed Pouches | | | | | |
| Opaque for: | | | | | |
| 45mm Flange | 2C45 | 30 | 4157 | | |
| 57mm Flange | 2C57 | 30 | 4157 | | |
| ■ Second Nature Drainable Pouches | | | | | |
| Opaque for: | | | | | |
| 45mm Flange | 2D45 | 30 | 4088 | | |
| ■ Second Nature Urostomy Pouch - | | | | | |
| Transparent/overlap (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | | | |
| 32mm Flange | 2U32 | 10 | 2895 | | |
| 38mm Flange | 2U38 | 10 | 2895 | | |
| 45mm Flange | 2U45 | 10 | 2895 | | |
| 57mm Flange | 2U57 | 10 | 2895 | | |
| ▲ Secu-Ring to fit: | | | | | |
| 32mm Flange | SR32 | 10 | 1266 | | |
| 38mm Flange | SR38 | 10 | 1266 | | |
| 45mm Flange | SR45 | 10 | 1266 | | |
| 57mm Flange | SR57 | 10 | 1266 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Welland Aura 2 Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter Maxi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2C145 30 5261 55mm MH2C155 30 5261 70mm MH2C170 10 1757 Midi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2C545 30 5261 55mm MH2C555 30 5261 70mm MH2C570 10 1757 Mini <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2C445 30 5261 55mm MH2C455 30 5261 ■ Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter Maxi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2D145 30 5276 55mm MH2D155 30 5276 70mm MH2D170 10 1761 Midi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2D545 30 5276 55mm MH2D555 30 5276 70mm MH2D570 10 1761 Mini <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2D445 30 5276 55mm MH2D455 30 5276 ■ Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap Maxi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2U145 10 3369 55mm MH2U155 10 3369 Midi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 45mm MH2U545 10 3369 55mm MH2U555 10 3369 ▲ Oval flange containing Manuka honey 45mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-40mm MH2F413 5 1954 55mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-50mm MH2F513 5 1954 70mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm MH2F713 5 1954 ▲ Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey 45mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-40mm MH2UF413 5 1954 55mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-50mm MH2UF513 5 1954 ▲ Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey 45mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-25mm MH2NF413 5 2027 55mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-35mm MH2NF513 5 2027 70mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm MH2NF713 5 2027 ▲ Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey 45mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-25mm MH2NUF413 5 2027 55mm size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cut-to-fit 13-35mm MH2NUF513 5 2027 | | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter | | | |
| | Midi size with beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C445 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C455 | 30 | 5354 |
| | Midi size with clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C645 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C655 | 30 | 5354 |
| | Maxi size with beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C545 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C555 | 30 | 5354 |
| | Maxi size with clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C745 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C755 | 30 | 5354 |
| | Maxi Plus size with beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C145 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C155 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 70mm | F2C170 | 10 | 1784 |
| | Maxi Plus size with clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2C345 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2C355 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 70mm | F2C370 | 10 | 1784 |
| | Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter | | | |
| | Midi Size and beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D445 | 30 | 5278 |
| | 55mm | F2D455 | 30 | 5278 |
| | Midi Size and clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D645 | 30 | 5278 |
| | 55mm | F2D655 | 30 | 5278 |
| | Maxi Size and beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D545 | 30 | 5278 |
| | 55mm | F2D555 | 30 | 5278 |
| | Maxi Size and clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D745 | 30 | 5278 |
| | 55mm | F2D755 | 30 | 5278 |
| | Maxi Plus size and beige softback front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D145 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2D155 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 70mm | F2D170 | 10 | 1784 |
| | Maxi Plus size and clear front | | | |
| | 45mm | F2D345 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 55mm | F2D355 | 30 | 5354 |
| | 70mm | F2D370 | 10 | 1784 |
| | Welland FreeStyle Flange | | | |
| | 45mm size | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-40mm | F2F413 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | F2F425 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 29mm | F2F429 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | F2F432 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | F2F435 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | F2F438 | 5 | 1982 |
| | 55mm size | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-50mm | F2F513 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | F2F538 | 5 | 1982 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | F2F544 | 5 | 1982 |
| | 70mm size | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm | F2F713 | 5 | 1982 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | ▲ Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex | | | |
| | 45mm flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm | N2F413 | 5 | 2062 |
| | 55mm flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm | N2F513 | 5 | 2062 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | N2F525 | 5 | 2062 |
| | pre-cut 29mm | N2F529 | 5 | 2062 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | N2F532 | 5 | 2062 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | N2F535 | 5 | 2062 |
| | 70mm flange | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm | N2F713 | 5 | 2062 |
| | ■ Welland Silhouette 2 | | | |
| | Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | UNC545 | 30 | 3819 |
| | 60mm | UNC560 | 30 | 3819 |
| | Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | UNF545 | 30 | 3878 |
| | 60mm | UNF560 | 30 | 3878 |
| | Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 45mm | UNU945 | 10 | 2841 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 45mm | UNU745 | 10 | 2841 |
| | 60mm | UNU760 | 10 | 2782 |
| | ▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange | | | |
| | 45mm size | | | |
| | starter hole | UNH410 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | UNH425 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | UNH432 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | UNH438 | 5 | 1432 |
| | 60mm size | | | |
| | starter hole | UNH610 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | UNH632 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | UNH644 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 51mm | UNH651 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 57mm | UNH657 | 5 | 1432 |
| | Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Dual Adhesive | | | |
| | 45mm size | | | |
| | starter hole | UNB410 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | UNB425 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | UNB432 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | UNB438 | 5 | 1432 |
| | 60mm size | | | |
| | starter hole | UNB610 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | UNB632 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 44mm | UNB644 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 51mm | UNB651 | 5 | 1432 |
| | pre-cut 57mm | UNB657 | 5 | 1432 |
| | ▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy | | | |
| | 45mm size - starter hole | UUU413 | 5 | 1417 |
| | 60mm size - starter hole | UUU613 | 5 | 1387 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical | Softima Uro Silk 1 piece urostomy pouch | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-55mm | 043914E | 30 | 16459 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-55mm | 043913E | 30 | 16459 |
| | Softima Uro Silk Convex Urostomy Bag | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-35mm | 43919E | 10 | 5486 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-25mm | 43915E | 10 | 5486 |
| cut-to-fit 15-35mm | 43917E | 10 | 5486 | |
| pre-cut 25mm | 43920E | 10 | 5486 | |
| pre-cut 30mm | 43922E | 10 | 5486 | |
| C S Bullen Ltd | Lenbul | | | |
| | Bag with tap | | | |
| | Day | U5 | 1 | 1536 |
| | Night | U6 | 1 | 1754 |
| | Bag with large opening | | | |
| Day | U7 | 1 | 1594 | |
| Night | U8 | 1 | 1821 | |
| CliniSupplies Ltd | ZenSiv 1-piece urostomy bag with flex tap and window | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 10-57mm | U1NB10F | 15 | 6900 |
| | pre-cut 25mm | U1NB25F | 15 | 7410 |
| | pre-cut 32mm | U1NB32F | 15 | 7410 |
| | pre-cut 38mm | U1NB38F | 15 | 7410 |
| | ZenSiv 1-piece urostomy bag with flex tap | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| cut-to-fit 10-57mm | U1NC10F | 15 | 7410 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | Assura (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack) Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing | | | |
| | Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 2550 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 2540 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 2570 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 2560 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 2135 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 2130 | 30 | 15118 |
| | Assura Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing | | | |
| | Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 14212 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 14222 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Midi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 14211 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Maxi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 14221 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag | | | |
| | Maxi Clear | | | |
| | 15mm | 12991 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 18mm | 12992 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 21mm | 12993 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 25mm | 12994 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 28mm | 12995 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 31mm | 12996 | 10 | 4906 |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole | | | |
| | 15-33mm | 12595 | 10 | 4906 |
| | 15-43mm | 12596 | 10 | 4906 |
| | pre-cut 35mm | 12997 | 10 | 4906 |
| | Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece | | | |
| | Maxi Transparent | | | |
| | 15-33mm | 14716 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 15-43mm | 14717 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Maxi White | | | |
| | 15-33mm | 14712 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 15-43mm | 14713 | 10 | 6145 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag | | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10581 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10582 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 10583 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | 25mm | 10584 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | 30mm | 10585 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 10586 | 30 | 18748 | |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral soft convexity and BodyFit Technology | | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm | 16801 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-33mm | 16805 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-50mm | 16810 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology | | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm | 16821 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 15-33mm | 16822 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 31-43mm | 16823 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole 10-23mm | 16825 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 15-33mm | 16826 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 31-43mm | 16827 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 23mm) | 16830 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 21mm (cuts to 23mm) | 16831 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16832 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole 10-23mm | 16835 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 15-33mm | 16836 | 10 | 6145 | |
| | 10-43mm | 16837 | 10 | 6145 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | SenSura Mio 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole | | | |
| | 10-23mm | 16851 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 15-33mm | 16852 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 31-43mm | 16853 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole | | | |
| | 10-23mm | 16855 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 15-33mm | 16856 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 31-43mm | 16857 | 10 | 6145 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16862 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 28mm (cuts to 33mm) | 16863 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole | | | |
| | 10-23mm | 16865 | 10 | 6145 |
| | 10-43mm | 16867 | 10 | 6145 |
| | SenSura Mio Concave 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology | | | |
| | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole | | | |
| | 10-40mm | 18400 | 10 | 6109 |
| | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole | | | |
| | 10-40mm | 18401 | 10 | 6109 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 18402 | 10 | 6109 |
| | 25mm | 18403 | 10 | 6109 |
| | 30mm | 18404 | 10 | 6109 |
| | Maxi Transparent starter hole | | | |
| | 10-40mm | 18405 | 10 | 6046 |
| | SenSura Mio Kids 1-piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology | | | |
| | Neutral Grey cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-35mm | 18713 | 10 | 6182 |
| | Transparent cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10-35mm | 18712 | 10 | 6182 |
| | SenSura Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag | | | |
| | Midi 10-66mm | | | |
| | Soft Cover | 11801 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Clear | 11803 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Maxi 10-76mm | | | |
| | Soft Cover | 11802 | 30 | 18748 |
| | Clear | 11804 | 30 | 18748 |
| | SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag | | | |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm | | | |
| | Soft Cover | 11811 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Clear | 11814 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm | | | |
| | Soft Cover | 11812 | 10 | 6145 |
| | Clear | 11815 | 10 | 6145 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack) | | | |
| | Standard - Opaque cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-45mm | S5140 | 10 | 5466 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | S5141 | 10 | 5466 |
| | 25mm | S5142 | 10 | 5466 |
| | 30mm | S5143 | 10 | 5466 |
| | 35mm | S5144 | 10 | 5466 |
| | Small -Opaque cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-45mm | S5120 | 10 | 5466 |
| | Standard-Transparent cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-45mm | S5130 | 10 | 5568 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | S5131 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 25mm | S5132 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 30mm | S5133 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 35mm | S5134 | 10 | 5568 |
| | Small-Transparent cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-45mm | S5110 | 10 | 5568 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | S5112 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 30mm | S5113 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 35mm | S5114 | 10 | 5568 |
| | Esteem+ Flex Convex Urostomy pouch | | | |
| | 30mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10mm-25mm | 421628 | 10 | 5603 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 15mm | 421629 | 10 | 5603 |
| | 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10mm-35mm | 421626 | 10 | 5603 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 15mm | 421627 | 10 | 5603 |
| | 50mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10mm-43mm | 421623 | 10 | 5603 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 15mm | 421624 | 10 | 5603 |
| | 20mm | 421625 | 10 | 5603 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem+ Soft Convex Urostomy pouch | | | |
| | 30mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 10mm-28mm | 422562 | 10 | 5542 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 422564 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 25mm | 422565 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-40mm | 422557 | 10 | 5542 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 422559 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 30mm | 422560 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 35mm | 422561 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 50mm Plateau cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 20-47mm | 422551 | 10 | 5542 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 422552 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 30mm | 422553 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 35mm | 422554 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 40mm | 422555 | 10 | 5542 |
| | 45mm | 422556 | 10 | 5542 |
| | Urodress | | | |
| | 19mm | S896 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 25mm | S897 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 32mm | S898 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 38mm | S899 | 10 | 5568 |
| | 45mm | S900 | 10 | 5568 |
| | Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | 16mm | S910 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 19mm | S911 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 22mm | S912 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 25mm | S913 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 28mm | S914 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 32mm | S915 | 5 | 2450 |
| | 35mm | S916 | 5 | 2450 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd | Dansac Nova 1 Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | | 15-24mm | 894-24 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | 15-37mm | 894-37 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | 15-46mm | 894-46 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | pre-cut | | | |
| | | 20mm | 894-20 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | 25mm | 894-25 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | 30mm | 894-30 | 10 | 5706 |
| | | Nova 1 Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity | | | |
| | | Clear | | | |
| | | pre-cut | | | |
| | | 20mm | 892-20 | 10 | 5558 |
| | | 25mm | 892-25 | 10 | 5558 |
| | | 30mm | 892-30 | 10 | 5558 |
| | | Opaque | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | | 12-46mm | 891-12 | 10 | 5549 |
| | | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 891-20 | 10 | 5549 | |
| | 25mm | 891-25 | 10 | 5549 | |
| | 30mm | 891-30 | 10 | 5549 | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 12-46mm | 892-12 | 10 | 5549 | |
| DBT Medical Ltd | Birkbeck Black Rubber | | | | |
| | Day Bag | | | | |
| | | 19mm | LM 723125 | 1 | 3599 |
| | Pink Rubber | | | | |
| | Day Bag | | | | |
| | | 19mm | LM 724125 | 1 | 3599 |
| | Night Bag | | | | |
| | | 19mm | LM 724175 | 1 | 3926 |
| | White Rubber Glasgow Bag | | | | |
| | Small tap | | | | |
| | | | LM 884230 | 1 | 2388 |
| | Large tap | | | | |
| | | | LM 884232 | 1 | 2388 |
| | White Rubber Transverse | | | | |
| | Bag Right | | | | |
| | | Small | LM 884104 | 1 | 2388 |
| | Medium | LM 884105 | 1 | 2388 | |
| | Large | LM 884106 | 1 | 2388 | |
| White Rubber Transverse | | | | | |
| Bag Left | | | | | |
| | Small | LM 884114 | 1 | 2388 | |
| | Medium | LM 884115 | 1 | 2388 | |
| | Large | LM 884116 | 1 | 2388 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Compact Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack) Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-64mm | 1401 | 10 | 5530 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 19mm | 1447 | 10 | 5530 |
| | 25mm | 1442 | 10 | 5530 |
| | 32mm | 1448 | 10 | 5530 |
| | 38mm | 1443 | 10 | 5530 |
| | Impression | | | |
| | With Convex wafer (transparent) | | | |
| | 16mm | 1481 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 19mm | 1482 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 22mm | 1483 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 25mm | 1484 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 29mm | 1485 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 32mm | 1486 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 35mm | 1487 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 38mm | 1488 | 10 | 5783 |
| | 44mm | 1489 | 10 | 5783 |
| | Impression "C" with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side | | | |
| | 13mm | 1450 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 16mm | 1451 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 19mm | 1452 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 22mm | 1453 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 25mm | 1454 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 29mm | 1455 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 32mm | 1456 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 35mm | 1457 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 38mm | 1458 | 10 | 5053 |
| | 44mm | 1459 | 10 | 5053 |
| | Lo-Profile | | | |
| | With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal | | | |
| | Gasket Size: | | | |
| | 25mm | 1432 | 10 | 6249 |
| | 32mm | 1438 | 10 | 6249 |
| | 38mm | 1433 | 10 | 6249 |
| | 44mm | 1439 | 10 | 6249 |
| | 51mm | 1434 | 10 | 6249 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 29100 | 10 | 5298 |
| | 20mm | 29120 | 10 | 5298 |
| | 25mm | 29125 | 10 | 5298 |
| | 30mm | 29130 | 10 | 5298 |
| | 35mm | 29135 | 10 | 5298 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 29500 | 10 | 5298 |
| | Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-64mm | 29000 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 25mm | 29025 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 30mm | 29030 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 35mm | 29035 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 40mm | 29040 | 10 | 6523 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-64mm | 29400 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 20mm | 29420 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 25mm | 29425 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 30mm | 29430 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 35mm | 29435 | 10 | 6523 |
| | 40mm | 29440 | 10 | 6523 |
| | Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-64mm | 2909064 | 10 | 6455 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-64mm | 2949064 | 10 | 6455 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus | | | |
| | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-64mm | 59400 | 10 | 6633 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex | | | |
| | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 59700 | 10 | 6633 |
| | 15-38mm | 59701 | 10 | 6633 |
| | 15-51mm | 59702 | 10 | 6633 |
| | Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex | | | |
| | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 59900 | 10 | 6632 |
| | 15-38mm | 59901 | 10 | 6632 |
| | 15-55mm | 59902 | 10 | 6632 |
| | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 59820 | 10 | 6632 |
| | 25mm | 59825 | 10 | 6632 |
| | 30mm | 59830 | 10 | 6632 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Moderma Flex Convex | | | |
| | Flextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 29600 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 15-38mm | 29601 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 20mm | 29620 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 25mm | 29625 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 30mm | 29630 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 35mm | 29635 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 40mm | 29640 | 10 | 6686 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 29700 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 15-38mm | 29701 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 20mm | 29720 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 25mm | 29725 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 30mm | 29730 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 35mm | 29735 | 10 | 6686 |
| | 40mm | 29740 | 10 | 6686 |
| | Flextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 2969025 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 15-38mm | 2969038 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 25mm | 2969125 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 30mm | 2969130 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 35mm | 2969135 | 10 | 6617 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 2979025 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 15-38mm | 2979038 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 20mm | 2979120 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 25mm | 2979125 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 30mm | 2979130 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 35mm | 2979135 | 10 | 6617 |
| | 40mm | 2979140 | 10 | 6617 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape | | | |
| | Beige with comfort backing on both sides | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 29200 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 15-38mm | 29201 | 10 | 5431 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 29220 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 25mm | 29225 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 30mm | 29230 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 35mm | 29235 | 10 | 5431 |
| | Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 29300 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 15-38mm | 29301 | 10 | 5431 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 29320 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 25mm | 29325 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 30mm | 29330 | 10 | 5431 |
| | 35mm | 29335 | 10 | 5431 |
| | Moderma Flex SoftFlex | | | |
| | SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 2919055 | 10 | 5194 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 2919125 | 10 | 5194 |
| | 30mm | 2919130 | 10 | 5194 |
| | 35mm | 2919135 | 10 | 5194 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-55mm | 2959055 | 10 | 5194 |
| | Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex | | | |
| | SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 2929025 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 15-38mm | 2929038 | 10 | 5324 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 25mm | 2929125 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 30mm | 2929130 | 10 | 5324 |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 15-25mm | 2939025 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 15-38mm | 2939038 | 10 | 5324 |
| | pre-cut | | | |
| | 20mm | 2939120 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 25mm | 2939125 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 30mm | 2939130 | 10 | 5324 |
| | 35mm | 2939135 | 10 | 5324 |
| | Pouchkins paediatric | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 0-38mm | 3797 | 10 | 5047 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade Euro Med Ltd | White rubber urostomy bags | | | |
| | Night bag tap outlet | KM 47 | 1 | 2218 |
| | Day bag tap outlet | KM 45 | 1 | 1936 |
| | Chiron | | | |
| | Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm | WF205-22-T | 1 | 4512 |
| | Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm | WF203-38-B | 1 | 3126 |
| | Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm | WF213-38-G | 1 | 3424 |
| | White Rubber Day Bag 38mm | WF201-38-S | 1 | 3126 |
| | White Rubber Night Bag 38mm | WF211-38-X | 1 | 3545 |
| | White Rubber Night Bag 44mm | WF211-44-S | 1 | 3545 |
| | White Rubber Night Bag 51mm | WF211-51-P | 1 | 3545 |
| | Mitcham | | | |
| | Maxi adhesive | | | |
| | 25mm | WH119-25-G | 10 | 5138 |
| | non-adhesive | | | |
| | 25mm | WH009-25-U | 10 | 4195 |
| | 38mm | WH009-38-E | 10 | 4195 |
| | Standard adhesive | | | |
| | 25mm | WH111-25-W | 10 | 5138 |
| | 38mm | WH111-38-G | 10 | 5138 |
| | non-adhesive | | | |
| | 19mm | WH002-19-U | 10 | 4195 |
| | 25mm | WH002-25-P | 10 | 4195 |
| | 32mm | WH002-32-L | 10 | 4195 |
| | 38mm | WH002-38-Y | 10 | 4195 |
| | * With Foam Pads | | | |
| | *Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 618 | | | |
| | non-adhesive | | | |
| | 25mm | WH012-25-U | 1 | 707 |
| | 32mm | WH012-32-R | 1 | 707 |
| | 38mm | WH012-38-E | 1 | 707 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | UltraLite | | | | |
| | Transparent | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 12mm | 761312 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | Flat pre-cut | | | | |
| | 12mm | 761412 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 16mm | 761416 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 19mm | 761419 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 22mm | 761422 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 25mm | 761425 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 29mm | 761429 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 32mm | 761432 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 34mm | 761434 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 38mm | 761438 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 41mm | 761441 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 44mm | 761444 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 48mm | 761448 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 50mm | 761450 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 54mm | 761454 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 57mm | 761457 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 60mm | 761460 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 63mm | 761463 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 67mm | 761467 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 70mm | 761470 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 73mm | 761473 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 76mm | 761476 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | Shallow Convex pre-cut | | | | |
| | 12mm | 761512 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 16mm | 761516 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 19mm | 761519 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 22mm | 761522 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 25mm | 761525 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 29mm | 761529 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 32mm | 761532 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 34mm | 761534 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 38mm | 761538 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 41mm | 761541 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 44mm | 761544 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 48mm | 761548 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 50mm | 761550 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 54mm | 761554 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 57mm | 761557 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 60mm | 761560 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 63mm | 761563 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 67mm | 761567 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 70mm | 761570 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 73mm | 761573 | 10 | 4132 | |
| | 76mm | 761576 | 10 | 4132 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marien Healthcare Ltd | UltraLite Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch | | | | |
| | Transparent pre-cut | | | | |
| | 12mm | 761612 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 16mm | 761616 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 19mm | 761619 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 22mm | 761622 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 25mm | 761625 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 29mm | 761629 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 32mm | 761632 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 34mm | 761634 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 38mm | 761638 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 41mm | 761641 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | 44mm | 761644 | 10 | 4660 | |
| | | UltraMax | | | |
| | | Transparent | | | |
| | | Flat starter hole | 72400 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 12mm | 72412 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 16mm | 72416 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 19mm | 72419 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 22mm | 72422 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 25mm | 72425 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 29mm | 72429 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 32mm | 72432 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 34mm | 72434 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 38mm | 72438 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 41mm | 72441 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 44mm | 72444 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 50mm | 72450 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | 55mm | 72455 | 10 | 4714 |
| | | Convex starter hole | 72500 | 10 | 4714 |
| | 12mm | 72512 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 16mm | 72516 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 19mm | 72519 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 22mm | 72522 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 25mm | 72525 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 29mm | 72529 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 32mm | 72532 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 34mm | 72534 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | 38mm | 72538 | 10 | 4714 | |
| | UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Urostomy pouch | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | 12mm | 72612 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 19mm | 72619 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 22mm | 72622 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 25mm | 72625 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 32mm | 72632 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 38mm | 72638 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | 45mm | 72645 | 10 | 4060 | |
| | UltraMax SuperFlat Urostomy Pouch | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 12-55mm | 1724 | 10 | 4714 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | Nu-Hope Urostomy Pouch | | | |
| | Flat | | | |
| | Standard pre-cut | | | |
| | 13mm | 8254 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 16mm | 8255 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 19mm | 8256 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 22mm | 8257 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 25mm | 8258 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 28mm | 8259 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 31mm | 8260 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 34mm | 8261 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 38mm | 8262 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 41mm | 8263 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 44mm | 8264 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 50mm | 8266 | 10 | 5252 |
| | 56mm | 8268 | 10 | 5442 |
| | 63mm | 8270 | 10 | 5442 |
| | 69mm | 8272 | 10 | 5442 |
| | 75mm | 8274 | 10 | 5442 |
| | Large pre-cut | | | |
| | 13mm | 8254-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 16mm | 8255-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 19mm | 8256-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 22mm | 8257-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 25mm | 8258-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 28mm | 8259-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 31mm | 8260-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 34mm | 8261-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | 38mm | 8262-L | 10 | 5022 |
| | Regular Convexity | | | |
| | Standard pre-cut | | | |
| | 13mm | 8254-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 16mm | 8255-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 19mm | 8256-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 22mm | 8257-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 25mm | 8258-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 28mm | 8259-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 31mm | 8260-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 34mm | 8261-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | 38mm | 8262-C | 10 | 5740 |
| | Large pre-cut | | | |
| | 13mm | 8254-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 16mm | 8255-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 19mm | 8256-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 22mm | 8257-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 25mm | 8258-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 28mm | 8259-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 31mm | 8260-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 34mm | 8261-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | 38mm | 8262-LC | 10 | 5919 |
| | Deep Convexity | | | |
| | Standard pre-cut | | | |
| | 13mm | 8254-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 16mm | 8255-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 19mm | 8256-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 22mm | 8257-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 25mm | 8258-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 28mm | 8259-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 31mm | 8260-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 34mm | 8261-DC | 10 | 6001 |
| | 38mm | 8262-DC | 10 | 6001 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |
|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | Large | | | | |
| | pre-cut | 13mm | 8254-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 16mm | 8255-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 19mm | 8256-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 22mm | 8257-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 25mm | 8258-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 28mm | 8259-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 31mm | 8260-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 34mm | 8261-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| | | 38mm | 8262-L-DC | 10 | 6188 |
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window | | | | |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 13-45mm | BF-1300K | 20 | 10996 |
| | pre-cut | 16mm | BF-1600K | 20 | 10996 |
| | | 19mm | BF-1900K | 20 | 10996 |
| | | 22mm | BF-2200K | 20 | 10996 |
| | | 25mm | BF-2500K | 20 | 10996 |
| | | 32mm | BF-3200K | 20 | 10996 |
| | | 38mm | BF-3800K | 20 | 10996 |
| | Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | 28mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-28mm | LPSCU28-0015C | 20 | 12271 |
| | | 15-40mm | LPSCU40-0015C | 20 | 12271 |
| | | 15-47mm | LPSCU47-0015C | 20 | 12271 |
| | Opaque | | | | |
| | 28mm Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-28mm | LPSCU28-0015 | 20 | 12271 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | LPSCU28-0020 | 20 | 12271 |
| | | 25mm | LPSCU28-0025 | 20 | 12271 |
| 40mm Plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-40mm | LPSCU40-0015 | 20 | 12271 | |
| pre-cut | 20mm | LPSCU40-0020 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 25mm | LPSCU40-0025 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 30mm | LPSCU40-0030 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 35mm | LPSCU40-0035 | 20 | 12271 | |
| 47mm Plateau | | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 15-47mm | LPSCU47-0015 | 20 | 12271 | |
| pre-cut | 20mm | LPSCU47-0020 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 25mm | LPSCU47-0025 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 30mm | LPSCU47-0030 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 35mm | LPSCU47-0035 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 40mm | LPSCU47-0040 | 20 | 12271 | |
| | 45mm | LPSCU47-0045 | 20 | 12271 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd | Option Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-60mm | GC1300C | 20 | 9450 |
| | Option Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-50mm | GC1300 | 20 | 9616 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | GC1600 | 20 | 9616 |
| | 19mm | GC1900 | 20 | 9616 |
| | 22mm | GC2200 | 20 | 9616 |
| | 25mm | GC2500 | 20 | 9616 |
| | 32mm | GC3200 | 20 | 9616 |
| | 38mm | GC3800 | 20 | 9616 |
| | Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-50mm | MJ1300 | 20 | 9631 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | MJ1600 | 20 | 9631 |
| | 19mm | MJ1900 | 20 | 9631 |
| | 22mm | MJ2200 | 20 | 9631 |
| | 25mm | MJ2500 | 20 | 9631 |
| | 32mm | MJ3200 | 20 | 9631 |
| | 38mm | MJ3800 | 20 | 9631 |
| | Option Urostomy Mini Microskin | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm | TC1300 | 20 | 9462 |
| | Option Soft Convex Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window | | | |
| | Opaque | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-24mm | SCU25-0015 | 20 | 12473 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SCU25-0020 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 35mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-34mm | SCU35-0015 | 20 | 12473 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SCU35-0020 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 25mm | SCU35-0025 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 30mm | SCU35-0030 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 45mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15-44mm | SCU45-0015 | 20 | 12473 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | SCU45-0020 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 25mm | SCU45-0025 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 30mm | SCU45-0030 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 35mm | SCU45-0035 | 20 | 12473 |
| | 40mm | SCU45-0040 | 20 | 12473 |
| | Option Soft Convex Urostomy pouch with soft covering to one side | | | |
| | Clear | | | |
| | 25mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15mm-24mm | SCU25-0015C | 20 | 12371 |
| | 35mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15mm-34mm | SCU35-0015C | 20 | 12371 |
| | 45mm Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 15mm-44mm | SCU45-0015C | 20 | 12371 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | Uromate 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | Medium 13mm starter hole | UMT113B | 20 | 11075 |
| | Large 13mm starter hole | ULT113B | 20 | 11075 |
| | pre-cut 19mm | ULT119B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 22mm | ULT122B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 25mm | ULT125B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 28mm | ULT128B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 32mm | ULT132B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 35mm | ULT135B | 20 | 11075 |
| | 38mm | ULT138B | 20 | 11075 |
| | Uromate 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | 10mm starter hole | UXST110B | 20 | 11075 |
| | Uromate 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | starter 13-44x29mm hole | ULTCO113B-44 | 10 | 6334 |
| | Uromate 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap | | | |
| | Transparent | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | starter 13-35mm hole | ULTC113B-35 | 10 | 6394 |
| | 13-44mm | ULTC113B-44 | 10 | 6394 |
| | pre-cut 16mm | ULTC116B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 19mm | ULTC119B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 22mm | ULTC122B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 25mm | ULTC125B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 28mm | ULTC128B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 32mm | ULTC132B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 35mm | ULTC135B | 10 | 6394 |
| | 38mm | ULTC138B | 10 | 6394 |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Contour Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 421412 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 15-60mm | 422415 | 10 | 5871 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 421420 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 25mm | 421425 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 30mm | 421430 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 35mm | 421435 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 40mm | 421440 | 10 | 5664 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 421212 | 10 | 5664 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 421612 | 10 | 5664 |
| | Pelican Platinum Contour Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 423412 | 10 | 5871 |
| | 15-60mm | 424415 | 10 | 6079 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 423420 | 10 | 5871 |
| | 25mm | 423425 | 10 | 5871 |
| | 30mm | 423430 | 10 | 5871 |
| | 35mm | 423435 | 10 | 5871 |
| | 40mm | 423440 | 10 | 5871 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 423212 | 10 | 5871 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 423612 | 10 | 5871 |
| | Pelican Platinum Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 321412 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 15-60mm | 322415 | 10 | 5871 |
| | pre-cut 20mm | 321420 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 25mm | 321425 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 30mm | 321430 | 10 | 5664 |
| | 35mm | 321435 | 10 | 5664 |
| 40mm | 321440 | 10 | 5664 | |
| Clear Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 321212 | 10 | 5664 | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm | 321612 | 10 | 5664 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Platinum Convex urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag | | | |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 323412 | 10 5871 |
| | | 15-60mm | 324415 | 10 6079 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 323420 | 10 5871 |
| | | 25mm | 323425 | 10 5871 |
| | | 30mm | 323430 | 10 5871 |
| | | 35mm | 323435 | 10 5871 |
| | | 40mm | 323440 | 10 5871 |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 323212 | 10 5871 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 323612 | 10 5871 |
| | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung | | | |
| | Clear Mini | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421212E | 10 5669 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421412E | 10 5669 |
| | Clear Maxi | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421612E | 10 5669 |
| | Clear Standard | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15-60mm | 422415E | 10 5875 |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 421420E | 10 5669 |
| 25mm | | 421425E | 10 5669 | |
| 30mm | | 421430E | 10 5669 | |
| 35mm | | 421435E | 10 5669 | |
| 40mm | | 421440E | 10 5669 | |
| Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Urostomy Pouch with foam backed firm convex contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung | | | | |
| Clear Mini | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421212E-FC | 10 5608 | |
| Clear Standard | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421412E-FC | 10 5608 | |
| | 15-60mm | 422415E-FC | 10 5811 | |
| Clear Maxi | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | 12-40mm | 421612E-FC | 10 5608 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | Pelican Select Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 15mm-65mm | 114215 | 30 16306 | |
| | pre-cut | 20mm | 114220 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 25mm | 114225 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 27.5mm | 114227 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 30mm | 114230 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 32.5mm | 114232 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 35mm | 114235 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 37.5mm | 114237 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 40mm | 114240 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 45mm | 114245 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 50mm | 114250 | 30 16306 | |
| | | 55mm | 114255 | 30 16306 | |
| | | Mini | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 15mm-65mm | 114415 | 30 16306 |
| | | Maxi | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 15mm-65mm | 114615 | 30 16306 |
| | | Pelican Select Convex Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 12mm-40mm | 115412 | 10 5605 |
| | | pre-cut | 20mm | 115420 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 22.5mm | 115422 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 25mm | 115425 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 27.5mm | 115427 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 30mm | 115430 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 32.5mm | 115432 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 35mm | 115435 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 37.5mm | 115437 | 10 5605 |
| | | | 40mm | 115440 | 10 5605 |
| | | Mini | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 12mm-40mm | 115212 | 10 5605 |
| | | Maxi | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 12mm-40mm | 115612 | 10 5605 |
| | | Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing | | | |
| | | Clear Standard | | | |
| | | cut-to-fit | 15mm-60mm | 119415 | 10 5822 |
| | | Pelican Select Convex Paediatric | | | |
| | | Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 5mm-30mm | | | |
| | Plain | | 112713 | 10 5509 | |
| | Printed | | 112712 | 10 5509 | |
| | Pelican Select Paediatric Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | 10mm-50mm | 112706 | 30 16306 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Sallis Healthcare | Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft | | | | |
| | 1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13-25mm | CUSS1325 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 13-38mm | CUSS1338 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 13-52mm | CUSS1352 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 21mm | CUSS21 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 25mm | CUSS25 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 28mm | CUSS28 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 32mm | CUSS32 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 35mm | CUSS35 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | 38mm | CUSS38 | 10 | 5379 | |
| | Confidence Gold | | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | UNW13 | 10 | 4884 | |
| | pre-cut | | | | |
| | 25mm | UNW25 | 10 | 4884 | |
| | 32mm | UNW32 | 10 | 4884 | |
| | Standard with oval wafer starter hole | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | UTO13 | 10 | 5042 | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | | |
| | Small | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| | 13mm | USNW13 | 10 | 4884 | |
| | Confidence Natural | | | | |
| | Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | | |
| | Standard | | | | |
| | starter hole | | | | |
| 13mm | NU13 | 10 | 5151 | | |
| 25mm | NU25 | 10 | 5151 | | |
| 28mm | NU28 | 10 | 5151 | | |
| 32mm | NU32 | 10 | 5151 | | |
| 35mm | NU35 | 10 | 5151 | | |
| Small | | | | | |
| starter hole | | | | | |
| 13mm | NUS13 | 10 | 5151 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Confidence Natural Advance Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) | | | |
| | Standard | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NUA13 | 10 | 5146 |
| | 25mm | NUA25 | 10 | 5146 |
| | 28mm | NUA28 | 10 | 5146 |
| | 32mm | NUA32 | 10 | 5146 |
| | 35mm | NUA35 | 10 | 5146 |
| | Small | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 13mm | NUAS13 | 10 | 5146 |
| | Koenig Rutzen | | | |
| | All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 25mm | 181125 | 1 | 5070 |
| | 32mm | 181132 | 1 | 5070 |
| | Medium | | | |
| | 25mm | 181325 | 1 | 5070 |
| | with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| | 38mm | 185138 | 1 | 5927 |
| | MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve | | | |
| | Large | | | |
| 25mm | 188125 | 1 | 7116 | |
| 32mm | 188132 | 1 | 7116 | |
| Light White | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| 25mm | 294125 | 20 | 10481 | |
| Adhesive Bag | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| 32mm | 299132 | 20 | 10959 | |
| 38mm | 299138 | 20 | 10959 | |
| with Realistic Washer | | | | |
| Opaque | | | | |
| Large | | | | |
| 32mm | 292132 | 20 | 13744 | |
| 38mm | 292138 | 20 | 13744 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Ward Surgical Appliance Co | Ureterostomy Bag | | | |
| | tap outlet, 19mm, 35mm or 54mm opening | | | |
| | Night Size | WM 47 | 1 | 2019 |
| | Day Size | WM 48 | 1 | 1891 |
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet | | | |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | Beige - Split Cover | | | |
| | cut-to fit 13mm-55mm | MHTL 513 | 10 | 6186 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to fit 13mm-55mm | MHTL 713 | 10 | 6186 |
| | Midi | | | |
| | Beige - Split Cover | | | |
| | cut-to fit 13mm-55mm | MHTM 513 | 10 | 6186 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to fit 13mm-55mm | MHTM 713 | 10 | 6186 |
| | Welland Aura Convex | | | |
| | Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey. | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 25mm | MHNUS513 | 10 | 6090 |
| | 35mm | MHNUM513 | 10 | 6090 |
| | 48mm | MHNUL513 | 10 | 6090 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| 25mm | MHNUS913 | 10 | 6090 | |
| 35mm | MHNUM913 | 10 | 6090 | |
| 48mm | MHNUL913 | 10 | 6090 | |
| Clear | | | | |
| Midi | | | | |
| starter hole | | | | |
| 35mm | MHNUM713 | 10 | 6090 | |
| 48mm | MHNUL713 | 10 | 6090 | |
| Maxi | | | | |
| starter hole | | | | |
| 35mm | MHNUM313 | 10 | 6090 | |
| 48mm | MHNUL313 | 10 | 6090 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland Aura Profile | | | |
| | Urostomy pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet | | | |
| | Beige | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 25mm | MHCUS513 | 10 | 6030 |
| | 35mm | MHCUM513 | 10 | 6030 |
| | 48mm | MHCUL513 | 10 | 6030 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 25mm | MHCUS913 | 10 | 6030 |
| | 35mm | MHCUM913 | 10 | 6030 |
| | 48mm | MHCUL913 | 10 | 6030 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | Midi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 35mm | MHCUM713 | 10 | 6030 |
| | 48mm | MHCUL713 | 10 | 6030 |
| | Maxi | | | |
| | starter hole | | | |
| | 35mm | MHCUM313 | 10 | 6030 |
| 48mm | MHCUL313 | 10 | 6030 | |
| Welland Curvex Uro | | | | |
| Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, all over soft cover and soft outlet | | | | |
| Clear | | | | |
| 25mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUS 713 | 10 | 5187 | |
| 32mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUM 713 | 10 | 5187 | |
| 43mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUL 713 | 10 | 5187 | |
| Beige | | | | |
| 25mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUS 913 | 10 | 5187 | |
| 32mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUM 913 | 10 | 5187 | |
| 43mm plateau, cut-to-fit | CUL 913 | 10 | 5187 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Vie | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with soft backing | | | |
| | Flat | | | |
| | Split Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-60mm | PUR 513 | 10 | 6055 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-60mm | PUR 713 | 10 | 6055 |
| | Tapered | | | |
| | Split Beige | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-55mm | PUT 513 | 10 | 6055 |
| | Clear | | | |
| | cut-to-fit 13-55mm | PUT 713 | 10 | 6055 |
| | Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet | | | |
| | Split beige double-sided softback | | | |
| | Small Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| | 13-25mm | PNUS 513 | 10 | 6038 |
| | Medium Plateau | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | |
| 13-35mm | PNUM 513 | 10 | 6038 | |
| Large Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-48mm | PNUL 513 | 10 | 6038 | |
| Clear with beige soft backing on body side | | | | |
| Small Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-25mm | PNUS 713 | 10 | 6038 | |
| Medium Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-35mm | PNUM 713 | 10 | 6038 | |
| Large Plateau | | | | |
| cut-to-fit | | | | |
| 13-48mm | PNUL 713 | 10 | 6038 | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p | |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex | | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet | | | | |
| | Beige double-sided softback | | | | |
| | Small Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-25mm | PCUS 513 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Medium Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-32mm | PCUM 513 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Large Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-43mm | PCUL 513 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Clear with beige soft backing on body side | | | | |
| | Small Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-25mm | PCUS 713 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Medium Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-32mm | PCUM 713 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Large Plateau | | | | |
| | cut-to-fit | | | | |
| | 13-43mm | PCUL 713 | 10 | 6038 | |
| | Welland Silhouette Uro | | | | |
| | Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet | | | | |
| | Clear | | | | |
| | 13mm | SUR 713 | 10 | 4857 | |
| | 16mm | SUR 716 | 10 | 4857 | |
| 19mm | SUR 719 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 22mm | SUR 722 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 25mm | SUR 725 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 32mm | SUR 732 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 38mm | SUR 738 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| Beige | | | | | |
| 13mm | SUR 913 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 16mm | SUR 916 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 19mm | SUR 919 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 22mm | SUR 922 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 25mm | SUR 925 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 32mm | SUR 932 | 10 | 4857 | | |
| 38mm | SUR 938 | 10 | 4857 | | |

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Aquaflush Medical Ltd see Renew Medical UK

Aspen Medical Europe Ltd, Thornhill Road, North Moon's Moat, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 9NL (01527 587728)

Avanos Medical, Abbey House, 25 Clarendon Road, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1QZ (0800 9176585)

B. Braun Medical, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldrige Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

BSN medical Ltd, PO Box 258, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6WT (01482 670100)

CD Medical Ltd, Aston Grange, Oker, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 2JJ (01629 733860)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, Qualitas House, 100 Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2RW (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Derma Sciences Europe Ltd see Integra NeuroSciences Ltd

Ecolab, Lotherton Way, Garforth, Leeds, LS25 2JY (0113 2320066)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

H&R Healthcare Ltd, Unit 3 Melton Park, Redcliff Road, Melton, East Yorkshire, HU14 3RS (01482 631606)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Integra NeuroSciences Ltd (formerly Derma Sciences Europe Ltd), West Wing - 2nd Floor, Kingsgate House, Newbury Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 4DU (01264 312725)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB
(0330 5551250)

Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX
(020 87997891)

Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)

MedLogic Global Ltd, Western Wood Way, Language Science Park, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon, PL7 5BG
(01752 209955)

Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire,
PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)

Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW
(01604 586529)

Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903) 733377

Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15
2BB (01249 466966)

Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE
(0208 9447585)

Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP
(01274 236160)

Renew Medical UK, 15 Southampton Place, Holborn, London, WC1A 2AJ (0800 542 0814)

Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)

Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG
(01772 647442)

E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

SASH, Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU (01702 206502)

T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)

A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)

Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)

Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)

Trio Healthcare Ltd, Restoration Barn, Gargrave Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 3AH (01756 700599)

Vanilla Blush, 171 Easterhill Street, Tollcross, Glasgow, G32 8LE (014176 30991)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SSO 9EB
(01702 354064)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater,
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW
(01453 791763)

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

| Chemical Reagent | Quantity | Basic Price P |
|--|----------|---------------|
| DETECTION STRIPS, URINE | | |
| (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart) | | |
| Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria | | |
| Diastix | 50 | 289 |
| Medi-Test Glucose | 50 | 236 |
| Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (Acetonuria) | | |
| GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK | 50 | 225 |
| Ketostix | 50 | 306 |
| Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria | | |
| Albustix | 50 | 410 |
| Medi Test Protein 2 | 50 | 331 |
| DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE | | |
| (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart) | | |
| Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription | | |
| Colorimetric Strips - visually readable | | |
| Betachek Visual | 50 | 680 |
| Glucoflex-R | 50 | 675 |
| Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| 4SURE | 50 | 899 |
| Advocate Redi-Code+ | 50 | 995 |
| AutoSense | 25 | 450 |
| Aviva | 50 | 1621 |
| BGStar | 50 | 1473 |
| CareSens N | 50 | 1275 |
| CareSens PRO | 50 | 995 |
| Contour | 50 | 999 |
| Contour Next | 50 | 1516 |
| Contour Plus | 50 | 850 |

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent | Quantity | Basic Price P |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| Contour TS | 50 | 960 |
| Dario | 50 | 1495 |
| Dario Lite | 50 | 995 |
| Element | 50 | 989 |
| Finetest Lite | 50 | 595 |
| Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) | 50 | 925 |
| FreeStyle | 50 | 1640 |
| FreeStyle Lite | 50 | 1641 |
| FreeStyle Optium | 50 | 1630 |
| GlucoDock Glucose | 50 | 1490 |
| GlucoLab | 50 | 989 |
| GlucoMen areo Sensor | 50 | 995 |
| GlucoMen LX Sensor | 50 | 1576 |
| GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips | 50 | 895 |
| GlucoRx GO | 50 | 995 |
| GlucoRx GO Professional | 50 | 995 |
| GlucoRx Nexus Strips | 50 | 895 |
| GlucoRx Q | 50 | 545 |
| GlucoZen.auto | 50 100 | 764 1085 |
| GluNEO | 50 | 989 |
| Guide | 50 | 1621 |
| IME-DC | 50 | 1410 |
| Kinetik Wellbeing | 50 100 | 849 1398 |
| Medisense SoftSense | 50 | 1505 |
| MediTouch | 50 | 1490 |
| MediTouch 2 | 50 | 1249 |
| Microdot+ | 50 | 949 |

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent | Quantity | Basic Price P |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Microdot Max | 50 | 749 |
| MODZ | 50 | 1400 |
| Myglucohealth | 50 | 1550 |
| Mylife Pura | 50 | 950 |
| Mylife Unio | 50 | 950 |
| Oh'Care Lite | 50 | 888 |
| OKmeter Core | 50 | 990 |
| Omnitest 3 | 50 | 989 |
| Omnitest 5 | 50 | 989 |
| On-Call Advanced | 50 | 1365 |
| On Call Extra | 50 | 750 |
| On Call Sure | 50 | 920 |
| OneTouch Select Plus | 50 | 999 |
| OneTouch Verio | 50 | 1512 |
| palmdoc | 50 | 590 |
| palmdoc iCare Advanced | 50 | 970 |
| palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo | 50 | 1350 |
| Performa | 50 | 750 |
| SD Codefree | 50 | 699 |
| Sensocard | 50 | 1630 |
| SURESIGN Resure | 50 | 849 |
| TEE2 | 50 | 775 |
| True Metrix | 50 100 | 695 1250 |
| TRUEyou | 50 | 992 |
| VivaChek Ino | 50 | 899 |
| WaveSense JAZZ | 50 | 874 |
| WaveSense JAZZ Duo | 50 | 874 |

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent | Quantity | Basic Price P |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| Breeze 2 | 5 discs of 10 strips each | 1500 |
| Mendor Discreet | 50 | 1475 |
| Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| Active | 50 | 1003 |
| Betachek G5 | 50 | 1419 |
| Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| Betachek C50 | 100 | 2998 |
| Mobile | 50 | 999 |
| Colorimetric Test Tip | | |
| FineTouch testing tips | 50 | 1400 |
| DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES | | |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| KEYA Smart | 50 | 1586 |
| DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate) | | |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| 4SURE β -Ketone Test Strips | 4S-810-4183401-001 | 10 992 |
| Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) | | 10 925 |
| FreeStyle Optium β -Ketone Test Strips | 70784-35 | 10 2194 |
| GlucMen areo Ketone Sensors | 48106 | 10 995 |
| GlucMen LX Ketone Test Strips | 42216 | 10 2106 |
| GlucRx HCT Ketone Test Strips | | 10 995 |
| KetoSens | PKA1E0020 | 10 995 |
| DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR) | | |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter | | |
| Alere INRatio | 0100071 | 12 3053 |
| | 0100139 | 48 11935 |
| CoaguChek PT Test | 06688721 | 48 13959 |
| CoaguChek XS PT | 04625358 | 24 7140 |
| | 04625315 | 48 13959 |
| CoaguChek XS PT Test PST | 07671687019 | 24 7140 |
| DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY | | |
| Neuropad | | 2 728 |

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

1. HOME OXYGEN

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:
Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order
Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen
Part A can be downloaded from:
http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf
Part B is available from the Regional/CCG HOS Lead

Ordering Home Oxygen Services

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

Assessment for home oxygen

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS**A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. CCGs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

Patient's Use of Oxygen

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

Death of a Patient

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales.

Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
 - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales or
 - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant CCG for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The CCG for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the CCG for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the CCG for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the CCG for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.
-

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS**Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare
 Homecare Team
 Customer Service Centre
 Priestley Road
 Worsley
 Manchester
 M28 2UT
 Tel 0800 136603
 Fax 0800 169989
 (Free of Charge)

2. North West

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
 Alpha House
 Wassage Way
 Hampton Lovett
 Droitwich
 WR9 0NX
 Tel 0800 143 9992
 Fax 0800 7814610
 (Free of Charge)

3. Yorkshire & The Humber

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
 2 Millenium Gate
 Westmere Drive
 Crewe
 Cheshire
 CW1 6AP
 Tel 0800 373580
 Fax 0800 214709
 (Free of Charge)

4. East Midlands

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
 Alpha House
 Wassage Way
 Hampton Lovett
 Droitwich
 WR9 0NX
 Tel 0800 143 9993
 Fax 0800 7814610
 (Free of Charge)

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

5. West Midlands

(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

6. East of England

(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare
Homecare Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UT
Tel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)

7. London

(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0808 143 9991
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

8. South East Coast

(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVisisol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

9. South Central

(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVisisol
Home Respiratory Care
Southpoint
Old Brighton Road
Lowfield Heath
Gatwick
West Sussex
RH11 0PR
Tel 01786 446640

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd
Alpha House
Wassage Way
Hampton Lovett
Droitwich
WR9 0NX
Tel 0800 143 9999
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP
Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

- 1.
- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment, meaning those pharmacies will be protected from the full effect of the reduction in funding from December 2016.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.
- 1.3 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
 - (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
 - (ii) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies¹.
 - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
 - (iv) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
- 1.4 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

¹ If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

2. Entitlement

- 2.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
 - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
 - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year².
- 2.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 2.1³.

² Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

³ Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 2.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

3. Payment

- 3.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:
 - (a) December 2016 to March 2017 –
 - Step 1 – take the 2015/16* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.
 - Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin**.
 - Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

(b) April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin***, including £6,400 for Quality Payment****.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

(c) Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

- 3.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 3.1.
- 3.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.
- 3.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Quality Payments Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA paragraph 2.5.

*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

**£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

***£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

****This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point (see Part VIIA).

4. Review Process

- 4.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:
- (a) Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).
- (b) Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.
- (c) "Near miss" pharmacies (ie located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.
- 4.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.
- 4.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for appeals. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.
-

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2014 are as follows:

1. Interpretation

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

2. Entitlement

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)

- the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.
- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
- 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
- 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
- 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
- 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
- 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
- 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
- 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
- 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
- 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**3. Payments**

- 3.1. From 1 April 2014, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£78,505) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 2.F and Part VIA 6), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3. From 1 April 2014, the maximum monthly payment shall be £5,692. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
 - 3.5.1 Average hours/35 x payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.

4. Worked Example

4.1. Month 1.

April calculate 1/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

4.2. Month 2.

May calculate 2/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

4.3. Month 3.

June calculate 3/12 of target payment £78,505

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES

England

1. From 1 October 2008 a grant of £18,440 per year is payable to pharmacy contractors who provide the pre-registration training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each pre-registration training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as pre-registration training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide pre-registration training should submit a claim to the NHSCB at the start of the training period. The NHSCB will arrange for the payment to be made monthly in arrears. Contractors MUST notify the NHSCB immediately in writing if the arrangement to provide pre-registration training ceases.

Wales

3. For trainees commencing pre-registration training between 1 October 2008 and 31 August 2019 a grant of £18,440 per year is payable to pharmacy contractors who provide the pre-registration training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each pre-registration training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as pre-registration training. For pharmacy graduates, grants are payable for a period of 12 months from the date on which they commence training. For undergraduates on a sandwich course, grants are payable for a period of six months from the date on which they commence training.
4. Subject to 3, pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide pre-registration training should submit a claim to the relevant Local Health Board at the start of the training period. The Local Health Board will arrange for the payment to be made monthly in arrears. Contractors MUST notify the Local Health Board immediately in writing if the arrangement to provide pre-registration training ceases.
5. No grants will be payable for any pharmacy graduate (or undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as pre-registration training) commencing training after 31 August 2019.

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

PART I: ENGLAND

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
 - ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
 - iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed
-

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

- and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
 - v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:

England

NHS Counter Fraud Authority
 Skipton House
 80 London Road
 London
 SE1 6LH
 Freephone: 0800 028 4060
 Tel: 0207 895 4500
 Website: www.cfa.nhs.uk

PART II: WALES

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
 - ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
-

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from:
<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>)
must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:

Wales

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

Table 1

| Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business) | Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£) |
|---|--|
| 1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012 | 150 |
| 1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011 | 300 |
| 1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011 | 450 |
| 1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011 | 600 |

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk. A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
 - Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
 - Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
 - Where a net underpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

Table 2

| Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business) | Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£) |
|---|--|
| 1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012 | 100 |
| 1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011 | 200 |
| 1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011 | 300 |
| 1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011 | 400 |

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

From 1 April 2012

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

Claim 2 - Remuneration

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk.
- Be signed by the contractor.
- Be submitted to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority along with their claim form (FP34C) for that month.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by a CCG, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Prescription Services Negotiating Committee (PSNC), the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

Borderline Substances

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat
Room 2E14
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate
Department of Health and Social Care
Quarry House
Leeds
LS2 7UA

LIST A

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

Definitions

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

- (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet; and
- (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."

2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."

3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST A

ALEMBICOL-D (MCT OIL)

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

ALIMENTUM (formerly SIMILAC ALIMENTUM)

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

ALTRAJUICE

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

ALTRAJUICE STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

ALTRASHOT

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

APROTEN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products.

APTAMIL PEPTI 1

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

APTAMIL PEPTI 2

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

AVEENO CREAM

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AVEENO LOTION

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

AYMES 2.0 KCAL

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTACAL CREME (formerly AYMES CREME)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE (formerly AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE)

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK)

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES ACUSIST CLEAR

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

AYMES CREME see AYMES ACTACAL CREME**AYMES SAVOURY (VEGETABLE AND CHICKEN FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

AYMES SHAKE COMPACT

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE EXTRA

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE EXTRA STARTER PACK

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

AYMES SHAKE SAMPLE PACK see AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK**AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE see AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE****AYMES SHAKE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK see AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK****AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK (formerly AYMES SHAKE SAMPLE PACK)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BASECAL100

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

BASECAL200

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

BETAQUIK

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

CALOGEN

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

CALOGEN EXTRA

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

CALSHAKE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement.

CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS

Transient Lactase Deficiency

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

COLIEF

Transient Lactase Deficiency

COMPLAN SHAKE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

CORN FLOUR AND CORN STARCH

Glycogen storage diseases.

COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS

Covermark Classic Foundation

Keromask Finishing Powder

Covermark Finishing Powder

Keromask Masking Cream

Dermacolor Camouflage Cream

Veil Cover Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Veil Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

COVERMARK PRODUCTS

See: Covering Creams

CYSTINE500

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from 3 years of age onwards.

DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS LIQUID

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM

See: Covering Creams

DEXTROSE

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

DIALAMINE

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

DIETARY SPECIALS

See: Gluten-Free Products

DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

DOCOMEGA

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

EAA SUPPLEMENT

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

EASIPHEN

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

ELECARE

For the dietary management of infants and children with cow's milk allergy, severe and/or multiple food allergies or other conditions where an amino acid-based formula is indicated.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENER-G LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

ENER-G XANTHAN GUM (Wales only)

For use in the dietary management of gluten sensitive enteropathies, including steatorrhoea due to gluten-sensitivity, coeliac disease, and dermatitis herpetiformis.

ENERGIESHAKE 2.0

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE DESSERT

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE POWDER

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

ENERGIVIT

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ENFAMIL AR

Significant reflux disease. For use not in excess of a 6-month period. Not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

ENFAMIL O-LAC

Proven lactose intolerance.

ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

ENSURE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE PLUS

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m², where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

ENSURE PLUS CREME

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

ENSURE PLUS FIBRE

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENSURE PLUS JUCE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED**ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE****ENSURE PLUS SAVOURY****ENSURE PLUS YOGHURT STYLE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

ENSURE TWOCAL

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

FORTICARE

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy.

FORTICREME COMPLETE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FORTIJUICE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTINI

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

FORTINI MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTISIP 2KCAL (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, FOREST FRUIT, MOCHA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FORTISIP BOTTLE

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP COMPACT

Approved for enteral use only for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE STARTER PACK

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK

Indication: short bowel syndrome; intractable malabsorption; pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients; inflammatory bowel disease; total gastrectomy; dysphagia; bowel fistulae; disease-related malnutrition.

FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK

Approved for enteral use only for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

FORTISIP EXTRA

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

FORTISIP RANGE STARTER PACK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTISIP YOGHURT STYLE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FREBINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

FREBINI ENERGY**FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-6 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK**FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE****FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK STARTER PACK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP FIBRE

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years.

FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ENERGY STARTER PACK

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK AND FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA STARTER PACK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN THICKENED (LEVEL 2 AND LEVEL 3)(FORMERLY FRESUBIN THICKENED)

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRESUBIN YODRINK

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease). Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

FRUCTOSE

Proven glucose/galactose intolerance.

FRUITIVITS

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

GA1 ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

GA AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from three years.

GA EXPLORE 5

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1

GA GEL

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

GALACTOMIN 17

Proven lactose intolerance in pre-school children, galactosaemia and galactokinase deficiency.

GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

GENIUS

See: Gluten-Free Products

GLUCOSE

For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

For England - Gluten-free Bread and Mixes

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix
 Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
 Barkat gluten-free multigrain rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread sliced
 Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Finax gluten-free flour mix
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced
 Genius gluten-free white sandwich bread sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free Bakery Blend
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free mix
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
 Proceli basic mix
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes
 Tobia brown teff bread mix
 Tobia white teff bread mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls
 Warburtons gluten free white bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

For Wales - Gluten Free Foods. As those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes
 Barkat gluten-free crackers
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum
 Barkat white rice pizza crust
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
 Glutafin Crisp Bread
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
 Juvella gluten-free cornflakes
 Juvella gluten-free crackers
 Juvella gluten-free crispbread
 Juvella gluten-free crispy rice cereal
 Juvella gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Juvella gluten-free fibre flakes
 Juvella gluten-free fibre linguine
 Juvella gluten-free fibre penne
 Juvella gluten-free flakes
 Juvella gluten-free lasagne
 Juvella gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Juvella gluten-free pizza base
 Juvella gluten-free pure oats
 Juvella gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Juvella gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Juvella gluten-free tagliatelle
 Juvella gluten-free tea biscuits
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers
 Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
 Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta
 Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
 Orgran gluten-free rice spirals
 Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
 Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals
 Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
 Orgran self-raising flour
 Proceli pizza bases
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
 Tobia Teff brown flour
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

GLYCOSADE (LEMON FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 3 years of age.

GLYCOSADE (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 2 years of age.

GLYTACTIN BUILD 20/20

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLYTACTIN BETTERMILK 15 (ORANGE CREME AND STRAWBERRY CREME FLAVOURS)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN BETTERMILK LITE 20
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN BUILD 10
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RESTORE LITE POWDER 10 (ORANGE FLAVOUR)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RESTORE LITE POWDER 20 (ORANGE FLAVOUR)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RESTORE POWDERED 5 (BERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RTD 10 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOUR)
Phenylketonuria

GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOUR)
Phenylketonuria

HCU ANAMIX INFANT
For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)
For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.

HCU COOLER10
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU COOLER15
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU COOLER20
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

HCU EXPLORE5
For the dietary management of homocystinuria.

HCU EXPRESS15
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU EXPRESS20
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU GEL
A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

HCU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES
For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES
For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

HCU-LV (UNFLAVOURED AND TROPICAL FLAVOUR)
For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

HCU MAXAMUM
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HEPARON JUNIOR

For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

HYFIBER LIQUID

For the dietary management of bowel transit disorder in tube fed patients.

HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysinaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

INFATRINI

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

INFATRINI PEPTISORB

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

INSTANT CAROBEL

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

ISOLEUCINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

ISOSOURCE JUNIOR MIX

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

IVA ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

JEVITY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

JEVITY PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

JEVITY PLUS HP

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

JEVITY PROMOTE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

JEVITY 1.5 KCAL

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

KEROMASK

See: Covering Creams

KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KETOCAL 3.1

Can be used to administer the classical long-chain triglyceride (LCT) ketogenic diet for the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from birth to 6 years of age. May be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 6 years.

KETOCAL 4:1

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KETOCAL 4.1 LQ

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BAR

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KETOCLASSIC BREAKFAST

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

KEYOMEGA

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

KEYO

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

KINDERGEN

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LA ROCHE-POSAY ANTHELIOS XL SPF 50+ CREAM

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

LEUCINE100

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

LIPISTART

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

LIQUIGEN

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

LOCASOL

Calcium intolerance

LOPHLEX (UNFLAVOURED, ORANGE FLAVOUR AND BERRY FLAVOUR)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (over 8 years) and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

LOPROFIN PKU DRINK

Phenylketonuria

LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

- Aproten low-protein bread mix
- Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
- Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
- Ener-G low-protein rice bread
- Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
- Fate low-protein cake mix
- Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
- Fate low-protein potato mix
- Juvela low-protein bread rolls
- Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
- Juvela low-protein mix
- Juvela low-protein pizza base
- Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix
- Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
- Loprofin low-protein crackers
- Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
- Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
- Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
- Loprofin low-protein mix
- Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
- Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
- Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
- Loprofin low-protein rice
- Mevalia low-protein bread mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Mevalia low-protein burger mix
 Mevalia low-protein chocotino
 Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
 Mevalia low-protein cookies
 Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta
 Mevalia low-protein egg replacer
 Mevalia low-protein frollini
 Mevalia low-protein fruit bar
 Mevalia low-protein fusilli
 Mevalia low-protein grissini
 Mevalia low-protein lattis
 Mevalia low-protein mini baguette
 Mevalia low-protein pan carre
 Mevalia low-protein pan rustico
 Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio
 Mevalia low-protein penne
 Mevalia low-protein pizza base
 Mevalia low-protein rice replacer
 Mevalia low-protein spaghetti
 Milupa LP drink
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks
 PK Foods low-protein crispbread
 PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
 PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
 PKU-Gel
 Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix
 Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
 Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein caramel dessert
 Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
 Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein croutons
 Promin low-protein custard dessert
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein imitation rice
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix
 Promin low-protein Promin Plus
 Promin low-protein sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Taranis fish substitute
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
 Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits
 Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite
 Yogumaxx
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

MACULEH LIGHT

This product may help maintain vision following assessment by a Consultant Ophthalmologist for patients with a specific stage of AMD.

MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

MCT OIL

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

MCT PROCAL

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

MEVALIA PKU GMPower

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

MEVALIA PKU MOTION 10 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

MEVALIA PKU MOTION 20 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

MILUPA LP DRINK

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MMA/PA AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from three years.

MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

MMA/PA MAXAMUM

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

MODULEN IBD

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

MONOGEN

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD)), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

MSUD AID III

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

MSUD AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from three years.

MSUD ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

MSUD COOLER10

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER15

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD COOLER20

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD EXPLORE5

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

MSUD EXPRESS15

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD EXPRESS20

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD GEL

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

MSUD MAXAMUM

Maple syrup urine disease

MULTI-THICK

For the thickening of foods and fluids in dysphagia.

NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)

See: Gluten Free Products

NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

NEOCATE LCP

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

NEOCATE SPOON

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

NEOCATE SYNEO

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX

For use with VANILLA-FLAVOURED PEPTAMEN and MODULEN IBD.

NUTILIS CLEAR

Dysphagia

NUTILIS COMPLETE CREME LEVEL 3 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS COMPLETE DRINK LEVEL 3

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

NUTILIS FRUIT DESSERT LEVEL 4

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

NUTILIS POWDER

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Unsuitable for children under three years of age.

NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

NUTRICOMP DRINK PLUS

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulas, disease-related malnutrition and high energy needs.

NUTRICOMP DRINK PLUS FIBRE

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulas, disease-related malnutrition and high energy needs.

NUTRICREM

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

NUTRINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRISON

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON MCT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

NUTRISON PEPTISORB PLUS HEHP

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS ENERGY

For dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, preoperative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON SOYA

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

OPTIFIBRE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

ORAL IMPACT

For preoperative nutritional support for patients who are malnourished or at risk of becoming malnourished.

ORGRAN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

OSMOLITE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

OSMOLITE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

OSMOSIP THICK & CLEAR

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

PAEDIASURE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE COMPACT

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

PAEDIASURE FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

PAEDIASURE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS JUICE

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PEPTAMEN AF

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

PEPTAMEN HN

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 0.6

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patient ages over 1 year with malabsorption and/or maldigestion who have reduced energy requirements

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PERATIVE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

PHENYLALANINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

PHLEXY-10 EXCHANGE SYSTEM (CAPSULES AND DRINK MIX)

Phenylketonuria

PHLEXY-10 TABLETS

For Phenylketonuria only

PHLEXY-VITS

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PK AID 4

Phenylketonuria

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES, CINNAMON COOKIES, ORANGE COOKIES, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)

Phenylketonuria

PKU AIR15 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL)

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

PKU COOLER10

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER15

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER20

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU EASY LIQUID (MIXED BERRY AND ORANGE CITRUS FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

PKU EASY MICROTABS

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in people 8 years and older.

PKU EASY SHAKE & GO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

PKU EXPLORE5 (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PKU EXPLORE10 (ORANGE AND RASPBERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPRESS15

Phenylketonuria

PKU EXPRESS20

Phenylketonuria

PKU-GEL

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

PKU GMPRO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GMPRO LQ

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU GO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in children from 9 months to 10 years of age.

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.
Tyrosinaemia

PKU SPHERE15 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SPHERE20 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SQUEEZIE

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU START

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU SYNERGY

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalanaemia.

POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

PREGESTIMIL LIPIL

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PRO-CAL POWDER

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

PRO-CAL SHOT

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

PROCELI PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

PROMIN LP MAC POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP POTATO POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROMIN LP X-POT

See Also: Low-Protein Products
For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

PROSOBEE LIQUID AND POWDER

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)

Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE LIQUID

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE PLUS

Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSOURCE TF

Hypoproteinaemia.

PROSURE

For pancreatic cancer, oesophageal cancer and patients with lung cancer who are undergoing chemotherapy.

PROTIFAR

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROZERO

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

RENAMIL

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

RENAPRO

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RENAPRO SHOT

For the dietary management of dialysis patients with biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia on the recommendation of a specialist dietician.

RENASTART

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

RENASTEP

For the dietary management of renal failure from 3 years of age.

RENAVIT

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

RENILON 7.5

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

RESOURCE ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

RESOURCE JUNIOR

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS

Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RESOURCE THICKENUP WITHOUT VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under three years of age.

RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

RESPIFOR

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with a body mass index (BMI) of less than 20.

RETENERE

This product may help maintain vision following assessment by a Consultant Ophthalmologist for patients with a specific stage of AMD.

RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)

See: Gluten-Free Products

SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

SIMILAC ALIMENTUM

See: ALIMENTUM

SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

SLO DRINKS STAGE 1: IDDSI 2 MILDLY THICK (ORANGE AND BLACKCURRANT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

SLO DRINKS STAGE 2: IDDSI 3 MODERATELY THICK (ORANGE AND BLACKCURRANT FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

SLO MILKSHAKES+ STAGE 1: IDDSI 2 MILDLY THICK (CHOCOLATE AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)

Dysphagia.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

SLO MILKSHAKES+ STAGE 2: IDDSI 3 MODERATELY THICK (CHOCOLATE AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)

Dysphagia

SMA ALFAMINO

For complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months up to 3 years of age for the dietary management of cows' milk allergy and/or multiple food allergies and other conditions where an amino acid formula is recommended.

SMA ALTHERA

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

SMA Anti-Reflux

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

SMA HIGH ENERGY

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

SMA LF

Proven lactose intolerance

SMA PRO HIGH ENERGY

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

S.O.S.10

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.15

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.20

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

S.O.S.25

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

SUNSENSE ULTRA (EGO) SPF 50+

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing severe adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

SUPPORTAN DRINK

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

SUPRESSI 1.28 KCAL COMPLETE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

SURVIMED OPD

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

SURVIMED OPD HN

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

SWALLOWEZE CLEAR

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

TENTRINI

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

THICK AND EASY ORIGINAL (formerly THICK AND EASY)

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

THICK AND EASY CLEAR

Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

THICKEN AID

Thickening of foods in dysphagia.

THIXO-D ORIGINAL (formerly THIXO-D)

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

TRITAMYL PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

TWOCAL RTH

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

TYR ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

TYR COOLER10

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER15

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR COOLER20

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR EASY SHAKE AND GO

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYR EXPLORE5

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

TYR EXPRESS15

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR EXPRESS20

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR GEL

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

TYR LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

TYROSINE1000

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from three years of age onwards.

UCD AMINO5

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from three years.

ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

VALINE50

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

VEIL COVER CREAM

See: Covering Creams

VEIL FINISHING POWDER

See: Covering Creams

VICHY PRODUCTS

See: Covering Creams

VITA-BITE

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

VITAJOULE

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

VITAL 1.5kcal

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

VITASAVOURY

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with energy and protein. Suitable from 3 years of age.

WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

WYSOY

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

XMET HOMIDON

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

XMTVI ASADON

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

YOGUMAXX

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LIST B**

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

LIST B**AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal100
 Basecal200
 Cystine500
 Histidinaemia
 Homocystinuria
 Isoleucine50
 Leucine100
 Low-Protein Products
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease
 Phenylketonuria
 Phenylalanine50
 Promin LP Mac Pot
 Promin LP Potato Pot
 Promin LP X-Pot
 Synthetic Diets
 Tyrosinaemia
 Tyrosine1000
 Valine50
 Vitafo Choices Mini Crackers

BIRTHMARKS

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

BOWEL FISTULAE

Altrajuce
 Altrajuce Starter Pack
 Altraplen Compact
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 Altraplen Protein
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 Aymes 2.0 kcal
 Aymes ActaCal Creme
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
 Aymes Complete
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack
 Aymes Savoury
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Compact
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Extra
 Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)
 Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 Energieshake 2.0
 Energieshake Dessert

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

BOWEL FISTULAE

Energieshake Powder
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete with Fibre
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip 2kcal
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal HP
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
Fresubin Dessert Fruit
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Tube Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin Powder Extra
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Isosource Junior Mix
 Jevity
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutricomp Drink Plus
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Optifibre (as a supplement)
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior Powder
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Energy
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Vital 1.5kcal

CALCIUM INTOLERANCE

Locasol

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 924

Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Vitasavoury

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)

Aptamil Pepti-Junior
 Duocal (Super Soluble)
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pregestimil Lipil
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Vitajoule
 Vitasavoury

See: Lactose intolerance

Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance

Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance

Fructose
 Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

d) Lactose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti 1
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops
 Colief
 EleCare
 Enfamil O-Lac
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Galactomin 17
 Neocate LCP
 Neocate Spoon
 Neocate Syneo
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Pregestimil Lipil
 Prosobee liquid and powder
 SMA Alfamino
 SMA Althera
 SMA LF

Wysoy (in pre school children)

e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti-Junior
 Galactomin 17
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Pregestimil Lipil
 Prosobee liquid and powder
 Wysoy (in pre school children)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

- f) Sucrose intolerance
 Glucose (dextrose)
 See: Synthetic Diets
 Malabsorption
 Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)

Monogen

COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**For England - Gluten-Free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix
 Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
 Barkat gluten-free multigrain rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread
 Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Finax gluten-free flour mix
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced
 Genius gluten-free sandwich white bread sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free bakery blend
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced
 Juvela gluten-free mix
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix
 Proceli basic mix
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes
 Tobia white teff bread mix
 Tobia brown teff bread mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
 Warburtons gluten-free brown bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls
 Warburtons gluten-free white bread sliced
 Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

For Wales Gluten free products as those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes
 Barkat gluten-free crackers
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum
 Barkat white rice pizza crust
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)
Glutafin Crisp Bread
Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes
Glutafin gluten-free crackers
Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes
Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers
Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)
Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)
Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour
Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour
Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum
Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour
Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour
Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour
Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour
Juvela gluten-free cornflakes
Juvela gluten-free crackers
Juvela gluten-free crispbread
Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal
Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes
Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine
Juvela gluten-free fibre penne
Juvela gluten-free flakes
Juvela gluten-free lasagne
Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
Juvela gluten-free pizza base
Juvela gluten-free pure oats
Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
Nairns gluten-free oat porridge
Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers
Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free corn spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
Orgran gluten-free rice spirals
Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spirals
Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
Orgran self-raising flour
Proceli pizza bases
Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)
Tobia Teff brown flour
Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
Ultra gluten-free pizza base

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)**

See: Dialysis

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

See: Malabsorption

DERMATITIS

Aveeno Cream

Aveeno Lotion

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

See: Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis

DIALYSIS

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

Energieshake 2.0

Ensure Plus Commence

Ensure Plus Creme

Ensure Plus Fibre

Ensure Plus Juice

Ensure Plus Liquid Feed

Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style

Ensure Plus Savoury

Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style

Ensure TwoCal

Forticreme Complete

Fortisip 2kcal

Fresubin 2Kcal Creme

Fresubin 2Kcal Drink

Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack

Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink

Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink

Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink

Fresubin HP Energy

Fresubin HP Energy Fibre

Fresubin Jucy Drink

Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack

Fresubin Protein Energy Drink

Jevity Plus HP

Kindergen

Nepro HP

Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4

Osmolite 1.5 kcal

Renapro

Renapro Shot

Renavit

Survimed OPD HN

DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)

Covermark Classic Foundation

Covermark Finishing Powder

Dermacolor Camouflage Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Keromask Finishing Powder

Keromask Masking Cream

Veil Cover Cream

Veil Finishing Powder

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

for definition, see page 924

Altraplen Compact
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
Altraplen Protein
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
Aymes Acusist Clear
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Starter Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Energieshake 2.0
Energieshake Powder
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
Enfamil AR
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete with Fibre
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip 2kcal
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal HP

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
Fresubin Dessert Fruit
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)
Fresubin YOcreme
Isosource Junior Mix
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Multi-Thick (as a thickener)
Nutilis Clear
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
Nutilis Powder (as a thickener)
Nutricomp Drink Plus
Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
Nutricrem
Nutricrem Starter Pack
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
Osmosip Thick & Clear
PaediaSure
PaediaSure Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

PaediaSure Peptide
PaediaSure Plus
PaediaSure Plus Fibre
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Energy
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Resource ThickenUp without Vitamins and Minerals
Resource ThickenUp Clear
Resource Ready Thickened Drinks
Slo Drinks Stage 1: IDDSI 2 Mildly Thick
Slo Drinks Stage 2: IDDSI 3 Moderately Thick
Slo Milkshakes+ Stage 1: IDDSI 2 Mildly Thick
Slo Milkshakes+ Stage 2: IDDSI 3 Moderately Thick
SMA Anti-Reflux
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Swalloweze Clear
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Thick and Easy Original (as a thickener)
Thick and Easy Clear
Thicken Aid (as a thickener)
Thixo-D Original (as a thickener)

ECZEMA

See: Dermatitis

EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)

Alembicol D
Betaquik
Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ
Ketocal 3:1
Ketocal 4:1
Ketocal 4.1 LQ
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury
KetoClassic Breakfast
Keyo
Liquigen
MCT Oil

FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS

Nutricia Flavour Modjul
Nutricia Flavour Sachets

GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA

Galactomin 17
Prosobee Liquid and Powder
Wysoy

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Altrajuce
Altrajuce Starter Pack
Altraplen Compact
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
Altraplen Protein
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
Aymes 2.0 kcal
Aymes ActaCal Creme
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi
Aymes ActaSolve Delight
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Savoury
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Compact
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
Aymes Shake Extra
Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack
Aymes Shake Starter Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Energieshake 2.0
Energieshake Dessert
Energieshake Powder
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete with Fibre
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip 2kcal
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal HP
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
Fresubin Dessert Fruit
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
Fresubin Jucy Drink
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Powder Extra
Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin Soya Fibre
Isosource Junior Mix
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Plus HP
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Modulen IBD
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
Nutricomp Drink Plus
Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
Nutricrem
Nutricrem Starter Pack
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrini Peptisorb
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
Nutrison
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Soya Multifibre
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Optifibre
Osmolite
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
Osmolite Plus
Paediasure Peptide
Peptamen AF
Perative (as a supplement)
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Energy
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

GLUTARIC ACIDURIA

GA1 Anamix Infant
GA1 Anamix Junior
GA amino5
GA Explore 5
GA Gel
XLYS TRY Glutaridon

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

Corn Flour or Corn Starch
Dextrose
Glucose
Glycosade (Lemon Flavour)
Glycosade (Unflavoured)
Maxijul Super Soluble
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Pro-Cal Powder
Pro-Cal shot
Pro-Cal shot starter pack
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury

GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)

Alimentum
Fortini
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fortini Multi Fibre
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
 Frebini
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Isosource Junior Mix
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Juice
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder
 SMA High Energy
 SMA PRO High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Survimed OPD
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre

HAEMODIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

HISTIDINAEMIA

See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

HOMOCYSTINURIA

HCU Anamix Infant
 HCU Anamix Junior
 HCU Cooler10
 HCU Cooler15
 HCU Cooler20
 HCU Explore5
 HCU Express15
 HCU Express20
 HCU Gel
 HCU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
 HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
 HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
 HCU Maxamum
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 Vitaflor Flavour Pac
 XMET Homidon

See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1

Alembicol-D (MCT Oil)
Liquigen
MCT Oil
Monogen

HYPERLYSINAEMIA

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant

HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA

HCU Anamix Infant
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
HCU Maxamum
XMET Homidon

HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA

PKU Synergy
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)

HYPOGLYCAEMIA

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

HYPOPROTEINAEMIA

Dialamine
ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)
ProSource Liquid
ProSource Plus
ProSource TF
Protifar
Renapro
Renapro Shot

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Altrajuce
Altrajuce Starter Pack
Altraplen Compact
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
Altraplen Protein
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
Aymes 2.0 kcal
Aymes ActaCal Creme
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi
Aymes ActaSolve Delight
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
Aymes Complete
Aymes Complete Starter Pack
Aymes Savoury
Aymes Shake
Aymes Shake Compact
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
Aymes Shake Extra
Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Aymes Shake Starter Pack
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Energieshake 2.0
Energieshake Dessert
Energieshake Powder
Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
Ensure
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete with Fibre
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip 2kcal
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal HP
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Fresubin Dessert Fruit
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Powder Extra
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Fresubin YoDrink
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Isosource Junior Mix
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutricomp Drink Plus
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Optifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure Peptide
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen Junior Advance

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Peptamen Junior Liquid
Peptamen Junior Powder
Perative (as a supplement)
Renilon 7.5
Resource 2.0 Fibre
Resource Energy
Resource Junior (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Survimed OPD HN
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Vital 1.5kcal

INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS

DocOmega
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury
KetoClassic Breakfast
KeyOmega
ProZero
S.O.S.10
S.O.S.15
S.O.S.20
S.O.S.25

INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA

INTESTINAL SURGERY
See: Malabsorption

ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA

IVA Anamix Infant
IVA Anamix Junior

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

Monogen

LIVER FAILURE

Alembicol D
Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LIVER FAILURE**

Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Heparon Junior
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Juvela low-protein pizza base
 Liquigen
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
 Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin low-protein rice
 MCT Oil
 Nepro HP
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite

LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)

Monogen

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Aproten low-protein bread mix
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Fate low-protein potato mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Juvela low-protein pizza base
 Loprofin chocolate flavour cake mix
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
 Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin low-protein rice
Mevalia low-protein bread mix
Mevalia low-protein burger mix
Mevalia low-protein chocotino
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine
Mevalia low-protein cookies
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta
Mevalia low-protein egg replacer
Mevalia low-protein frollini
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar
Mevalia low-protein fusilli
Mevalia low-protein grissini
Mevalia low-protein lattis
Mevalia low-protein mini baguette
Mevalia low-protein pan carre
Mevalia low-protein pan rustico
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio
Mevalia low-protein penne
Mevalia low-protein pizza base
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti
Milupa LP drink
PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks
PK Foods low-protein crispbread
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
PKU-Gel
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons
Promin low-protein croutons
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
Promin low-protein imitation rice
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
Promin low-protein pastameal
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix
 Promin low-protein Promin Plus
 Promin low-protein sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Taranis fish substitute
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
 Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits
 Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite
 Yogumaxx
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

MALABSORPTION STATES

(See also: coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources
 - Duocal (Super Soluble)
 - EleCare
 - Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)
 - Neocate LCP
 - Neocate Spoon
 - Neocate Syneo
 - Nutramigen PurAmino
 - SMA Alfamino
 - SMA Althera
- b) Fat sources
 - Alembicol D
 - Calogen
 - Calogen Extra
 - Calogen Extra Shots
 - Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 - Liquigen
 - MCT Oil
 - Pro-Cal Powder
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 - Vitasavoury
- c) Carbohydrate sources
 - HyFiber Liquid

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALABSORPTION STATES

- Maxijul Super Soluble
- Nutrini Energy
- Nutrini Multifibre
- Nutrini Peptisorb
- Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
- Optifibre
- Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
- Pro-Cal Powder
- Pro-Cal shot
- Pro-Cal shot starter pack
- Renilon 7.5
- Vitajoule
- Vitasavoury
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
 - Calshake
 - Duocal (Super Soluble)
 - Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 - Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Complete Feeds
 - For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
 - Alimentum
 - Altrajuce
 - Altrajuce Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Compact
 - Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
 - Altraplen Protein
 - Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
 - Aptamil Pepti-Junior
 - Elemental 028 Extra
 - Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 - Emsogen
 - Energieshake 2.0
 - Energieshake Dessert
 - Energieshake Powder
 - Energieshake Powder Starter Pack
 - Ensure
 - Foodlink Complete
 - Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 - Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 - Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 - Fortisip Yogurt Style
 - Frebini
 - Frebini Energy
 - Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 - Frebini Energy Fibre
 - Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 - Frebini Original Fibre
 - Fresubin 1000 Complete
 - Fresubin 1200 Complete
 - Fresubin 1800 Complete
 - Fresubin 2250 Complete
 - Fresubin Energy
 - Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 - Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 - Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
 - Fresubin Original Drink And Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 - Fresubin Soya Fibre
 - Infatrini
 - Infatrini Peptisorb

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALABSORPTION STATES

Isosource Junior Mix
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Lipistart
 MCT Procal
 Modulen IBD
 Monogen
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutricomp Drink Plus
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Osmolite
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 Peptamen
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen Junior 0.6
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior Powder
 Pregelstimil Lipil
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Energy
 SMA High Energy
 SMA PRO High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 Vital 1.5kcal
 f) Nutritional supplements

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALABSORPTION STATES

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes 2.0 kcal
 Aymes ActaCal Creme
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
 Aymes Complete
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack
 Aymes Savoury
 Aymes Shake
 Aymes Shake Compact
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Extra
 Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack
 Complian Shake
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Creme
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
 Ensure Plus Savoury
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortisip 2kcal
 Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack
 Fresubin 1500 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal HP
 Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Powder Extra
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

- Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
- Nutril Fruit Dessert Level 4
- Nutrison Energy
- Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla
- Nutrison MCT
- Optifibre
- Osmolite 1.5 kcal
- Perative
- Renilon 7.5
- Survimed OPD
- Survimed OPD HN
- g) Vitamins - as appropriate
- See: Synthetic Diets
- h) Vitamins and Minerals
 - DEKAs Essential Capsules
 - DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets
 - DEKAs Plus Liquid
 - DEKAs Plus Softgels
 - Energivit
 - FruitVits
 - Paediatric Seravit

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

- Alimentum
- Altrajuce
- Altrajuce Starter Pack
- Altraplen Compact
- Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
- Altraplen Protein
- Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
- Altrashot
- Altrashot Starter Pack
- Aymes 2.0 kcal
- Aymes ActaCal Creme
- Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi
- Aymes ActaSolve Delight
- Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack
- Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie
- Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack
- Aymes Complete
- Aymes Complete Starter Pack
- Aymes Savoury
- Aymes Shake
- Aymes Shake Compact
- Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack
- Aymes Shake Extra
- Aymes Shake Extra Starter Pack
- Aymes Shake Starter Pack
- Calogen
- Calogen Extra
- Calogen Extra Shots
- Calshake
- Complan Shake (as a supplement)
- Duocal (Super Soluble)
- Energieshake 2.0
- Energieshake Complete 1.5kcal Drink
- Energieshake Dessert
- Energieshake Powder
- Energieshake Powder Starter Pack

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure
Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure Plus
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Creme (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Savoury (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure TwoCal
Foodlink Complete
Foodlink Complete Compact
Foodlink Complete Compact Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
Foodlink Complete with Fibre
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortini (as a supplement)
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip 2kcal
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Compact
Fortisip Compact Fibre
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Protein
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Fresubin 1500 Complete
Fresubin 1800 Complete
Fresubin 2250 Complete
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
Fresubin 2Kcal HP
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Powder Extra
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)
 Fresubin YOcreme
 Fresubin YoDrink
 Infatrini
 Infatrini Peptisorb
 Isosource Junior Mix
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Modulen IBD
 Nutrilis Complete Creme Level 3
 Nutrilis Complete Drink Level 3
 Nutrilis Fruit Dessert Level 4
 Nutricomp Drink Plus
 Nutricomp Drink Plus Fibre
 Nutricrem
 Nutricrem Starter Pack
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrini Peptisorb
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP
 Nutrison Protein Plus
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Optifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)
 Osmolite Plus
 PaediaSure
 PaediaSure Compact
 PaediaSure Fibre
 PaediaSure Peptide
 PaediaSure Plus
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre
 PaediaSure Plus Juice
 Peptamen AF
 Peptamen Junior 0.6
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Energy
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Respifor
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
 SMA High Energy
 SMA PRO High Energy
 Similac High Energy
 Supressi 1.28 kcal Complete
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Survimed OPD HN
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 TwoCal RTH
 Vitajoule
 Vital 1.5kcal
 Vitasavoury

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

MSUD Aid III
 MSUD amino5
 MSUD Anamix Infant
 MSUD Anamix Junior
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange
 MSUD Cooler10
 MSUD Cooler15
 MSUD Cooler20
 MSUD Explore5
 MSUD Express15
 MSUD Express20
 MSUD Gel
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
 MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA

MMA/PA amino5
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior
 MMA/PA Maxamum
 XMTVI Asadon

MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

Aptamil Pepti 1
 Aptamil Pepti 2
 EleCare
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Neocate LCP
 Neocate Spoon
 Neocate Syneo
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 Prosobee Liquid and Powder
 SMA Alfamino
 SMA Althera
 Wysoy

See: Synthetic Diets.

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

A Nutritionally complete feeds

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

a) Gluten Free

Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Fortisip Yogurt Style
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Energy Starter Pack
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed
 Nutrison
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 PaediaSure Plus

b) Lactose and Gluten Free

Ensure
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus

c) Containing Fibre

Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Fresubin 2250 Complete
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Isofibre
 Fresubin Soya Fibre
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Plus HP
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 PaediaSure Fibre
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 Nutrison Peptisorb
 Peptamen
 Peptamen HN
 Peptamen Junior Advance
 Peptamen Junior Liquid
 Peptamen Junior Powder

B Nutritional Source Supplements

See: Synthetic Diets
 Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Creme
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Juice
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
 Ensure Plus Savoury
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Ensure TwoCal
 Foodlink Complete
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
 Forticare
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortini
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
 Fortini Multi Fibre
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
 Fortisip 2kcal

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Compact
 Fortisip Compact Fibre
 Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Protein
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
 Fortisip Extra
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Fresubin 1800 Complete
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre
 Fresubin Jucy Drink
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack
 Fresubin Powder Extra
 Fresubin Powder Extra Starter Pack
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Lipistart
 MacULEH Light
 Monogen
 MCT Procal
 Nutrison Energy
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla
 Nutrison MCT
 Oral Impact
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal
 PaediaSure Plus Juice
 Perative
 Prosure
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource Junior
 Retenere
 Supportan Drink
 Survimed OPD
 Survimed OPD HN
 Vital 1.5kcal

b) Carbohydrates

Maxijul Super Soluble
 Optifibre
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Vitajoule
 Vitasavoury

c) Fat

Alembicol D
 Calogen
 Calogen Extra
 Calogen Extra Shots
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

- Liquigen
MCT Oil
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
Calshake
Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)
Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION

Ensure Plus Advance
Supressi 1.28 kcal Complete

PHENYLKETONURIA

Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini)
Easiphen
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Fate low-protein potato mix
Glytactin Build 20/20
Glytactin Bettermilk 15
Glytactin Bettermilk Lite 20
Glytactin Build 10
Glytactin Complete 15
Glytactin Restore Lite Powder 10
Glytactin Restore Lite Powder 20
Glytactin Restore Powdered 5
Glytactin RTD 10 (chocolate and original flavour)
Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
Juvela low-protein mix
Lophlex (unflavoured, orange flavour and berry flavour)
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked bread rolls
Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
Loprofin PKU Drink
Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink
L-Tyrosine Supplement
Mevalia low-protein cookies
Mevalia low-protein grissini
Mevalia low-protein lattis
Mevalia PKU GMPower
Mevalia PKU Motion 10 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)
Mevalia PKU Motion 20 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)
Nutramigen PurAmino
Phlexy-10 Exchange System (Capsules & Drink Mix)
Phlexy-10 Tablets
Phlexy-Vits
Phlexy-Vits Tablets
PK Foods low-protein chocolate chip cookies

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PHENYLKETONURIA**

PK Foods low-protein cinnamon cookies
PK Foods low-protein crispbread
PK Foods low-protein egg replacer
PK Foods low-protein flour mix
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour
PK Foods low-protein orange cookies
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
PK Aid 4
PKU Air15 (gold)
PKU Air15 (green)
PKU Air15 (red)
PKU Air15 (white)
PKU Air15 (yellow)
PKU Air20 (gold)
PKU Air20 (green)
PKU Air20 (red)
PKU Air20 (white)
PKU Air20 (yellow)
PKU Anamix First Spoon
PKU Anamix Infant
PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)
PKU Anamix Junior LQ
PKU Cooler10
PKU Cooler15
PKU Cooler20
PKU Easy Liquid (Mixed Berry and Orange Citrus flavours)
PKU Easy Microtabs
PKU Easy Shake & Go
PKU Explore5 (Unflavoured)
PKU Explore10 (Orange and Raspberry flavours)
PKU Express15
PKU Express20
PKU-Gel
PKU GMPPro
PKU GMPPro LQ
PKU Go
PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)
PKU Maxamum
PKU Sphere15 (Chocolate, Red Berry and Vanilla flavours)
PKU Sphere20 (Chocolate, Red Berry and Vanilla flavours)
PKU Squeezie
PKU Start
PKU Synergy
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein caramel dessert
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax
Promin low-protein cous cous
Promin low-protein custard dessert
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PHENYLKETONURIA

Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot
 Taranis fish substitute
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)
 Taranis low-protein cheese puff (snackybille)
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits
 Taranis low-protein risotto
 Taranis low-protein rusks
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)
 XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange and Wild Berries flavours)

See: Low-Protein Products
 Synthetic Diets

PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA

MMA/PA amino5
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior
 MMA/PA Maxamum
 XMTVI Asadon

PROTEIN INTOLERANCE

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders
 Low-Protein Products
 Milk Protein Sensitivity
 Synthetic Diets
 Whole Protein Sensitivity

PRURITUS

See: Dermatitis

PSORIASIS

See: Scaling of the Scalp

REFSUM'S DISEASE

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**RENAL DIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

RENAL FAILURE

Aminex low-protein biscuits
 Aminex low-protein cookies
 Aminex low-protein rusks
 Aprotin low-protein bread mix
 Aprotin low-protein cake mix
 Aprotin low-protein pasta (anellini)
 Dialamine
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Juvela low-protein pizza base
 Kindergen
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part-baked bread rolls
 Loprofin low-protein part baked sliced loaf
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, penne, tagliatelle)
 Loprofin low-protein rice
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink
 Nepro HP
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)
 Renamil
 Renastart
 Renastep
 Renavit
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Vita-Bite

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

See: Malabsorption

SICCA SYNDROME

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**SUNSCREENS**

LA Roche-Posay Anthelios XL SPF 50+ Cream
 Sensense Ultra (Ego) SPF 50+
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

SYNTHETIC DIETS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat
 Alembicol D
 Calogen
 Calogen Extra
 Calogen Extra Shots
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
 Liquigen
 MCT Oil
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Vitasavoury
- b) Carbohydrate
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Pro-Cal Powder
 Pro-Cal shot
 Vitajoule
 Vitasavoury
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate
 Calshake
 Duocal (Super Soluble)
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Protein Sources
 See: Malabsorption States
- e) Vitamins - as appropriate
 See: Malabsorption States
 Nutritional Support for Adults
- f) Vitamins and Minerals
 FruitiVits
 Paediatric Seravit
 Phlexy-Vits
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets

TYROSINAEMIA

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant
 Nutramigen PurAmino
 Tyr Anamix Infant
 Tyr Anamix Junior
 Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange
 Tyr Cooler10
 Tyr Cooler15
 Tyr Cooler20
 Tyr Easy Shake and Go
 Tyr Explore5
 Tyr Express15
 Tyr Express20
 Tyr Gel
 Tyr Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TYROSINAEMIA

Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

UREA CYCLE DISORDERS

EAA Supplement
UCD amino5

VITILIGO

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder

VOMITING IN INFANCY

Instant Carobel

WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

for definition, see page 924

Aptamil Pepti-Junior
EleCare
Infatrini Peptisorb
Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)
Neocate LCP
Neocate Spoon
Neocate Syneo
Nutramigen 1 with LGG
Nutramigen 2 with LGG
Nutramigen PurAmino
Pregestimil Lipil
SMA Alfamino
SMA Althera

XEROSTOMIA

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST C

LIST C

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.

NOTES ON CHARGES

NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

1. CHARGES PAYABLE

£9.15 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who presents an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card. No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.

2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see sections 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form or EPS Token, a charge is payable for each drug or appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery.

In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges, when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or their representative, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form or EPS Token. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see section 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS Token if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2).

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form or EPS Token to declare that a charge has been paid. Patient charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see sections 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor. In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see section 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the

NOTES ON CHARGES

back of the form if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2).

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt (except for any patients aged under 16, or 60 and over).

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made by a patient or their representative (apart from those aged under 16, or 60 and over as detailed in section 5), a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

4.1 Children aged under 16;

4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;

4.3 People aged 60 and over.

4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:

4.4.1 expectant mothers*;

4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months*;

*From 16 January 2017 the NHSBSA are running a small pilot scheme in the North East to test a digital process for the application, processing and issuing of Maternity Exemption Certificates. As part of this pilot patients may be issued with a digital certificate in place of a plastic card. This digital certificate will take the form of an email sent to the patient by the NHSBSA. Patients may present this certificate either in hard copy (where they have printed off the email) or digitally (e.g. using a smart phone).

If you have any feedback on this process please send it to nhsbsa.matexdigitisationteam@nhs.net. This feedback will then be considered as part of the evaluation of this pilot.

4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;
- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.

NOTES ON CHARGES

- 4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate or Prescription exemption certificate issued by the Ministry of Defence for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;
- 4.6 People who have purchased a Prescription Prepayment Certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.
- 4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form or EPS Token. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in Part 3 of the FP10 form (version 0515). The back of the new version of the FP10 (version 1219), does not have a requirement for a patient address.

4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations

Dispensed in Wales: From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

Dispensed in England: From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form, but does include a signature box for those collecting any Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS

ALL CONDITIONS

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical conditions listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions, but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57 Receipt and Refund claim for NHS prescription charges) when they pay a prescription charge. A FP57 form must be issued at the time prescription charge(s) are collected by the dispenser and cannot be provided at a later date.

NOTES ON CHARGES

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

CANCER

The National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 (“the Charges Regulations”) provide for the medical exemption criteria to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient’s cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations set out that:

“No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

- (i) cancer;
- (ii) the effects of cancer; or
- (iii) the effects of cancer treatment”.

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor’s clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient’s statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

“**Cancer**”: means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, e.g. skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, e.g. following smear test.

“**Undergoing**” means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned.

“**Treatment**” for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at: www.nice.org.uk

“**Treatment**” includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

“**The effects of cancer**” includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (e.g. pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include “ostomies” although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

“**The effects of cancer treatment**” may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

- 5.1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 and over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.
- 5.2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic

NOTES ON CHARGES

prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.

- 5.3. Patients who are given hand-written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually, and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds, must complete the declaration of exemption.

6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION

- 6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);

- 6.2. Universal Credit. From 1 November 2015, people who are included in an award of Universal Credit and:

- (i) Have no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period***;
- (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period***, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above, should tick box K (*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form, unless a box for Universal Credit is available on the form. The new suite of FP10 forms (version 1219), due for release in early 2020, will have a dedicated Universal Credit tick box, box 'U'.

** Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

*** Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period. Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (e.g. change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

- 6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:

- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
- 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
- 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.

- 6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission from charges. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.

- 6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H *gets Income Support or Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the prescription form to claim free prescriptions.

Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.

- 6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.

- 6.7 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the NHSBSA website at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs.
-

NOTES ON CHARGES

6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the NHSBSA website at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs.

6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: www.nhsforms.co.uk;
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone

In Wales

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

7.1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

Security of FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

7.2. FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local NHS Commissioning Board Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

When to issue FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

7.3. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form when the patient (or their representative) requests this (but see section 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or prepayment certificate.

7.4. When a patient (or their representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a pre-payment certificate, they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "Evidence Not Seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.

7.5. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form at the time the prescription charge is paid. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

7.6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a prescription refund and receipt form.

NOTES ON CHARGES

Issuing FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.7. Part A must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A should be kept for audit purposes.
- 7.8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

- 7.9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)
- 7.10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund, the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a prescription refund and receipt form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy to obtain the refund.
- 7.11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.
- 7.12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:
- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
 - that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.
- 7.13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).
- 7.14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:
- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
 - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:
 - had no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period***. Or
 - had no earnings or net earnings** not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period*** and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.
- ** Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.
- *** Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit

NOTES ON CHARGES

was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)

If they were included in a qualifying award of Universal Credit they should tick box 11, the patient was included in an award of income based Jobseekers Allowance.

- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
- Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
- Check that the evidence relates to the patient
- Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
- Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
- Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
- Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
- The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
- Pay the amount shown in Part A of the form
- Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
- Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

Time Limit for making claims

- 7.15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).
- 7.16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

Old style forms

- 7.17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

8. PRESCRIPTION PREPAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)

In England, a patient can buy a PPC:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc;
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);

NOTES ON CHARGES

- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £10.59. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), by telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc. This applies from 1 July 2007 and for 12 month PPCs only.
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc.

PPCs may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the date on which the application is received by the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs. These certificates cost £105.90 (England) for one year or £29.65 (England) for three months.

They are worthwhile for anyone requiring 13 or more items in 12 months or 4 or more items in three months. For the convenience of patients, pharmacists are asked to hold PPC application forms FP95 which can be ordered via the PCSE portal. In the case of queries about an order please contact PCSE by email at PCSE.enquiries@nhs.net or telephone by calling 0333 0142 884.

9. BULK PRESCRIPTION

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIIIA (page 168).

10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES AND SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT

- 10.1. No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances for women prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. CC) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he or she should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. 'CC') on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:

Aidulan 20
 Aidulan 30
 Aizea
 Alenini
 Alenvona
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets
 Brevinor
 Cerazette
 Cerelle
 Cilest
 Ciliq 250microgram/35microgram tablets
 Cimizt
 Daylette 0.02mg/3mg tablets
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram
 Desorex
 Desomono 75microgram tablets
 Dretine
 Elevin
 Ellaone
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets

NOTES ON CHARGES

Emerres 1.5mg tablets
Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets
Eribelle
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Norethisterone acetate 1.5mg tablets
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets
Etonogestrel 68mg implant
Evra
Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets
Feanolla
Femodene
Femodene ED
Femodette
Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets
Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets
Isteranda
Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device
Juliperla 75microgram/20microgram tablets
Katya
Leandra 30microgram/150microgram tablets
Levest 150/30 tablets
Levonelle 1500
Levonelle One-Step
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device
Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets
Loestrin 20
Loestrin 30
Logynon
Logynon ED
Lucette tablets
Maexeni
Marvelon
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml
Mercilon
Microgynon 30
Microgynon 30 ED
Micronor
Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets
Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets
Mirena System
Munalea 20
Munalea 30
Nexplanon
Norgeston
Noriday
Norimin
Norinyl-1
Noristerat Injection
Nuvaring
Ovranette
Qlaira
Rigevidon tablets
Sayana Press Injection
Sofiperla 75microgram/30microgram tablets

NOTES ON CHARGES

Sunya
 Synphase
 Triadene
 TriRegol tablets
 Upostelle tablets
 Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets
 Yasmin
 Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets
 Zelleta 75microgram tablets
 Zoely

- 10.2. No charge is payable for NHS treatment for Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) - see section 173 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and regulation 10(2) of the Charges Regulations.

To be consistent with professional and other guidance (e.g. the National Institute for Clinical Excellence and the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV) we will refer to Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) rather than STDs, reflecting that many conditions are asymptomatic so an individual cannot be said to have a disease, and that an infection implies the condition is transmissible whereas a disease does not. The management of STIs in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards. Further guidance on STIs that may be suitable for managing in primary care can be found in the guidelines section of the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) website (<https://bashh.org/guidelines>) and in BASHH's Standards for the management of sexually transmitted infections (<https://www.bashh.org/about-bashh/publications/standards-for-the-management-of-stis/>).

If the prescription is for the treatment of an STI the prescriber should endorse each item with 'FS' for free supply of sexual health treatment to make it clear that the prescription is for the treatment of an STI and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE

11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery* is supplied.

* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

NOTES ON CHARGES

12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS**"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 12.1 | LIQUIDS Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container. | | | |
| | Ammonium Chloride 300ml x 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Boric Acid Eye Lotion 100ml x 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Chloramphenicol Ear Drops 10ml x 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Ferric Chloride Gargle 200ml x 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops 10ml x 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Lead Lotion 200ml x 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops 10ml x 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 12.2 | INJECTIONS | | | |
| 12.2.1 | Dispensed in powder form with solvent | | | |
| | Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Water for Injection 5ml x 1 | | | |
| | Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10 | | | |
| 12.2.2 | Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules) | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 12.3 | TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time | | | |
| | Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste | | | |
| | Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste | | | |
| | Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90 | | | |
| | Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90 | | | |
| | Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10% | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30% | | | |
| | Triptafen-M Tabs | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Triptafen Tabs | | | |

NOTES ON CHARGES

| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.4 | TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc. | | | |
| 12.4.1 | Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions | | | |
| | Indocid Caps | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Indocid R Caps | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Camcolit 250 Tabs | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Bezalip Tabs 200mg | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Bezalip Mono Tabs | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Prednisolone Tabs 1mg | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Trasicor Tabs | } 2 | 2 | - |
| | Slow Trasicor Tabs | } 2 | 2 | - |
| 12.4.2 | Strength required not listed - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations. | | | |
| | Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60 | | | |
| | Contractor endorses 100mg x 60 | } 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 250mg x 60 | | | |
| 12.5 | COMBINATION PACKS | | | |
| | Canesten Combi | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Canesten Cream Combi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Canesten Oral and Cream Duo | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed together) | } 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg | | | |
| | Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets) | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Ecostatin Twin Pack | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Estracombi TTS | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Evorel Pak | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Evorel Sequi | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Femapak 40 or 80 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed together) | } 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | Femoston Tablets 2/20 | | | |
| | FemSeven Sequi | 2 | 2 | - |
| | FemTab Sequi Tablets | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Germoloids Complete | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Gyno-Daktarin Combipack | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Heliclear Triple Pack | 3 | 3 | - |
| | Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Hytrin Starter Pack | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack | 3 | 1 | 2 |

NOTES ON CHARGES

| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Migraleve Complete Tablets | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Napratec Combination Pack Tablets | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Norprolac Starter Pack | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Novofem Tablets | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Nuvelle Tablets | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Prempak-C 0.625 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Prempak-C 1.25 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Tridestra | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | Tritace Titration Pack | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
| 12.6 | MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE | | | |
| | Crepe Bandages | | | |
| | Open-Wove Bandages | | | |
| | 2 x 5cm | 1 | 1 | - |
| | 1 x 2.5cm | | | |
| | 1 x 5cm | 1 | 1 | - |
| | 1 x 7.5cm | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
| 12.7 | SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS | | | |
| | Douche | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Hypodermic Syringe | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Portable Urinal | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Higginson's Enema Syringe | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | | |
| | | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
| 12.8 | SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS | | | |
| | Hypodermic Syringes | | | |
| | Hypodermic Needles | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Multiple Pack Dressing No.2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | Absorbent Cotton 25g | | | |
| | Portable Urinal | | | |
| | Spare Sheaths 2 | 2 | 2 | - |

NOTES ON CHARGES

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.9 DIFFERENT APPLIANCES | | | |
| Lint 25g | } | 3 | - |
| Absorbent Cotton 25g | | | |
| Gauze 90cm x 1m | | | |

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.10 DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES | | | |
| Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings) | 2 | 2 | - |

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.11 DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES* (including metered aerosols with refills) | | | |
| Betadine Vaginal Preparation:- | | | |
| Pessaries (with applicator) | 1 | 1 | - |
| V.C. Kit | 1 | 1 | - |
| Syntaris Nasal Spray | 1 | 1 | - |
| Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack) | 1 | 1 | - |

* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY | | | |
| 1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch | 1 | 2 | - |
| 1 pr High Stockings - Class II | 1 | 2 | - |
| 1 pr Spare Suspenders | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 Suspender Belt | 1 | 1 | - |

NOTES ON CHARGES

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS | | | |
| 2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking | 2 | 2 | - |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking | | | |
| 2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage | 2 | 2 | - |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers | 1 | 1 | - |
| 12.14 MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 12.14.1 Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml) | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml) | | | |
| 12.14.2 Preparation having various flavours Dioralyte Natural Dioralyte Blackcurrant | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 12.14.3 Different but related preparations Aminogran Food Supplement | 1 | 1 | - |
| Juvela Gluten Free Mix | 2 | 2 | - |
| Juvela Gluten Free Loaf | | | |
| Migraleve Tabs, yellow | 1 | 1 | - |
| Migraleve Tabs, pink | 1 | 1 | - |
| Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink | 2 | 2 | - |
| 12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers) | 1 | 1 | - |
| 12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent) Actinac | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 12.14.6 Oxygen Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s) | 1 | 1 | - |
| Oxygen Cylinders (See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service) | 1 | 1 | - |

NOTES ON CHARGES

| | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 12.14.7 Trusses | | | |
| Spring Truss Inguinal - Single | 1 | 1 | - |
| Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double | 1 | 1 | - |
| 12.14.8 Applicator Vaginal | | | |
| Type 1 (Estriol) | 1 | - | 1 |

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients

| | |
|---|--|
| AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA) | Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation) |
| Aciclovir Cream BP | Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt) |
| Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml | Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml |
| Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg | Diazepam Tablets BP |
| Amoxicillin Capsules BP | Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP |
| Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF | Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg |
| Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation) | Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg |
| Artificial Saliva Gel DPF | Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF |
| Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF | Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP |
| Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF | Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP |
| Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF | Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation) |
| Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS) | Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP |
| # AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges | Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP |
| # Bioxtra | Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP |
| # Glandosane | Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF |
| # Saliveze | Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF |
| Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP | Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1% |
| Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF | Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP |
| Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF | Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP |
| Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF | Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP |
| Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP 50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as: Clenil Modulite | Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6% |
| Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15% | Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free |
| Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15% | Ibuprofen Tablets BP |
| Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF | Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP |
| Carbamazepine Tablets BP | Lidocaine Ointment BP 5% |
| Cefalexin Capsules BP | Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF |
| Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP | Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF |
| Cefalexin Tablets BP | Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg |
| Cefradine Capsules BP | Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980 |
| Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP | Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP |
| Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP | Metronidazole Tablets BP |
| Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP | Miconazole Cream BP |
| Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v | Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml |
| Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF | Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF |
| Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation) | Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation) |
| Chlorphenamine Tablets BP | Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP |
| Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP | Oxytetracycline Tablets BP |
| Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF | |
| Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF | |
| Clarithromycin Tablets BP | |
| Clindamycin Capsules BP | |
| Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31 (amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation) | |

These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

Penciclovir Cream DPF

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)

Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP

Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP

Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP

Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP

Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP

Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP

Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF

Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP

SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP

Temazepam Tablets BP

Tetracycline Tablets BP

* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

Part XVIIIB(i)

List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

Medicinal Preparations

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF
¹ Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF
 Crotamiton Cream BP
 Crotamiton Lotion BP
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%
 Docusate Capsules BP
 Docusate Enema NPF
 Docusate Oral Solution BP
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP
 Emollients as listed below:
 Aquadrate Cream 10%
 Arachis Oil BP
 Balneum Plus Cream
 CetraBen Emollient Cream
 Dermamist
 Diprobase Cream
 Diprobase Ointment
 Doublebase
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel
 E45 Cream
 E45 Itch Relief Cream
 Emulsifying Ointment BP
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%
 Hydromol Cream
 Hydromol Intensive Cream
 Hydrous Ointment BP
 Lipobase
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula
 Dermatological Cream
 Nutraplus Cream
 Oilatum Cream
 Oilatum Junior Cream
 Paraffin White Soft BP
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP
 Ultrabase
 Unguentum M

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES)
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

| | |
|--|---|
| Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below: | Nicotine Oral Spray NPF |
| Aqueous Cream BP | Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF |
| ² Balneum | Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF |
| Balneum Plus Bath Oil | Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed |
| Cetaben Emollient Bath Additive | Releasing nicotine over 16 hours: |
| Dermalo Bath Emollient | Boots NicAssist Patches |
| Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive | Nicorette Patches |
| Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel | Releasing nicotine over 24 hours: |
| Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel | Nicopatch Patches |
| Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient | NiQuitin Patches |
| Oilatum Emollient | Nicotinell TTS Patches |
| Oilatum Gel | Nystatin Oral Suspension BP |
| Oilatum Junior Bath Additive | Olive Oil Ear Drops BP |
| Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil | Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP |
| Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP | (includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations) |
| Glycerol Suppositories BP | ¹ Paracetamol Tablets BP |
| ³ Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP | Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP |
| ³ Ibuprofen Tablets BP | (includes 120mg and 500mg tablets) |
| Ispaghula Husk Granules BP | Permethrin Cream NPF |
| Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP | Phosphates Enema BP |
| Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP | Povidone-Iodine Solution BP |
| Lactulose Solution BP | Senna Oral Solution NPF |
| Lidocaine Ointment BP | Senna Tablets BP |
| Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP | Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF |
| Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF | Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP |
| Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF | Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF |
| Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) | Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF |
| Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP | Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF |
| Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP | Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below: |
| Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%) | Gygel Contraceptive Jelly |
| Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF | Sterculia Granules NPF |
| Mebendazole Tablets NPF | Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF |
| Methylcellulose Tablets BP | Titanium Ointment BP |
| Miconazole Cream 2% BP | Water for Injection |
| Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP | Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP |
| Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF | Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF |
| Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF | Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF |
| Nicotine Lozenge NPF | Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF |
| Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF | Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 |
| Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF | Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993 |

Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

Appliances as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices⁴)

Incontinence Appliances as listed in Part IXB

Stoma Appliances and Associated Products as listed in Part IXC

Chemical Reagents, as listed in Part IXR

**NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS,
OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)**

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropracist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website:<http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

| Drug | Comment | Oral | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| ANALGESIA | | | | | |
| Codeine or equivalent | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea. | | Y | | |
| Diamorphine | Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care. | | | Y | |
| Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID) | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use. | Y | Y | Y | |
| Paracetamol | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | Y | Y | | |
| ASTHMA | | | | | |
| Inhaled Ipratropium | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | | | Y |
| Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | | | Y |
| Prednisolone | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults. | Y | Y | | |
| Spacer Device | Or nebuliser device. | | | | Y |
| CARDIAC EMERGENCIES | | | | | |
| Adrenaline/Epinephrine | Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest. | | | Y | |
| Aspirin | For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken. | | Y | | |
| Atropine | For use in cardiac emergencies. | | | Y | |
| Diamorphine | | | | Y | |

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug | Comment | Oral | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| Furosemide | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum. | | Y | Y | |
| Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | Y | | |
| ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS | | | | | |
| Adrenaline/Epinephrine | Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis. | | | Y | |
| Hydrocortisone | Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism. | | | Y | |
| Chlorphenamine | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | Y | Y | Y | |
| Non-Sedating Antihistamine | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. | | Y | | |
| DIABETIC EMERGENCIES | | | | | |
| Glucagon Injection | Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted. | | | Y | |
| Glucose | | | | Y | |
| OPIOID OVERDOSE | | | | | |
| Naloxone | Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required. | | | Y | |
| GASTROINTESTINAL | | | | | |
| Antacid | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes. | | Y | | |
| Domperidone | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide). | | Y | | |
| Glycerol Suppositories | Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals). | | | | Y |
| Anti-Spasmotic Agent | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | Y | | |
| Loperamide | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | Y | | |
| Metoclopramide | Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone | | | Y | |
| Oral Rehydration Sachets | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | Y | | | |

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug | Comment | Oral | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| Phosphate Enema | Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals). | | | | Y |
| Prochlorperazine | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | Y | Y | Y |
| PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS | | | | | |
| Diazepam | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included. | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Haloperidol | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting. | | Y | Y | |
| Procyclidine | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. | | Y | Y | |
| OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY | | | | | |
| Levonorgestrel 1500 | Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate. | | Y | | |
| Syntometrine Injection | Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary. | | | Y | |
| PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS | | | | | |
| Diamorphine | | | | Y | |
| Cyclizine | | | | Y | |
| Dexamethasone | It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner. | | Y | | |
| Hyoscine Butylbromide | | | | Y | |
| Ketorolac/Diclofenac | | | | Y | |
| Methotrimeprazine/ Levomepromazine | | | | Y | |
| Midazolam | | | | Y | |

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug | Comment | Oral | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| | | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE | | | | | |
| Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns. | | | | | |
| Cellulitis and other skin infections | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns. | Y | Y | | |
| Respiratory infections | | Y | Y | | |
| Upper respiratory tract infections | | Y | Y | | |
| Urinary tract infections | | Y | Y | | |
| INFECTION | | | | | |
| Bacterial conjunctivitis | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns. | | | | Y |
| Candidiasis (Topical) | Included for immediate symptom relief. | | | | Y |
| Herpes Zoster | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate. | | Y | | |
| Benzylpenicillin | For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently. | | | Y | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
| Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion | Also to include IV giving set and canula | | | Y | |
| Water for injection | For dissolving injectable drugs. | | | Y | |
| Blood glucose testing sticks | Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital. | | | | Y |
| Urine testing sticks | Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital. | | | | Y |
| DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE | | | | | |
| Oxygen | It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen. | | | | |

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Part XVIII A informs of the drugs, medicines and other substances that may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 and the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004. The different provisions as they apply to England and Wales are as follows:

In England only

Food marketed as gluten-free or very low gluten may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2018, unless they are gluten-free breads or gluten-free food mixes.

In England and Wales

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract.

Schedule 1

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
10 Day Slimmer Tablets
10 Hour Capsules
4711 Cologne

Abidec Capsules
Acarosan Foam
Acarosan Moist Powder
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus
Acnaveen Bar
Acne Aid Bar
Actal Suspension
Actal Tablets
Actifed Compound Linctus
Actifed Cough Relief
Actifed Expectorant
Actifed Linctus with Codeine
Actifed Syrup
Actifed Tablets
Actomite
Actonorm Gel
Actonorm Powder
Actonorm Tablets
Actron Tablets
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules
Adreno-Lyph Plus Tablets
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml
Afrazine Nasal Drops
Afrazine Nasal Spray
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops
Agarol Emulsion
Agiolax Granules
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler
AL Tablets
Alagbin Tablets
Alcin Tablets
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution
Aletres Cordial (Potters)
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml
Alexitol Sodium Tablets
Algipan Rub
Algipan Tablets
Alka-Donna P Mixture

Alka-Donna P Tablets
Alka-Donna Suspension
Alka-Donna Tablets
Alka Mints
Alka-Seltzer Tablets
Alket Powders
All Clear Shampoo
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)
Allbee with C Capsules
Allbee with C Elixir
Aller-eze Plus Tablets
Aller-eze Tablets
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg
Almay Aftersun Soother
Almay Face Powder
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12
Almazine Tablets 1mg
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg
Aloin Tablets 40 mg
Alophen Pills
Alpine Tea
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg
Altacaps
Altacite Plus Tablets
Altacite Suspension
Altacite Tablets
Altelave Liquid
Aludrox Gel
Aludrox Liquid
Aludrox M H Suspension
Aludrox S A Suspension
Aludrox Tablets
Aluhyde Tablets
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension
Aluminium Phosphate Gel
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg
Alupent Expectorant Mixture
Alupent Expectorant Tablets
Aluphos Gel
Aluphos Tablets
Alupram Tablets 2 mg
Alupram Tablets 5 mg
Alupram Tablets 10 mg
Aluzyme Tablets
Aized Tablets
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|--|
| Amin-Aid | Aveeno Bar Oiled |
| Amisyn Tablets | Aveeno Emulave Bar |
| Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP | Aveenobar |
| Amplex Mint Capsules | Ayrtons Analgesic Balm |
| Amplex Mouthwash | Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets |
| Amplex Original Capsules | |
| Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength | B Complex Capsules (Rodale) |
| Anadin Analgesic Tablets | B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale) |
| Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets | B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products) |
| Anadin Extra Soluble | Babezone Syrup |
| Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets | Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal) |
| Anadin Paracetamol Tablets | Babylix Syrup |
| Anadin Tablets Soluble | Babysafe Tablets |
| Anaflex Cream | Badedas Bath Gelee |
| Andrews Answer | Balm of Gilead (Robinsons) |
| Andrews Antacid Tablets | Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores) |
| Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder | Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper) |
| Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder | Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters) |
| Andursil Liquid | Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack |
| Andursil Tablets | Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack |
| Anestan Bronchial Tablets | Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic |
| Anethaine Cream | Banimax Tablets |
| Aneurone Mixture | Barker's Liquid of Life Solution |
| Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets | Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets |
| Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets | Barkoff Cough Syrup |
| Anorvit Tablets | Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution |
| Antasil Liquid | Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner |
| Antasil Tablets | Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner |
| Anthisan Cream | Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution |
| Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops | Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets |
| Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray | Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses) |
| Antitussive Linctus (Cox) | Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner |
| Antoin Tablets | Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution |
| Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop) | Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution |
| Anxon Capsules 15 mg | Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg |
| Anxon Capsules 30 mg | BC500 Tablets |
| Anxon Capsules 45 mg | BC500 with Iron Tablets |
| Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer) | BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent |
| Aperient Tablets (Kerbina) | Becosym Forte Tablets |
| Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg | Becosym Syrup |
| Apodorm Tablets 5 mg | Becosym Tablets |
| APP Stomach Powder | Becotab Tablets |
| APP Stomach Tablets | Bee Health Propolis Capsules |
| Arnica Lotion | Beecham Analgesic Cream |
| Arocin Capsules | Beechams Catarrh Capsules |
| Arret Capsules | Beechams Day Nurse Capsules |
| Ascorbef Tablets | Beechams Day Nurse Syrup |
| Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories) | Beechams Night Nurse Capsules |
| Asilone Antacid Liquid | Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy |
| Asilone Antacid Tablets | Beechams Pills |
| Asilone Orange Tablets | Beechams Powders |
| Askit Capsules | Beechams Powders Capsule Form |
| Askit Powders | Beechams Powders Mentholated |
| Askit Tablets | Beechams Powders Tablet Form |
| Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg | Beehive Balsam |
| Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg | Bekovit Tablets |
| Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg | Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC |
| Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg | Bellocarb Tablets |
| Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg | Bemax Natural Wheatgerm |
| Aspro Clear Extra Tablets | Benadon Tablets 20 mg |
| Aspro Clear Tablets | Benadon Tablets 50 mg |
| Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg | Benafed Linctus |
| Aspro Junior Tablets | Benerva Compound Tablets |
| Aspro Microfined Tablets | Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml |
| Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets | Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml |
| Aspro Paraclear Tablets | Benerva Tablets 3 mg |
| Asthma Tablets (Cathay) | Benerva Tablets 10 mg |
| Astral Moisturising Cream | Benerva Tablets 25 mg |
| Astroplast Analgesic Capsules | Benerva Tablets 50 mg |
| Atensine Tablets 2 mg | Benerva Tablets 100 mg |
| Atensine Tablets 5 mg | Benerva Tablets 300 mg |
| Atensine Tablets 10 mg | Bengers Food |
| Ativan Tablets 1 mg | Benque's Balsam |
| Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg | Benylin Chesty Coughs Original |
| Atrixio | Benylin Children's Coughs |
| Audax Ear Drops | Benylin Children's Cough Linctus |
| Autan Insect Repellent | Benylin Cough & Congestion |
| Aveeno Baby | Benylin Day & Night Tablets |
| Aveeno Bar | Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment |
| | Benylin Dry Coughs Original |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|---|
| Benylin Expectorant | Biocare Mycopyrl 400 Capsules |
| Benylin Fortified Linctus | Biocare Mycopyrl 680 Capsules |
| Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus | Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules |
| Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus | Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules |
| Benylin Paediatric | Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg |
| Benylin with Codeine | Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules |
| Benzedrex Inhaler | Biocare Oxyplex Tablets |
| Benzoin Inhalation BP | Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid |
| Bepro Cough Syrup | Biocare Pancrogest Capsules |
| Beres Drops Plus | Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops |
| Bergasol After Sun Soother | Biocare Permatrol Capsules |
| Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion | Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules |
| Best Royal Jelly Capsules | Biocare Polyzyme Capsules |
| Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports) | Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules |
| Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash | Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules |
| Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill | Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules |
| Bio-Antioxidant Tablets | Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules |
| Biocare Acidophilus Powder | Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets |
| Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules | Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules |
| Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules | Biocare Replete Sachets |
| Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules | Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg |
| Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules | Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg |
| Biocare ATP Factor Capsules | Biocare Selenium Liquid |
| Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules | Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules |
| Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules | Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules |
| Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg | Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules |
| Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder | Biocare Thioprolin Capsules |
| Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules | Biocare Uritol Capsules |
| Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid | Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules |
| Biocare Biogard Capsules | Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules |
| Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules | Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules |
| Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg | Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules |
| Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules | Biocare Vitamin C Capsules |
| Biocare Bio-Plex Powder | Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder |
| Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules | Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules |
| Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules | Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules |
| Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules | Biocare Zinc Tablets |
| Biocare Candistatin Capsules | Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules |
| Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid | Bioflav Complex Tablets |
| Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream | Bioflav Complex + C Tablets |
| Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules | Bioflavonoid C Capsules |
| Biocare CG233 Capsules | Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules |
| Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules | Bio Harmony Sachets |
| Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules | Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules |
| Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid | Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules |
| Biocare Collegenase Capsules | Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules |
| Biocare Colon Care Capsules | Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement |
| Biocare Cystoplex Powder | Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules |
| Biocare Dermasorb Skin Cream | Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules |
| Biocare Digestaid Capsules | Bioscal Hair Formula |
| Biocare DMSA Capsules | Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules |
| Biocare Efaflex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules | Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules |
| Biocare Enteroplex Powder | Bio Science Bio-C Powder |
| Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules | Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules |
| Biocare Femforte Capsules | Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules |
| Biocare Garlicin Capsules | Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules |
| Biocare GLA Complex Tablets | Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder |
| Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules | Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules |
| Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules | Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules |
| Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules | Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules |
| Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules | Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules |
| Biocare Histazyme Capsules | Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets |
| Biocare IMU Power Pack | Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules |
| Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder | Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules |
| Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules | Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules |
| Biocare Kalmar Capsules | Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules |
| Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid | Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets |
| Biocare Ligazyme Capsules | Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules |
| Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules | Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules |
| Biocare Lipazyme Capsules | Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules |
| Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules | Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules |
| Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules | Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules |
| Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules | Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets |
| Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules | Bio-Strath Drops |
| Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg | Bio-Strath Elixir |
| Biocare Molybdenum Liquid | Biovitall Tablets |
| Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules | Biovitall Vitamin Tonic |
| Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules | Birley's Antacid Powder |
| Biocare Mycopyrl 250 Junior Strength Capsules | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bis-Mag Lozenge | Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg |
| Bis-Peps Tablets | Bronalin Decongestant |
| Bisma-Calna Cream | Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus |
| Bisma-Rex Powder | Bronalin Expectorant |
| Bisma-Rex Tablets | Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup |
| Bismag Antacid Powder | Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter) |
| Bismag Tablets | Bronchial Balsam (Cox) |
| Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC | Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco) |
| Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges | Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical) |
| Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets | Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross) |
| Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture | Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders) |
| Bisodol Antacid Powder | Bronchial Mixture (Rusco) |
| Bisodol Extra Tablets | Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox) |
| Bisodol Tablets | Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand |
| Bisolvomycin Capsules | Bronchial Tablets (Leoren) |
| Bisolvon Elixir | Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services) |
| Bisolvon Tablets | Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical) |
| Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross) | Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup |
| Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules | Bronchisan Cough Syrup |
| Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben) | Broncholia Mixture |
| Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets | Bronchotone Solution |
| Blackmore's Bio C Tablets | Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons) |
| Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets | Brontus Syrup |
| Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets | Brontus Syrup for Children |
| Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets | Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture |
| Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets | Brooklax Tablets |
| Blackmore's Duoceloid PP/MP Tablets | Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg |
| Blackmore's Duoceloid PS/MP Tablets | Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg |
| Blackmore's Duoceloid S/CF Tablets | Bufferin Tablets |
| Blackmore's Duoceloid SP/S Tablets | Build-Up (Nestle Health Care) |
| Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets | Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus |
| Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets | Buttercup Syrup |
| Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets | Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon |
| Blandax Suspension | |
| Blavig Tablets | Cabdrivers Adult Linctus |
| Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons) | Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus |
| Boldolaxine Tablets | Cabdrivers Junior Linctus |
| Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets | Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets |
| Bonomint Chewing Gum | Cadbury's Coffee Compliment |
| Bonomint Tablets | Cafadol Tablets |
| Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir | Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets |
| Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil | Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream |
| Boots Baby Oil | Caladryl Cream |
| Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution | Caladryl Lotion |
| Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs | Calamage |
| Boots Cough Relief for Adults | Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets |
| Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules | Calcimax Syrup |
| Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief | Calciate Tablets |
| Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution | Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals) |
| Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution | Calendolon Ointment |
| Boots Health Salts | California Syrup of Figs |
| Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture | Calpol Extra Tablets |
| Boots Indigestion Powder | Calpol Infant Suspension |
| Boots Lip Salve | Calpol Six Plus Suspension |
| Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation | Calpol Tablets |
| Boots Nasal Spray | Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets |
| Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream | Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets |
| Boots Orange Drink | Camfortix Linctus P1 |
| Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution | Camphor Spirit |
| Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution | Candacurb Capsules |
| Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution | Candacurb-E Capsules |
| Boots Soya Milk | Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful |
| Boots Vapour Rub Ointment | Candermil Liposome Cream |
| Boston Lens Cleaning Solution | CantafLOUR |
| Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution | Cantamac Tablets |
| Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture | Cantamega 1000 Tablets |
| Bravit Capsules | Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size |
| Bravit Tablets | Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets |
| Breoprin Tablets 648 mg | Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets |
| Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale) | Cantassium Discs |
| Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care) | Cantassium Fructose |
| Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products) | Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets |
| Bricanyl Compound Tablets | Capramin Tablets |
| Bricanyl Expectorant | Caprystatin Capsules |
| Brogans Cough Mixture | Carbellon Tablets |
| Brogans Cough Syrup | Carbo-Cort Cream |
| Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg | Carisoma Compound Tablets |
| Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg | Carnation Coffeemate |
| Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg | Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours) |
| Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml | Carrzone Powder |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|--|
| Carters Little Pills | Clinique Continuous Coverage |
| Carylderm Shampoo | Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil |
| Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture | Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion |
| Cascara Tablets BP | Clinique Facial Mild Soap |
| Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture | Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam |
| Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross) | Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml |
| Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots) | Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg |
| Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories) | Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg |
| Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots) | Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg |
| Catarrh Tablets (Cathay) | Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg |
| Catarrh-Ex Tablets | Co-op Bronchial Mixture |
| Ce-Cobalin Syrup | Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP |
| Ceeeyes Tablets | Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg |
| Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets | Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg |
| Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets | Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml |
| Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets | Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml |
| Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets | Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml |
| Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules | Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml |
| Celavit 1 Powder | Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml |
| Celavit 2 Powder | Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml |
| Celavit 3 Powder | Coda - Med Tablets |
| Celavac Granules | Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer) |
| Centrax Tablets 10 mg | Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer) |
| Cephos Powders | Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward) |
| Cephos Tablets | Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer) |
| Cetaphil Lotion | Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers) |
| Charabs Tablets | Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer) |
| Charvita Tablets | Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer) |
| Cheroline Cough Linctus | Codalax |
| Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge) | Codalax Forte |
| Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge) | Codanin Analgesic Tablets |
| Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories) | Codis Soluble Tablets |
| Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore) | Codural Tablets |
| Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco) | Cojene Tablets |
| Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers) | Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories) |
| Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer) | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots) |
| Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina) | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson) |
| Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains) | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco) |
| Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer) | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross) |
| Chest Tablets (Kerbina) | Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots) |
| Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne) | Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne) |
| Chickweed Ointment | Cold Relief Tablets (Boots) |
| Chilblain Tablets (Boots) | Cold Tablets (Roberts) |
| Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal) | Coldrex Powder |
| Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco) | Coldrex Tablets |
| Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross) | Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products) |
| Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms) | Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride |
| Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham) | Colgate Disclosing Tablets |
| Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge) | Collins Elixir |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders) | Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963 |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Cox) | Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963 |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical) | Cologel Liquid |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers) | Comfort Sachets |
| Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's) | Communion Wafers |
| Children's Phenic Tablets | Complan |
| Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical) | Comploment Continus Tablets |
| Chilvax Tablets | Compound Fig Elixir BP |
| Chlorasol Sachets | Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP |
| Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola) | Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP |
| Chocovite Tablets | Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963 |
| Christy's Rich Lanolin | Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963 |
| Christy's Skin Emulsion | Comtrex Capsules |
| Cidal | Comtrex Liquid |
| Cidex Longlife | Comtrex Tablets |
| Cidex Sterilising Solution | Concavit Capsules |
| Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale) | Concavit Drops |
| Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale) | Concavit Injection |
| Cinota Drops | Concavit Syrup |
| Citrosan Powder | Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets |
| Claradin Effervescent Tablets | Congreves Balsamic Elixir |
| Clarityn Allergy | Constipation Herb Dried (Potters) |
| Clarkes Blood Mixture | Constipation Herbs (Hall's) |
| Clean and Soak | Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer) |
| Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters) | Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters) |
| Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer) | Contact 400 Capsules |
| Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest) | Contact Coughcaps |
| Clen-Zym Tablets | Contactaclean Cleaning Solution |
| Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops | Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution |
| Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and | Contactasol O2 Care Solution |
| Clinique Clarifying Lotion | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution
 Contactasol Solar Saline Spray
 Contactasol Wetting Solution
 Copholco Cough Syrup
 Copholcoids
 Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk
 Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25
 Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15
 Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4
 Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6
 Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF6
 Co-Q10 Tablets
 Core Level Adrenal Tablets
 Core Level Auto Sym Tablets
 Core Level C Timed Release Tablets
 Core Level Health Reserve Tablets
 Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets
 Core Level Magnesium Tablets
 Core Level Zinc Tablets
 Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
 Correctol Tablets
 Cosalgesic Tablets
 Cosylan Syrup
 Coterpin Syrup
 Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)
 Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)
 Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)
 Cough Balsam (Thornbers)
 Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)
 Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)
 Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)
 Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)
 Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)
 Cough Mixture (Tingles)
 Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)
 Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)
 Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)
 Cough Tablets (Kerbina)
 Country Basket Rice Cakes
 Covermark Removing Cream
 Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus
 Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One
 Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus
 Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up
 Cow & Gate Junior Meal
 Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2
 Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course
 Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food
 Cox Pain Tablets
 Crampex Tablets
 Cranberry Juice
 Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg
 Cremaffin Emulsion
 Cremalgin Balm
 Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron
 Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules
 Croupline Cough Syrup (Roberts)
 Crusha Milk Shake Syrup
 Cullen's Headache Powders
 Culpepper Healing Ointment
 Culpepper Rheumatic Cream
 Cupal Health Salts
 Cupal Nail Bite Lotion
 Cuprofen Soluble Tablets
 Cuprofen Tablets
 Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath
 Cuticura Talcum Powder
 Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)
 Cytacon Liquid
 Cytacon Tablets
 Cytamen 250 Injection
 Cytamen 1000 Injection
 Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)
 Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules
 Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate
 Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg
 Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets
 Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg
 Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
 Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg
 Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules
 Cytoplan Cytocleanse Formula Capsules
 Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets
 Cytoplan Cytoflex Tablets
 Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules
 Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules
 Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon
 Tablets
 Cytoplan EPA Capsules
 Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets
 Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg
 Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules
 Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation
 Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets
 Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules
 Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules
 Cytoplan Selenium Capsules
 Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules
 Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder
 Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules
 Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers
 Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup
 Daktarin Cream 15g
 Daktarin Powder
 Daktarin Twin Pack
 Dalivit Capsules
 Dalivit Syrup
 Dalmane Capsules 15 mg
 Dalmane Capsules 30 mg
 Dansac Skin Lotion
 Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product
 Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the
 medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and
 Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma
 Appliances.
 Davenol Linctus
 Daxaids Tablets
 Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
 Dayovite
 De Witt's Analgesic Pills
 De Witt's Antacid Powder
 De Witt's Antacid Tablets
 De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup
 De Witt's Cough Syrup
 De Witt's PL Pills
 Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap
 Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture
 Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture
 Delax Emulsion
 Delial Lotion SPF2
 Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant
 Delimon
 Deltasoralen Bath Lotion
 Dencyl Spansules
 Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit
 Dentu-Hold Liquid
 Derbac C Shampoo
 Derbac Soap
 Derl Dermatological Soap
 Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus
 Dermablend Cleanser/Remover
 Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser
 Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick
 Dermacolor Body Cover
 Dermacolor Cleansing Cream
 Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion
 Dermacolor Cleansing Milk
 Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette
 Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2
 Dermacolor Fixier Spray
 Dermacolor Skin Plastic

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|---|
| Dermacort Cream | Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup |
| Dermalex Skin Lotion | Dr William's Pink Pills |
| Dermidex Dermatological Cream | Dragon Balm |
| Dermo-Care Soapless Soap | Drastin Tablets |
| Desiccated Liver Tablets | Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine |
| Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets | Dristan Nasal Spray |
| Detox Tablets (Hursdrex) | Droxalin Tablets |
| Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser | Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne) |
| Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets | Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets |
| Dextrogesic Tablets | Dual-Lax Tablets |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml | Dubam Cream |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml | Dubam Spray Relief |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml | Dulca Tablets |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml | Dulcodos Tablets |
| Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets | Dulco-Lax Suppositories |
| Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets | Dulco-Lax Tablets |
| DF 118 Elixir | Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's) |
| DF 118 Tablets | Duphalac Syrup |
| DGL 1 Suspension | Duralin Capsules Extra Strength |
| DGL 2 Suspension | Duralin Tablets |
| DGT 1 Tablets | Dusk Insect Repellent Cream |
| DGT 2 Tablets | Duttons Cough Mixture |
| DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream | Dynese Aqueous Suspension |
| Diabetic Bronal Syrup | Dynese Tablets |
| Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml | D001 Capsules |
| Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml | D002 Capsules |
| Dialume Capsules 500 mg | D004 Capsules |
| Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg | D006 Capsules |
| Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml | D007 Capsules |
| Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml | D009 Capsules |
| Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml | D010 Capsules |
| Dietade Diabetic Jam | D011 Capsules |
| Dietade Diabetic Marmalade | D012 Capsules |
| Dietade Diabetic Squash | D013 Capsules |
| Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar | D014 Capsules |
| Dietade Fruit Sugar | D017 Capsules |
| Dietade Jelly Crystals | D018 Capsules |
| Digesprin Antacid Tablets | D019 Capsules |
| Digestells Lozenges | D020 Capsules |
| Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets | D021 Capsules |
| Dijex Liquid | D024 Capsules |
| Dijex Tablets | D029 Capsules |
| Dimotane Expectorant | D030 Capsules |
| Dimotane Expectorant DC | D031 Capsules |
| Dimotane with Codeine Elixir | D032 Capsules |
| Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir | D033 Capsules |
| Dimotapp Elixir | D034 Capsules |
| Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric | D036 Capsules |
| Dimotapp LA Tablets | Earex Ear Drops |
| Dimotapp P Tablets | Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets |
| Dimyrl Linctus | Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules |
| Dinnefords Gripe Mixture | Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules |
| Diocalm Ultra Capsules | Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder |
| Diocyl Ear Drops | Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder |
| Disprin Direct Tablets | Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder |
| Disprin Extra Tablets | Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets |
| Disprin Solmin Tablets | Ecologic 315 Granules |
| Disprin Tablets | Ecdilyn Syrup |
| Disprinex Tablets | Educol Tablets |
| Disprol Infant Suspension | Efamol |
| Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble | Efamol Capsules |
| Distalgesic Soluble Tablets | Efamol Marine Capsules |
| Distalgesic Tablets | Efamol Oil |
| Ditemic Spansules | Efamol Plus Capsules |
| Do-Do Linctus | Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules |
| Do-Do Tablets | Efamol PMP |
| Dolasan Tablets | Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream |
| Doloxene Capsules | Efamolia Moisture Cream |
| Doloxene Compound Pulvules | Efamolia Night Cream |
| Dolvan Tablets | Efavite Tablets |
| Dorbanex Capsules | Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets |
| Dorbanex Liquid | Effer-C Tablets |
| Dorbanex Liquid Forte | Effico Syrup |
| Dormonoc Tablets 1 mg | Elagen |
| Dove Cleansing Bar | Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories) |
| Dr Brandreth's Pills | Elgydium Toothpaste |
| | Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|--|
| Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15 | Farley's Tea Timer |
| Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock Cream spf 34 | Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs |
| Elkamol Tablets | Fe-Cap C Capsules |
| Ellimans Universal Embrocation | Feac Tablets |
| Elsan Blue Liquid | Feen-a-Mint Tablets |
| Emuwash | Fefol Spansule Capsules |
| Endet Powders | Fefol-Vit Spansules |
| Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread | Fefol Z Spansule Capsules |
| Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier | Femafen Capsules |
| English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets | Femerital Tablets |
| English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals | Femeron Cream |
| Engran HP Tablets | Feminax Tablets |
| Engran Tablets | Fendamin Tablets |
| Eno Fruit Salts | Fennings Adult Cooling Powders |
| Enzyme Process Achol Tablets | Fennings Children's Cooling Powders |
| Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets | Fennings Little Healers Pills |
| Enzyme Process Liver Tablets | Fennings Mixture |
| Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets | Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets |
| Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets | Fenox Nasal Drops |
| Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets | Fenox Nasal Spray |
| EP Tablets | Feospan Spansule Capsules |
| EPOC Capsules | Ferfolc SV Tablets |
| Equagesic Tablets | Ferfolc Tablets |
| Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls | Ferglulvite Tablets |
| Eskamel Cream | Fergon Tablets |
| Eskornade Spansule Capsules | Ferraplex B Tablets |
| Eskornade Syrup | Ferrlecit Tablets/Dragees |
| Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets | Ferrocop Capsules |
| Esoterica Fortified Cream | Ferrocop F-350 Capsules |
| Essentia Special E Cream | Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound |
| Ester-C Powder | Ferrograd C Tablets |
| Ester-C Tablets | Ferrol |
| Euhygnos Capsules 10 mg | Ferrol Compound Mixture |
| Euhygnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml | Ferrromyn B Elixir |
| Euhygnos Forte Capsules 20 mg | Ferrromyn B Tablets |
| Evacalm Tablets 2 mg | Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets |
| Evacalm Tablets 5 mg | Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP |
| Evans Cough Balsam | Fesovit Spansules |
| Evening Primrose Oil | Fesovit Z Spansules |
| Evening Primrose Oil Capsules | Fibre Biscuits |
| Evian Mineral Water | Fibrosine Analgesic Balm |
| Evident Disclosing Cream | Fiery Jack Cream |
| Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets | Fiery Jack Ointment |
| Ex-Lax Pills | Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap |
| Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham) | Finasteride 1mg Tablets |
| Expulin Cough Linctus | Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg |
| Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children | Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders |
| Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus | Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds |
| Extil Compound Linctus | Flar Capsules |
| Extravite Tablets | Flavelix Syrup |
| Extren Tablets | Flexcare Soft Lens Solution |
| Exyphen Elixir | Flexsol Solution |
| E001 Capsules | Flora Margarine |
| E015 Capsules | Floradix Formula Liquid |
| E018 Capsules | Floradix Tablets |
| E021 Capsules | Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay) |
| E031 Capsules | Flucaps |
| E032 Capsules | Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg |
| | Fluralar Capsules 15 mg |
| | Fluralar Capsules 30 mg |
| | Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg |
| | Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg |
| | Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg |
| | Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg |
| | Flu-Rex Tablets |
| | Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy |
| | Flurex Capsules |
| | Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules |
| | Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate |
| | Flurex Tablets |
| | Folex-350 Tablets |
| | Folicin Tablets |
| | Folped |
| | Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula |
| | Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins) |
| | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules |
| | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules |
| | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules |
| | Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On |
| | Formulix |
| Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream | |
| Fairy Household Liquid | |
| Falcodyl Linctus | |
| Falkamin | |
| Fam Lax Tablets | |
| Famel Expectorant | |
| Famel Linctus | |
| Famel Original Linctus | |
| Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal) | |
| Family Health Multivitamin Tablets | |
| Family Herbal Pills | |
| Fanalgc Syrup | |
| Fanalgc Tablets | |
| Farex Fingers | |
| Farley's Farex Weaning Food | |
| Farley's First Milk | |
| Farley's Follow-On Milk | |
| Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed | |
| Farleys Rusks | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Forprin Tablets | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola) |
| Fortagesic Tablets | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots) |
| Fortespan Spansules | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots) |
| Fort-E-Vite Capsules | Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest) |
| Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco) |
| Fort-E-Vite Cream | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal) |
| Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest) |
| Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse) |
| Fortison Low Sodium | Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola) |
| Fortral Capsules 50 mg | Glykola Infants Elixir |
| Fortral Injection | Glykola Tonic |
| Fortral Suppositories | Glymiel Hand Care |
| Fortral Tablets 25 mg | Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder |
| Fortral Tablets 50 mg | Goddard's White Oils Embrocation |
| Fortris Solution | Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules |
| Fosfor Syrup | Golden Health Feverfew Tablets |
| Franol Expectorant | Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets |
| Franolyn Sed Liquid | Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina) |
| Frisium Capsules 5 mg | Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer) |
| Frisium Capsules 10 mg | Gon Tablets |
| Frisium Capsules 20 mg | Gonfalcon Tablets |
| FSC Betaine HCL Capsules | Grangewood Insomnia Tablets |
| FSC Beta Plus Capsules | Granogen |
| FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream | Granose Liquid Soya Milk |
| FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules | Granose Soya Yogert |
| FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules | Granoton Emulsion |
| FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules | Gregovite C Tablets |
| FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules | GS Tablets |
| FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets | Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength) |
| FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets | Guanor Expectorant |
| FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets | Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets |
| FSC Vitamin D 400u | |
| Fybranta Tablets | H-Pantoten Tablets |
| Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets | Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert) |
| Fynnon Salt | Halaurant Syrup |
| | Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg |
| | Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg |
| G Brand Linctus | Haliborange Syrup |
| Galake Tablets | Haliborange Tablets |
| Gale's Honey | Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale) |
| Galfer-Vit Capsules | Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products) |
| Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus | Halin Tablets |
| Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care | Halocaps Inhalant Capsules |
| Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant | Halycitrol Emulsion |
| Galloway's Cough Syrup | Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch |
| Gammolin Capsules | Hayphryn Nasal Spray |
| Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules | HC45 Cream |
| Gamophen | Head and Shoulders Shampoo |
| Gastalar Tablets | Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets |
| Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001 | Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg |
| Gastrils Pastilles | Health Aid Dolomite Tablets |
| Gastritabs | Health Aid Eczema Oil |
| Gastrovite Tablets | Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg |
| Gatinar Syrup | Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules |
| Gaviscon Granules | Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets |
| Gaviscon 250 Tablets | Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets |
| Gelusil Lac Powder | Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules |
| Gelusil Tablets | Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules |
| Genasprin Tablets | Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules |
| Genatosan | Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules |
| Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica | Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release |
| Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica | Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets |
| Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC | Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets |
| Georges Vapour Rub Ointment | Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules |
| Gericaps Capsules | Health Aid Vitamin E Cream |
| Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules | Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion |
| Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid. | Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules |
| | Health Aid Vitamin E Oil |
| Geriplex Capsules | Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg |
| Germolene Ointment | Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg |
| Gevral Capsules | Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets |
| Gevral Tablets | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets |
| Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets |
| Ginkgo Biloba Liquid | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg |
| Givotil Capsules | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg |
| Gladlax Tablets | Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets |
| Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's) | Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules |
| Glenco Elixir | Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets |
| Glucal-Seltzer Effervescent Powder | Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets |
| Glucodin | Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets | Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains) |
| Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules | Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets |
| Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets | Herbal Laxative Naturtabs |
| Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg | Herbal Pile Tablets |
| Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules | Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs |
| Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil | Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's) |
| Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets | Herbalene Herbs |
| Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules | Hermesetas (blue) |
| Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets | Hermesetas Gold |
| Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets | Hermesetas Light |
| Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency) | Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets | Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets | Hexidin Solution |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets | Hi-g-ah Tea |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets | Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules | Hi-pro Liver Tablets |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency | Hill's Adult Balsam |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega | Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super | Hip C Rose Hip Syrup |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil | Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules | Histalix Expectorant |
| Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules | Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles |
| Healththeries Rice Crispbread | Hofels Garlic Pearles |
| Healthlife Dolomite Tablets 60mg | Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles |
| Healthlife Halibut Oil Capsules | Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles |
| Healthlife Rutin Tablets 60mg | Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products) |
| Healthlife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg | Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams) |
| Healthlife Vitamin A Capsules | Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams) |
| Healthlife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules | Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne) |
| Healthlife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg | Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman) |
| Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules | Hydrex Hand Rub |
| Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules | Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution |
| Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules | Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution |
| Healthlink Psyllium Husks | Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution |
| Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets | Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets |
| Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules | Hydroclean Solution |
| Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets | Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution |
| Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets | Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution |
| Health + Plus Complex B Tablets | Hydron Europe Solusal |
| Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets | Hydron Europe Solution Comfort |
| Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets | Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution |
| Health + Plus E500 Tablets | Hydrosol Comfort Solution |
| Health + Plus Immunade Tablets | Hymosa Vitamin E Cream |
| Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets | Hypomultiple Capsules |
| Health + Plus Multivite Tablets | Hypon Tablets |
| Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack | Iberet 500 Tablets |
| Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack | Iberol Tablets |
| Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg | Ibrufhalal Tablets |
| Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets | ICC Analgesic Tablets |
| Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour | Idoloba Tablets |
| Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets | Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops |
| Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency | Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops |
| Health + Plus VV Pack | Imarale Agba Suspension |
| Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets | Imarale Omode Suspension |
| Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Soaps) | Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets |
| Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's) | Imedeen Tablets |
| Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules | Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules |
| Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules | Importal |
| Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets | Imuderm Body Wash |
| Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets | Imuderm Hand & Face Wash |
| Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless) | Imuderm Shower Gel |
| Hedamol Capsules | Inabrin Tablets 200 mg |
| Hedex Extra Caplets | Indian Brandy Solution |
| Hedex Plus Capsules | Indigestion Mixture (Boots) |
| Hedex Seltzer Granules | Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross) |
| Hedex Soluble Granules | Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom) |
| Hedex Tablets | Indigo Indigestion Lozenges |
| Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans | Infa-Care Baby Bath |
| Hemingways Catarrh Syrup | Infaderm Baby Bath |
| Hemoplex Injection | Infaderm Baby Cream |
| Hepacon B12 Injection | Infaderm Baby Hair Wash |
| Hepacon B-Forte Injection | Infaderm Baby Lotion |
| Hepacon Liver Extract Injection | Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney) |
| Hepacon-Plex | Inhalit Liquid Inhalation |
| Hepanorm Tablets | Innoxo Concealing Cream |
| Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay) | Innoxo Creme Satin Foundation |
| Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbin) | Innoxo Finishing Touch Loose Powder |
| | Innoxo Foundation |
| | Innoxo Moisturised Liquid Make-up |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream | Kolantyl Gel |
| Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser | Kolorex Capsules |
| Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel | Kolynos Denture Fixative |
| Inoven Caplets | Krauses Cough Linctus |
| Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml | Kruschen Salts |
| Iodised Vitamin Capsules | Kuralax Herbs |
| Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture | Kwai Garlic Tablets |
| Ionax Scrub | Kylie Skin Guard |
| Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg | Labiton Kola Tonic |
| Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP | Laboprin Tablets |
| Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC | Lac Bismuth Mixture |
| Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve | Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops |
| Iprof C | Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets |
| Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care) | Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT |
| Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson) | Lacto Calamine |
| Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale) | Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets |
| Iron Jelloids Tablets | Laevoral |
| Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots) | Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules |
| Ironorm Capsules | Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets |
| Ironorm Tonic | Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules |
| Ironplan Capsules | Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets |
| Isoaminile Linctus | Lamberts Betasec Tablets |
| Isocal | Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets |
| Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders) | Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets |
| Jaap's Health Salts | Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules |
| Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture | Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets |
| Jacksons Febrifuge | Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets |
| Jambomins Tablets | Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules |
| Jenners Suspension | Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets |
| Jenners Tablets | Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets |
| Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation | Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath | Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream | Lamberts Dolomite Tablets |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion | Lamberts Enzygest Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil | Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules |
| Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder | Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets |
| Jolen Creme Bleach | Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets |
| Jordans Crunchy Bar | Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets |
| Junamac | Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules |
| Jung Junipah Tablets | Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets |
| Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel | Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules |
| Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray | Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules |
| Junior Cabdrivers Linctus | Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets |
| Junior Disprin Tablets | Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder |
| Junior Disprol Tablets | Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules |
| Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets | Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules |
| Junior Lemsip Powder | Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules |
| Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus | Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules |
| Junior Mucron Liquid | Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules |
| Junior Paraclear Tablets | Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules |
| Junior Tablets (Rodale) | Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets |
| Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts | Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules |
| Juvel Elixir | Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets |
| Juvel Tablets | Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets |
| Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack | Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets |
| Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar | Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets |
| K'An Herbal Preparations | Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets |
| Kaodene Suspension | Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules |
| Kaopectate | Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets |
| Karvol Capsules | Lamberts Playfair Tablets |
| Kelsoak 2 Solution | Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets |
| Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution | Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules |
| Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee | Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder |
| Kendales Adult Cough Syrup | Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules |
| Kendales Cherry Linctus | Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules |
| Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules | Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules |
| Kest Tablets | Lamberts Selenium Capsules |
| Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg | Lamberts Selenium Tablets |
| Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg | Lamberts Senior Capsules |
| Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg | Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules |
| Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha | Lamberts Taurine Capsules |
| Kingo Cough Syrup | Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules |
| Koladex Tablets | Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules |
| Kolanticon Tablets | Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets |
| Kolanticon Wafers | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets | Librium Capsules 10 mg |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals | Librium Tablets 5 mg |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder | Librium Tablets 10 mg |
| Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets | Librium Tablets 25 mg |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals | Libroform Tablets |
| Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets | Lifepan Acidophilus Capsules |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets | Lifepan Boron 3 Tablets |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets | Lifepan Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets | Lifepan DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500 |
| Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets | Lifepan Dolomite Tablets 500mg |
| Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules | Lifepan Dolomite Tablets 800mg |
| Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets | Lifepan Dolomite (Natural) Tablets |
| Lamberts Zinc Tablets | Lifepan Super Galanol Starflower Capsules |
| Lanacane Cream | Lifepan Vitamin B6 Tablets |
| Lanacort Cream | Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters) |
| Lanacort Ointment | Limbitrol Capsules "5" |
| Lance B & C Tablets | Limbitrol Capsules "10" |
| Lancome Nutrix Cream | Linctified Expectorant |
| Lane's Cut-a-Cough | Linctified Expectorant Paediatric |
| Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets | Linctoid C |
| Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy | Linituss |
| Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500 | Linoleic Acid |
| Lanes Lecigran Granules | Linus Vitamin C Powder |
| Lantigen B | Lipoflavonoid Capsules |
| Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets | Lipotriad Capsules |
| Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets | Lipotriad Liquid |
| Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules | Liqufruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine |
| Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets | Liqufruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine |
| Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets | Liqufruta Medica |
| Larkhall Dolomite Tablets | Liqufruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine |
| Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg | Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale) |
| Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg | Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP |
| Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules | Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC |
| Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets | Liquifilm Wetting Solution |
| Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets | Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash |
| Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered | Listermint Mouthwash |
| Lavender Bath | Liver Herbs (Hall's) |
| Laxaliver Pills | Livibron Mixture |
| Laxatabs Leoren | Lloyds Cream (Odour Free) |
| Laxipurg Tablets | Lloyds Heat Spray |
| Laxoberal Elixir | Loasid Tablets |
| LC 65 Cleaning Solution | Lobak Tablets |
| Lecithin Capsules | Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup |
| Ledercort Cream | Logado |
| Lederplex Capsules | London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags |
| Lederplex Liquid | Loramet Capsules 1 mg |
| Lejfbre Biscuit | Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg |
| Lemeze Cough Syrup | Loramet Tablets 1 mg |
| Lemon Eno Powder | Lotil Facial Cream |
| Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup | Lotussin Cough Syrup |
| Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond) | L-Threonine Capsules |
| Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories) | L-Threonine Tablets |
| Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond) | Lucozade |
| Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders) | Luma Bath Salts |
| Lemon Linctus 1-472 | Lung Balsam (Rusco) |
| Lem-Plus Capsules | Lyons Ground Coffee Beans |
| Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink | Lypstyl Lemon |
| Lemsip Expectorant | Lypstyl Mint |
| Lemsip Flu Strength | Lypstyl Original |
| Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules | Lysaldin |
| Lemsip Linctus | |
| Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula | M & B Children's Cough Linctus |
| Lemsip Powder | MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste |
| Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg | MA572 Tablets |
| Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg | Maalox Concentrate Suspension |
| Lensept Solution | Maalox Plus Tablets |
| Lensine 5 All in One Solution | Mackenzies Smelling Salts |
| Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray | Maclean Indigestion Powder |
| Lensrins Solution | Maclean Indigestion Tablets |
| Leoren Tonic Tablets | Macleans Toothpaste |
| Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg | Magaldrate Tablets |
| Lexotan Tablets 3 mg | Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules |
| Lexotan Tablets 6 mg | Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets |
| Libraxin Tablets | Magnesium OK Tablets |
| Librium Capsules 5 mg | Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil |
| | Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets |
| | Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm) |
| | Malinal Plus Tablets |
| | Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Malinal Tablets 500 mg
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)
Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)
Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)
Malvern Water
Mandarin Tablets
Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets
Marly Skin
Marvel
Matthew Cough Mixture
Maturaplus Tablets
Maws Sterilising Tablets
Max Factor Face Powder
Max Factor Pan-Stik
Maxivits Tablets
Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Medazepam Capsules 5 mg
Medazepam Capsules 10 mg
Medex Elixir
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions
Medilax Tablets
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension
Medipain Tablets
Medised Suspension
Medised Tablets
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution
Meditus Syrup
Medocodene Tablets
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets
Melissin Syrup
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac
Meloids Lozenges
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir
Meltus Adult Expectorant
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus
Meltus Junior Expectorant
Memo Boost Capsules
Menopace Capsules
Menthacol Liquid
Menthells Pellet/Pill
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)
Menthol Inhalation
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)
Mentholatum Balm
Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray
Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment
Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub
Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub
Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler
Mercurochrome Solution
Metatone
Micaveen
Midro-Tea Powder
Migrafen Tablets
Mijex Cream
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk
Milk of Magnesia Tablets
Mil-Par Suspension
Milton Sterilising Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food
Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole
Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink
Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk
Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast
Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt
Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit
Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey
Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato
Milupa Modified Yoghurt
Milupa Special Formula HN25
Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast
Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food
Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets
Minadex Syrup
Minamino Syrup
Minivits Tablets
Minoxidil Cream
Minoxidil Lotion
Minoxidil Ointment
Minoxidil Solution (for external use)
Mira Flow Cleaning Solution
Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution
Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution
Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution
Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap
Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Morning Glory Tablets
Morny Lavender Talc
Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Mrs Cullen's Powders
Mucofalk Sachets
Mucoclex Syrup
Mucoclex Tablets
Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Mu-Cron Tablets
Mucron Liquid
Mufin Linctus
Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)
Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Multivite Pellets
Multone Tablets
My Baby Cough Syrup
Mycocidin Perles
Mycolactine Tablets
Mylanta Liquid
Mylanta Tablets
Myolgin Tablets
N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
N-300 Capsules
Nair Depilatory Cream
Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Napca Skin Lotion
Napisan Nappy Treatment
Napoloids Tablets
Napsalgasic Tablets
Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Natex 12A Tablets
Natural Bran
Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets
Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets
Natural Flow Multiminerals Tablets
Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules
Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder
Natural Flow Probiion Bifidus Powder

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Natural Flow Probiion Tablets | Neutrogena Lip Care |
| Natural Flow Psyllium Husks | Neutrogena Liquid |
| Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules | Neutrogena Moisture |
| Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets | Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion |
| Natural Flow Selenium Tablets | Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel |
| Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets | Neutrogena Shampoo |
| Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets | Neutrogena Soap |
| Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets | Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14 |
| Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1) | Neutrolactis Tablets |
| Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets | New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules |
| Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets | New Life Herbs |
| Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder | New Life Tablets |
| Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets | Newton's Children's Cough Treatment |
| Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer) | Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults |
| Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina) | Nezcaam Syrup |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest) | Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette) |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina) | Nicobrevin |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Lane) | Nifexer 150 Capsules |
| Naturavite Tablets | Nilbite |
| Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules | Nirolex Expectorant Linctus |
| Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme) | Nitrados Tablets 5 mg |
| Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules | Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg |
| Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets | Nivea |
| Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets | No 177 Tablets (Leoren) |
| Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets | Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam |
| Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets | Nobrium Capsules 5 mg |
| Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets | Nobrium Capsules 10 mg |
| Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets | Nocold Tablets |
| Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets | Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg |
| Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets | Noctamid Tablets 1 mg |
| Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets | Noctesed Tablets 5 mg |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets | Noradran Bronchial Syrup |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets | Norgesic Tablets |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets | Normax Capsules |
| Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets | Normison Capsules 10 mg |
| Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets | Normison Capsules 20 mg |
| Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency | Norvits Syrup |
| Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets | Noscapine Linctus BP |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder | Nourkrin Tablets |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets | Novaprin Tablets |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets | Novasil Antacid Tablets |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids | Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules | Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules | Nucross Coconut Oil |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules | Nulacin Tablets |
| Nature's Own Zinc Orotates | Numark Multivitamin Tablets |
| Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets | Nurodol Tablets |
| Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder | Nurofen Soluble Tablets |
| Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron | Nurofen Tablets 200 mg |
| Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets | Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam |
| Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg | Nurse Sykes Powders |
| Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules | Nu-Soft Baby Oil |
| Naturtabs Choline | Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules |
| Naturtabs Nicotinamide | Nutricare Capricin Capsules |
| Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid | Nutricare Selenium Tablets |
| Naturtabs Paba | Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets |
| Natusan Baby Ointment | Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets |
| Naudicelle | NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement |
| Nella Red Oil Liniment | Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules |
| Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml | Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules |
| Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml | Nux Vomica Acid Mixture |
| Neoklenz Powder | Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture |
| Neophryn Nasal Drops | Nux Vomica Elixir BPC |
| Neophryn Nasal Spray | Nylax Tablets |
| Nescafe Instant Coffee | Nytol Tablets |
| Nestle Nativa HA | |
| Nethaprin Expectorant | Octovit Tablets |
| Neuro Phosphates | Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets |
| Neurodyne Capsules | Oilatum Bar |
| Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser | Oilatum Soap |
| Neutradonna Powder | Olbas Oil |
| Neutradonna Sed Powder | Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets |
| Neutradonna Sed Tablets | Omilcaf Suspension |
| Neutradonna Tablets | Onadox 118 Tablets |
| Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented) | One Gram C Capsule |
| Neutrogena Conditioner | Opas Powder |
| Neutrogena Hand Cream | Opas Tablets |
| | Opobyl Bailly Pills |
| | Optivite Tablets |
| | Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals) | Parahypon Tablets |
| Organidin Elixir | Parake Tablets |
| Organidin Solution | Paraigin Tablets |
| Organidin Tablets | Paramin Capsules |
| Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots) | Paramol Tablets |
| Orovite 7 | Paranorm Cough Syrup |
| Orovite Elixir | Pardale Tablets |
| Orovite Tablets | Parenamps Intramuscular Injection |
| Orthoxicol Syrup | Pastilads Pastilles |
| Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets | Pavacol Cough Syrup |
| Ostermilk Complete Formula | Paxadon Tablets |
| Ostermilk Two Milk Powder | Paxalgic Tablets |
| Osterprem | Paxidal Tablets |
| Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05% | Paynocil Tablets |
| Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1% | PEM Linctus |
| Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1% | Penetrol Inhalant |
| Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Drops | Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets |
| Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Spray | Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets |
| Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine | Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots) |
| Owbridge's Cough Mixture | Pepto-Bismol Suspension |
| Oxamid Tablets 10 mg | Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution |
| Oxamid Tablets 15 mg | Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution |
| Oxamid Tablets 30 mg | Pernivit Tablets |
| Oxy 5 Acne Lotion | Perrier Mineral Water |
| Oxy 10 Acne Lotion | Persomnia Tablets |
| Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel | Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder |
| Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser | Petrolagar Emulsion Plain |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025% | Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05% | PF Plus Tablets |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05% | Pharmacin Capsules |
| Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution | Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets |
| Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution | Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg |
| Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer | Pharmaton Capsules |
| Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer | Pharmidone Tablets |
| Ozium Air Sanitizer | Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus |
| Ozium 3000 | Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC |
| | Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963 |
| Pacidal Tablets | Phenolphthalein Tablets BP |
| Pacifene Tablets | Phensedyl Cough Linctus |
| Paedo-Sed Syrup | Phensic Tablets |
| Pain Relief Tablets (Cox) | Phensic 2 Tablets |
| Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson) | Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25% |
| Paldesic Elixir | Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5% |
| Pameton Tablets | Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets |
| Panacron Nasal Spray | Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets |
| Panacron Tablets | Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets |
| Panadeine Co Tablets | Phillips' Toothpaste |
| Panadeine Forte Tablets | Phisoderm |
| Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets | Phisoheh System Medicated Face Wash |
| Panadeine Tablets | pHiso-Med Solution |
| Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension | Pholcolix Syrup |
| Panadol Caplets | Pholcomed D Linctus |
| Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets | Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus |
| Panadol Extra Tablets | Pholcomed Expectorant |
| Panadol Junior Sachets | Pholcomed Forte Linctus |
| Panadol Soluble Tablets | Pholcomed Linctus |
| Panadol Tablets | Pholcomed Pastilles |
| Panaleve Junior | Pholtex Syrup |
| Panaleve Six Plus Suspension | Pholtussa Mixture |
| Panasorb Tablets | Phor Pain |
| Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets | Phor Pain Double Strength |
| Panerel Tablets | Phosferine Liquid |
| Panets Tablets | Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid |
| Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal) | Phosferine Tablets |
| Pantene Hair Tonic | Phygeine Liquid |
| Papain Compound Tablets | Phyllosan Tablets |
| Paprika Tablets (Kerbina) | Physeptone Linctus |
| Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets | Pickles Nail Bite Lotion |
| Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules | PIL Food Capsules |
| Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets | Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders) |
| Paracetamol DC Tablets | Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders) |
| Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots) | Pine Bath Milk |
| Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg | Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges |
| Paracets Tablets 500 mg | Piriton Allergy |
| Paraclear Tablets | Piz Buin After Sun Lotion |
| Paracodol Capsules | Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel |
| Paracodol Tablets | Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8 |
| Paradeine R Tablets | Piz Buin Cream Factor 12 |
| Paragesic Effervescent Tablets | Piz Buin Creme factor 6 |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Piz Buin Creme factor 8 | Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses |
| Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream | Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses |
| Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15 | Pulmo Bailly Liquid |
| Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8 | Purgoids Tablets |
| Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12 | Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg |
| Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12 | |
| Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion | |
| Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion | Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets |
| Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse | Quest Beta Carotene Tablets |
| Plenamin Super | Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules |
| Plenivite with Iron Tablets | Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg |
| Pligel Soft Lens Solution | Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules |
| Plurivite M Tablets | Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets |
| Plurivite Tablets | Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets |
| Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream | Quest Mega B50 Tablets |
| Pollen-Eze Tablets | Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets |
| Polyalk Gel | Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets |
| Polyalk Tablets | Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets |
| Polyvite Capsules | Quest Multi C Complex Tablets |
| Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets | Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules |
| Potaba + 6 Capsules | Quest Once-A-Day Tablets |
| Potaba + 6 Tablets | Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets |
| Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture | Quest Super Mega B + C Tablets |
| BPC 1963 | Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets |
| Potters Household Liniment | Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets |
| Potters Nine Rubbing Oils | Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules |
| Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g | Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets |
| Power Cranberry Juice Capsules | Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules |
| Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder | Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules |
| Power Dolomite Tablets | Quest Vitamin C Tablets |
| Power Dophilus Capsules | Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release |
| Power Feverfew Capsules | Quest Vitamin E Capsules |
| Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules | Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C. Spencer) |
| Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules | Quiet Life Tablets |
| Power Kelp Tablets 500mg | |
| Power Nature Vitamin E Cream | Rabenhorst Tomato Juice |
| Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets | Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid |
| Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules | Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts |
| Powerin Tablets | Radian-B Muscle Lotion |
| PP Tablets | Radian-B Muscle Rub |
| PR Freeze Spray | Ralgex Cream |
| PR Heat Spray | Ralgex Stick |
| PR Tablets | Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray |
| Prazepam Tablets 10 mg | Raspberry Tablets No B039 |
| PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg | Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment |
| Preflex Solution | Rayglo Laxative Tablets |
| Pregaine Shampoo | Reach Mouthwash |
| Pregnacare Capsules | Reactivan Tablets |
| Pregnadon Tablets | Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin) |
| Pregnavite Forte Tablets | Redelan Effervescent Tablets |
| Pregnavite Forte F Tablets | Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets |
| Prematil with Milupan | Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g |
| Premence-28 Capsules | Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg |
| Premitt Tablets 20 mg | Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg |
| Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules | Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg |
| Prenatol Anti Stretch Mark Cream | Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg |
| Pre-Nutrison | Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg |
| Primes Premiums Tablets | Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets |
| Prioderm Cream Shampoo | Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g |
| Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder | Regaine |
| Probase 3 Cream | Regina Royal Jelly Capsules |
| Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free) | Reg-U-Lett Tablets |
| Procol Capsules | Relanium Tablets 2 mg |
| Proctofibre Tablets | Relanium Tablets 5 mg |
| Prodexin Tablets | Relanium Tablets 10 mg |
| Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free) | Relcofen Tablets |
| Proflex Capsules | Relcol Tablets |
| Proflex Tablets 200 mg | Remegel Tablets |
| Progress Powder | Remnos Tablets 5 mg |
| Propain Tablets | Remnos Tablets 10 mg |
| Propecia | Rennie Tablets |
| Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir | Rennie Gold Tablets |
| Proteolised Liver Tablets | Rennie Plus Tablets |
| Protexin B Powder | Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets |
| Protexin Natural Care Powder | Replens Vaginal Moisturiser |
| Protexin Natural Care Tablets | Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product |
| Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale) | Replens should not be confused with the medical |
| Pru Sen Tablet Bar | device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances |
| Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|---|--|
| Resolve Granules | Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets |
| Respaton | Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets |
| Retinova | Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg |
| Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo | Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets |
| Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo | St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate |
| Rheumavit Tablets | Salonair Spray |
| Rhuaka Herbal Syrup | Salzone Syrup |
| Rhuaka Tablets | Salzone Tablets 500 mg |
| Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP | Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals |
| Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC | Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules |
| Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC | Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day |
| Ribena | Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets |
| Riddovydryn Liquid | Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets |
| Rinurel Linctus | Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets |
| Rinurel Tablets | Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets |
| Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer | Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder |
| Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal | Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets |
| Robaxial Forte Tablets | Sanatogen Tonic |
| Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets | Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules |
| Robinsons Baby Rice | Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules |
| Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast | Sanco Compound Linctus |
| Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert | Sanco Syrup |
| Robitussin AC Liquid | Savant Tablets |
| Robitussin Cough Soother | Savlon Dry Skin Cream |
| Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula | Saxin |
| Robitussin Expectorant | SBL Junior Cough Linctus |
| Robitussin Expectorant Plus | SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus |
| Robitussin Liquid | Scholl Foot Refresher Spray |
| Robitussin Plus Liquid | Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules |
| Robitussin Syrup | Scott's Emulsion |
| RoC Amino Moisturising Cream | Scott's Husky Biscuits |
| RoC Compact Cleanser | Seatone Capsules |
| RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion | Seatone Super Strength Capsules |
| RoC Face Powder Loose | Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories) |
| RoC Foundation Cream | Seba-Med Cleansing Bar |
| RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9 | Seba-Med Cream |
| RoC Hydra and Body Cream | Seba-Med Facial Wash |
| RoC Hydra Plus | Seba-Med Lotion |
| RoC Intensive Hand Cream | Seba-Med Shampoo |
| RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment | Sebix Shampoo |
| RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment | Secaderm Salve |
| RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion | Seclodin Capsules |
| RoC Soap for Delicate Skin | Sedazin Tablets 1 mg |
| RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion | Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg |
| RoC Soothing Eye Gel | Seldane Tablets |
| RoC Treatment Lipstick | Selenium ACE Tablets |
| RoC Vitamin Cream | Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute |
| Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg | Selsun Soft Conditioner |
| Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg | Senlax Tablets |
| Rock Salmon Cough Mixture | Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots) |
| Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg | Senna Tablets (Potters) |
| Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets | Senokot Tablets |
| Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg | Senotabs Tablets |
| Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg | Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture |
| Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg | Sensodyne Toothpaste |
| Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg | Serenid D Tablets 10 mg |
| Rose Hip C-100 Capsules | Serenid D Tablets 15 mg |
| Rose Hip C-200 Capsules | Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg |
| Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains) | Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder |
| Rose Hip Tablets (Potters) | Sertin Tablets |
| Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts) | Setamol Soluble Tablets |
| Rosemary Bath | Setlers Extra Strength Tablets |
| Roskens Ultracare 3 | Setlers Liquid |
| Rosmax Syrup | Setlers Tablets |
| Roter Tablets | Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules |
| Rovigon | Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules |
| RRC1 Cream | Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules |
| Rubelix Syrup | Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps) |
| Rubraton B Elixir | Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil |
| Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons) | Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules |
| Rum Cough Elixir | Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets |
| Ruthmol | Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules |
| Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard) | Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles |
| Safapryn Tablets | Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps) |
| Safapryn-Co Tablets | Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules |
| Safflower Seed Oil | Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules |
| Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg | Seven Seas Magnesium Berries |
| Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant | |
| Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|--|
| Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil | Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution |
| Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules | Sterling Health Salts Effervescent |
| Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules | Sterling Indigestion Tablets |
| Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil | Sterling Paracetamol Tablets |
| Seven Seas Pulse Capsules | Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution |
| Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules | Stomach Aids Tablets |
| Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil | Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories) |
| Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules | Stomach Mixture H138 (Southern Laboratories) |
| Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies | Stomach Powder (Diopharm) |
| Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic | Stomach Tablets (Ulter) |
| Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules | Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent |
| Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps) | Street's Cough Mixture |
| Sidros Tablets | Strengthening Mixture (Hall's) |
| Silk-Lax Tablets | Stress B Supplement Tablets |
| Siloxyl Suspension | Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963 |
| Siloxyl Tablets | Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963 |
| Simeco Suspension | Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam |
| Simeco Tablets | Stute Diabetic Marmalade |
| Simple Hair Conditioner | Sudafed Co Tablets |
| Simple Moisturising Lotion | Sudafed Expectorant |
| Simple Night Cream | Sudafed Linctus |
| Simple Protective Moisture Cream | Sudafed Nasal Spray |
| Simple Refreshing Shower Gel | Sudocrem Baby Lotion |
| Simple Shampoo | Suleo C Shampoo |
| Simple Soap | Sun E45 Lotion SPF8 |
| Simple Sun Block | Sunerven Tablets |
| Simple Talcum Powder | Super Plenamins Tablets |
| Sine-Off Tablets | Super Yeast + C Tablets |
| Sinitol Capsules | Superdophilus Powder |
| Sinutab Tablets | Superdrug Health Salts |
| Sionon Sweetner | Superdrug Heat Spray |
| Skin Glow Capsules | Supradyn Capsules |
| Slim-Fast Meal Replacement | Supradyn Effervescent Tablets |
| SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed | Supradyn Tablets for Children |
| SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid | Surbex-T Tablets |
| Snufflebabe Vapour Rub | Surem Capsules 5 mg |
| Soaclens Solution | Surem Capsules 10 mg |
| Soframycin Ointment | Surelax Laxative Tablets |
| Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets | Sweetex |
| Solgar Cartilage Capsules | Sylopal Suspension |
| Solgar Ester-C Tablets | Sylphen Tablets |
| Solgar Evening Primrose Oil | Syn-Ergel |
| Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets | Syndol Tablets |
| Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules | Syrтусsar Cough Syrup |
| Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets | |
| Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules | T-Zone Decongestant Tablets |
| Solis Capsules 2 mg | Tabasan Tablets |
| Solis Capsules 5 mg | Tablets No B006 |
| Solis Capsules 10 mg | Tablets No B011 |
| Solmin Tablets | Tablets No B015 |
| Solpadeine Capsules | Tablets No B024 |
| Solpadeine Forte Tablets | Tablets No B025 |
| Solpadeine Tablets | Tablets No B029 |
| Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent | Tablets No B034 |
| Solprin Tablets | Tablets No B035 |
| Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots) | Tablets No B036 |
| Soluble Phenisc Tablets | Tablets No B037 |
| Solusol Solution | Tablets No B038 |
| Sominex Tablets | Tablets No B040 |
| Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml | Tablets No B041 |
| Somnite Tablets 5 mg | Tablets No B045 |
| Soquette Soaking Solution | Tablets No B048 |
| Sovol Liquid | Tablets No B070 |
| Sovol Tablets | Tablets No 268A (Potters) |
| Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets | Tablets to Formula A10 |
| SP Cold Relief Capsules | Tablets to Formula A11 |
| Special E Moisture Cream | Tablets to Formula A18 |
| Special Stomach Powder (Halls) | Tablets to Formula A19 |
| Spectraban 4 Lotion | Tablets to Formula A20 |
| SPHP Tablets | Tablets to Formula A22 |
| SPS Low-Protein Drink | Tablets to Formula A23 |
| Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus) | Tablets to Formula A31 |
| Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP | Tablets to Formula A32 |
| Squire's Soonax Tablets | Tablets to Formula A33 |
| SR2310 Expectorant | Tablets to Formula A45 |
| SR Toothpaste (Gibbs) | Tablets to Formula A51 |
| Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets | Tablets to Formula A63 |
| Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets | Tablets to Formula A67 |
| Steradent Mouthwash | Tablets to Formula A68 |
| Steri-Clens Solution | Tablets to Formula A69 |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Tablets to Formula A70 | Tablets to Formula B85 |
| Tablets to Formula A71 | Tablets to Formula B86 |
| Tablets to Formula A105 | Tablets to Formula B87 |
| Tablets to Formula A111 | Tablets to Formula B90 |
| Tablets to Formula A114 | Tablets to Formula B91 |
| Tablets to Formula A120 | Tablets to Formula B93 |
| Tablets to Formula A147 | Tablets to Formula B94 |
| Tablets to Formula A157 | Tablets to Formula B96 |
| Tablets to Formula A158 | Tablets to Formula B98 |
| Tablets to Formula A161 | Tablets to Formula B100 |
| Tablets to Formula A162 | Tablets to Formula B102 |
| Tablets to Formula A164 | Tablets to Formula B104 |
| Tablets to Formula A165 | Tablets to Formula B117 |
| Tablets to Formula A166 | Tablets to Formula B118 |
| Tablets to Formula A167 | Tablets to Formula B120 |
| Tablets to Formula A169 | Tablets to Formula B122 |
| Tablets to Formula A175 | Tablets to Formula B124 |
| Tablets to Formula A183 | Tablets to Formula B128 |
| Tablets to Formula A184 | Tablets to Formula B141 |
| Tablets to Formula A190 | Tablets to Formula B143 |
| Tablets to Formula A195 | Tablets to Formula B145 |
| Tablets to Formula A202 | Tablets to Formula B148 |
| Tablets to Formula A203 | Tablets to Formula B156 |
| Tablets to Formula A213 | Tablets to Formula B157 |
| Tablets to Formula A221 | Tablets to Formula B158 |
| Tablets to Formula A244 | Tablets to Formula B160 |
| Tablets to Formula A245 | Tablets to Formula B163 |
| Tablets to Formula A246 | Tablets to Formula B169 |
| Tablets to Formula A247 | Tablets to Formula B178 |
| Tablets to Formula A248 | Tablets to Formula B180 |
| Tablets to Formula A249 | Tablets to Formula B181 |
| Tablets to Formula A250 | Tablets to Formula B182 |
| Tablets to Formula A264 | Tablets to Formula B190 |
| Tablets to Formula A266 | Tablets to Formula B193 |
| Tablets to Formula A270 | Tablets to Formula B207 |
| Tablets to Formula A271 | Tablets to Formula B209 |
| Tablets to Formula A272 | Tablets to Formula B210 |
| Tablets to Formula A273 | Tablets to Formula B211 |
| Tablets to Formula A274 | Tablets to Formula B212 |
| Tablets to Formula A275 | Tablets to Formula B213 |
| Tablets to Formula A276 | Tablets to Formula B214 |
| Tablets to Formula A277 | Tablets to Formula B215 |
| Tablets to Formula A298 | Tablets to Formula B216 |
| Tablets to Formula A301 | Tablets to Formula B217 |
| Tablets to Formula A316 | Tablets to Formula B218 |
| Tablets to Formula BA6 | Tablets to Formula B222 |
| Tablets to Formula B10 | Tablets to Formula B223 |
| Tablets to Formula B15 | Tablets to Formula B224 |
| Tablets to Formula B18 | Tablets to Formula B225 |
| Tablets to Formula B19 | Tablets to Formula B227 |
| Tablets to Formula B20 | Tablets to Formula B228 |
| Tablets to Formula B21 | Tablets to Formula B231 |
| Tablets to Formula B22 | Tablets to Formula B234 |
| Tablets to Formula B25 | Tablets to Formula B235 |
| Tablets to Formula B26 | Tablets to Formula B236 |
| Tablets to Formula B29 | Tablets to Formula B243 |
| Tablets to Formula B41 | Tablets to Formula B248 |
| Tablets to Formula B48 | Tablets to Formula B250 |
| Tablets to Formula B51 | Tablets to Formula B251 |
| Tablets to Formula B56 | Tablets to Formula B252 |
| Tablets to Formula B58 | Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets |
| Tablets to Formula B64 | Tanacet Feverfew 125 |
| Tablets to Formula B65 | Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus |
| Tablets to Formula B66 | Tedral Expectorant |
| Tablets to Formula B67 | Temazepam Gethix Capsules |
| Tablets to Formula B68 | Temazepam Planpak |
| Tablets to Formula B70 | Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules |
| Tablets to Formula B71 | Tenaset Wash Cream |
| Tablets to Formula B72 | Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed) |
| Tablets to Formula B73 | Tensium Tablets 2 mg |
| Tablets to Formula B74 | Tensium Tablets 5 mg |
| Tablets to Formula B75 | Tensium Tablets 10 mg |
| Tablets to Formula B76 | Tercoda Elixir |
| Tablets to Formula B77 | Tercolix Elixir |
| Tablets to Formula B78 | Terpalin Elixir |
| Tablets to Formula B79 | Terperoin Elixir |
| Tablets to Formula B80 | Terpoin Antitussive |
| Tablets to Formula B81 | Terrabron |
| Tablets to Formula B82 | T-Gel Conditioner |
| Tablets to Formula B83 | Thermogene Medicated Rub |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

| | |
|--|--|
| Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes | Unichem Baby Oil |
| Three Noughts Cough Syrup | Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus |
| Tidmans Bath Sea Salt | Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus |
| Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse | Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules |
| Tiger Balm Liquid | Unichem Cold Relief Capsules |
| Tiger Balm Red | Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid |
| Tiger Balm White | Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid |
| Timotei Herbal Shampoo | Unichem Cold Relief Powders |
| Tinaderm Cream | Unichem Dry Cough Linctus |
| Titan Hard Cleanser | Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil |
| Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus | Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets |
| Tixylix Cough Linctus | Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules |
| Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus | Unifluo Tablets |
| Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules | Unigesic Capsules |
| Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP | Unigest Tablets |
| Tolu Solution BP | Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg |
| Tolu Syrup BP | United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash) |
| Tonatexa Mixture | Uvistat Aftersun Lotion |
| Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest) | Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12 |
| Tonic Wines | Uvistat Cream SPF 4 |
| Tonivitan A & D Syrup | Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8 |
| Tonivitan B Syrup | Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22 |
| Tonivitan Capsules | Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick |
| Top C Tablets | Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream |
| Topfit Amino Acid Powder | Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream |
| Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg | Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6 |
| Toptabs | Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8 |
| Total All Purpose Solution | Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub |
| Total Nutrient Liquid | Vagisil Feminine Powder |
| Totavit D R Capsules | Valium Capsules 2 mg |
| Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup | Valium Capsules 5 mg |
| Tramril Capsules | Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml |
| Trancoprin Tablets | Valium Tablets 2 mg |
| Transclean Cleaning Solution | Valium Tablets 5 mg |
| Transdrop | Valium Tablets 10 mg |
| Transoak Solution | Valonorm Tonic Solution |
| Transol Solution | Valrelease Capsules |
| Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg | Vanamil Tablets |
| Tranxene Capsules 15 mg | Vantage Baby Shampoo |
| Tranxene Tablets 15 mg | Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules |
| Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack | Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules |
| Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack | Vantage Sterilising Fluid |
| Triocos Linctus | Vapex Inhalent |
| Triogesic Elixir | Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion |
| Triogesic Tablets | Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe |
| Triominic Syrup | Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules |
| Triominic Tablets | Veganin Tablets |
| Triopaed Linctus | Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture |
| Triotussic Suspension | Veno's Cough Mixture |
| Triovit Tablets | Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture |
| Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets | Veracolate Tablets |
| Tropium Capsules 5 mg | Verdiviton Elixir |
| Tropium Capsules 10 mg | Vervain Compound Tablets |
| Tropium Tablets 5 mg | Vichy Total Sunscreen |
| Tropium Tablets 10 mg | Vicks Coldcare Capsules |
| Tropium Tablets 25 mg | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup |
| Trufree Crispbran | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate |
| Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin |
| Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan |
| Tudor Rose Bay Rhum | Vicks Daymed |
| Tums Tablets | Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture |
| Tusana Linctus | Vicks Inhaler |
| Tussifans Syrup | Vicks Medinite |
| Tussimed Liquid | Vicks Pectorex Solution |
| Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets | Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray |
| Tymasil | Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets |
| Tyson's Catarrh Syrup | Vicks Vaporsyrup Children's Dry Cough |
| Ucerax Tablets | Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs |
| Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder | Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion |
| Ultracach Analgesic Capsules | Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs |
| Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets | Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion |
| Ultralief Tablets | Vicks Vapour Rub |
| Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323 | Vi-Daylin Syrup |
| Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325 | Videnal Tablets |
| Undecyn Capsules | Vigour Aids Tablets |
| Unguentum Merck Cream 60g | Vigranon B Complex Tablets |
| Unicap M Tablets | Vigranon B Syrup |
| Unicap T Tablets | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Vikelp Coated Tablets
 Vikonon Tablets
 Villescon Liquid
 Villescon Tablets
 Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg
 Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg
 Vipro Vegetable Protein
 Virvina Elixir
 Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules
 Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops
 Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules
 Vita-E Cream
 Vita-E Ointment
 Vital Dophilus Powder
 Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets
 Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency
 Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron
 Vitalia Natural E Capsules
 Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets
 Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets
 Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets
 Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets
 Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets
 Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg
 Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets
 Vitalife Vital E Capsules
 Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules
 Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets
 Vitalin Tablets
 Vitalzymes Capsules
 Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution
 Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A Ester Conc, Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
 Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)
 Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)
 Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)
 Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg
 Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)
 Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g
 Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)
 Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
 Vitamin Tablets No B077
 Vitamin Tablets No B081
 Vitamin Tablets No B084
 Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
 Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets
 Vitnorm Malt Extract
 Vitnorm Malt Extract Syrup
 Vitapointe Conditioner
 Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets
 Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets
 Vita-Six Capsules
 Vitathone Chilblain Tablets
 Vitatrop Tablets
 Vitavel Powder for Syrup
 Vitavel Solution
 Vitpron Tablets

Vitorange Tablets
 Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup
 Vykamim Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets
 Wallachol Syrup
 Wallachol Tablets
 Wate-on Emulsion
 Wate-on Emulsion Super
 Wate-on Tablets
 Wate-on Tablets Super
 Wate-on Tonic
 Waterhouses All Four
 Wines
 Woodwards Nursery Cream
 Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder
 Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg
 Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg
 Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)
 Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)
 Yeast-Vite Tablets
 Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)
 Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactirin Tablets
 Zam Buk Ointment
 Zefringee Sachets
 Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy
 Zendum Toothpaste
 Zenoxone Cream
 Zirtek 7
 Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup
 Zubes Original Cough Mixture
 Zyriton Expectorant Linctus

In Wales only

Schedule 1 list as above but including the gluten free food listed below
 Appleford's Gluten-Free Rice cakes;
 Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge
 Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits
 Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar
 Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli
 Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled
 Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta
 Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies
 Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies
 Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake
 Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut
Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame
Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut
Cake
Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

In England:

Part XVIIIIB reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|---|--|---|
| Clobazam | Any patient | Epilepsy |
| Locabiotol Aerosol | Any patient | Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx. |
| Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle | Infants born prematurely | Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency |
| Nizoral Cream | Any patient | Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor |
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) | <p>(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. <p>(1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p> | Treatment of influenza |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | <p>(2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p> | Prophylaxis of influenza |
| Zanamivir (Relenza) | <p>(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> | Treatment of influenza |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | (2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority. | Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza |
| The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil Avanafil Tadalafil Vardenafil Viagra | (1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant. | Treatment of erectile dysfunction. |

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|------|-----------------|---|
| | (2) Any patient | Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment. |

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

In Wales:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|---|---|---|
| Clobazam | Any patient | Treatment of epilepsy |
| Cyanocobalamin Tablets | A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin | Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency |
| Locabiotol Aerosol | Any patient | Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx. |
| Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle | Infants born prematurely | Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency |
| Nizoral Cream | Any patient | Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor |

DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|
| | <p>(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p> | |
| Zanamivir (Relenza) | <p>(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> | Treatment of influenza |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | (2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where - | |
| | (a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating; | |
| | (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and | |
| | (c) In the case of a patient - | |
| | (i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms; | |
| | (ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms. | |
| | (3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers. | Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza |
| The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil | (1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction | Treatment of erectile dysfunction |
| Apomorphine Hydrochloride | a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs - | |
| Moxisylyte Hydrochloride | Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) | |
| Sildenafil Tadalafil | Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) | |
| Thymoxamine Hydrochloride | b) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or | |
| Vardenafil | c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or | |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient | Purpose |
|------|--|---|
| | d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or | |
| | e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or | |
| | f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant. | |
| | g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments. | |
| | (2) Any patient | Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition. |

In this Schedule:

"*at-risk*" means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

"child" means any person under the age of 16 years;

"*EEA Agreement*" means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

"*EEA State*" means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

"*Pandemic influenza*" means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

"patient" has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

"*residential care establishment*" means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE

Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

- mild to moderate painkillers
- indigestion remedies
- laxatives
- cough and cold remedies
- vitamins
- tonics
- benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
- anti-diarrhoeal drugs
- drugs for allergic disorders
- hypnotics and anxiolytics
- appetite suppressants
- drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
- contraceptives
- drugs used in anaemia
- topical anti-rheumatics
- drugs acting on the ear and nose
- drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

D I R E C T I O N S

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The National Health Service Litigation Authority
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England)
Directions 2018

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

Citation, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018 and come into force on 1st August 2018.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(c) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

Disputes relating to the recovery of overpayments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(d) (NHS contracts) in respect of the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment (“the decision”).

(2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.

(b) S.I. 2013/349.

(c) S.I. 1995/2800; amended by S.I. 2002/2621, 2005/1445 and 2012/1641.

(d) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 7, paragraphs 6 and 18, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16; and S.I. 2008/2250.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

(3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act(a) (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.

(4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).

Membership of a committee

3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.

(2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—

- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
- (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
 - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
 - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.

(3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—

- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
- (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
- (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
- (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
- (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
- (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
- (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.

(4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

(5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—

- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(b) (the Professional Standards Authority for and Social Care); or
- (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

(a) Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).

(b) 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—
- (a) if—
 - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
 - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date; or
 - (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority's intention to do so.

Oral hearings

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
 - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
 - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard to—
 - (i) the NHSCB, and
 - (ii) the appellant,and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

Decisions of the Authority

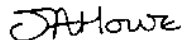
- 7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—
- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
 - (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
 - (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.
- (2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—
- (a) the NHSCB; and
 - (b) the appellant,

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL
REMUNERATION - OVERPAYMENTS) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2018**

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



16 July 2018

Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health and Social Care

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013****The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)
Determination 2013**

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

Citation and commencement

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

Interpretation

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

-
- (a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.
(b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.
(c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

Payments to a suspended contractor

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006^(a) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC's reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC's reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the "reference remuneration" of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the "relevant fees and allowances" means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the "relevant period" is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC's suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
 - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
 - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC's suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

(a) 2006 c. 41.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

Additional payments: increasing turnover

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

Additional payments: temporary cover

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

Arrangements for claims and making payments

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

Revocations and transitional arrangements

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



Jeannette Howe
Head of Pharmacy
Department of Health

8th March 2013

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$. For February 2014, the amount due will be $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$, and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

For EnglandPrivate Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services
Division 3 Newcastle
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

For WalesPrivate Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form.

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services
4th Floor
Crown Way
Cardiff
CF14 3UB**

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

This Page is Intentionally Blank

Numerics

1 Primary Wound Dressing **385**
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **358**
 365 Film **359**
 365 Foam **382**
 365 IV **359**
 365 Non Adherent **356**
 365 Non Woven Island **353**
 365 Silicone Foam **402**
 365 Strips **550**
 365 Super Absorbent **351**
 365 Transparent Island **361**
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **548**
 4SURE **435, 438, 898**
 4SURE β -Ketone Test Strips **901**
 4UlcerCare **445**

A

A2A Spacer **536**
 A2A Spacer with mask **536**
 Abilar Resin Salve **385**
 Able Spacer **536**
 Able Spacer with mask **536**
 Absopad **356**
 Absorbable Sutures **549**
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid
 Repellent Backing
 365 Super Absorbent **351**
 CelluDress **351**
 Eclipse **351**
 Eclipse Adherent **351**
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **351**
 Eclipse Boot **351**
 Eclipse Border **351**
 Eclipse Border Oval **351**
 Eclipse Contour **351**
 Eclipse Foot **351**
 Exu-Dry **351**
 Mesorb **352**
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **352**
 Spirit Super Absorbent **352**
 Zetuvit **352**
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **352**
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP
 1988 Sterile **431**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **431**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile
431
 Absorbent Cottons
 Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **313**
 Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **313**
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **352**
 PremierPad **352**
 Xupad Dressing Pad **352**
 Absorbent Lint BPC **445**
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive
 Border
 365 Non Woven Island **353**
 Adpore **353**
 Advapore **353**
 Cosmopor **353**
 Cosmopor E **353**
 Cutiplast Steril **354**
 Leukomed **354**
 Medipore + Pads **354**
 Medisafe **354**
 Mepore **354**

Nupore **355**
 PremierPore **355**
 Primapore **355**
 Softpore **355**
 Telfa AMD Island **355**
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced
 Dressing
 365 Non Adherent **356**
 Absopad **356**
 Askina Pad **356**
 Melolin **356**
 Skintact **356**
 Solvaline N **356**
 Telfa **356**
 Telfa AMD **356**
 Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive
 Border
 Medline Bordered Gauze **354**
 Acapella **523**
 Accel-Heal **420**
 Accord **568**
 Aciclovir
 Cream **1018**
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
 Acne Treatment
 Aknicare **313**
 Aknicare SR **313**
 Actibalm **370**
 Actico (Cohesive) **324**
 Actico 2C **320**
 Acticoat **394**
 Acticoat 7 **394**
 Acticoat Flex 3 **394**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **368, 394**
 Acticoat Moisture Control **394**
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **541**
 ActiFormCool **376**
 Acti-Glide **419**
 Acti-Lance **438**
 Actilite **356**
 ActiLymph **448**
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **449**
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **449**
 Action Reliever **528**
 ActiPatch **530**
 Actisorb Silver 220 **364**
 ActiV.A.C **414**
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **572**
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing
 Askina Carbosorb **364**
 CarboFlex **364**
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **364**
 KoCarbon Occlusive **364**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver
 Actisorb Silver 220 **364**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing
 CarboPad VC **364**
 CliniSorb **364**
 ODOLOCK **364**
 Active **901**
 ActivHeal Alginate **364**
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **368**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **385**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **385**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **385**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **368**
 ActivHeal Foam **382**
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **379**
 ActivHeal Foam Contact **379**

INDEX

- ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **372**
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **372**
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **375**
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **382**
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive **379**
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **382**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **402**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **402**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **400**
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **400**
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **398**
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **382**
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **370**
 Activon Tulle **356**
 Acti-Wrap **323**
 Adaptic Digit **398**
 Adaptic Touch **398**
 Aderma **446**
 Aderma Dermal Pad **446**
 Adex Gel **424**
 Adhere silicone adhesive **552**
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone Based
 Appeel Sterile **313**
 Adhesive Felt **349**
 Adore **450**
 Adpore **353**
 Adpore Ultra **361**
 Advadraw (T) **563**
 Advanced Services
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (England) **47**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors (Wales) **122**
 Advapore **353**
 Advasil Conform **392**
 Advazorb **382**
 Advazorb (T) Lite **563**
 Advazorb Border **403**
 Advazorb Border Lite **403**
 Advazorb Heel **382**
 Advazorb Lite **378**
 Advazorb Plus (T) **563**
 Advazorb Sacral **403**
 Advazorb Silfix **400**
 Advazorb Silfix Lite **400**
 Advocate **438**
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **898**
 Aeon **429**
 Aeon Protect **429**
 Aeon Protect Plus **429**
 Aeon Repair **429**
 Aequasyl Spray **417**
 Aerobika **523**
 Aerochamber Plus **536**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **536**
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **536**
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **536**
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **438**
 Aknicare **313**
 Aknicare SR **313**
 Albustix **898**
 Alcohol Impregnated Swabs
 Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **551**
 Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **551**
 Alere INRatio **901**
 Algicell Ag **364, 368**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile
 Biatain Alginate **364**
 Urgosorb Pad **364**
 Urgosorb Silver **364**
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Alginate **364**
 Algicell Ag **364**
 Algisite Ag **364**
 Algisite M **365**
 AlgiSorb **365**
 Algivon **365**
 Algivon Plus **365**
 Algi-White Dense **365**
 Algi-White Standard **365**
 Algosteril **365**
 Biatain Alginate Ag **365**
 CovaWound Alginate **365**
 Cutimed Alginate **365**
 Farmactive Alginate **365**
 Kaltostat **365**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate **365**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **366**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **366**
 Maxorb II **366**
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **366**
 Melgisorb **366**
 Melgisorb Ag **366**
 Melgisorb Plus **366**
 Sorbalgon **366**
 Sorbsan Flat **366**
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **366**
 Spirit Alginate **366**
 Suprasorb A **366**
 Suprasorb A + Ag **366**
 Tegaderm Alginate **366**
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **366**
 Trionic **366**
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing - Sterile
 Sorbsan Plus **367**
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing Sterile
 Sorbsan Plus Border **367**
 Sorbsan Silver Plus **367**
 Algisite Ag **364, 368**
 Algisite M **365**
 Algisite M-Rope **368**
 AlgiSorb **365, 368**
 Algivon **365**
 Algivon Plus **365**
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **368**
 Algi-White Dense **365, 368**
 Algi-White Standard **365, 368**
 Algosteril **365**
 Algosteril Rope **368**
 Alhydran **393**
 Alhydran SPF30 **393**
 Alissa **444**
 Alissa Healthcare **417**
 Alldress **362**
 Allevyn
 Non Adhesive **382**
 Allevyn Adhesive **379**
 Allevyn Ag
 Adhesive **394**
 Gentle **397**
 Gentle Border **397**
 Heel **395**
 Non-Adhesive **395**
 Allevyn Gentle Border **403**

INDEX

- Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **403**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite **403**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **403**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **403**
 Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **403**
 Allewyn Life **404**
 Allewyn Life Heel **404**
 Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **400**
 Allewyn Life Sacrum **404**
 AllStar Pro **434**
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **1020**
 Altipress **572**
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **572**
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **572**
 Altipress Made to Measure **572**
 Altiven **450**
 Altiven Armsleeves **451**
 Altiven Made to Measure **451**
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **452**
 Amielle Care **571**
 Amielle Comfort **571**
 Amoxicillin
 Capsules **1018**
 Oral Powder **1018**
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Anal Irrigation System
 Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **313**
 Aquaflush Compact System **313**
 Aquaflush Compact+ System **313**
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **314**
 Aquaflush Lite System **314**
 Aquaflush Quick System **314**
 Aquaflush Small Cone Refill Pack **314**
 Aquaflush Straps **314**
 IryPump S **314**
 Navina Classic Control Unit **315**
 Navina Classic System **315**
 Navina Classic System - Cone **315**
 Navina Classic System - refill **315**
 Navina Classic System - small **315**
 Navina Consumable Set **315**
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **315**
 Navina Consumable Set - small **315**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **315**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **315**
 Navina Smart Control Unit **315**
 Navina Smart System **315**
 Navina Smart System - Cone **315**
 Navina Smart System - small **315**
 Navina Tube Set **315**
 Peristeen Accessory Unit **316**
 Peristeen Rectal Catheters **316**
 Peristeen Straps **316**
 Peristeen System **316**
 Peristeen Tubes **316**
 Qufora Irrigation System **316**
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **317**
 Ancora 375 Cu **349**
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **349**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **536**
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **536**
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **438**
 Apollo twist **438**
 Appeel Sterile **313**
 Appliance Contractors
 Calculation of Payments **5**
 Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions
 Allowances **44**
 Infrastructure Payments **44**
 Payment for Essential Services **44**
 Scale of Fees **32**
 Applicators - Vaginal
 Estriol **317**
 Approved list of Appliances **311**
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **420**
 AproDerm Gel **420**
 AproDerm Ointment **420**
 Aqua Maris Baby **522**
 Aqua Maris Daily **522**
 Aqua Maris Junior **522**
 Aqua Maris Strong **522**
 AquaBloc **359**
 AquaCel **385**
 AquaCel Ag **385**
 AquaCel Ag Extra **385**
 AquaCel Ag Foam Adhesive **397**
 AquaCel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **397**
 AquaCel Ag Ribbon **368**
 AquaCel Ag+ Extra **385**
 AquaCel Ag+ Ribbon **368**
 AquaCel Extra **386**
 AquaCel Foam Adhesive **396**
 AquaCel Foam Non-Adhesive **396**
 AquaCel Ribbon **368**
 Aquaderm Aqueous Cream **420**
 Aquaderm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)
 420
 Aquaderm Hydrous Ointment **420**
 Aquaderm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft
 Paraffin **420**
 Aquadrate Cream **424**
 Aquadrate Cream 10% **1020**
 AquaFlex **524**
 AquaFlo **376**
 Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **313**
 Aquaflush Compact System **313**
 Aquaflush Compact+ System **313**
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **314**
 Aquaflush Lite System **314**
 Aquaflush Quick System **314**
 Aquaflush Small Cone Refill Pack **314**
 Aquaflush Straps **314**
 AquaGel **447**
 Aquamax Cream **420**
 Aquamax Wash **420**
 Aquamol **420**
 AquaSoothe 1% **424**
 AquaSoothe 2% **424**
 Arachis Oil **1020**
 Arachis Oil Enema **1020**
 AriPro **420**
 Arjun **417**
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **424**
 Arjun Cream 1% **424**
 Arjun Cream 2% **424**
 Arm Butler **419**
 Arm Slings
 Web, Adjustable **317**
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **431**
 Artelac Rebalance **429**
 Artelac Splash **429**
 Arthrum H **552**
 Artificial Eye Lubricant
 Opsil **426**
 Artificial Saliva
 Gel **1018**
 Oral Spray **1018**
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **1018**

- AS Saliva Orthana Spray **1018**
 AS Saliva Orthana **1018**
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **417**
 Askina Calgitrol Ag **394**
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **395**
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **394**
 Askina Carbosorb **364**
 Askina Derm **359**
 Askina DresSil **400**
 Askina DresSil Border **404**
 Askina DresSil Heel **404**
 Askina DresSil Sacrum **404**
 Askina Foam **382**
 Askina Foam Cavity **368**
 Askina Heel **382**
 Askina Pad **356**
 Askina Silnet **398**
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **1018, 1020**
 Asset **569**
 Assist Maintenance System **569**
 Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **435**
 Atopiclair **424**
 Atopiclair Lotion **424**
 Atrauman **357**
 Atrauman Ag **395**
 Atrauman Silicone **398**
 Auto Inflation Device
 Otovent **317**
 Autopen 24 **434**
 Autopen Classic **434**
 AutoSense **898**
 Advance Canister & Tubing Kit **414**
 Advance dressing kit **410**
 Advance dressing kit including film with Safetac
 410
 Advance Film with Safetac **409**
 Advance Flat Drain **409**
 Advance Round Drain **409**
 Advance Solo Canister with Tubing **414**
 Advance Solo kit **409**
 Advance Transfer Pad **409**
 Advance Transparent Film **409**
 Advance Y Quick Connector **409**
 Avelle dressing **410**
 Avelle pump **409**
 Aviva **898**
 Azithromycin Capsules **1018**
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **1018**
 Azithromycin Tablets **1018**
- B**
- Bacterial Decolonisation Products
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **317**
 Prontoderm Foam **317**
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **317**
 Balance Activ **571**
 Balance Activ BV **571**
 Balneum Cream **424**
 Balneum Plus Cream **1020**
 Bandages
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **318**
 Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **318**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage
 318
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **319**
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **319**
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **319**
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **320**
 Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **323**
 Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988 **323**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 323
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 BP 1988 **323**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 Knitted BP 1988 **324**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage **324**
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **325**
 Suspensory Bandage Cotton **326**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **326**
 Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems
 326
 Zinc Paste Bandages **326**
 Bapscarcare **393**
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **393**
 Bapscarcare S **392**
 Bapscarcare T **392**
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strip **327**
 Basic Price **10**
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **299**
 Basic Prices of Drugs **167**
 BD AutoShield Duo **435**
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **435**
 BD Micro-Fine+ **435**
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **433**
 BD Viva **435**
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **1018**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **417, 444**
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **528**
 Benzylamine
 Mouthwash **1018**
 Oromucosal Spray **1018**
 Betachek C50 **901**
 Betachek G5 **901**
 Betachek Visual **898**
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **1018**
 BGStar **898**
 BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **438**
 Biatain Adhesive **380**
 Biatain Ag **368, 394, 395**
 Biatain Alginate **364, 368**
 Biatain Alginate Ag **365**
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **383**
 Biatain Silicone **404**
 Biatain Silicone Ag **404**
 Biatain Silicone Lite **404**
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **383**
 Biatain Super **373**
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **382**
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **383**
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel
 Woulgan Gel **367**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing
 CelluDress - PHMB **367**
 Suprasorb X **367**
 Suprasorb X + PHMB **367**
 Bioclusive Plus **359**
 Biopolymer Wound Dressing
 LQD Spray **367**
 Biosorb Gelling Fibre **386**
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **417**
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **417**
 Bioteque America **524**

INDEX

- Biotrol Drains S Fistula **415**
 BioXtra **1018**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **417**
 Bisacodyl
 Suppositories **1020**
 Tablets **1020**
 Bladder Instillation
 Chondroitin Sulfate **327**
 Hyaluronic Acid **327**
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **327**
 Blefarette **431**
 Blefarette Med **431**
 Blenclerm Surgical Tape **546**
 Blephaclean **431**
 Blink Intensive Tears **429**
 Bloccs **529**
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **566**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **552**
 Blom-Singer HME System **552**
 Blom-Singer Humidifier HME System **553**
 Blue Dot **546**
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **546**
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **546**
 Blue Dot Silk **547**
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **548**
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **563**
 Boots NicAssist Patches **1021**
 Borderline Substances
 List A **925**
 List B **962**
 Breast Reliever **327**
 Breast Shields **327**
 Breeze 2 **901**
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **564**
 Breeze Wet Protect **565**
 Broken Bulk **12**
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **565**
 Buchanan Lite **565**
 Buchanan Protector **565**
 buddy **530**
 Bug Buster Kit **432**
 Bulk Prescription **168**, **1009**
 Bunion Rings **349**
- C**
- Cadesorb **386**
 Calculation of Payments
 Appliance Contractors **5**
 Pharmacy Contractors **5**
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **350**
 Caphosol **523**
 Caphosol Dispersible **523**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing
 Vacutex **367**
 Carbamazepine Tablets **1018**
 CarboFlex **364**
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **431**
 CarboPad VC **364**
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **417**
 Care Allergy Defence **522**
 Care ViraSoothe gel **425**
 CareFine **435**
 CareSens **438**
 CareSens N **898**
 CareSens PRO **898**
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **426**
 Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **426**
 Carmellose 1% Medicom Healthcare **426**
 Carmize 0.5% **426**
 Carmize 1% **426**
 Carolon **453**
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **572**
 Cascade Shower Protector **565**
 Cathejell Lidocain **447**
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **447**
 Cathejell Mono **447**
 Catheter Accessories
 Ugo fix gentle **328**
 Catheter Inflation Solution with Antimicrobial
 Farco-fill Protect **328**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution
 Solution 'G' **1020**
 Solution 'R' **1020**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **1020**
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions
 OptiFlo G **328**
 OptiFlo R **328**
 OptiFlo S **328**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **328**
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **328**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solution R **328**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **328**
 Catheters
 Urinary, Urethral **329**
 Catheters Accessories
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strap **327**
 Cath-Fix **327**
 Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **327**
 CliniFix Tube Holder **327**
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **327**
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **327**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **328**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **328**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd LockBand **328**
 MultiFix Gentle **328**
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **328**
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **328**
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **328**
 SpeediBag Compact **328**
 Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **328**
 Cath-Fix **327**
 Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **327**
 Catrix **386**
 Cavilon Advanced **377**
 Cavity Dressing **368**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **368**
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **368**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **368**
 Algicell Ag **368**
 Algisite Ag **368**
 Algisite M-Rope **368**
 AlgiSorb **368**
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **368**
 Algi-White Dense **368**
 Algi-White Standard **368**

INDEX

- Algosteril Rope **368**
 Aquacel Ag Ribbon **368**
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **368**
 Aquacel Ribbon **368**
 Askina Foam Cavity **368**
 Biatain Ag **368**
 Biatain Alginate **368**
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **368**
 Cutimed Alginate **368**
 Cutimed Cavity **368**
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **368**
 Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **368**
 Exufiber **368**
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **368**
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **368**
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **368**
 Farmactive Alginato Rope **369**
 Kaltostat **369**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **369**
 Maxorb II **369**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **369**
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **369**
 Melgisorb Cavity **369**
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **369**
 PolyMem Silver WIC **369**
 PolyMem WIC **369**
 Silvercel non-adherent **369**
 Sorbalgon T **369**
 Sorbsan Packing **369**
 Sorbsan Ribbon **369**
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **369**
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **369**
 Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **369**
 Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **369**
 Suprasorb A **369**
 Suprasorb A + Ag **369**
 Tegaderm Alginate **369**
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **369**
 Tielle Packing **369**
 UrgoClean Rope **369**
 Urgosorb Rope **369**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **369**
- Cefalexin**
 Capsules **1018**
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
- Cefradine**
 Capsules **1018**
- Cellona Shoe **528**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **321, 325**
 Cellosene **349**
 CelluDress **351**
 CelluDress - PHMB **367**
 Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
 Cellosene **349**
- Cellusan 1% **426**
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **426**
 Central Gard **359**
 Cervical Collar Soft Foam
 Clini Cervical Collar **349**
 Esiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **349**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **1018**
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **1018**
 Cetraben Cream **421**
 Cetraben Emollient Cream **1020**
 Cetraben Lotion **421**
 Cetraben Ointment **421**
 C-Foam Silicone **400**
 C-Foam Silicone Border **404**
 Chemical Reagents
 Detection Pad Sweat for Neuropathy **901**
 Detection Strips Blood for Determination of
 International Normalised Ratio **901**
 Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **898**
 Detection Strips Blood for Glucose and
 Ketones **901**
 Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **901**
 Detection Strips Urine **898**
- Chemifix **546**
 Chemipore **547**
 Chemipore-PE **547**
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **432**
 Chiropody Appliances
 Adhesive Felt **349**
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **349**
 Bunion Rings **349**
 Corn Rings **349**
- Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **356**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **1020**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **1020**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **1018**
 Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **1018**
 Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **1018**
 Chlorphenamine
 Oral Solution **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
- Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **1018, 1020**
 Chondroitin Sulfate
 Gepan Instill **327**
- Cica-Care **392**
 Ciltech **392**
 Ciltech gel **393**
 Clarithromycin
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
- Cleanwnd **527**
 ClearFilm **359**
 ClearFilm I.V. **359**
 Clearpore **362**
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **424**
 Clement Clarke **523, 524**
 Clement Clarke AirZone **523**
 Clenil Module **1018**
 Cleo 90 **442**
 Clindamycin Capsules **1018**
 Clini Cervical Collar **349**
 Clini Duo40 **573**
 CliniFast **541, 542**
 CliniFix Tube Holder **327**
 CLINgrip **541**
 CliniLite **319**
 CliniPlus **319**
 Clinipod **444**
 Clinipore **547**
 CliniSorb **364**
 Clinistretch **324**
 Clinistretch Short **324**
 Clinistretch Soft **325**
 Clinitas 0.2% **429**
 Clinitas 0.4% **429**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **431**
 Clinitas Eye Compress **426**
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **429**
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **429**
 Clip-Tone E **536**
 Clotrimazole Cream **1020**
 CoaguChek PT Test **901**
 CoaguChek Softclix **438**
 CoaguChek XS PT **901**
 CoaguChek XS PT Test PST **901**

INDEX

- Co-amoxiclav
 Suspension **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
 Coban **2 320**
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Lite **320**
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **326**
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **320**
 Co-danthramer
 Capsules **1020**
 Capsules Strong **1020**
 Oral Suspension **1020**
 Oral Suspension Strong **1020**
 Co-danthrusate
 Capsules **1020**
 Oral Suspension **1020**
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **553**
 Comfeel Plus **372**
 Comfeel Plus Contour **370**
 Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief **371**
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **374**
 Comifast **541**
 Comifast Easywrap **542**
 Comifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **541**
 Comfigrip **541**
 ComfiHEAL **380**
 Comfort **570**
 Comfy Care **453**
 Community Practitioners **1020**
 ComplEye **427**
 Compressana Calypso 140 **453**
 Compressana Calypso 70 **453**
 Compressana Easy **419**
 Comprilan **324**
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)
 Hospiform **318**
 Constrictor Rings
 Asset **569**
 Assist Maintenance System **569**
 Comfort **570**
 ErectAssist **569**
 Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **569**
 Genesis 3H **569**
 Genesis constriction ring **569**
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **569**
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **569**
 Mentor **570**
 Osbon ErecAid **570**
 Rapport Ring Loading System **570**
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 VaxAid Erection Rings **570**
 VED Axis **569**
 White C-Flex **570**
 Containers **33**
 Contour **898**
 Contour Next **898**
 Contour Plus **898**
 Contour TS **899**
 Contraceptive Devices
 Intrauterine Contraceptive device **349**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **350**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **386**
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **386**
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **409**
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **573**
 Coolie **376**
 Copper T 380 A **349**
 Corn Rings **349**
 Cosmopor **353**
 Cosmopor E **353**
 Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988
 Easifix Crinx **318**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage
 Hospicrepe 239 **318**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -
 Garments **538**
 skintoskin **538**
 Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988
 Heavyweight **537**
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988
 Hospicrepe 233 **318**
 PremierBand **318**
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage
 Hospilite **318**
 Neosport **318**
 Setocrepe **318**
 Soffcrepe **318**
 CovaWound Alginate **365**
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **368**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **372**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **371**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **374**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **383**
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border
 378
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **400**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **405**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **405**
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **401**
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **386**
 CPI Extremity Bag **527**
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **527**
 CPI Sacral Bag **527**
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **318**
 Crespine Gel **552**
 Crest Medical Ltd **444**
 Crotamiton
 Cream **1020**
 Lotion **1020**
 C-Sorb **386**
 Curea P1 **386**
 Curea P1 Border **386**
 Curea P1 drain **386**
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **386**
 Cuticell Classic **357**
 Cuticell Contact **398**
 Cutimed Alginate **365, 368**
 Cutimed Cavity **368**
 Cutimed Gel **375**
 Cutimed HydroControl **376**
 Cutimed Siltec **401**
 Cutimed Siltec B **405**
 Cutimed Siltec L **401**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **401**
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **401**
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **405**
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **397**
 Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **356**
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **376**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **397**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **397**
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **368**
 Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **368**

- Cutimed Sorbact Swab **356**
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **395**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **387**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **387**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **387**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **387**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **387**
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **387**
 Cutinova Hydro **385**
 Cutiplast Steril **354**
 Cutisorb Ultra **387**
 Cyclohaler **444**
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories
 Vibro-Pulse **350**
 Cystistat **327**
 Cytafoam **405**
 CytaSan **387**
 Cytasorb **387**
- D**
- Dario **438, 899**
 Dario Lite **899**
 Debrisoft **527**
 Debrisoft Lolly **527**
 Dental Prescribing **1018**
 Derma+Flex **550**
 Dermabond ProPen **550**
 Dermamist **1020**
 DermaSilk **531**
 Dermatrix **393**
 Dermatrix Clear **392**
 Dermatrix Fabric **392**
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **424**
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **424**
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **424**
 Dermipar Ointment **421**
 Dermisplus Contact **398**
 Dermisplus Prevent **446**
 Detection Pad
 Sweat for Neuropathy **901**
 Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose
 FreeStyle Libre Sensor **350**
 Detection Strips
 Blood for Determination of International
 Normalised Ratio **901**
 Blood for Glucose **898**
 Blood for Glucose and Ketones **901**
 Blood for Ketones **901**
 Urine **898**
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension
 RESPeRATE **350**
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **350**
 Emtrix **350**
 Devon Positioning Products **446**
 Dexeryl Cream **421, 424**
 Diastix **898**
 Diazepam
 Oral Solution **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **1018**
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **1018**
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **1020**
 Dimeticone Lotion **1020**
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **1020**
 Diprobase
 Cream **1020**
 Ointment **1020**
 Diprobase Cream **421**
 Diprobase Lotion **421**
 Dispos-A-Gloves **529**
 D-mine Pen **434**
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **442**
 Docusate
 Oral Solution **1020**
 Oral Solution, Paediatric **1020**
 Docusate Capsules **1020**
 Docusate Enema **1020**
 Doublebase **1020**
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **1020**
 Douches
 Plastic Douche **350**
 Vaginal fittings **350**
 Doxycycline
 Capsules **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
 Tablets Dispersible **1018**
 Draina S Vision **415**
 Drawtex **388**
 DreamSkin **533**
 Dressfilm **359**
 Dressings
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid
 Repellent Backing **351**
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **352**
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive
 Border **353**
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced
 Dressing **356**
 Gauze Dressings **356**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing
 Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides
 357
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1
 357
 Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **357**
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **357**
 Sterile Dressing Packs **357**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing
 359
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-
 with absorbent pad **361**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing
 409
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver
 364
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent
 Dressing **364**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dress-
 ing - Sterile **364**
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **364**
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent
 Backing - Sterile **367**
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucan Gel **367**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **367**
 Biopolymer Wound Dressing **367**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound
 Dressing **367**
 Cavity Dressing **368**
 Honey Based Topical Application **370**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **370-373**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile **370**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **375**
 Hydrogel Sheet **376**
 Liquid Dressing **377**
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing
 377

- Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **377**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **378–384**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **385**
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **385**
 Scar Treatment Preparations **392**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **394**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **394**
 Silver Paste **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **396**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **398**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **400**
 Topical Haemoglobin **408**
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **409**
 Wound Drainage Pouch **415**
 Dressit **358**
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **352**
 Droplet **438**
 Droppers **417**
 Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **435**
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **11**
 Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1027**
 Drugs for which discount is not deducted **13–27**
 Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1049, 1052**
 Dry Mouth Products
 Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **417**
 Aequasyl Spray **417**
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **417**
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **417**
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **417**
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **417**
 Glandosane Spray **417**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **417**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **417**
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **417**
 Salivix **417**
 Salivix Plus **417**
 Salivix Spray **417**
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **417**
 Xerostom Mouthwash **417**
 Xerostom Pastilles **417**
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **417**
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **417**
 Xerostom Toothpaste **417**
 Xerotin Spray **417**
 DryMax Extra Soft **388**
 DryMax Foam **396**
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **374**
 DuoDERM Signal **372**
 Durafiber **388**
 Durafiber Ag **388**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **554**
 Durolane **552**
 Dyna-Tek **446**
E
 E.I.D. **568**
 E45 Cream **1020**
 E45 Eczema Repair **421**
 E45 Itch Relief Cream **1020**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **415**
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil
 Alissa Healthcare **417**
 Arjun **417**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **417**
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **417**
 KliarVax Olive Oil **417**
 Numark **417**
 Oleax **417**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **417**
 St Georges Medical Ltd **417**
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate
 Alissa Healthcare **417**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **417**
 KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **417**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **417**
 Thornton & Ross **417**
 Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil **417**
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **417**
 Easifast **541**
 Easifix **323**
 Easifix Crinx **318**
 Easifix K **324**
 easiGRIP **541**
 Easi-V **359**
 EasyChamber Spacer **536**
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **536**
 Easy-Slide **419**
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **536**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **536**
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **536**
 Eclipse **351**
 Eclipse Adherent **351**
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **351**
 Eclipse Boot **351**
 Eclipse Border **351**
 Eclipse Border Oval **351**
 Eclipse Contour **351**
 Eclipse Foot **351**
 Econazole Cream **1020**
 Edge Adhesive **529**
 Eesiban **545**
 Eesiban ESTS **541**
 Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **349**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **319**
 Elastic Adhesive Tape **546**
 Elastic Band Truss
 Inguinal **567**
 Scrotal **567**
 Special Truss **567**
 Umbilical **567**

- Elastic Hosiery
- Accessories **419**
 - Acti-Glide **419**
 - Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **419**
 - Arm Butler **419**
 - Compressana Easy **419**
 - Easy-Slide **419**
 - EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles **419**
 - Foot Butler **419**
 - GUS Comfort **419**
 - Juzo Easy Fit **419**
 - Juzo Easy Fit XL **419**
 - Magnide **419**
 - medi Arm Butler **419**
 - medi Big Butler **419**
 - medi Export Butler **419**
 - Mediven 2 in 1 **419**
 - Neo-Slip **419**
 - Rolly **419**
 - Sigvaris Simon **419**
 - Sockaid **419**
 - Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **419**
 - Steve Glide Dolphin **419**
 - Steve+ easyON **419**
 - Steve+ handles **419**
 - Steve+ ring **419**
 - Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **419**
 - VenoTrain Glider **419**
 - VenoTrain Glider Plus **419**
 - Circular Knit **419—420**
 - Flat Bed Knit **419—420**
 - Net **419**
- Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **539**
- Skinnies WEB **539**
- Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **540**
- Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP
- CLINigrip **541**
 - Comfigrip **541**
 - Easiban ESTS **541**
 - easiGRIP **541**
 - Surigrip **541**
 - Tubigrip **541**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage
- Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **541**
 - CliniFast **541**
 - Comffast **541**
 - Comffast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **541**
 - Easifast **541**
 - Flexifast **541**
 - Fortuna Fast **541**
 - Tubifast 2-way stretch **541**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **542**
- CliniFast **542**
 - Comffast Easywrap **542**
 - Skinnies **542**
 - Tubifast 2-way stretch **542**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **544**
- Skinnies AM **544**
- Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted
- CliniLite **319**
 - CliniPlus **319**
 - Elset **319**
 - Elset S **319**
 - K-Lite **319**
 - K-Lite Long **319**
 - Knit-Firm **319**
 - K-Plus **319**
 - K-Plus Long **319**
 - L3 **319**
- Electrical Stimulation Wound Device
- Accel-Heal **420**
- Element **899**
- Elite **447, 568**
- Elite Plus II with limiter **568**
 - Elite Plus with gauge **568**
- Elset **319**
- Elset S **319**
- EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **529**
- Dispos-A-Gloves **529**
- Emelpin Ointment **421**
- Emollient and Barrier Preparations
- Zeroveen **423**
- Emollient and Barrier Preparations
- AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **420**
 - AproDerm Gel **420**
 - AproDerm Ointment **420**
 - Aquaderm Aqueous Cream **420**
 - Aquaderm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **420**
 - Aquaderm Hydrous Ointment **420**
 - Aquaderm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin **420**
 - Aquamax Cream **420**
 - Aquamax Wash **420**
 - Aquamol **420**
 - AriPro **420**
 - Cetraben Cream **421**
 - Cetraben Lotion **421**
 - Cetraben Ointment **421**
 - Dermipar Ointment **421**
 - Dexeryl Cream **421, 424**
 - Diprobace Cream **421**
 - Diprobace Lotion **421**
 - E45 Eczema Repair **421**
 - Emelpin Ointment **421**
 - Emollin **421**
 - EmulsifEss Ointment **421**
 - Enopen Cream **421**
 - Epaderm Cream **421**
 - Epaderm Junior Cream **421**
 - Epaderm Ointment **421**
 - Epimax excetra Cream **421**
 - Epimax isomol Gel **421**
 - Epimax oatmeal Cream **421**
 - Epimax Ointment **421**
 - Epimax original Cream **421**
 - Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **422**
 - Exmabase Gel **422**
 - Exmaben Cream **422**
 - Exmalatum Cream **422**
 - ExmaQS **422**
 - ExoCream **422**
 - Fifty50 Ointment **422**
 - Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **422**
 - Hydromol Ointment **422**
 - HypoBase Gel **422**
 - KreaMoInt 50 Ointment **422**
 - KreaMol A Cream **422**
 - LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **422**
 - Miclaro Oat Cream **422**
 - Miclaro Oat Lotion **422**
 - MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **422**
 - MyriBase Gel **422**
 - Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **422**

INDEX

- Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment **422**
 Preparations containing Menthol
 AquaSoothe 1% **424**
 AquaSoothe 2% **424**
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **424**
 Arjun Cream 1% **424**
 Arjun Cream 2% **424**
 Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate
 Atopiclair **424**
 Atopiclair Lotion **424**
 Xclair **424**
 Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate
 Hydromol Cream **424**
 Preparations containing Urea
 Aquadrate Cream **424**
 Balneum Cream **424**
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **424**
 Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm **424**
 Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm **424**
 Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **424**
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **425**
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **425**
 Flexitol Hand Balm **425**
 Flexitol Skin Balm **425**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **425**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **425**
 Hydromol Intensive Cream **425**
 imuDERM emollient **425**
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **425**
 Preparations containing Nicotinamide
 Adex Gel **424**
 Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis
 Flamigel RT **425**
 R1 gel **425**
 R2 lotion **425**
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment **422**
 QV Bath Oil **423**
 QV Cream **423**
 QV Gentle Wash **423**
 QV Intensive Ointment **423**
 QV Skin Lotion **423**
 Remedy Moisturiser **423**
 Soffen Cream **423**
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox
 Care ViraSoothe gel **425**
 Thirty 30 Ointment **423**
 ZeroAQS Cream **423**
 Zerobase Cream **423**
 Zerocream **423**
 Zeroderm Ointment **423**
 Zerodouble Gel **423**
 Zerougent Cream **423**
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **423**
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **423**
 Emollin **421**
 Ematrix **350**
 EmulsifEss Ointment **421**
 Emulsifying Ointment **1020**
 Emustil **430**
 Endorsement Requirements **10**
 Enhanced Services
 Pharmacy Contractors **160**
 Enopen Cream **421**
 Epaderm Cream **421**
 Epaderm Junior Cream **421**
 Epaderm Junior Ointment **421**
 Epaderm Ointment **421**
 Ephedrine Nasal Drops **1018**
 Epimax excetra Cream **421**
 Epimax isomol Gel **421**
 Epimax oatmeal Cream **421**
 Epimax Ointment **421**
 Epimax original Cream **421**
 Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **422**
 Episil **523**
 ErectAssist **569**
 ErectEase **568**
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **1018**
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **1018**
 Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **1018**
 Erythromycin Tablets **1018**
 Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme
 Entitlement **911**
 Examples **913**
 Interpretation **911**
 Payments **913**
 Establishment Payments **37**
 Estriol **317**
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **1020**
 Euflexxa **552**
 Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **569**
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **454**
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **455**
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **455**
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **454**
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **431**
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Evolve eyelid wipes **431**
 Evolve HA 0.2% **429**
 Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **563**
 Exmabase Gel **422**
 Exmaben Cream **422**
 Exmalatum Cream **422**
 ExmaQS **422**
 ExoCream **422**
 Exsu-Fast kits **410**
 Exuderm Satin **372**
 Exu-Dry **351**
 Exufiber **368, 388**
 Exufiber Ag+ **388**
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **368**
 Eye Baths **426**
 Eye Compress
 Clinitas Eye Compress **426**
 Meibopatch **426**
 MGDRx EyeBag **426**
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **426**
 Eye Drops
 Hypromellose
 Lumecare Tear Drops **428**
 Eye Drops - Carmellose
 Blumont Pharma Ltd **426**
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **426**
 Carmellose 0.5% Medicom Healthcare **426**
 Carmellose 1% Medicom Healthcare **426**
 Carmize 0.5% **426**
 Carmize 1% **426**
 Cellusan 1% **426**
 Cellusan Light 0.5% **426**
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **426**

INDEX

- Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **426**
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **426**
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **426**
 Optive 0.5% **427**
 Optive Plus 0.5% **427**
 PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **427**
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **427**
 Tearvis 0.5% **427**
 Tearvis 1% **427**
 VIZcellose 0.5% **427**
 VIZcellose 1% **427**
 Xailin Fresh 0.5% **427**
- Eye drops - Carmellose**
 VisuXL Gel **427**
- Eye Drops - Dispensers**
 ComplEye **427**
 Opticare **427**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **427**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **427**
- Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar**
 Systane **427**
 Systane Balance **427**
 Systane Gel Drops **427**
 Systane Ultra **427**
 Tearmos **427**
- Eye Drops - Hypromellose**
 Alissa Healthcare **428**
 Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 Hydromoor **428**
 Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd) **428**
 Hypromol **428**
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **428**
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 Mandanol **428**
 Ocufresh **428**
 Ocu-Lube **428**
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **428**
 SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **428**
 Teardew 0.3% **428**
 Teardew 0.5% **428**
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 Xailin Hydrate **428**
- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol**
 Liquifilm Tears **428**
 Refresh Ophthalmic **428**
 Sno Tears 1.4% **428**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride**
 Aeon **429**
 Hypersal 5% **429**
 NaCl 5% **429**
 ODM5 **429**
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **429**
 SodiEye 5% **429**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **429**
 Xailin Wash **429**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate**
 Aeon Protect **429**
 Aeon Protect Plus **429**
 Aeon Repair **429**
 Artelac Rebalance **429**
 Artelac Splash **429**
 Blink Intensive Tears **429**
 Clinitas 0.2% **429**
 Clinitas 0.4% **429**
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **429**
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **429**
 Evolve HA 0.2% **429**
 Eyezin XL **429**
 Hyabak **429**
- HydraMed 0.2% **429**
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **429**
 Hylo-Care **430**
 Hylo-Dual **430**
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **430**
 Hylo-Fresh **430**
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **430**
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **429**
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **429**
 Lubristil **430**
 Lubristil Gel **430**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **430**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **430**
 Ocusan **430**
 Oftaax **430**
 Optive Fusion **430**
 Oxyal **430**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **430**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **430**
 Thealoz Duo **430**
 Thealoz Duo Gel **430**
 Thealoz Duo UD **430**
 Vismed **430**
 Vismed Gel **430**
 Vismed Gel Multi **430**
 Vismed Multi **430**
 VisuXL **430**
 VIZhyal 0.1% **430**
 VIZhyal 0.17% **430**
 VIZhyal 0.4% **430**
 Xailin HA **430**
- Eye Drops - Soybean Oil**
 Emustil **430**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer**
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **431**
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **431**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **431**
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **431**
 EyeGel 0.2% **431**
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **431**
 Ocufresh 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **431**
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **431**
 Xailin Gel **431**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **431**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based**
 HydraMed night **431**
 Hylo Night **431**
 Xailin Night **431**
- Eye Pad **431****
- Eye Products**
 Artificial Eye Lubricant **426**
 Eye Baths **426**
 Eye Compress **426**
 Eye Drops - Carmellose **426**
 Eye Drops - Dispensers **427**
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **427**
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose **428**
 Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **428**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **429**
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **429**
 Eye drops - Soybean Oil **430**
 Eye Gel - Carbomer **431**
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **431**
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **431**
 Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **431**
 Eye Pad **431**
 Eye Shades **431**
 Preparations for the care of eyelids **431**
- Eye Shades **431****
 EyeGel 0.2% **431**
 Eyezin XL **429**

INDEX

EZY-As compression hosiery applicator handles
419

F

Farco-fill Protect **328**
 FarlaFIBRE **388**
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **368**
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **368**
 FarlaFOAM S **405**
 FarlaSORB **388**
 Farmactive Alginato **365**
 Farmactive Alginato Rope **369**
 FastClix **438**
 FemCap **350**
 Feminesse **571**
 Femmax **571**
 Fermathron **552**
 Fifty50 Ointment **422**
 Finetest Lite **899**
 FineTouch testing tips **901**
 Finger Cots **431**
 Finger Stalls **431**
 Plastic **431**
 Portia **431**
 Finite P Indigo AF **529**
 Flamigel RT **425**
 Flaminal Forte **389**
 Flaminal Hydro **389**
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **375**
 Flexi T-300 **349**
 Flexi T-380 IUD **349**
 Flexi-Ban **325**
 Flexifast **541**
 Flexigran **372**
 Flexigran Gel **375**
 Flexigran Thin **374**
 Flexi-T+380 **349**
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **425**
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **425**
 Flexitol Hand Balm **425**
 Flexitol Skin Balm **425**
 Flivasorb Adhesive **389**
 Flo-Tone MDI **536**
 Flowfusor **444**
 Fluconazole
 Capsules **1018**
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Flutter **523**
 Foam Wound Dressing **409**
 FoamLite **405**
 Folic Acid
 Tablets **1021**
 Foot
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **529**
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **529**
 Foot Butler **419**
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) **899**
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) **901**
 Fortuna Fast **541**
 Free Breath Spacer **537**
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face
 mask **537**
 FreeStyle **899**
 FreeStyle Libre Sensor **350**
 FreeStyle Lite **899**
 FreeStyle Optium **899**
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **901**

FreeVent Neckband **564**
 Fresenius Kabi **444, 445**
 Full Marks Solution **432**
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **523**

G

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **432**
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **432**
 Gauze Dressings
 Actilite **356**
 Activon Tulle **356**
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **356**
 Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **356**
 Cutimed Sorbact Swab **356**
 ManukaDress-IG **356**
 ManukaDress-IG MAX **357**
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **357**
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **357**
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile **357**
 Revamil **357**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile
551
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **551**
 Gauze Swabs
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non
 Sterile **551**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile
 551
 Gauze Tissues
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **432**
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **432**
 Gauzes
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze
 BP1988 Sterile **431**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP
 1988 **431**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP
 1988 sterile **431**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **525**
 Gel FX **376**
 Gelclair **523**
 Geliperm **376**
 GeloRevoice **523**
 GeloSitin **522**
 gelX **523**
 GenaFoam **383**
 Generics UK **444**
 Genesis 3H **569**
 Genesis Constriction Ring **569**
 Gengigel **523**
 GentilFoam **401**
 GentilFoam Border **405**
 Gepan Instill **327**
 Glandosane **1018**
 Glandosane Spray **417**
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **456**
 Gloria Med Comfort **456**
 Gloria Med Gentleman **457**
 Gloria Med Micro **457**
 Gloria Med Soft **458**
 Gloria Med Strong **458**
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **529**
 GlucoDock Glucose **899**
 GlucoDock Lancets **438**
 Glucoflex-R **898**
 Glucoject **435**
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **438**
 Glucoject No-dol Lancets **438**

INDEX

- GlucoLab **899**
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **901**
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **899**
 GlucoMen LX Ketone Test Strips **901**
 GlucoMen LX Sensors **899**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **425**
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **425**
 GlucoRx CarePoint **435**
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **435**
 GlucoRx FinePoint **435**
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **435**
 GlucoRx GO **899**
 GlucoRx GO Professional **899**
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **899**
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **901**
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **898**
 GlucoRx Lancets **439**
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **899**
 GlucoRx Q **899**
 GlucoRx Safety lancets **439**
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **435**
 GlucoZen **439**
 GlucoZen.auto **899**
 GluNEO **899**
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **522**
 Glycerol Suppositories **1021**
 Granuflex (modified) **373**
 Granuflex Bordered **371**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **375**
 Granulox **408**
 Greenian Lancets **439**
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **327**
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **327**
 Guide **899**
 GUS Comfort **419**
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **1021**
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **349**
 Gynomunal **571**
 Gypsona **323**
- H**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **459**
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **459**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **460**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **460**
 Haddenham Doktus **461**
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **461**
 Haddenham EasyWrap **462**
 Haddenham Fusion **462**
 Haddenham Microfine **462**
 Haddenham Star Cotton **463**
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **464**
 Haddenham Venex **465**
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **465**
 Haddenham Veni **466**
 Haddenham Veni MTO **467**
 HaemoFine **436**
 Hand Protectives
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **529**
 Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **529**
 Microair Barrier Gloves **529**
 Nitrile Gloves **529**
 Head Lice Device
 Bug Buster Kit **432**
 Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **432**
 Full Marks Solution **432**
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **432**
 Linicin Lotion 15 mins **432**
 Nitcomb-M2 **432**
 Nitcomb-S1 **432**
 Nittolion **432**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **432**
 NYDA **432**
 Portia Head Lice Comb **432**
 Vamousse **432**
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **569**
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **432**
 HeelPro **446**
 HeelPro Advance **446**
 Hernia Support Garments
 Orione Hernia Brief **432**
 Hero H-2 **320**
 Hero H-2 Lite **320**
 Hero H-2 XL **320**
 High Compression Bandage
 Specification No. 52 **319**
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible)
 K-ThreeC **319**
 Specification No. 52
 P.E.C. High Compression Bandage **319**
 SurePress **319**
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible)
 Specification No. 52
 V.E.C. High Compression Bandage **319**
 Hirst Protector **565**
 Histoacryl **550**
 Histoacryl L **550**
 Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **415**
 Honey Based Topical Application
 Actibalm **370**
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **370**
 L-Mesitran Ointment **370**
 L-Mesitran SOFT **370**
 ManukaDress-T **370**
 MANUKApli **370**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **370**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **370**
 Melladerm Plus **370**
 Melloxy **370**
 Revamil Balm **370**
 Revamil Wound Gel **370**
 Hospicrepe 233 **318**
 Hospicrepe 239 **318**
 Hospiform **318**
 Hospilite **318**
 HumaPen Luxura HD **434**
 HumaPen Savvio **434**
 Humidotwin **554**
 Hyabak **429**
 Hyacyst **327**
 Hyalofemme **571**
 Hyaluronic Acid
 Cystistat **327**
 Hyacyst **327**
 Instylan **327**
 Solatum **327**
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate
 iAluRil **327**
 Instillamed **327**

INDEX

- HydraMed 0.2% **429**
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **429**
 HydraMed night **431**
 Hydra-Neb **444**
 Hydro-Caine Gel **447**
 HydroClean plus **527**
 HydroClean plus mini **527**
 Hydrocoll Basic **373**
 Hydrocoll Border **371**
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **374**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **372**
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **372**
 Biatain Super **373**
 Comfeel Plus **372**
 Comfeel Plus Contour **370**
 Comfeel Plus Pressure Relief **371**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **372**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **371**
 DuoDERM Signal **372**
 Exuderm Satin **372**
 Flexigran **372**
 Granuflex (modified) **373**
 Granuflex Bordered **371**
 Hydrocoll Basic **373**
 Hydrocoll Border **371**
 NU-DERM **373**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **371, 373**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile
 Silvercel **370**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **374**
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent
 374
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **374**
 Flexigran Thin **374**
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **374**
 NU-DERM **374**
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **374**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **374**
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole
 Cream **1018**
 Ointment **1018**
 Hydrocortisone Cream **1018**
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **1018**
 Hydrocyn aqua **444**
 Hydrofilm **360**
 Hydrofilm IV Control **360**
 Hydrofilm Plus **362**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **375**
 Cutimed Gel **375**
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **375**
 Flexigran Gel **375**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **375**
 IntraSite Gel **375**
 Iodoflex Paste **375**
 Iodosorb Ointment **375**
 Iodosorb Powder **375**
 Nu-Gel **375**
 Octenilin Wound Gel **375**
 Prontosan Wound Gel **375**
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **375**
 Purilon Gel **375**
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **375**
 SurgihoneyRO **375**
 Hydrogel Sheet
 ActiForm Cool **376**
 Aquaflor **376**
 Coolie **376**
 Cutimed HydroControl **376**
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **376**
 Gel FX **376**
 Geliperm **376**
 Hydrosorb **376**
 Hydrosorb Comfort **376**
 IntraSite Conformable **376**
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **376**
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **376**
 L-Mesitran Border **376**
 L-Mesitran Hydro **377**
 L-Mesitran Net **377**
 Novogel **377**
 SanoSkin NET **377**
 Spirit Hydrogel **377**
 Vacunet **377**
 Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **1018**
 Hydromol
 Cream **1020**
 Intensive Cream **1020**
 Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **422**
 Hydromol Cream **424**
 Hydromol Intensive Cream **425**
 Hydromol Ointment **422**
 Hydromoor **428**
 Hydrosorb **376**
 Hydrosorb Comfort **376**
 HydroTac **396**
 HydroTac Comfort **396**
 Hydrous Ointment **1020**
 Hygioxif **546**
 Hylo Night **431**
 Hylo-Care **430**
 Hylo-Dual **430**
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **430**
 Hylo-Fresh **430**
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **430**
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **429**
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **429**
 Hypafix **546**
 Hypafix skin sensitive **548**
 Hypafix Transparent **360**
 Hypersal 5% **429**
 HypoBase Gel **422**
 Hypodermic Accessories
 MySharps **441**
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **441**
 Sharpsafe **441**
 SharpSafety **441**
 Sharpsguard **441**
 Hypodermic Equipment
 Accessories **441**
 Lancets Sterile Single Use **438**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **442**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen
 Injectors **435**
 Reusable Pens **434**
 Single Patient-Use Products **433**
 Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -
 Sterile **442**
 Hypromellose 0.3% (Sai-Meds Ltd) **428**
 Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **428**
 Hypromellose 0.5% Sai-Meds Ltd **428**
 Hypromol **428**

I
 iAluRil **327**
 Ibuprofen
 Oral Suspension **1018**

INDEX

- Tablets **1018**
 Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **1021**
 Ibuprofen Tablets BP **1021**
 Ichthopaste **326**
 IME-DC **439, 899**
 IME-FINE **436**
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
546
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP
 1988 **546**
 Blenderm **546**
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape
 BP1988
 Blue Dot **546**
 Impulse **568**
 imuDERM emollient **425**
 Inadine **357**
 Incontinence Appliances **577**
 Independence Easy Access Pouch **416**
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **415**
 Independence Small Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **416**
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection
 Pouch **416**
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **416**
 Indermil **550**
 Indwelling Pleural Drainage Systems
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **443**
 Rocket IPC **443**
 Inhalation Solutions
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **444**
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **444**
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **444**
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **444**
 Injex **442**
 Insight **564, 566**
 Insil **548**
 Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices
 Pressure Threshold Device **444**
 Resistance Breathing Device **444**
 Instillamed **327**
 Instylan **327**
 Insufflators
 Cyclohaler **444**
 InsuJet **442**
 Insupen **436**
 IntraSite Conformable **376**
 IntraSite Gel **375**
 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
 Ancora 375 Cu **349**
 Copper T 380 A **349**
 Flexi-T 300 **349**
 Flexi-T+380 **349**
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant
 349
 IUB Ballerine MIDI **349**
 Load 375 **349**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **349**
 Multiload CU 375 **349**
 Multi-Safe 375 **349**
 Neo-Safe T380 **349**
 Novaplus T 380 Ag **349**
 Novaplus T 380 Cu **349**
 Nova-T 380 **349**
 Optima TCu380A **349**
 Steriload **349**
 T-Safe 380A QL **349**
 TT380 Slimline **349**
 UT380 Short **349**
 UT380 Standard **349**
 Iodoflex Paste **375**
 Iodosorb Ointment **375**
 Iodosorb Powder **375**
 Irriclen **444**
 Irrigation Solutions
 Hydrocyn aqua **444**
 Octenilin **444**
 Prontosan **444**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution -
 Sterile **444**
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile **445**
 Irripod **445**
 IryPump S **314**
 ISO-POD **445**
 Ispaghula Husk
 Granules **1021**
 Granules Effervescent BP **1021**
 Powder **1021**
 IUB Ballerine MIDI **349**
 IV3000 **360**
- J**
- Jaw Rehabilitation Device
 TheraBite **445**
 Jelonet **357**
 Jobskin Alleviant **468, 573**
 Jobskin Alleviant Plus **469**
 Jobskin MTM Premium **469, 470**
 Jobst Bella Lite **472**
 Jobst Bellavar **472**
 Jobst Classic **472**
 Jobst Compri2 **320**
 Jobst Compri2 lite **320**
 Jobst Comprifore **320**
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **320**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **320**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **320**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities
473
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities
474
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower
 extremities **475**
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper
 extremities **475**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower
 extremities **476**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper
 extremities **476**
 Jobst Farrow **477**
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **573**
 Jobst FarrowWrap **477**
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **573**
 Jobst for Men Ambition **477**
 Jobst for Men Explore **477**
 Jobst Opaque **478**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **574**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **574**
 Jobst UltraSheer **479**
 JuniorSTAR **434**
 Juxta **480**
 Juxta CURES **574**
 Juxta-Fit **480**
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **480**
 JuxtaLite **574**

INDEX

- Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **480**
 Juzo Adventure **480**
 Juzo Adventure MTM **480**
 Juzo Classic **481**
 Juzo Compression Wrap **481**
 Juzo Dual Stretch **481**
 Juzo Dynamic **482**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **484**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **485**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **486**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **487**
 Juzo Easy Fit **419**
 Juzo Easy Fit XL **419**
 Juzo Energy **487**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **489**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **488**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **491**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **490**
 Juzo Hostess **492**
 Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **492**
 Juzo Inspiration **493**
 Juzo Move **494**
 Juzo Soft **495**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **496**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **496**
 Juzo Spirit MTO **497**
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **574**
 Juzo Ulcer System **575**
- K**
- Kaltostat **365, 369**
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **554**
 K-Band **324**
 KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **410**
 Kegel8 **524**
 Kelo-cote gel **393**
 Kelo-cote spray **393**
 Kelo-cote UV **393**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border Gentle Adhesion **397**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **383**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **383**
 Kendall AMD Foam Island **380**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate **365**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Plus **366**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Rope **369**
 Kendall Calcium Alginate Zn **366**
 Kendall Film **360**
 Kendall Foam **383**
 Kendall Foam Island **380**
 Kendall Foam Plus **383**
 Kendall Telfa Clear **377**
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **409**
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **409**
 KerraCel **389**
 KerraContact Ag **394**
 KerraFoam Gentle Border **406**
 KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **406**
 KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **406**
 KerraFoam Simple **401**
 KerraFoam Simple Border **406**
 Kerraheel **384**
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **376**
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **376**
 KerraMaxCare **389**
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **389**
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **389**
 Kerraped **528**
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **528**
 Kerraped Plus **528**
 KerraPro **446**
 KetoSens **901**
 Ketostix **898**
 KEYA Smart **901**
 K-Four **322**
 Kinetik Wellbeing **439, 899**
 KliarVax Olive Oil **417**
 KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **417**
 kliniderm **406**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **401**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **406**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **401**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **406**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **401**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **406**
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **406**
 kliniderm Silicone **398**
 K-Lite **319, 322**
 K-Lite Long **319, 322**
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device Action Reliever **528**
 Knit Fix **324**
 Knit-Band **324**
 Knit-Firm **319**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides Atrauman **357**
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 N-A Dressing **357**
 N-A Ultra **357**
 Tricotex **357**
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **364**
 KoCarbon Occlusive **364**
 Ko-Flex **322**
 Ko-Flex Long **322**
 Konix **447**
 Kontour **323**
 K-Plus **319, 322**
 K-Plus Long **319, 322**
 KreaMoint 50 50 Ointment **422**
 KreaMol A Cream **422**
 K-Soft **322, 325**
 K-Soft Long **322, 325**
 K-ThreeC **319, 322**
 KytoCel **389**
- L**
- L3 **319**
 Lactulose Solution **1021**
 Lancets 4SURE **438**
 Acti-Lance **438**
 Advocate **438**
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **438**

INDEX

- Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **438**
 Apollo twist **438**
 BGStar Ultra-Thin Lancets **438**
 CareSens **438**
 CoaguChek Softclix **438**
 Dario **438**
 Droplet **438**
 FastClix **438**
 GlucoDock Lancets **438**
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **438**
 Glucoject No-dol Lancets **438**
 GlucoRx Lancets **439**
 GlucoRx Safety lancets **439**
 GlucoZen **439**
 Greenlan Lancets **439**
 IME-DC **439**
 Kinetik Wellbeing **439**
 MediTouch **439**
 Medlance Plus **439**
 Mendor Discreet **439**
 Microdot **439**
 Microdot HiFlow **439**
 Microdot Lite **439**
 Microdot Plus **439**
 Microdot Professional **439**
 Microdot SuperLite **439**
 Microlet **439**
 Milward Steri-Let **439**
 Mylife lancets **440**
 Mylife multicolour **440**
 Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **440**
 Mylife Safety lancets **440**
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **440**
 Omnican Lance Soft **440**
 OneTouch Comfort **440**
 OneTouch Delica Plus **440**
 OneTouch UltraSoft **440**
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **440**
 palmdoc Lancets **440**
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **440**
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **440**
 Softclix **440**
 Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **440**
 SykFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **441**
 Thin Lancets **441**
 TRUEplus Lancets **441**
 Unilet ComforTouch **441**
 Unilet Eco **441**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **441**
 Unistik 3 Extra **441**
 Unistik 3 Gentle **441**
 Unistik 3 Normal **441**
 Unistik Touch **441**
 Vitrex Gentle **441**
 Vitrex Soft **441**
 VivaCheck Lancets **441**
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **1018**
 Laryngotec System **554**
 Laryvox Duo **566**
 Laryvox HME System **555**
 Leg Ulcer Wrap
 4UlcerCare **445**
 Leukofix **547**
 Leukomed **354**
 Leukomed Control **414**
 Leukomed T **360**
 Leukomed T plus **362**
 Leukopor **547**
 Leukostrip **550**
 Lidocaine
 and Chlorhexidine Gel **1021**
 Ointment **1021**
 Lidocaine Ointment **1018**
 Lidocaine Spray **1018**
 Limb Protectives
 Bloccs **529**
 buddy **530**
 LimbO Waterproof Protector **530**
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **530**
 LimbO Waterproof Protector **530**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **328**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **328**
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd LockBand **328**
 LINC Pure Gel **447**
 Linicin Lotion 15 mins **432**
 Lint
 Absorbent Lint BPC **445**
 Lipobase **1020**
 Liqua Care **528**
 LiquiBand **550**
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **1020**
 Liquid Dressing
 Cavilon Advanced **377**
 Liquifilm Tears **428**
 L-Mesitran Border **376**
 L-Mesitran Hydro **377**
 L-Mesitran Net **377**
 L-Mesitran Ointment **370**
 L-Mesitran SOFT **370**
 Load 375 **349**
 Lomatuell Pro **395**
 Loratadine Syrup **1018**
 Loratadine Tablets **1018**
 Low Friction Products
 Aderma Dermal Pad **446**
 Dermisplus Prevent **446**
 Devon Positioning Products **446**
 Dyna-Tek **446**
 HeelPro **446**
 HeelPro Advance **446**
 KerraPro **446**
 Parafricta **446**
 Prevalon **446**
 Safeguard **446**
 LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **422**
 LQD Spray **367**
 Lube in a Tube **447**
 Lubricant Gels
 Aqualgel **447**
 Cathejell Lidocain **447**
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **447**
 Cathejell Mono **447**
 Elite **447**
 Hydro-Caine Gel **447**
 Konix **447**
 LINC Pure Gel **447**
 Lube in a Tube **447**
 OptiLube **447**
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **447**
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **447**
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **447**
 Lubristil **430**
 Lubristil Gel **430**
 Lumecare Advance Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **431**
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **428**
 Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **428**

- Lumecare Tear Drops **428**
 Lungflute **523**
 Lymphoedema Garments
 ActiLymph **448**
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **449**
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **449**
 Adore **450**
 Altiven **450**
 Altiven Armsleeves **451**
 Altiven Made to Measure **451**
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **452**
 Carolyn **453**
 Comfy Care **453**
 Compressana Calypso 140 **453**
 Compressana Calypso 70 **453**
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **454**
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **455**
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **455**
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **454**
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **456**
 Gloria Med Comfort **456**
 Gloria Med Gentleman **457**
 Gloria Med Micro **457**
 Gloria Med Soft **458**
 Gloria Med Strong **458**
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **459**
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **459**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **460**
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **460**
 Haddenham Doktus **461**
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **461**
 Haddenham EasyWrap **462**
 Haddenham Fusion **462**
 Haddenham Microfine **462**
 Haddenham Star Cotton **463**
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **464**
 Haddenham Venex **465**
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **465**
 Haddenham Veni **466**
 Haddenham Veni MTO **467**
 Jobskin Alleviant **468**
 Jobskin Alleviant Plus **469**
 Jobskin MTM Premium **469, 470**
 Jobst Bella Lite **472**
 Jobst Bellavar **472**
 Jobst Classic **472**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **473**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **474**
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **475**
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **475**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **476**
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **476**
 Jobst Farrow **477**
 Jobst FarrowWrap **477**
 Jobst for Men Ambition **477**
 Jobst for Men Explore **477**
 Jobst Opaque **478**
 Jobst UltraSheer **479**
 Juxta **480**
 Juxta-Fit **480**
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **480**
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **480**
 Juzo Adventure **480**
 Juzo Adventure MTM **480**
 Juzo Classic **481**
 Juzo Compression Wrap **481**
 Juzo Dual Stretch **481**
 Juzo Dynamic **482**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **484**
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **485**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **486**
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **487**
 Juzo Energy **487**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **489**
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **488**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **491**
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **490**
 Juzo Hostess **492**
 Juzo Hostess - Custom made for the lower limb **492**
 Juzo Inspiration **493**
 Juzo Move **494**
 Juzo Soft **495**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **496**
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **496**
 Juzo Spirit MTO **497**
 Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **497**
 Mediven active **497**
 Mediven Elegance **498**
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **498**
 Mediven Espirit MTM **499**
 Mediven for men **499**
 Mediven harmony **500**
 Mediven Mondri MTM **500**
 Mediven Plus **501**
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **502**
 Mobiderm Autofit **502**
 ReadyWrap **502**
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **503**
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **503**
 Sigvaris Advance **503**
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **503**
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **503**
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **503**
 Sigvaris CompreFit **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **504**
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **504**
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **504**
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **505**
 Sigvaris Essential Cotton **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **507**
 Sigvaris Initial **509**
 Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **509**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **509**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **510**

- Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **511**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **512**
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **513**
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **513**
 Sigvaris Style Colours **515**
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **515**
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **515**
 Sigvaris Traditional **516**
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **516**
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **516**
 Solidea Catherine **517**
 Solidea Dynamic **517**
 Solidea Marilyn **517**
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **517**
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **517**
 Solidea Relax Unisex **518**
 Solidea Wonder Model **518**
 varicase **518**
 Venoflex Micro **519**
 Venosan 5000 **520**
 Venosan 7000 **520**
 VenoTrain Cocoon **520**
 VenoTrain Micro **520**
 VenoTrain Soft **521**
 Lymphoedema Garments
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **516**
 Lyofoam Max **384**
 Lyofoam Max T **384**
- M**
- Macroglol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **1021**
 Macroglol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength
 NPF (Movicol-Half) **1021**
 Macroglol Oral Powder Compound NPF **1021**
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **552**
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **552**
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **552**
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **1021**
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **1021**
 Magnide **419**
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **1021**
 Mandanol **428, 522**
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone
 Numbers **624, 896**
 ManukaDress-IG **356**
 ManukaDress-IG MAX **357**
 ManukaDress-T **370**
 MANUKApli **370**
 Marpac Collar **564**
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **564**
 Marpac Tube Holder **564**
 Maxorb II **366, 369**
 Mebendazole
 Oral Suspension **1021**
 Tablets **1021**
 MeCoBo **358**
 medi Arm Butler **419**
 medi Big Butler **419**
 medi Export Butler **419**
 Medicareplus International Ltd **523, 524**
 Medicareplus Skin Prep Wipes **551**
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention
 Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma
 Customisation and Appliance Use Review
 122
- Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention
 Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma
 Customisation, Appliance Use Review and
 National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service
 47
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **369,**
 389
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **370**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **370**
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **366**
 Medihoney HCS **389**
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **390**
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **357**
 Medioplast **547, 548**
 Medipore + Pads **354**
 Medisafe **354**
 MediSense SoftSense **899**
 Medi-Test Glucose **898**
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **898**
 MediTouch **439, 899**
 MediTouch 2 **899**
 Mediven 2 in 1 **419**
 Mediven 95 Whitaker Pouch **497**
 Mediven active **497**
 Mediven Elegance **498**
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **498**
 Mediven Espirit MTM **499**
 Mediven for men **499**
 Mediven harmony **500**
 Mediven Mond MTM **500**
 Mediven Plus **501**
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **502**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **575**
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **569**
 Medlance Plus **439**
 Medline Bordered Gauze **354**
 Mefix **547**
 Meibopatch **426**
 Melgisorb **366**
 Melgisorb Ag **366**
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **369**
 Melgisorb Cavity **369**
 Melgisorb Plus **366**
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **369**
 Melladerm Plus **370**
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **357**
 Melloxy **370**
 Melolin **356**
 Mendor Discreet **439, 901**
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **1018**
 Mentor **570**
 Mepiform **392**
 Mepilex **401**
 Mepilex Ag **402**
 Mepilex Border **406**
 Mepilex Border Ag **406**
 Mepilex Border Comfort **407**
 Mepilex Border Flex **407**
 Mepilex Border Heel **407**
 Mepilex Border Lite **407**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **407**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **407**
 Mepilex Heel **402**
 Mepilex Heel Ag **402**
 Mepilex Lite **402**
 Mepilex Transfer **399**
 Mepilex XT **402**
 Mepiseal **409**

INDEX

- Mepitac **548**
 Mepitel **399**
 Mepitel Film **360**
 Mepitel One **399**
 Mepore **354**
 Mepore Film **360**
 Mepore Film & Pad **362**
 Mepore IV **360**
 Mepore Ultra **362**
 Mesorb **352**
 Metalline **563**
 Methylcellulose Tablets **1021**
 Metronidazole
 Oral Suspension **1018**
 Tablets **1018**
 Mextra Superabsorbent **390**
 MGD Rx EyeBag **426**
 Miclaro Oat Cream **422**
 Miclaro Oat Lotion **422**
 Miconazole
 Cream **1021**
 Oromucosal Gel **1018, 1021**
 Miconazole Cream BP **1018**
 Micro Medical **523**
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **529**
 Microair Barrier Gloves **529**
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **529**
 Microdot **439**
 Microdot Droplet **436**
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Microdot HiFlow **439**
 Microdot Lite **439**
 Microdot Max **436, 900**
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Microdot Plus **439**
 Microdot Professional **439**
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Microdot SuperLite **439**
 Microdot+ **899**
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **522**
 Relaxit **522**
 Microlet **439**
 Micropore **547**
 Milex **526**
 Milward Steri-Let **439**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **349**
 Mobiderm Autofit **502**
 Mobile **901**
 MODZ **900**
 Moll elast **323**
 MolluDab **529**
 Molutrex (5%) **529**
 Monovisc **552**
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **1018, 1021**
 MucoClear 3% **444**
 MucoClear 6% **444**
 Mucosamin **523**
 MuGard **523**
 MultiFix Gentle **328**
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **571**
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging
 Actico 2C **320**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **321**
 Coban 2 **320**
 Coban 2 Lite **320**
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **320**
 Hero H-2 **320**
 Hero H-2 Lite **320**
 Hero H-2 XL **320**
 Jobst Compriz **320**
 Jobst Compriz lite **320**
 Jobst Comprifore **320**
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **320**
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **320**
 K-Four **322**
 K-Lite **322**
 K-Lite Long **322**
 Ko-Flex **322**
 Ko-Flex Long **322**
 K-Plus **322**
 K-Plus Long **322**
 K-Soft **322**
 K-Soft Long **322**
 K-ThreeC **322**
 Profore **321**
 Profore #1 **321**
 Profore #1 Latex Free **321**
 Profore #2 **321**
 Profore #2 Latex Free **321**
 Profore #3 **321**
 Profore #3 Latex Free **321**
 Profore #4 **321**
 Profore #4 Latex Free **321**
 Profore + **321**
 Profore + Latex Free **321**
 Profore Latex Free **321**
 Profore Lite **321**
 Profore Lite Latex Free **321**
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **321**
 Rosidal Soft **321**
 Surepress Absorbent Padding **320**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **321**
 Ultra Four **321**
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **321**
 Ultra Four RC **321**
 Ultra Lite **321**
 Ultra Plus **321**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **321**
 UrgoKTwo **322**
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **322**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **322**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **322**
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **322**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **320**
 Multiload CU 375 **349**
 Multi-Pack **358**
 Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **357**
 Multi-Safe 375 **349**
 Myglucohealth **900**
 Mylife Clickfine **436**
 Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect **436**
 Mylife lancets **440**
 Mylife multicolour **440**
 Mylife Penfine Classic **436**
 Mylife Pura **900**
 Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **440**
 Mylife Safety lancets **440**
 Mylife Unio **900**
 MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **422**
 MyriBase Gel **422**
 MySharps **441**

N
 N-A Dressing **357**
 N-A Ultra **357**
 NaCl 5% **429**
 Nanogen Aktigel **377**
 Nanogen Aktiv **377**

INDEX

- Nanopass **436**
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **410**
 Nanova therapy unit **409**
 Nasal Aspirator
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **522**
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **522**
 Snufflebabe nasal aspirator **522**
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **522**
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%
 Almus Pharmaceuticals **522**
 Mandalol **522**
 Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **522**
 RX Farma **522**
 Nasal Powder
 Care Allergy Defence **522**
 Nasal Products
 Nasal Aspirator **522**
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **522**
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **522**
 Nasal Powder **522**
 Nasal Spray **522**
 Nasal Spray
 Aqua Maris Baby **522**
 Aqua Maris Daily **522**
 Aqua Maris Junior **522**
 Aqua Maris Strong **522**
 GeloSitin **522**
 Nozoi **522**
 Sterimar **522**
 Sterimar Baby **522**
 Sterimar Kids **522**
 Navina Classic Control Unit **315**
 Navina Classic System **315**
 Navina Classic System - Cone **315**
 Navina Classic System - refill **315**
 Navina Classic System - small **315**
 Navina Consumable Set **315**
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **315**
 Navina Consumable Set - small **315**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **315**
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **315**
 Navina Smart Control Unit **315**
 Navina Smart System **315**
 Navina Smart System - Cone **315**
 Navina Smart System - small **315**
 Navina Tube Set **315**
 Nebusal 7% **444**
 Neckfix Duo K **564**
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **441**
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **436**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems
 Injex **442**
 InsuJet **442**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors
 4SURE **435**
 Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **435**
 BD AutoShield Duo **435**
 BD Micro-Fine + **435**
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **435**
 BD Viva **435**
 CareFine **435**
 Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **435**
 Glucoject **435**
 GlucoRx CarePoint **435**
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **435**
 GlucoRx FinePoint **435**
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **435**
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **435**
 HaemoFine **436**
 IME-FINE **436**
 Insupen **436**
 Microdot Droplet **436**
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Microdot Max **436**
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **436**
 Mylife Clickfine **436**
 Mylife Clickfine AutoProtect **436**
 Mylife Penfine Classic **436**
 Nanopass **436**
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **436**
 Neon Verifine **436**
 Neon Verifine Safety **437**
 Neon Verifine Ultra **437**
 NovoFine **437**
 NovoFine Autocover **437**
 NovoTwist **437**
 Omnican Fine **437**
 PROFine **437**
 TriCare **437**
 Unifine Pentips **437**
 Unifine Pentips Plus **437**
 Neon Verifine **436**
 Neon Verifine Safety **437**
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **440**
 Neon Verifine Ultra **437**
 Neo-Safe T380 **349**
 Neo-Slip **419**
 Neosport **318**
 Neotulle **357**
 Neria **442**
 Neria guard **442**
 Neria Multi **443**
 Neria Soft **443**
 Neria Soft 90 **443**
 Neuropad **901**
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological
 Cream **1020**
 Nex **564**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **565**
 Nicopatch **1021**
 Nicorette
 Patches **1021**
 Nicotine
 Chewing Gum **1021**
 Inhalator **1021**
 Lozenge **1021**
 Nasal Spray **1021**
 Oral Spray **1021**
 Sublingual Tablets **1021**
 Nicotine Transdermal Patches **1021**
 Nicotinell
 TTS Patches **1021**
 Niko-Fix **360**
 Nipple Shields **523**
 NiQuitin Patches **1021**
 Nitcomb-M2 **432**
 Nitcomb-S1 **432**
 Nitlotion **432**
 Nitrile Gloves
 Finite P Indigo AF **529**
 Nitrile-Pro **529**
 Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **529**
 Vitrex **529**
 Nitrile-Pro **529**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **432**
 Non Absorbable Sutures **550**

INDEX

- Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **358**
 Dressit **358**
 MeCoBo **358**
 Multi-Pack **358**
 Nurse It **358**
 Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **359**
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing
 Kendall Telfa Clear **377**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **551**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **551**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **551**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **551**
 Normasol **445**
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **522**
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **522**
 Notes on Charges
 Bulk Prescription **1009**
 Charges Payable **1001**
 Contraceptive Services **1009**
 Dispensing Doctors **1001**
 Examples of Application of Prescription Charge Arrangements **1012**
 No Prescription Charge Exemption
 Declaration needed from Certain Patients **1004**
 Notes on the number of charges payable **1011**
 People Entitled to Exemption **1002**
 People entitled to Remission **1005**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **1001**
 PrePayment Certificates **1008**
 Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **1006**
 Nourisil MD **393**
 Nova T 380 **349**
 Novaplus T 380 Ag **349**
 Novaplus T 380 Cu **349**
 NovoFine **437**
 NovoFine Autocover **437**
 Novogel **377**
 NovoPen 5 **434**
 NovoPen Echo **434**
 NovoTwist **437**
 Nozoil **522**
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter **523**
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **523, 524**
 NU-DERM **373, 374**
 Nu-Gel **375**
 Numark **417**
 Nupore **355**
 Nupore Plus **362**
 Nurse It **358**
 Nutraplus Cream **1020**
 NYDA **432**
 Nystatin
 Oral Suspension **1018, 1021**
- O**
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **415, 416**
 Octenilin **444**
 Octenilin Wound Gel **375**
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **317**
 Ocufresh **428**
 Ocufresh 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **431**
 Ocu-Lube **428**
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **431**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **426**
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **426**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **430**
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **430**
 Ocusan **430**
 ODM5 **429**
 ODOLOCK **364**
 Oftaox **430**
 Oh'Care Lite **900**
 Oilatum
 Cream **1020**
 Junior Cream **1020**
 OKmeter Core **900**
 Oleax **417**
 Oleeva Fabric **392**
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **1021**
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **1018**
 Omnican Fine **437**
 Omnican Lance Soft **440**
 Omnifix **547**
 Omnistrip **550**
 Omnitest 3 **900**
 Omnitest 5 **900**
 On Call Extra **900**
 On Call Sure **900**
 On-Call Advanced **900**
 OneTouch Comfort **440**
 OneTouch Delica Plus **440**
 OneTouch Select Plus **900**
 OneTouch UltraSoft **440**
 OneTouch Verio **900**
 Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **323**
 Opsil **426**
 OpSite Flexifix **360**
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **548**
 OpSite Flexigrd **360**
 OpSite Plus **363**
 Opsite Post-Op **363**
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **426**
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **426**
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **426**
 Opticare **427**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **427**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **427**
 OptiChamber **537**
 OptiChamber Diamond **537**
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **556**
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **563**
 Optiflausch **564**
 OptiFlo G **328**
 OptiFlo R **328**
 OptiFlo S **328**
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **556**
 OptiLube **447**
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **447**
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **447**
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **447**
 Optima TCu380A **349**
 Optive 0.5% **427**
 Optive Fusion **430**
 Optive Plus 0.5% **427**
 Oral Film Forming Agents
 Caphosol **523**
 Caphosol Dispersible **523**
 Episil **523**
 Gelclair **523**
 GeloRevoice **523**

INDEX

- gelX **523**
 Gengigel **523**
 Mucosamin **523**
 MuGard **523**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **417**
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **417**
 Orione Hernia Brief **432**
 Ortho-Band Plus **325**
 Orthovisc **552**
 Orthovisc mini **552**
 Osbon ErecAid **570**
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **568**
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **568**
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device
 Acapella **523**
 Aerobika **523**
 Flutter **523**
 Lungflute **523**
 PARI O-PEP **523**
 RC-Comet **523**
 RC-Comet Plus **523**
 Ostenil **552**
 Ostenil Plus **552**
 Otovent **317**
 Out of Pocket Expenses **12**
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **1023**
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **422**
 Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment **422**
 Oxylal **430**
 Oxygen
 Changes to a Patients Requirements **903**
 Claims for Payment **905**
 Emergency Home Oxygen Service **903**
 Home Oxygen **902**
 Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **905**
 Oxytetracycline Tablets **1018**
- P**
- P.E.C. High Compression Bandage
 Setopress **319**
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **328**
 palmdoc **900**
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **440, 900**
 palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **900**
 palmdoc Lancets **440**
 Paracetamol
 Oral Suspension **1019, 1021**
 Tablets **1019, 1021**
 Tablets Soluble **1019, 1021**
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile
 Cuticell Classic **357**
 Jelonet **357**
 Neotulle **357**
 Paraffin White Soft **1020**
 Paraffin Yellow Soft **1020**
 Parafricta **446**
 PARI O-PEP **523**
 Part XVIII Products C-D **1030**
 Payment for Essential Services
 Appliance Contractors **44**
 Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical
 Reagents **10**
 Peak Flow Meters
 Low Range **524**
 Replacement Mouthpiece **524**
 Standard Range **523**
 Peha-haft **323**
- Pelvic Toning Devices
 Aquaflex **524**
 Kegel8 **524**
 PelvicToner **524**
 PelvicToner **524**
 Penciclovir Cream **1019**
 Performa **900**
 Peristeen Accessory Unit **316**
 Peristeen Rectal Catheters **316**
 Peristeen Straps **316**
 Peristeen System **316**
 Peristeen Tubes **316**
 PermaFoam Classic **384**
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic
 Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 Chemifix **546**
 Hygioxif **546**
 Hypafix **546**
 Mefix **547**
 Omnifix **547**
 Primafix **547**
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape
 BP 1988
 Blue Dot Microporous **547**
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **546**
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape
 546
 Blue Dot Silk **547**
 Chemipore **547**
 Chemipore-PE **547**
 Clinipore **547**
 Leukofix **547**
 Leukopor **547**
 Medioplast **547**
 Micropore **547**
 Scanpor **547**
 Transpore **547**
 Permethrin Cream **1021**
 Pessaries
 Gellhorn
 Silicone
 Bioteque America **525**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **525**
 Milex **526**
 Ring **524**
 Polythene **524**
 PVC **524**
 Silicone
 Bioteque America **524**
 GBUK vaginal pessary **525**
 Milex **526**
 PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **427**
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **427**
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **429**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **430**
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **430**
 Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **909**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors
 Advanced Services (England) **47**
 Advanced Services (Wales) **122**
 Pharmacy Contractors
 Calculation of Payments **5**
 Deduction Scale **34**
 Enhanced Services **160**
 Payment for Essential Services **37**
 Professional Fees **30**
 Pharmapore-PU **363**
 Pharmapore-PU-.I.V **360**

INDEX

- Phenoxyethylpenicillin
Tablets **1019**
- Philips Respironics PersonalBest **523**
- Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield **565**
- Phoniq HME System **556**
- Phosphates Enema **1021**
- Physical Debridement Accessories
CPI Extremity Bag **527**
CPI Pulsar Irrigator **527**
CPI Sacral Bag **527**
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **527**
VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **527**
VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **527**
- Physical Debridement Device
Physical Debridement Accessories **527**
Physical Debridement Dressing **527**
Physical Debridement Pad **527**
- Physical Debridement Dressing
HydroClean plus **527**
HydroClean plus mini **527**
- Physical Debridement Pad
Cleanwnd **527**
Debrisoft **527**
Debrisoft Lolly **527**
Prontosan Debridement Pad **527**
UCS Debridement **527**
- Physiotulle **395**
- Physiotulle Ag **395**
- Pico 14 **411**
- Pico 14 Multisite **411**
- Pico 7 **411**
- Pico 7 Multisite **411**
- Pico 7Y Multisite **411**
- Pico dressing **410**
- Pico Multisite dressing **411**
- Plantar Pressure Offloading Device
BeneFoot Medical Shoe **528**
Cellona Shoe **528**
Kerraped **528**
Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **528**
Kerraped Plus **528**
Liqua Care **528**
VACOCast **528**
- Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988
Gypsona **323**
- Plastic Douche **350**
- Pocket Chamber **537**
- Pocket Chamber with mask **537**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
Peha-haft **323**
PremierBand **323**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988
Acti-Wrap **323**
Easifix **323**
Kontour **323**
Slinky **323**
Stayform **323**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
Knitted BP 1988
K-Band **324**
Knit-Band **324**
Knit-Fix **324**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988
Mollelast **323**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,
Knitted BP 1988
Easifix K **324**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,
Knitted BP1988
Easifix K **324**
- Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **359**
- PolyMem **378, 381, 384**
- PolyMem Max **381, 384**
- PolyMem Silver **394, 395**
- PolyMem Silver WIC **369**
- PolyMem WIC **369**
- Polysaccharide Wound Dressing
Nanogen Aktigel **377**
Nanogen Aktiv **377**
- Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile
365 Foam **382**
ActivHeal Foam **382**
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **379**
ActivHeal Foam Contact **379**
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **382**
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Adhesive **379**
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **382**
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **382**
Advazorb **382**
Advazorb Heel **382**
Advazorb Lite **378**
Allevyn Adhesive **379**
Allevyn Non-Adhesive **382**
Askina Foam **382**
Askina Heel **382**
Biatain Adhesive **380**
Biatain Non-Adhesive **383**
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **383**
Biatain-lbu Non-Adhesive **382**
Biatain-lbu Soft-Hold **383**
ComfiHEAL **380**
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **383**
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border **378**
GenaFoam **383**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **383**
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **383**
Kendall AMD Foam Island **380**
Kendall Foam **383**
Kendall Foam Island **380**
Kendall Foam Plus **383**
Kerraheel **384**
Lyfoam Max **384**
Lyfoam Max T **384**
PermaFoam Classic **384**
PolyMem **378, 381, 384**
PolyMem Max **381, 384**
Spirit Foam **384**
Tegaderm Foam **384**
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **381**
Tielle **378**
Tielle Essential Heel Foam **384**
Tielle Lite **378**
Tielle Non Adhesive **384**
Tielle Plus **381**
Tielle Plus Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **381**
Tielle Sacrum **378**
Transorbent **378**
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **381**
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **384**
- Polyurethane Matrix Dressing
Cutinova Hydro **385**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro
Fastening **564**
- Portia Head Lice Comb **432**
- Pos-T-Vac **568**

INDEX

- Potassium Hydroxide Solution
MolluDab **529**
Molutrex (5%) **529**
- Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile
Inadine **357**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile
Povitulle **357**
- Povidone-Iodine Solution **1021**
- Povitulle **357**
- POWERbreathe Medic **444**
- Practice Payments **38**
- Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **529**
- PremierBand **318, 323**
- PremierPad **352**
- PremierPore **355**
- PremierPore VP **363**
- Preparations for the care of eyelids
Blefarette **431**
Blefarette Med **431**
Blephaclean **431**
Evolve eyelid wipes **431**
- PreRegistration Trainees
Payments **914**
- Pressure Offloading Device
Knee Pressure Offloading Device **528**
Plantar Pressure Offloading Device **528**
- Pressure Threshold Device
POWERbreathe Medic **444**
Threshold IMT **444**
- Prevalon **446**
- Primafix **547**
- Primapore **355**
- Primus-Plain **564**
- Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **28**
- Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **30**
- PROFine **437**
- Profore **321**
- Profore #1 **321, 325**
- Profore #1 Latex Free **321**
- Profore #2 **321**
- Profore #2 Latex Free **321**
- Profore #3 **321**
- Profore #3 Latex Free **321**
- Profore #4 **321**
- Profore #4 Latex Free **321**
- Profore + **321**
- Profore + Latex Free **321**
- Profore Latex Free **321**
- Profore Lite **321**
- Profore Lite Latex Free **321**
- Profore Wound Contact Layer **321**
- Proheal **390**
- Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **1019**
- Promethazine Oral Solution **1019**
- Promogran **390**
- Promogran Prisma **390**
- Prontoderm Foam **317**
- Prontoderm Nasal Gel **317**
- Prontosan **444**
- Prontosan Debridement Pad **527**
- Prontosan Wound Gel **375**
- Prontosan Wound Gel X **375**
- Pro-Sil gel **393**
- Prosthetic Adhesives
Edge Adhesive **529**
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack
328
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack
LT **328**
- Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile
1 Primary Wound Dressing **385**
- Abilar Resin Salve **385**
- ActivHeal Aquafiber **385**
- ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **385**
- ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **385**
- Aquacel **385**
- Aquacel Ag **385**
- Aquacel Ag Extra **385**
- Aquacel Ag+ Extra **385**
- Aquacel Extra **386**
- Biosorb Gelling Fibre **386**
- Cadesorb **386**
- Catrix **386**
- ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **386**
- ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **386**
- CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **386**
- C-Sorb **386**
- Curea P1 **386**
- Curea P1 Border **386**
- Curea P1 drain **386**
- Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **386**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **387**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **387**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **387**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **387**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **387**
- Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **387**
- Cutisorb Ultra **387**
- CytaSan **387**
- Cytasorb **387**
- Drawtex **388**
- DryMax Extra Soft **388**
- Durafiber **388**
- Durafiber Ag **388**
- Exufiber **388**
- Exufiber Ag+ **388**
- FarlaFIBRE **388**
- FarlaSORB **388**
- Flaminal Forte **389**
- Flaminal Hydro **389**
- Flivasorb Adhesive **389**
- KerraCel **389**
- KerraMaxCare **389**
- KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **389**
- KerraMaxCare Multisite **389**
- KytoCel **389**
- Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **389**
- Medihoney HCS **389**
- Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **390**
- Mextra Superabsorbent **390**
- Proheal **390**
- Promogran **390**
- Promogran Prisma **390**
- Silvercel non-adherent **390**
- Suprasorb C **390**
- Suprasorb Liquacel **390**
- Tegaderm Superabsorber **390**
- UrgoClean Ag **390**
- UrgoClean Pad **390**
- UrgoStart plus **391**
- UrgoStart plus Border **391**
- UrgoStart plus Pad **391**
- Vliwasorb Pro **391**
- Xtrasorb HCS **391**
- Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **391**
- Zetuvit Plus **391**
- Zetuvit Plus Silicone **391**
- Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **391**
- Zorflex **391**
- Zorflex LA **391**
- ProtectFilm **361**

INDEX

Protectives

Foot **529**
 Hand **529**
 Limb **529, 530**
 ProTrach DualCare HME System **557**
 ProTrach XtraCare HME System **557**
 Provox **566**
 Provox Cleaning Towel **563**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **557**
 Provox HME System **557**
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **565**
 Provox Micron HME **558**
 Provox Protector **565**
 Provox Protector Air **565**
 Provox Protector Slim **565**
 Provox ShowerAid **566**
 Provox Swab **563**
 Provox Tracheofix **566**
 Provox TubeBrush **563**
 Provox TubeHolder **564**
 Provox XL **566**
 PulmoClear 3% **444**
 PulmoClear 6% **444**
 PulmoClear 7% **444**
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator
 ActiPatch **530**
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft
 Paraffin Ointment **422**
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **566**
 Purilon Gel **375**

Q

Quantity to be Supplied
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special
 Containers **11**
 Qufora Irrigation System **316**
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **317**
 QV Bath Oil **423**
 QV Cream **423**
 QV Gentle Wash **423**
 QV Intensive Ointment **423**
 QV Skin Lotion **423**

R

R1 gel **425**
 R2 lotion **425**
 Rapport Classic **568**
 Rapport Ring Loading System **570**
 RC-Cornet **523**
 RC-Cornet Plus **523**
 ReadyWrap **502**
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **12**
 Refresh Ophthalmic **428**
 Regelle **571**
 Relactagel **571**
 Relaxit **522**
 Remedy Moisturiser **423**
 Renasys **414**
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **409**
 Renasys G dressing kit **411**
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **411**
 Renasys Go canister kit **414**
 Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **409**
 Renasys Soft Port **409**
 Renasys Touch **414**
 Renasys Y Connector **409**

Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **411**
 RenehaVis **552**
 Repadina **571**
 Repeat Dispensing **39**
 ReplensMD **571**
 Resistance Breathing Device
 Ultrabreathe **444**
 Resp-Ease 3% **444**
 Resp-Ease 6% **444**
 Resp-Ease 7% **444**
 RESPeRATE **350**
 Respi-Clear **444**
 Respi-Clear 7% **444**
 Reusable Pens
 AllStar Pro **434**
 Autopen 24 **434**
 Autopen Classic **434**
 D-mine Pen **434**
 HumaPen Luxura HD **434**
 HumaPen Savvio **434**
 JuniorSTAR **434**
 NovoPen 5 **434**
 NovoPen Echo **434**
 Revamil **357**
 Revamil Balm **370**
 Revamil Wound Gel **370**
 Revive **568**
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms
915
 Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **545**
 Eesiban **545**
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **599**
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **443**
 Rocket IPC **443**
 Rolly **419**
 Rophi Cushion **537**
 Rosidal K **324**
 Rosidal Soft **321**
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **537**
 Rossmax Peak Flow Meter **523, 524**
 Rusch Neckband **564**

S

Safeguard **446**
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **440**
 Saflo 90 **443**
 Sai-Meds Ltd **417**
 Sal-e Pods **445**
 Salineb **444**
 Salineb 7% **444**
 Salipod **445**
 Saliveze **1018**
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **417**
 Salivix **417**
 Salivix Plus **417**
 Salivix Spray **417**
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **416**
 SanoSkin NET **377**
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **440**
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **32**
 S-Canister **414**
 Scanpor **547**
 Scar Fx **392**
 Scar Treatment Preparations
 Silicone Gel Sheet **392**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **393**
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)
393

INDEX

- ScarSil gel **393**
 SD Codefree **900**
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **530**
 Securfix Plus **361**
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 Senna
 Oral Solution **1021**
 Tablets **1021**
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **1021**
 SensaT.R.A.C Pad **409**
 Sensocard **900**
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **564**
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **564**
 Serious Shortage Protocol - Reimbursement and
 Remuneration **12**
 Setocrepe **318**
 Setopress **319**
 SharpSafe **441**
 SharpSafety **441**
 Sharpsguard **441**
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **559**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage
 Actico (Cohesive) **324**
 Clinistretch **324**
 Clinistretch Short **324**
 Comprilan **324**
 Rosidal K **324**
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **503**
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **503**
 Sigvaris Advance **503**
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **503**
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **503**
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **503**
 Sigvaris CompreFit **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **504**
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **504**
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **504**
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **504**
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **505**
 Sigvaris Essential Cotton **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **506**
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **507**
 Sigvaris Initial **509**
 Sigvaris Lymphoedema Glove **509**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **509**
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **510**
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **512**
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **513**
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **513**
 Sigvaris Simon **419**
 Sigvaris Style Colours **515**
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **515**
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **515**
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **516**
 Sigvaris Traditional **516**
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **516**
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **516**
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **393**
 SilDerm Scar Gel **393**
 SilDerm Scar Spray **393**
 Silflex **399**
 Silgel **392**
 Silgel STC-SE **393**
 Silgen Ag spray **394**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **392**
 Advasil Conform **392**
 Bapscarcare S **392**
 Bapscarcare T **392**
 Cica-Care **392**
 Ciltech **392**
 Dermatix Clear **392**
 Dermatix Fabric **392**
 Mepiform **392**
 Oleeva Fabric **392**
 Scar Fx **392**
 Silgel **392**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **393**
 Bapscarcare **393**
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **393**
 Ciltech gel **393**
 Dermatix **393**
 Kelo-cote gel **393**
 Kelo-cote spray **393**
 Kelo-cote UV **393**
 Nourisil MD **393**
 Pro-Sil gel **393**
 ScarSil gel **393**
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **393**
 SilDerm Scar Gel **393**
 SilDerm Scar Spray **393**
 Silgel STC-SE (gel) **393**
 Strataderm **393**
 Silk Garments
 DermaSilk **531**
 DreamSkin **533**
 Skinnies Silk **534**
 Silon-TSR **399**
 SilTact **399**
 Siltape **548**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **394**
 Acticoat **394**
 Acticoat 7 **394**
 Acticoat Flex 3 **394**
 Acticoat Flex 7 **394**
 Acticoat Moisture Control **394**
 Askina Calgitrol Ag **394**
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **394**
 KerraContact Ag **394**
 Silgen Ag spray **394**
 Silverlon Flex **394**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film
 Dressings
 Allewyn Ag Adhesive **394**
 Allewyn Ag Heel **395**
 Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive **395**
 Biatain Ag **394, 395**
 PolyMem Silver **394, 395**
 Silver Paste
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **395**
 Silvercel **370**
 Silvercel non-adherent **369, 390**
 Silverlon Flex **394**
 Single Patient-Use Products **433**
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **550**
 Derma+Flex **550**
 Dermabond ProPen **550**
 Histoacryl **550**
 Histoacryl L **550**
 Indermil **550**
 Liquiband **550**
 Skin Closure Stripes Sterile
 365 Strips **550**
 Omnistrip **550**
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **550**

INDEX

- Leukostrip **550**
 Steri-strip **550**
 Skinnies **542**
 Skinnies AM **544**
 Skinnies Silk **534**
 Skinnies WEB **539**
 Skintact **356**
 skintoskin **538**
 Slinky **323**
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **411**
 Snap Cartridge Device **409**
 Snap dressing kit **411**
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **409**
 Snap Plus Straps **409**
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **409**
 Snap Straps **409**
 Sno Tears 1.4% **428**
 Snufflebabe nasal aspirator **522**
 Sockaid **419**
 SodiEye 5% **429**
 Sodium Chloride
 Mouthwash, Compound **1019**
 Solution Sterile **1021**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile
 Alissa **444**
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **444**
 Clinipod **444**
 Crest Medical Ltd **444**
 Flowfusor **444**
 Fresenius Kabi **444**
 Generics UK **444**
 Irriclens **444**
 Irripod **445**
 ISO-POD **445**
 Normasol **445**
 Sal-e Pods **445**
 Salipod **445**
 Stericlens **445**
 Steripod **445**
 Sterowash **445**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile
 Hydra-Neb **444**
 Respi-Clear **444**
 Salineb **444**
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile
 MucoClear 3% **444**
 PulmoClear 3% **444**
 Resp-Ease 3% **444**
 Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **429, 431**
 Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile
 MucoClear 6% **444**
 PulmoClear 6% **444**
 Resp-Ease 6% **444**
 Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile
 Nebusal 7% **444**
 PulmoClear 7% **444**
 Resp-Ease 7% **444**
 Respi-Clear 7% **444**
 Salineb 7% **444**
 Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **1021**
 Sodium Fluoride
 Mouthwash **1019**
 Oral Drops **1019**
 Tablets **1019**
 Toothpaste **1019**
 Sodium Fusidate Ointment **1019**
 Sodium Hyaluronate Injection
 SportVis **536**
 TendoVis **536**
 Sodium Picosulfate
 Capsules **1021**
 Elixir **1021**
 Soffcrepe **318**
 Soffen Cream **423**
 Soffix Med **363**
 Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **566**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **566**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **395**
 Lomatuell Pro **395**
 Physiotulle **395**
 Tegaderm Contact **395**
 UrgoStart Contact **395**
 Urgotul **395**
 UrgotulDuo **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Impregnated with Silver
 Atrauman Ag **395**
 Physiotulle Ag **395**
 Urgotul Silver **395**
 Urgotul SSD **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile
 DryMax Foam **396**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing
 Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents
 Allevyn Ag Gentle **397**
 Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **397**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **397**
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **397**
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact **397**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **397**
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **397**
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Foam Border
 Gentle Adhesion **397**
 Tielle PHMB Border **397**
 Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive **397**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
 Allevyn Gentle **403**
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **396**
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **396**
 HydroTac **396**
 HydroTac Comfort **396**
 UrgoStart **396**
 Soft Silicone Fixation Tape
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **548**
 Hypafix skin sensitive **548**
 Insil **548**
 Mepitac **548**
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **548**
 Siltape **548**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **398**
 Adaptic Digit **398**
 Adaptic Touch **398**
 Askina Silnet **398**
 Atrauman Silicone **398**
 Cuticell Contact **398**
 Dermisplus Contact **398**
 kliniderm Silicone **398**
 Mepilex Transfer **399**
 Mepitel **399**
 Mepitel One **399**
 Siflex **399**
 Silon-TSR **399**
 SilTact **399**
 Spycra Protect **399**

INDEX

- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile Mepilex Border Comfort **407**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile 365 Silicone Foam **402**
- ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **402**
- ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **402**
- ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **400**
- ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **400**
- Advazorb Border **403**
- Advazorb Border Lite **403**
- Advazorb Sacral **403**
- Advazorb Silfix **400**
- Advazorb Silfix Lite **400**
- Allewyn Gentle Border **403**
- Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **403**
- Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **403**
- Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **403**
- Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **403**
- Allewyn Life **404**
- Allewyn Life Heel **404**
- Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **400**
- Allewyn Life Sacrum **404**
- Askina DresSil **400**
- Askina DresSil Border **404**
- Askina DresSil Heel **404**
- Askina DresSil Sacrum **404**
- Biatain Silicone **404**
- Biatain Silicone Ag **404**
- Biatain Silicone Lite **404**
- C-Foam Silicone **400**
- C-Foam Silicone Border **404**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam **400**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **405**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **405**
- CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **401**
- Cutimed Siltec **401**
- Cutimed Siltec B **405**
- Cutimed Siltec L **401**
- Cutimed Siltec Plus **401**
- Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **401**
- Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **405**
- Cytafoam **405**
- FariaFOAM S **405**
- FoamLite **405**
- GentilFoam **401**
- GentilFoam Border **405**
- KerraFoam Gentle Border **406**
- KerraFoam Gentle Border Heel **406**
- KerraFoam Gentle Border Sacrum **406**
- KerraFoam Simple **401**
- KerraFoam Simple Border **406**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone **401**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **406**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **401**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **406**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **401**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **406**
- kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **406**
- Mepilex **401**
- Mepilex Ag **402**
- Mepilex Border **406**
- Mepilex Border Ag **406**
- Mepilex Border Flex **407**
- Mepilex Border Heel **407**
- Mepilex Border Lite **407**
- Mepilex Border Sacrum **407**
- Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **407**
- Mepilex Heel **402**
- Mepilex Heel Ag **402**
- Mepilex Lite **402**
- Mepilex XT **402**
- Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **407**
- Spirit Silicone Foam Border **407**
- Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **402**
- Tegaderm Silicone Foam **402**
- Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **408**
- Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam **402**
- Tielle Essential Silicone Border **408**
- Tielle Silicone Border **408**
- UrgoStart Border **408**
- UrgoTul Absorb Border **408**
- Softclix **440**
- SoftDrops 0.3% Eye Drops **428**
- Softex **325**
- Softpore **355**
- Solatium **327**
- Solidea Catherine **517**
- Solidea Dynamic **517**
- Solidea Marilyn **517**
- Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **517**
- Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **517**
- Solidea Relax Unisex **518**
- Solidea Wonder Model **518**
- Solvaline N **356**
- Sorbalgon **366**
- Sorbalgon T **369**
- Sorbsan Flat **366**
- Sorbsan Packing **369**
- Sorbsan Plus **367**
- Sorbsan Plus Border **367**
- Sorbsan Ribbon **369**
- Sorbsan Silver Flat **366**
- Sorbsan Silver Packing **369**
- Sorbsan Silver Plus **367**
- Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **369**
- Space Chamber Plus **537**
- Space Chamber Plus Compact **537**
- Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **537**
- Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **537**
- Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices
- A2A Spacer **536**
- A2A Spacer with mask **536**
- Able Spacer **536**
- Able Spacer with mask **536**
- Aerochamber Plus **536**
- AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **536**
- AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **536**
- Aerochamber Plus with mask **536**
- Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **536**
- Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **536**
- Clip-Tone E **536**
- EasyChamber Spacer **536**
- EasyChamber Spacer with mask **536**
- e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **536**
- e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **536**
- e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **536**
- Flo-Tone MDI **536**
- Free Breath Spacer **537**
- Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **537**
- OptiChamber **537**
- OptiChamber Diamond **537**
- Pocket Chamber **537**
- Pocket Chamber with mask **537**
- Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **537**
- Space Chamber Plus **537**
- Space Chamber Plus Compact **537**

INDEX

- Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **537**
Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **537**
Volumatic **537**
Volumatic paediatric with mask **537**
zerostat VT spacer **537**
SpeediBag Compact **328**
Spinal Alignment Cushion
Rophi Cushion **537**
Spirit Alginate **366**
Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **375**
Spirit Foam **384**
Spirit Hydrogel **377**
Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **352**
Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **369**
Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **369**
Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **407**
Spirit Silicone Foam Border **407**
Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **402**
Spirit Super Absorbent **352**
Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **374**
SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **563**
SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **563**
SpiroTect HME System **561**
SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **566**
SpiroTect Shower Protector **566**
SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **563**
SpiroTect Tube Holder **564**
Spirotect Universal Shower Protector **566**
SportVis **536**
Spring Truss
Double Inguinal/Scrotal **567**
Femoral **567**
Inguinal **567**
Inguinal Rat-tail **567**
Scrotal **567**
Special Trusses **567**
Understrap replacement **567**
Spycra Protect **399**
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **417, 1019**
St Georges Medical Ltd **417**
Stayform **323**
Sterculia and Frangula Granules **1021**
Sterculia Granules **1021**
Sterets Skin Cleansing Swab **551**
Stericlens **445**
Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **440**
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **357**
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **358**
Sterile Dressing Packs
Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **357**
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **358**
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs **358**
Steriload **349**
Sterimar **522**
Sterimar Baby **522**
Sterimar Kids **522**
Steripod **445**
Steri-strip **550**
Sterowash **445**
Steve Glide Dolphin **419**
Steve+ easyON **419**
Steve+ handles **419**
Steve+ ring **419**
Stockinette
Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **538**
Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **537**
Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **539**
Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **540**
Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **541**
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **541**
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **542**
Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **544**
Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **545**
Stoma Appliances **626**
StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **562**
StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **562**
Strappal **548**
Stratadem **393**
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage
Cellona Undercast Padding **325**
Clinistretch Soft **325**
Flexi-Ban **325**
K-Soft **325**
K-Soft Long **325**
Ortho-Band Plus **325**
Profore #1 **325**
Softex **325**
SurePress Absorbent Padding **325**
Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **325**
Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **325**
Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile
Cleo 90 **442**
D-mine Pump Reservoir **442**
Neria **442**
Neria guard **442**
Neria Multi **443**
Neria Soft **443**
Neria Soft 90 **443**
Safio 90 **443**
Suplasyn **552**
Suprasorb A **366, 369**
Suprasorb A + Ag **366, 369**
Suprasorb C **390**
Suprasorb F **361**
Suprasorb Liquacel **390**
Suprasorb X **367**
Suprasorb X + PHMB **367**
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **569**
SurePress **319**
SurePress Absorbent Padding **320, 325**
SURESIGN Resure **900**
Surgical Adhesive Tapes
Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **546**
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **546**
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **546**
Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **546**
Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **547**

INDEX

-
- Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **548**
 - Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **548**
 - Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **548**
 - Surgical Sutures
 - Absorbable Sutures **549**
 - Non Absorbable Sutures **550**
 - Skin Adhesives Sterile **550**
 - Skin Closure Strips Sterile **550**
 - SurgihoneyRO **375**
 - Surgrip **541**
 - Suspensory Bandage Cotton
 - Type 1 **326**
 - Type 2 **326**
 - Type 3 **326**
 - Swabs
 - Alcohol Impregnated Swabs **551**
 - Gauze Swabs **551**
 - Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **551**
 - Sylk **571**
 - SylkFeel Ultra-Thin Lancets **441**
 - Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **425**
 - Synocrom **552**
 - Synocrom Mini **552**
 - Synolis **552**
 - Synopsis **552**
 - Synovial Fluid
 - Arthrum H **552**
 - Crespine Gel **552**
 - Durolane **552**
 - Euflexxa **552**
 - Fermathron **552**
 - Monovisc **552**
 - Orthovisc **552**
 - Orthovisc mini **552**
 - Ostenil **552**
 - Ostenil Plus **552**
 - RenehaVis **552**
 - Suplasyn **552**
 - Synocrom **552**
 - Synocrom Mini **552**
 - Synolis **552**
 - Synopsis **552**
 - Synvisc **552**
 - Synvisc ONE **552**
 - Synvisc **552**
 - Synvisc ONE **552**
 - Syringes
 - Bladder/Irrigating **552**
 - Ear **552**
 - Enema Higginson's **552**
 - Spare Vaginal Pipes **552**
 - Systane **427**
 - Systane Balance **427**
 - Systane Gel Drops **427**
 - Systane Ultra **427**
- T**
- T.R.A.C. Y Connector **409**
 - Teardew 0.3% **428**
 - Teardew 0.5% **428**
 - Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **428**
 - Tearmos **427**
 - Tearvis 0.5% **427**
 - Tearvis 1% **427**
 - Technical Specifications **312**
 - TEE2 **900**
 - Tegaderm +Pad **363**
 - Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **414**
 - Tegaderm Alginate **366, 369**
 - Tegaderm Alginate Ag **366, 369**
 - Tegaderm Contact **395**
 - Tegaderm Diamond **361**
 - Tegaderm Film **361**
 - Tegaderm Foam **384**
 - Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **381**
 - Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **371, 373**
 - Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **374**
 - Tegaderm IV Advanced **361**
 - Tegaderm Silicone Foam **402**
 - Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **408**
 - Tegaderm Superabsorber **390**
 - Telfa **356**
 - Telfa AMD **356**
 - Telfa AMD Island **355**
 - Temazepam
 - Oral Solution **1019**
 - Tablets **1019**
 - TendoVis **536**
 - Tensopress **319**
 - Tetracycline Tablets **1019**
 - Thealoz Duo **430**
 - Thealoz Duo Gel **430**
 - Thealoz Duo UD **430**
 - TheraBite **445**
 - Thin Lancets **441**
 - Thirty 30 Ointment **423**
 - Thornton & Ross **417**
 - Threshold IMT **444**
 - Tielle **378**
 - Tielle Essential Heel Foam **384**
 - Tielle Essential Silicone Adhesive Foam **402**
 - Tielle Essential Silicone Border **408**
 - Tielle Lite **378**
 - Tielle Non Adhesive **384**
 - Tielle Packing **369**
 - Tielle PHMB Border **397**
 - Tielle PHMB Non Adhesive **397**
 - Tielle Plus **381**
 - Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **381**
 - Tielle Sacrum **378**
 - Tielle Silicone Border **408**
 - Titanium Ointment **1021**
 - Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others) **393**
 - Allhydram **393**
 - Allhydram SPF30 **393**
 - Topical Haemoglobin
 - Granulox **408**
 - Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories
 - Advance Film with Safetac **409**
 - Advance Flat Drain **409**
 - Advance Round Drain **409**
 - Advance Solo kit **409**
 - Advance Transfer Pad **409**
 - Advance Transparent Film **409**
 - Advance Y Quick Connector **409**
 - Avelle pump **409**
 - ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **409**
 - Foam Wound Dressing **409**
 - Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **409**
 - Kerlix AMD Gauze **409**
 - Mepiseal **409**
 - Nanova therapy unit **409**
 - Renasys Adhesive gel patch **409**
 - Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **409**
 - Renasys Soft Port **409**
 - Renasys Y Connector **409**
-

INDEX

- SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **409**
 Snap Cartridge Device **409**
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **409**
 Snap Plus Straps **409**
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **409**
 Snap Straps **409**
 T.R.A.C. Y Connector **409**
 V.A.C. Drape **409**
 V.A.C. Gel **409**
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **409**
 Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches **409**
 Venturi Y Connector **409**
 Wound Drainage Collection Device **414**
 Wound Dressing Pack **410**
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **409**
 XLR8 Y Connector **409**
- Topical Skin Coolants**
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **552**
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **552**
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **552**
- TracFlex Plus Shower Cap** **566**
Tracheo Cleaning Brush **563**
TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **562**
Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances **565**
Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **552**
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **563**
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **563**
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders **564**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **566**
- Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors**
 Breeze Wet Protect **565**
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **565**
 Buchanan Lite **565**
 Buchanan Protector **565**
 Cascade Shower protector **565**
 Hirst Protector **565**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **565**
 Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield **565**
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **565**
 Provox Protector **565**
 Provox Protector Air **565**
 Provox Protector Slim **565**
 Provox ShowerAid **566**
 Provox Tracheofix **566**
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **566**
 Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **566**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **566**
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **566**
 SpiroTect Shower Protector **566**
 SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector **566**
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **566**
- Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**
 Adhere silicone adhesive **552**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **552**
 Blom-Singer HME System **552**
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **553**
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **553**
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **554**
 Humidotwin **554**
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **554**
 Laryngotec System **554**
 Laryvox HME System **555**
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **556**
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **556**
 Phoniq HME System **556**
 ProTrach DualCare HME System **557**
 ProTrach XtraCare HME System **557**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **557**
 Provox HME System **557**
 Provox Micron HME **558**
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **559**
 SpiroTect HME System **561**
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **562**
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **562**
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **562**
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **562**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **562**
 Trachi-Naze plus Nasal Restoration System **562**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **562**
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **563**
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **563**
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **563**
 Provox Cleaning Towel **563**
 Provox Swab **563**
 Provox TubeBrush **563**
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **563**
 SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe **563**
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **563**
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **563**
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **563**
 Trachi-Wipe **563**
Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile
 Advadraw (T) **563**
 Advazorb (T) Lite **563**
 Advazorb Plus (T) **563**
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **563**
 Metalline **563**
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **564**
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **564**
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **564**
 Trachi-Dress **564**
 Trachi-Dress F **564**
Tracheostomy Tube Holders
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **564**
 Freevent Neckband **564**
 Insight **564**
 Marpac Collar **564**
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **564**
 Marpac Tube Holder **564**
 Neckfix Duo K **564**
 Nex **564**
 Optiflauch **564**
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **564**
 Primus-Plain **564**
 Provox TubeHolder **564**
 Rusch Neckband **564**
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **564**
 Trachi-Hold **564**
 Trachi-Dress **564**
 Trachi-Dress F **564**
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **562**
 Trachi-Hold **564**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Laryngectomy Tube **562**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System **562**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **562**
 Trachi-Wipe **563**
 Transorbent **378**

INDEX

- Transparency Directive **1057**
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing
 Leukomed Control **414**
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **414**
 Transpore **547**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **326**
 TriCare **437**
 Tricotex **357**
 Trionic **366**
 True Metrix **900**
 TRUEplus Lancets **441**
 TRUEyou **900**
 Trusses
 Elastic Band Truss **567**
 Spring Truss **567**
 T-Safe 380A QL **349**
 TT380 Slimline **349**
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **541, 542**
 Tubigrip **541**
 Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **326**
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **326**
- U**
- UCS Debridement **527**
 Ugo fix gentle **328**
 UgoPro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **328**
 Uicer X **576**
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **575**
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **575**
 Ulcercet **575**
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **321**
 Ultra Four **321**
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **321**
 Ultra Four RC **321**
 Ultra Lite **321**
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **569**
 Ultra Plus **321**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **321, 325**
 Ultrabase **1020**
 Ultrabreathe **444**
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **425**
 Unguentum M **1020**
 Unifine Pentips **437**
 Unifine Pentips Plus **437**
 Unilet ComfortTouch **441**
 Unilet Eco **441**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **441**
 Unistik 3 Extra **441**
 Unistik 3 Gentle **441**
 Unistik 3 Normal **441**
 Unistik Touch **441**
 UNO dressing **412**
 Uno dressing kit **412**
 UrgoClean Ag **390**
 UrgoClean Pad **390**
 UrgoClean Rope **369**
 UrgoKTwo **322**
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **322**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **322**
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **322**
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **322**
 Urgosorb Pad **364**
 Urgosorb Rope **369**
 Urgosorb Silver **364**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **369**
 UrgoStart **396**
 UrgoStart Border **408**
 UrgoStart Contact **395**
 UrgoStart plus **391**
 UrgoStart plus Border **391**
 UrgoStart plus Pad **391**
 Urgotul **395**
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **408**
 Urgotul Silver **395**
 Urgotul SSD **395**
 UrgotulDuo **395**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **328**
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **328**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **328**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **328**
 UT380 Short **349**
 UT380 Standard **349**
- V**
- V.A.C. Drape **409**
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **414**
 V.A.C. Gel **409**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **412**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **412**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **412**
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **409**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **412**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **412**
 V.E.C. High Compression Bandage
 Setopress **319**
 Tensopress **319**
 VACOCast **528**
 Vacunet **377**
 Vacutex **367**
 Vacuum Pumps
 Accord **568**
 E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **568**
 Elite **568**
 Elite Plus 2 with limiter **568**
 Elite Plus with gauge **568**
 ErectEase **568**
 Impulse with limiter **568**
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **568**
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **568**
 Pos-T-Vac **568**
 Rapport Classic **568**
 Revive **568**
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **568**
 VED Axis **568**
 Vetex Pump System **568**
 Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile Dysfunction
 Constrictor Rings **569**
 Vacuum Pumps **568**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps
 Silicone
 FemCap **350**
 Vaginal Dilators
 Amielle Care **571**
 Amielle Comfort **571**
 Femmax **571**
 Vaginal fittings **350**
 Vaginal Moisturisers
 Feminesse **571**
 Gynomunal **571**
 Hyalofemme **571**
 Regelle **571**
 Repadina **571**
 ReplensMD **571**

- Syk **571**
 Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **571**
 YES VM **571**
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **571**
 Vaginal PH Correction Products
 Gels **571**
 Balance Activ BV **571**
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **571**
 Relactagel **571**
 Lactic Acid Pessary BP **571**
 Balance Activ **571**
 Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **571**
 Vamousse **432**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing
 365 Film **359**
 365 IV **359**
 AquaBloc **359**
 Askina Derm **359**
 Bioclusive Plus **359**
 Central Gard **359**
 ClearFilm **359**
 ClearFilm I.V. **359**
 Dressfilm **359**
 Easl-V **359**
 Hydrofilm **360**
 Hydrofilm IV Control **360**
 Hypafix Transparent **360**
 IV3000 **360**
 Kendall Film **360**
 Leukomed T **360**
 Mepitel Film **360**
 Mepore Film **360**
 Mepore IV **360**
 Niko-Fix **360**
 Opsite Flexifix **360**
 Opsite Flexigrid **360**
 Pharmapore-PU-.I.V **360**
 ProtectFilm **361**
 Securfix Plus **361**
 Suprasorb F **361**
 Tegaderm Diamond **361**
 Tegaderm Film **361**
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **361**
 Vellafilm **361**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with
 absorbent pad
 365 Transparent Island **361**
 Adpore Ultra **361**
 Aldress **362**
 Clearpore **362**
 Hydrofilm Plus **362**
 Leukomed T plus **362**
 Mepore Film & Pad **362**
 Mepore Ultra **362**
 Nupore Plus **362**
 Opsite Plus **363**
 Opsite Post-Op **363**
 Pharmapore-PU **363**
 PremierPore VP **363**
 Soffix Med **363**
 Tegaderm + Pad **363**
 varicase **518**
 VaxAid Erection Rings **570**
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **568**
 VED Axis **568, 569**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **320, 325**
 Vellafilm **361**
 Venoflex Micro **519**
 Venosan 5000 **520**
 Venosan 7000 **520**
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **576**
 VenoTrain Cocoon **520**
 VenoTrain Glider **419**
 VenoTrain Glider Plus **419**
 VenoTrain Micro **520**
 VenoTrain Soft **521**
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **576**
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **576**
 Venous Ulcer Compression System
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **572**
 Altipress **572**
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **572**
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **572**
 Altipress Made to Measure **572**
 Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack **572**
 Clini Duo40 **573**
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **573**
 Jobskin Alleviant **573**
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **573**
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **573**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **574**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **574**
 Juxta CURES **574**
 JuxtaLite **574**
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **574**
 Juzo Ulcer System **575**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **575**
 Ulcer X **576**
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **575**
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **575**
 Ulcercet **575**
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **576**
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **576**
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **576**
 Venturi Adhesive Gel Patches **409**
 Venturi canister kit **414**
 Venturi Compact canister kit **414**
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi MiNO **414**
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi wound sealing kits **413**
 Venturi Y Connector **409**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **527**
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **527**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **527**
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **527**
 Vetex Pump System **568**
 Vibro-Pulse **350**
 Viscopaste PB7 **326**
 Vismed **430**
 Vismed Gel **430**
 Vismed Gel Multi **430**
 Vismed Multi **430**
 VisuXL **430**
 VisuXL Gel **427**
 Vitalograph **523**
 Vitalograph Child **523**
 Vitalograph myPEF **523**
 Vitrex **529**
 Vitrex Gentle **441**
 Vitrex Soft **441**
 VivaCheck Lancets **441**
 VivaCheck Ino **900**
 VIZcellose 0.5% **427**
 VIZcellose 1% **427**
 VIZhyal 0.1% **430**
 VIZhyal 0.17% **430**
 VIZhyal 0.4% **430**
 Vliwasorb Pro **391**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **566**
 Insight **566**

INDEX

- Laryvox Duo **566**
 Provox **566**
 Provox XL **566**
 Voiceline **566**
 Voiceline **566**
 Volumatic **537**
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **537**
- W**
- Water for Injection **1021**
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile
 Fresenius Kabi **445**
 WaveSense JAZZ **900**
 WaveSense JAZZ Duo **900**
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **317**
 Welland Fistula Bag **416**
 Welland Wound Manager **416**
 White C -Flex **570**
 Woulgan Gel **367**
 Wound Drainage Collection Device
 ActiV.A.C. **414**
 Avance Canister & Tubing Kit **414**
 Avance Solo Canister with Tubing **414**
 Renasys **414**
 Renasys Go canister kit **414**
 Renasys Touch **414**
 S-Canister **414**
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **414**
 Venturi canister kit **414**
 Venturi Compact canister kit **414**
 Venturi MiNO **414**
 WoundASSIST TNP **414**
 XLR8 canister **414**
 Wound Drainage Pouch
 Biotrol Draina S Fistula **415**
 Draina S Vision **415**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **415**
 Hollister Wound Drainage Collector **415**
 Independence Easy Access Pouch **416**
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **415**
 Independence Small Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **416**
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection
 Pouch **416**
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/
 Collection Pouch **416**
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **415, 416**
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **416**
 Welland Fistula Bag **416**
 Welland Wound Manager **416**
 Wound Dressing Pack
 Avance dressing kit **410**
 Avance dressing kit including film with Safetac
410
 Avelle dressing **410**
 Exsu-Fast kits **410**
 KCI NPWT gauze dressing kit **410**
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **410**
 Pico 14 **411**
 Pico 14 Multisite **411**
 Pico 7 **411**
 Pico 7 Multisite **411**
 Pico 7Y Multisite **411**
 Pico dressing **410**
 Pico Multisite dressing **411**
 Renasys G dressing kit **411**
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **411**
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **411**
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **411**
 Snap dressing kit **411**
 UNO dressing **412**
 Uno dressing kit **412**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **412**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **412**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with
 SensaT.R.A.C. **412**
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **412**
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **413**
 Venturi wound sealing kits **413**
 WoundASSIST TNP **413**
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **413**
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **413**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **364**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **364**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing
364
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile
364
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **364**
 Alginate Dressing with Superabsorbent Backing
 - Sterile **367**
 Bioactive Soluble Beta-Glucon Gel **367**
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **367**
 Biopolymer Wound Dressing **367**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **367**
 Cavity Dressing **368**
 Honey Based Topical Application **370**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **370—374**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile **370**
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **375**
 Hydrogel Sheet **376**
 Liquid Dressing **377**
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **377**
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **377**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **378—**
384
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **385**
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **385**
 Scar Treatment Preparations **392**
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Oth-
 ers) **393**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **392**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **393**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **394**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film
 Dressings **394**
 Silver Paste **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Impregnated with Silver **395**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **396**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile
398
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **400**
 Topical Haemoglobin **408**
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories
409
 Wound Drainage Pouch **415**
 WoundASSIST TNP **413, 414**
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **409**
- X**
- Xailin Fresh 0.5% **427**
 Xailin Gel **431**
 Xailin HA **430**

Xailin Hydrate **428**
 Xailin Night **431**
 Xailin Wash **429**
 Xclair **424**
 Xerostom Mouthwash **417**
 Xerostom Pastilles **417**
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules
417
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **417**
 Xerostom Toothpaste **417**
 Xerotin Spray **417**
 XLR8 canister **414**
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **413**
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **413**
 XLR8 Y Connector **409**
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **381**
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **384**
 Xtrasorb HCS **391**
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **391**
 Xupad Dressing Pad **352**

Y

YES VM **571**
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **571**

Z

ZeroAQS Cream **423**
 Zerobase Cream **423**
 Zerocream **423**
 Zeroderm Ointment **423**
 Zerodouble Gel **423**
 Zeroguent Cream **423**
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **423**
 Zeroneum Bath Additive **423**
 zerostat VT spacer **537**
 Zeroveen **423**
 Zetuvit **352**
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **352**
 Zetuvit Plus **391**
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **391**
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **391**
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **1021**
 Zinc Oxide
 And Dimeticone Spray **1021**
 Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **1021**
 Impregnated Medicated Stocking **1021**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **548**
 Mediplast **548**
 Strappal **548**
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **548**
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993
1021
 Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP
 1993
 Ichtopaste **326**
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993
 Viscopaste PB7 **326**
 Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **1021**
 Zinc Paste Bandages
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993
326
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **326**
 Zorflex **391**
 Zorflex LA **391**